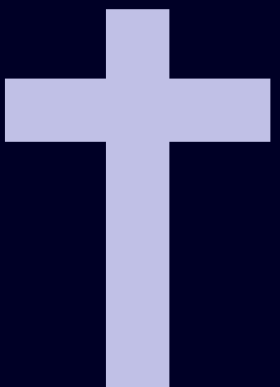
Biahrai Tha, Zyphe rei



New Testament in Chin, Zyphe

Biahrai Tha, Zyphe rei
New Testament in Chin, Zyphe

copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Chin, Zyphe

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.
You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

- You must give Attribution to the work.
- You do not sell this work for a profit.
- You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

Printed book ISBN 9781921445828

The New Testament

in Chin, Zyphe

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- You do not sell this work for a profit.
- You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-22

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 23 Apr 2025 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
3ab5e66d-afb3-54e4-aefd-60f99c2a3ee9

Contents

MATHAI 1
MARKA 77
LUKA 125
JOHAN 205
APOSTOL 265
ROM 342
1 KORIN 378
2 KORIN 411
KALATI 433
EFESA 445
FILIPI 456
KOLOSA 464
1 THESALONIKA 472
2 THESALONIKA 479
1 TIMOTE 483
2 TIMOTE 492
TITAS 499
FILEMON 503
HEBRU 505
JEIMS 530
1 PITER 538
2 PITER 547
1 JOHAN 553
2 JOHAN 562
3 JOHAN 564
JUDAH 566
APALYNAH . . . 569

MATHAI A CIAPAW THAWNGCHAWBIA

Zisu Khri thokehnah (Luk 3:23-38)

1 Abraham pathlah, David pathlah a cangpaw Zisu Khri thokehnah cazing leco,

2 Abraham cawh Isak a paw cang ka,
Isak cawh Jakob a paw a cang.
Jakob cawh Judah le a uny sahlo aa paw a cang.

3 Judah cawh Perez le Zera aa paw cang ka, aa no cawh Tama a cang.
Perez cawh Hezron a paw cang ka,
Hezron cawh Ram a paw a cang.

4 Ram cawh Aminada a paw cang ka,
Aminada cawh Nashon a paw a cang.
Nashon cawh Salmon a paw a cang,

5 Salmon cawh Boaz a paw cang ka, a no cawh Rahab a cang.
Boaz cawh Obed a paw cang ka, a no cawh Ruth a cang.
Obed cawh Jesi a paw cang ka,

6 Jesi cawh siangpahrang David a paw a cang.
David cawh Solomon a paw cang ka, Solomon a no cawh Uria a nupui tawpaw khah a cang.

7 Solomon cawh Rehoboam a paw cang ka,
Rehoboam cawh Abija a paw a cang.
Abija cawh Asa a paw cang ka,

8 Asa cawh Jehoshafat a paw a cang.
Jehoshafat cawh Jehoram a paw cang ka,
Jehoram cawh Uziah a paw a cang.

9 Uziah cawh Jotham a paw cang ka,
Jotham cawh Ahas a paw a cang.
Ahas cawh Hezekia a paw cang ka,

10 Hezekia cawh Manaseh a paw a cang.
Manaseh cawh Amon a paw cang ka,
Amon cawh Josai a paw a cang.

11 Josai cawh Jekhonia le a uny sahlo aa paw cang ka, ma cai leco Babilon raang lang khah sae tah seikhui a cang he.

12 Babilon raang lang sae tah seikhui aa cang khy taiteipaw:
Jekhonia cawh Shealtia a paw a cang.
Shealtia cawh Zerubabel a paw cang ka,

13 Zerubabel cawh Abiud a paw a cang.
Abiud cawh Eliakim a paw cang ka,
Eliakim cawh Azor a paw a cang.

14 Azor cawh Zadok a paw cang ka,
Zadok cawh Akhim a paw a cang.
Akhim cawh Eliud a paw cang ka,

15 Eliud cawh Eleazar a paw a cang.

Eleazar cawh Mathan a paw
cang ka,
Mathan cawh Jakob a paw a
cang.
16 Jakob cawh Khri tatei aa
tahpaw Zisu a no Mari
a pasaepaw Josef a
paw khah a cang.

17 Ma hrahei Abraham taitah David tai letah chaihraw hluipali, David taitah Babilon raang lang sae tah seikhui aa cangnah tai letah chaihraw hluipali, sae tah seikhui aa cangnah taitah Khri* a pinah tai letah chaihraw hluipali a cang.

Zisu Khri pinah
(Luk 2:1-7)

18 Zisu Khri a pinah konglang cawh ma hrahei a cang. A no Mari cawh Josef khatah a pahlawng pawtah pahapaw a cang. Canghrasala aa pahlawng hlai he tah Mari cawh Thlawpaw Pathai hmingtuakhynah thongtah sawtei a pho.

19 A pasae ruapaw Josef cawh mehding mehchaw a cangnah cawtah mingzawpui hme letah Mari a ningzawsah khah du be ca ka, kaa pahlawng peh aa tahpaw khah aparuh teitah bia ka pheh kaw a tatah a pacang.

20 Canghrasala, ma hratei a pacang khy taico, Abuipaw a vaiming pakheh cawh ama khatah a mang letah a za paly ka, a hai letah, "David pathlah a cangpaw Josef, Mari cawh nupui rua tah chui pawtah lung ngerai lytah ung kheh. Zecawtamaw tatah punglong lytah a cangpaw khah Thlawpaw Pathai thongtah a cang.

21 Sawcapaw sah a ka, a ming tah Zisu† na sá a. Zecawtamaw tatah Ama taco a cawngsaw sahlo khah aa suanah taitah a pachá he a," tatah a tah.

22 Ma hming vytei a va ungpaw heh Abuipaw tah Khazing khuavang hmang tei a reipaw:

23 "Laisaw pathai tah sawtei pho ka, sawcapaw a sá a, Ama cawh Immanuel tatah aa y a,"✡ tatah a tah. Immanuel a silang cawh, "Khazing kaaning khatah a ung," tahnah a cang.

24 Josef cawh a ka hraw tihtah Abuipaw a vaiming tei a chingpaw hrakhei tua ka, Mari cawh nupui ruapaw takhei ing lang cawh a chui.

25 Canghrasala sawcapaw a sah hlai vytei khah cawh ung hrui be. Taico sawcapaw a sahpaw cawh Zisu tatah ming a sah.

2

Nichualang mehsing sahlo

1 Zisu cawh Herod siangpahrang a cang chung tah Judia raang, Bethlehem khua letah a pi khy taitah nichualang taikhei mehsing sahlo cawh Jerusalem khuapui lang a vong he ka,

* **1:17** Khri (Grik rei), Mesiah (Hebru rei) aa silang cawh, *Sathy thupaw,* tahnah a cang. † **1:21** Zisu cawh, *Pachahtu Buipaw,* tahnah a cang. ✡ **1:23** Isai 7:14

2 "Juda cawngsaw aa siang-
pahrang rua pawtah a pipaw
cawngsawpaw cawh zeleta-
maw a ung? Nichualang
letah a esi hmuh he peh ka,
Ama beh rua pawtah kaa va
chua hi," tatah aa hae he.
3 Ma bia cawh Herod tah
a thui tihtah a thlawzawng
ka, ma hraco Jerusalem khua
cawngsaw vytei zong a cang
hrah he.
4 Mataico, tlangbui macang
vytei le phungbia cawng-
pahtu vytei khah hmingkheh
tah y he ka, Khri a pinah
cawh zeletamaw a cang a
tatah a hae he.
5 Taico aaning taco, "Judia
raang, Bethlehem khua
letah," tatah aa palei. "Ze-
cawtamaw tatah Khazing
khuavang tah a ciapaw
cawh:
6 'Nama, Bethlehem, Judah
raang chung letei a
ungpaw cawh
Judah uhtu sahlo hrong
letah chia cai bei ceh,
zecawtamaw tatah nama
taitah uhtu,
ka cawngsaw Israel
tuukingtu a cang rua-
paw cawh a va chua
a,'✡ a tahpaw heh a
cang,"
tatah aa tah.
7 Mataico, Herod tah mehs-
ing sahlo cawh aparuh teitah
y he ka, zetih cai letah maw
esi a paly tahpaw khah hae
pase he ka, a hni.
8 Aaning sahlo cawh Beth-
lehem khua lang khah taw
he ka, aa hai letah, "Va sei
la, nysai cawh achaw teitah
va hui my lo. Naa hmuh
cangkawleh va pa thui sá la,
kama zong va sei neh ka, ka
beh hra a," tatah a tah he.
9 Abui Herod bia cawh
aa nawthlia khy taitah
seithlah he ka, nichualang
letei aa hmuhpaw esi takhei
langhme cawh chui he ka,
nysai a ungnah dihdong lalei
lekhei esi cawh a cali.
10 Esi cawh aa hmuh tihtah
aa thaw a chah ngetei.
11 Ing chunglang cawh a za
nae he ka, nysai cawh a no
Mari khakhei aa hmuh he.
Taico aa khuh panai he ka,
nysai cawh aa beh. Mataico
aa chosung cawh hong he ka,
lahsong takhei sui le sathy
ringthopaw le mura ringth-
opaw sahlo khah aa peh.
12 Taico, Herod khatah sei
kaw ly rua pawtah aa mang
letah ching aa cangnah caw-
tah aa raang lang cawh lang
hringpaw lang khei aa tlung.

Izipt raang lang sainah

13 Aaning sahlo aa seithlah
khy taico Abuipaw a vaim-
ing pakheh cawh Josef khaco
a mang letah a za paly ka,
"Tho tua, nysai le a no cawh
thokhui la, Izipt raang lang
saikhui o. Ka ca ching kaw
hlai chung cawh ma leco va
ung thlang my lo, zecawta-
maw tatah Herod tah nysai
heh thaw pawtah a hui a,"
tatah a tah.
14 Macawtaco tho ka, nysai
le a no cawh zai taco, Izipt
raang lang a saikhui he.
15 Ma leco Herod a thih hlai
vytei aa va ung. Ma heh

✡ **2:6** Mikah 5:2

Abuipaw tah Khazing khuavang hmokaw tei, "Ka Sawcapaw cawh Izipt raang taitah ka y chua a,"✡ a tahpaw bia a tlingnah cawtah khei a cang.

16 Herod taco mehsing sahlo tah aa pa dungkhei tahpaw khah a hni tihtah a thingae ka, mehsing tei aa chingpaw cai khei tuatang ka, Bethlehem khua le a kaekang khua sahlo letei kung hning taitah a rai lang capaw nyheh vytei khah thaw thlu pawtah khei bia a peh he.

17 Ma heh Khazing khuavang Jeremai hmokaw tei a reipaw:

18 "Rama khua letah o thui neh ka,
caw o le ysangnah o a cang.
Rachel tah a sawtei leh cawkhui he ka,
pangang khypaw cang be,
zecawtamaw tatah a tangpaw ung bei he,"✡
tahpaw bia a tlingnah cawtah a cang.

Nazaret khua lang kawkawnah

19 Herod a thih khy taitah Abuipaw a vaiming cawh Izipt raang leco Josef khatah a mang leco a za paly ka,

20 "Tho la, nysai le a no khah law la, Israel raang lang sei myca o, zecawtamaw tatah nysai thaw a pachiapaw cawngsaw sahlo khah a thi thah he," tatah a tah.

21 Macawtaco tho ka, nysai le a no cawh Israel raang lang cawh a seikhui he.

22 Canghrasala Arkelau cawh a paw Herod dawhming letah Judia raang uhtu tah a va cang tahpaw khah a thui tihtah va sei rua pawtah khei a ci. A mang letah raeringnah peh a cangnah cawtah khei Galili raang lang tukhah a paleh ka,

23 Nazaret aa tahpaw khua lang va sei ka, ma leco a va ung. Ma heh Khazing khuavang sahlo hmokaw tei aa reipaw, "Ama cawh Nazaret cawngsaw tatah y a cang a," tahpaw bia tlingnah khah a cang.

3

Baptisma peitu Johan tah langpui a parai
(Mk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jh 1:19-28)

1 Ma ningcai leco baptisma peitu Johan va chuh ka, Judia raang, raangcaa letah phung a rei.

2 "Vaicung painah raang cawh a ne myca cawtah naa suanah a ngepachih myca law," tatah a tah.

3 Ama heh Khazing khuavang Isaiah hmokaw hmang tei reipaw,

"Raangcaa letei a y leimeipaw o taco,
'Abuipaw cawtah langpui parai la,
a cawtah langpui pading pah my lo,' a tah,"✡
tahpaw khah a cang.

✡ **2:15** Hose 11:1 ✡ **2:18** Jere 31:15 ✡ **3:3** Isai 40:3

4 Johan a chaichi cawh sahisy hming tah tawpaw cang ka, saving tesong a te letah a song. A batui cawh khybawh le akhui tui a cang.
5 Jerusalem cawngsaw sahlo le Judia raang chung vytei taitah cawngsaw sahlo le Jordan tuivaw hrong leteipaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh Johan khaco a vaw he.
6 Khazing letah aa suanah phy he ka, Jordan tuivaw letah baptisma a cangsah he.
7 Canghrasala baptisma a cangsahnah pawhe lang khah Farasi le Sadusi cawngsaw sahlo aa va chuapaw khah a hmuh tihtah aa hai leco, "Naaning, pari cangmai pathlah sahlo, Khazing thingaenah a va chuh leimeipaw heh saisai rua pawtah aho tamaw a ca ching he?
8 Na ngepachihnah he ceh cawh a thuipa tah palang my lo!
9 Taico, 'Abraham pathlah sahlo kaa cang peh,' tatah tah leimei khe o. Ka ca ching he hi, Khazing taco ma alung sahlo heh Abraham sawtei sahlo tah a tua khy thlang he hi.
10 Thingkung hrang maikaw letah ahrui aa chia thlu thah. Thui chaw a thui lypaw thingkung maikaw cawh hyhly tah me lang bo a cang he a.
11 Kama taco angepachihnah cawtah tui tah baptisma ka ca cangsah he. Canghrasala ka hninglang tei a va chuh lepaw cawh kama navy tah a rungnaw vypaw a cang. Kama cawh a phepakong a tlepah lai tlang hmai cang bei neh. Ama taco Thlawpaw Pathai le me tah baptisma a ca cangsá he a.
12 Saze zeinah cawh a kiá tah tle ka, phuhri letah saze cawh a zei a, achang khah apaang letah rai a ka, asi khah a thi thai lypaw me lang a bo a," tatah a tah he.

Zisu baptisma a cangnah
(Mk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 Mataico, Zisu cawh Galili raang taitah Jordan tuivaw lang khah Johan tah baptisma cangsah rua pawtah khei a vong.
14 Canghrasala, Johan takhei thly a zawng ka, a hai letah, "Nama tutah baptisma pa cangsá bei ceh maw, kama kha na vong laky thlang!" tatah a tah.
15 Zisu taco, "Atoheh cawh ma hrahei cang thlang seh. Dingnah vytei tling sá pawtah ma tua heh kaa cawtah a tlahpaw a cang," tatah a palei. Mataico Johan zong a naw a tlah.
16 Zisu cawh baptisma a cang. Tui taitah a ka pia cangkawleh avai a hong ka, Khazing Thlawpaw cawh thury hratah za cung katei a cung letah a cawngpaw khah a hmuh.
17 Taico avai taitah o za ring ka, "Ma heh ka dopaw ka Sawcapaw cawh a cang. Ama letah ka lung a lawng ngetei," tatah a tah.

4

Zisu tuhsonah
(Mk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Mataico, Zisu cawh Thlawpaw takhei Setan tah tuhso ná seh tah ka, raangcaa lang a seikhui.
2 Ning songli le zai songli batui cahe tah a ungnah cawtah a ngai a di ngetei.
3 Tuhsotu cawh Ama kha a vong ka, a hai letah, "Khazing Sawcapaw na cang caco, ma alung sahlo heh very tah cang law tah ca," tatah a tah.
4 Zisu taco, "Khazing bia letah ma hrahei ciapaw a cang, 'Cawngsaw heh very suipaw tah a hring tlung be, Khazing hmokaw taitah a chuhpaw bia maikaw tah a hring hri,'✡ tah a cang," tatah a chai.
5 Mataico, Setan taco Zisu cawh khuapui pathai Jerusalem lang khah seikhui ka, behnah ing a sangcainah ing cung lekhei a dawsah ka,
6 "Khazing Sawcapaw na cang caco, ma taihei a zythlah tua. Zecawtamaw tatah ma hrahei cia a cang,
'Nama na kong lehei Khazing tah a vaiming sahlo khah naw pei a he ka,
na phe cawh alung letah na khawng ly nápawtah aa kiá tah aa ca caling a,'✡ a tah,"
tatah a tah.
7 Zisu tah, "Ma hrahei ciapaw a cang, 'Abuipaw na Khazing cawh hnehsah kheh,'✡ tah a cang," tatah a chai.
8 Setan taco Zisu cawh tlaang saang ngeteipaw lang kekhui ka, khazaw painah raang vytei le aa rungnawnah vytei khah a ming sah.
9 "Khuh panai tah na pa beh caco, ma vytei heh ka ca pae a," tatah a tah.
10 Zisu taco, "Setan, seihly myca! Zecawtamaw tatah Capathai letah ma hrahei cia a cang, 'Abuipaw na Khazing khah beh la, Ama a rai suipaw hre my lo,'✡ tahpaw a cang," tatah a palei.
11 Mataico Setan taco seisai ka, vaiming sahlo cawh a vong he ka, Ama cawh aa mingkai.

Zisu phungrei a patho
(Mk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

12 Johan thong a tlah tahpaw khah Zisu tah a thui tihtah Galili raang lang a paleh kaw.
13 Nazaret khua khah piasai ka, sei ka, Zebulun le Naftali raang letei a ungpaw Galili rili kae khua a cangpaw Kapernaum lekhei a va ung.
14 Ma heh Khazing khuavang Isaiah hmokaw tei reipaw,
15 "Zebulun raang le Naftali raang, Jordan tuivaw hrong tei rili lang seinah, Gental cawngsaw sahlo ungnah Galili,
16 a zingnah letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo tah, khainah rungnawpaw aa hmuh myca,
thihnah raang ningpahlipaw letah a ungpaw sahlo cung letah,

✡ **4:4** Biary 8:3 ✡ **4:6** Hlaw 91:11-12 ✡ **4:7** Biary 6:16 ✡ **4:10** Biary 6:13
✡ **4:16** Isai 9:1-2

khainah khua a dui myca,"✡
tahpaw a tlingnah a cang.
17 Ma cai taico Zisu cawh phungrei patho ka, "Vaicung painah raang a ne myca cawtah naa suanah a ngepachih tua o," tatah a tah.

A hningzuitu hmetawpaw sahlo ynah
(Mk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)
18 Zisu cawh Galili rili ngaekang letah a khiakaly ning takhei uny pahning Piter aa tahpaw Simon le a unypaw Andru khah a hmuh he. Aaning cawh ngawtletu cang he ka, tuili letah aso aa va leimei.
19 Zisu taco, "A vong la, va pa zui o, cawngsaw a tletu tah ka ca tua he a," tatah a tah he.
20 Ma cangkaw leco, aa so sahlo cawh seisai he ka, Zisu cawh aa zui.
21 Mataico va sei vy ka, ahringpaw uny pahning Zebedi a sawcapaw Jeims le a unypaw Johan khah a hmuh he. Aaning cawh aa paw Zebedi khakhei tuilawng chung letah ung thlang he ka, aa so sahlo khah aa thei leimei. Zisu taco y he ka,
22 ma cangkaw leco, aa lawng le aa paw cawh seisai he ka, Zisu cawh aa zui.

Zisu tah a sahpaw a dangsah
(Luk 6:17-19)
23 Zisu cawh Galili raang chung lekhei a khia ka, synagog sahlo* lekhei a cawngpah he. Vaicung painah raang kong thawngchawbia khah ching he ka, asawnah maikaw le danglynah maikaw taikhei aa sahpaw sahlo khah a dangsah he.
24 A thongpang cawh Siria raang pungpaluh lekhei a thang ka, asawnah a phingphing tei aa sahpaw sahlo, hmawchia aa ingpaw sahlo, khachia tei a tlepaw sahlo, hruihri aa hnuipaw sahlo le a songpaw sahlo khah cawngsaw taco Ama khatah va chuakhui he ka, a dangsah he.
25 Galili raang, Dekapoli† raang, Jerusalem khuapui le Judia raang le Jordan tuivaw raechai lang raang tahpaw sahlo taikhei cawngsaw rungpui tah Zisu cawh aa zui.

5

Bonghnang hmuhnah
(Luk 6:20-23)
1 Cawngsaw rungpui cawh a hmuh tih he tah tlaang cung lang cawh ke ka, a ty. A hningzuitu sahlo cawh Ama kha a vong he ka,
2 a cawngpah he. A reipaw cawh,
3 "Thlawpaw letei a sisahpaw
sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,
zecawtamaw tatah vaicung painah raang cawh aaning sahlo aa cawtah a cang.
4 Mangchia sá tah a ungpaw
sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,

* **4:23** Synagog cawh, *Juda sahlo behnah ing,*a cang. † **4:25** Dekapoli cawh, *Khuapui sanghraw,*tahnah a cang.

zecawtamaw tatah pangang a cang tae he a.

5 A ningnaipaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,
zecawtamaw tatah alui ry aa cy a.

6 Dingnah cawpaw tei a ngaidi katei, a tui a hraepaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,
zecawtamaw tatah aa ri a vaw tae a.

7 Zaangsaw aa thaipaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,
zecawtamaw tatah zaangsaw a cang tae he a.

8 A lungthing a pathaipaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,
zecawtamaw tatah Khazing khah aa hmuh a.

9 Arainah a chuakhuipaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,
zecawtamaw tatah Khazing sawtei sahlo tatah y a cang tae he a.

10 Dingnah rawng tei hrehnah a ingpaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting,
zecawtamaw tatah vaicung painah raang cawh aaning sahlo aa cawtah a cang.

11 Kama ka rawng tah cawngsaw tah ahmang lypaw tah a phingphing tah aa ca reipachia tih he tah le aa ca hreh tih he tah le zerei lytah aa ca ung tih he tah bonghnang naa ting.

12 A lawng la, naa thaw chah thlang seh, zecawtamaw tatah vaicung letah naa longmai rungnaw ngeteipaw a ung. Ma hrahei naaning hlai tei Khazing khuavang sahlo zong khah aa za hreh hrah he.

Paci le khainah
(Mk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

13 Naaning cawh alui paci na cang he ceh. Canghrasala paci cawh a aenah khah a ly tei a cang caco, zekhatamaw aesah kaw a cang thai khawh a? Vathlang tei cawngsaw tah tlaichai ruapaw cawtah tah ly co ze cawtah hmai sangtlenah hnui khawh be.

14 Naaning cawh khazaw khainah na cang he ceh. Tlaang cung letei tlahpaw khua cawh no khypaw cang be.

15 Me-ing cawh vang he ka, tongbai rai letah chia bang bei he. Ing chung vytei khai náseh tatah me-ing tung letah aa chia hri tei.

16 Ma hraco naa khainah cawh cawngsaw hme letah khai seh la, ma pawsui co hmingchaw naa tuapaw khah hmuh a he ka, vaicung letei a ungpaw naa Paw cawh aa reithai a.

Phungbia tlingnah

17 Phungbia a cang ly leh Khazing khuavang sahlo aa bia khah ro rua pawtah a vong tatah pa rawh khe lo. Ma sahlo ro ruapaw taco a vong bei neh, tlingsah ruapaw tutah ka vong hri hi.

18 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he. Alui le avai a ly hlai vytei

cawh phungbia cabu chung letei a chia caipaw, casung tei deipaw tei hmai heh zezongpui a changnah aa phah hlai taco ly a be.

19 Ma biapeh sahlo letei a chia caipaw tei hmai heh rawh katei, ma hraco tua hrá pawtah male a cawngpah laipaw cawngsaw cawh vaicung painah raang letah a chia caipaw a cang a, canghrasala ma biapeh sahlo heh zui katei, male a cawngpah laipaw cawngsaw cawh vaicung painah raang letah mehlai a cang a.

20 Naa dingnah tah Farasi sahlo dingnah le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo dingnah khah a khung ly tei a cang caco, vaicung painah raang letah a nae khy hrahring bei ceh tah heh ka ca ching he.

Lenongnah

21 'Lenong kheh, le a nawngpaw cawngsaw cawh biacenah letah chuakhui a cang a,'✡ tatah khuahlai cawngsaw tei aa za tah teipaw khah naa thui thlang kho.

22 Canghrasala, a uny cung letei a thing a aepaw cawngsaw cawh biacenah letah chuakhui a cang a, taheh ka ca ching he. A uny khah, 'Zeruarang ly,' tatah a tahpaw cawngsaw cawh biacetu phu khatah chuakhui a cang a. Taico, a uny khah, 'Mehruh,' a tahpaw cawngsaw cawh hraihming me lang thlah a tlahpaw a cang tah heh ka ca ching vy he.

23 Macawtaco dangnah siasang letah na lahsong khah na hlai leimeining tah na unypaw tah na cung letah a lungtling be tah na hni caco,

24 na lahsong khah dangnah siasang leco chiasi. Va sei la, na unypaw cawh a va rai taw, mataico a vong la, na lahsong cawh a hlai my lo.

25 Biacenah zung letah a ca chuakhuipaw na caraepaw khakhei rairang tah arainah tua a va zawng. Langpui letah naa sei chung takhei tua my lo, ma hratei na tua ly caco biacetu kih letah ca hlai sua ka, biacetupaw tah naw hnuitu kih letah ca hlai sua ka, thong letah thlah na cang sua a.

26 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, dangtahnah tangka na lia thlu hlai vytei cawh chuh khy khaw bei ceh.

Apheinah kong

27 'Male nupui pasae khatah a phei kheh,'✡ tatah aa tah teipaw khah naa thui thlang kho.

28 Canghrasala, canu pakheh khah mehthi hmo tei a mingpaw cawngsaw taco a lungchung letah a phei thah, tahpaw heh ka ca ching he.

29 Na cacang lang meh tah a ca suasah caco, khyhly la, vathlang. Na pungpaluh tah hraihming lang tlah navy co, na pung cung letei sangkheh tling ly cawh na cawtah a chah vy.

✡ **5:21** Piachua 20:13 ✡ **5:27** Piachua 20:14

30 Taico na cacang lang kih tah a ca suasah caco taichung la, vathlang. Na pungpaluh tah hraihming lang tlah navy co, na pung cung letei sangkheh tling ly cawh na cawtah a chah vy.

Nupui mahnah kong
(Mt 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

31 'A nupui a mahpaw cawngsaw taco a nupui cawh mahnah ca pei seh,'✡ tatah aa za tah tei.

32 Canghrasala, a nupui tah capaw hringpaw khatah a suasai tah tlung lypaw tei a mahpaw cawngsaw cawh a nupui tah pasae hringpaw a hnui caco a pheisahtu cang ka, ma mah ciapaw canu a chuipaw cawngsaw cawh a pheipaw a cang tah heh ka ca ching he.

Chiasahnah

33 Khuahlai cawngsaw taco, 'Chia na sahpaw cawh rawh kheh. Abuipaw khatei na tuapaw chiasahnah cawh zui my lo,' tatah aa za tah teipaw khah naa thui thlang kho.

34 Canghrasala, vaicung tah chia a sah khe o, zecawtamaw tatah ma cawh Khazing a tynah a cang, tah heh ka ca ching he.

35 A cang ly leh alui tah chia a sah khe o, zecawtamaw tatah ma cawh Khazing phe chianah a cang, a cang ly leh Jerusalem khuapui ming tah chia a sah khe o, zecawtamaw tatah ma cawh Siangpahrang a khuapui a cang.

36 Taico na lu tah chia a sah kheh, zecawtamaw tatah na sangbu bukheh hmai khah rang sá tah vongsah khy bei ceh kho.

37 A cang caco, 'A cang,' tah la, a cang ly caco, 'Cang be,' tah my lo. Ma a khunglang tei hming cawh mehchaw lypaw taitah a va chuhpaw a cang.

Meh cawtah meh
(Luk 6:29-30)

38 'Meh cawtah meh, haw cawtah haw,'✡ aa za tah teipaw khah naa thui thlang kho.

39 Canghrasala, mehchawly a cangpaw cawngsaw khah palei hri khe o, tah heh ka ca ching he. Pakheh kheh tah na cacang lang bai letah a ca cabai caco, a rakheh lang zong khah congpah vy.

40 Taico pakheh kheh tah na pai lah du tah taza a ca cui caco, na angkilai zong khah pei chi thlang.

41 Pakheh kheh tah hranghrang tah khangkheh a ca seisah caco, ama khaco khang hning va sei my lo.

42 A ca haepaw cawngsaw khah va pei la, nama khatah dycui a ca dupaw cawngsaw khah a huisai lai he kheh.

Carae donah
(Luk 6:27-28; 32-36)

43 'Na ingpaw va do la, na carae a hua,'✡ tatei aa za tah teipaw khah naa thui thlang kho.

✡ **5:31** Biary 24:1 ✡ **5:38** Piachua 21:24; Tlangbui 24:20; Biary 19:21 ✡ **5:43** Tlangbui 19:18

44 Canghrasala, na carae sahlo cawh va do la, a ca hrehpaw cawngsaw sahlo caw takhei thlawchang my lo, tah heh ka ca ching he.

45 Ma pawsui co vaicung letei a ungpaw naa Paw a sawtei sahlo naa cang khy a. Ama taco ning khah mehchaw cung letah kha, mehchawly cung letah kha thasah ka, mehding cung letah kha, mehdingly cung letah kha khua khah a sosah.

46 Naaning a ca dopaw suipaw naa do caco he ze longmai maw naa hmuh a? Ngungkhui kheitu sahlo tahmai tah ma cawh tua thlang bei he maw?

47 Taico na uny sahlo suipaw bia na ching caco he zemaw ahringpaw sahlo navy tah na tua khy vy hlui? Lawki cawngsaw sahlo zong tah ma cawh tua thlang bei he maw?

48 Macawtaco vaicung letei a ungpaw naa paw a tlingpaw hratah tling hrah my lo.

6

A phahlahpaw pehlainah

1 A dingpaw rai naa hrepaw khah cawngsaw tah ma hmuh naa he seh tatah cawngsaw hme letah tua ly rua pawtah khei a raering my lo. Ma hraco naa tua caco, naa Paw vaicung leteipaw taitah longmai hmuh a bei he ceh.

2 Macawtaco a phahlahpaw cawngsaw naa pehlai tih he tah cungmai raipha sahlo tei cawngsaw tah ma cizaw naa he seh tatei synagog sahlo le langpui sahlo letah aa tualaipaw hratah naa tuapaw cawh hmoka tung tah y khui lai khe lo. Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, aaning sahlo cawh aa longmai khah a tling teitah aa hmuh thah kho.

3 Canghrasala a phahlahpaw cawngsaw cawh naa pehlai tih he tah naa cacang lang kih tei a tuapaw cawh naa cavui lang kih khah hnisah khe la,

4 ma pawsui co naa pehlainah cawh aparuh a cang a. Mataico naa Paw, a paruh teitah tuapaw a hmuhpaw taco longmai a ca pae he a.

Thlawchangnah
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 Taico, thlaw naa chang tihtah cungmai raipha sahlo hratah chang khe lo. Zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo cawh cawngsaw tah ma hmuh na he seh tatah synagog le langchai letah a daw lai tei thlawchang khah aa du kho. Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, aaning sahlo cawh aa longmai khah a tling teitah aa hmuh thah.

6 Canghrasala, naaning cawh thlaw naa chang tihtah ing chunglang a nae la, ingkaw kha la, naa Paw hmuh khy lypaw khaco chang my lo. Mataico naa Paw, aparuh teitah tuapaw a hmuhpaw taco longmai a ca pae he a.

7 Taico thlaw naa chang tihtah lawki cawngsaw

sahlo hratah naa rei ciapaw duitei rei cakhawng leimei thlang khe lo, zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo taco bia hlupui kaa reinah cawtah hei thuipah kaa cang peh tatah aa rawh kho.

8 Aaning hratah cang khe lo, zecawtamaw tatah naa Paw taco naa hiapaw khah naa hae hlai taitah a hni thlang kho.

9 Macawtaco thlaw naa chang tihtah ma hrahei chang my lo,

'Kaa Paw vaicung leteipaw,
Na ming cawh cizaw tah ung ky seh.
10 Na painah tlung ky seh.
Vaicung letah na dupaw aa tuapaw hratah,
alui lehei tua hrah he seh.
11 Ningting kaa hiapaw batui ma pei my lo,
12 kaa cung letei chahlynah a tuapaw cawngsaw sahlo kaa ngethai pawhe hratah,
kaa chahlynah ma ngethai hrah my lo.
13 Tuhsonah lang a ma chui kheh la,
mehchaw lypaw taitah ma pachah hri my lo.'*

14 Naa cung letah chahlynah a tuapaw cawngsaw sahlo khah naa ngethai caco he, naa Paw vaicung leteipaw tah a ca ngethai hra he a.

15 Canghrasala, cawngsaw aa suanah khah naa ngethai ly caco he, naa Paw vaicung leteipaw tah naa suanah khah ca ngethai hrá bei he.

Batui cahenah

16 Batui naa cahe tihtah cungmai raipha sahlo tei mehmechiá tah a ung sahpaw he hratah ung khe lo, zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo cawh batui kaa cahepaw ma hnih naa he seh tatah aa mehme a chiasahpaw a cang he kho. Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, aaning sahlo cawh aa longmai khah a tling teitah aa hmuh thah kho.

17 Canghrasala batui naa cahe tihtah naa lu letah sathy a thu la, naa hme a pahleh my lo,

18 maco cawngsaw tah batui naa cahepaw ca bi be ca he ka, hmuh khy lypaw naa Paw suitei tah a ca bi he a, taico aparuh teitah tuapaw a hmuhpaw naa Paw taco longmai a ca pae he a.

Vaicung letah cho (Luk 12:33-34)

19 Luichaw le carih tei aa e khynah le mehru tah aparuh teitah a nae tah aa ruh khynah hminghmaw a cangpaw alui lehei naa cho pacung khe o.

20 Luichaw le carih tei aa e khy lynah hming le mehru tah hawhthlah tei aa ruh khylynah hming vaicung letah naa chosung cawh pacung hri my lo.

21 Zecawtamaw tatah naa chosung a ungnah letah naa lungthing a ung hrá a.

* **6:13** *Painah raang le hmingtuakhynah le rungnawnah cawh chaizaw tah natei a cang, Amen,*tatah ahning vytei kih cia thaikheh letah a ung.

22 Meh heh pung cawtah me-ing a cang. Na meh a chah caco, na pungpaluh cawh khainá tah a chih a.
23 Canghrasala na meh a chah ly caco, na pungpaluh cawh muiná tah a chih a. Mataico na chung letei khainah cawh a mui caco, na cawtah zetluh a zingkalupaw maw a cang a.

24 Aho tahmai abui pahning aa rai hre khy be. Pakheh a hua a ka, pakheh a do a, a cang ly leh pakheh cung letah zingchui tah ung a ka, pakheh khah zetah rei a be. Khazing rai kha, tangka rai kha, hre pakong khy bei ceh.

Naa lung reithui kheh seh (Luk 12:22-31)

25 Macawtaco ka ca ching he, naa hringnah cawtah zemaw kaa e kaa ding a, a cang ly leh naa pung cawtah a buh a sai ruapaw kong letah naa lung reithui kheh seh. Hringnah heh e le ba navy tah sungnaw vy ka, pung heh chaichi navy tah sungnaw vy bei maw?
26 Avai letei a zythipaw pavaw sahlo kheh mingtua hmai o. Thleci cing bei he, saze hre hrah bei he, apaang letah rai hrah bei he. Ma cawh naa Paw vaicung leteipaw tah a cong thlang he. Naaning cawh pavaw navy tah a sungnaw vypaw cang bei he ceh maw?
27 Naa hrong letah ahomaw a lung reithuinah rawng tah a hringnah cai suimehlang pakheh chang a chahchi khy?

28 Taico zecawtamaw chaichi kong letah naa lung rei a thui? Alui letei a cypaw lili pangpa sahlo kheh mingtua o. Rai hre bei he, chaichi a taw bei he.
29 Canghrasala ka ca ching he, siangpahrang Solomon hmai ma tluá khei a laisui thlang naná teitah ma pangpa sahlo letei kung kheh tlua khei hmai pasang cang be.
30 Vy naaning zingnah a cawngpaw sahlo, atoning ka cy katei, ningthlamong me lang aa bo thlangpaw araang hmai a pasangpaw Khazing taco naaning cawh pasang lytah maw a ca ung he a?
31 Macawtaco, 'Zemaw kaa e a, zemaw kaa ding a, zemaw ka hrei he peh?' tatah naa lung reithui kheh seh.
32 Zecawtamaw tatah ma hapaw hming sahlo cawh lawki cawngsaw sahlo zong tah aa hui teipaw cang hrah ka, naa Paw vaicung leteipaw tah naa hiapaw khah a hni thlang.
33 Ma navy co a painah le a dingnah tukhah hui taw la, ma hming vytei zong heh peh na cang thlang a he ceh.
34 Macawtaco ningthlamong kong letah naa lung reithui kheh seh, zecawtamaw tatah ningthlamong taco, ama a kong letah ama teitah a lung rei a thui thlang hrá a. Ningkheh cy tahei azaw pawtah lung reithuinah aa chuakhui hrah.

7

Male biacenah
(Luk 6:37-38; 41-42)

1 Male bia na cepah caco he
nama zong biace pah na cang
hrá a.
2 Zecawtamaw tatah male
bia na cepah pawtei he
hrakhei nama zong biace pah
cang a ceh ka, na hmangpaw
nehnah pawtei khei aa ca
neh pah kaw hrá a.

3 Nama na mehkho letei
thingphae khah pacang taw
lytah na unypaw a mehkho
letei thingpatlaw khah ze-
cawtamaw na mingpah?
4 Nama na mehkho letah
thingphae a hmuh tlung ly-
tah zekhatamaw na unypaw
cawh, 'Na mehbang khah ca
tho pá neh,' na tah khy?
5 Naaning cungmai raipha
sahlo, naaning naa mehkho
letei thingphae khah thohly
taw la, taico naa unypaw a
mehkho letei mehbang cawh
tho pá pawtah a sepaw teitah
naa hmuh khy a.
6 A pathaipaw hming cawh
ui pei khe o. Naa lungva khah
voh hmekaw letah va khe o.
Ma hratei naa tua caco, aa
phe tah tlaichai a he ka, naan-
ing laky khah aa ca ty he a.

Hae la, hui la, khong my lo
(Luk 11:9-13)

7 Hae la, peh na cang a
he ceh, hui la, naa hmuh a,
khong la, ingkaw hongpah na
cang a he ceh.
8 Zemaw tahpaw co,
ahohmai a haepaw maikaw
cawh peh cang a he ka, a
huipaw taco hmuh a ka,
ingkaw a khawngpaw cawh
hongpah a cang a.
9 A sawcapaw tah very hae
seh la, alung a peipaw naa
ung he ceh maw?
10 A cang ly leh ngaw hae
seh la, pari a peipaw a ung he
maw?
11 Naaning mehchawly
tahmai tah naa sawtei leh
khah hmingchaw peh zia naa
hni caco, vaicung letei naa
Paw tah Ama a haepaw sahlo
cawh hming chawpaw khah
zetlua tamaw a peh vy chichi
he a!
12 Macawtaco zezongpui
letah ming hringpaw tah na
cung letah tua he seh tah na
dupaw hrakhei male cung
letah va tua my lo, zecawta-
maw tatah ma heh phungbia
le Khazing khuavang sahlo
tei aa rei dupaw cawh a cang
hi.

A bawpaw le a kypaw hawkaw
(Luk 13:24)

13 Hawkaw a bawpaw lang
tah a nae my lo. Zecawtamaw
tatah a kypaw hawkaw le a
kypaw langpui cawh rorang-
nah lang a chuipaw cang ka,
ming hlupui cawh ma lang co
a nae tei he.
14 Canghrasala, a chiapaw
hawkaw le a bawpaw lang-
pui cawh hringnah lang a
chuipaw cang ka, cawngsaw
a cawngtei suipaw tah ma
cawh aa hmuh.

Thingkung le a thui
(Luk 6:43-45)

15 Khuavang pakheipaw
sahlo taikhei a raering my
lo. Tu pho a buá tah naaning
kha a vong he a, canghrasala
aa chunglang co chahnia a

hrang ngeteipaw a cang he kho.
16 Aa thuisu khei aaning sahlo cawh naa bi thlang he a. Cawngsaw tah misur thui khah ahling kung taitah le thuiku khah zara kung taitah aa lo tei maw?
17 Ma hraco thingkung a chawpaw maikaw taco thuichaw thui he ka, canghrasala thingkung a chiapaw maikaw taco, thuichia a thui he.
18 Achawpaw thingkung taco thuichia thui khy be ca ka, a chiapaw thingkung zong tah thuichaw thui khy hrah be.
19 Thui chaw a thui lypaw thingkung maikaw cawh hyhly tah me lang bo a cang he a.
20 Ma hrahei aa thuisu tah aaning sahlo cawh naa bi thlang he a.

21 'Abuipaw, Abuipaw,' a pa tahpaw maikaw aa zongmingtei tah vaicung painah raang letah a nae a bei he, ka Paw vaicung leteipaw a dunah a tuapaw cawngsaw suipaw a nae a.
22 Ma ning leco ming hlupui tah, 'Abuipaw, Abuipaw, na ming tah biaphy he peh ka, na ming tah khachia papia he peh ka, ningang chuipaw hlupui tua bei peh maw?' aa pa tah tae a.
23 Ma tih taco aaning sahlo cawh, 'Naaning hming chahly a tuapaw sahlo ca hnih bei he neh, ka kae taitah seihly o!' tatah a sepaw tah ka tah he a.

Mehsing le mehruh ingsahtu sahlo
(Luk 6:47-49)
24 Macawtaco ma ka reipaw bia sahlo heh thui katei, a zuipaw cawngsaw maikaw cawh alung cung letah a cy pui tah a ing a sahpaw mehsing khatah a lo he.
25 Khua va so, tui va lai, thli a va hrang ka, ma ing cawh a nang tihtah po khy be, zecawtamaw tatah alung cung letah a cy pui tah sahpaw a cangnah cawtah.
26 Canghrasala ma ka reipaw bia sahlo heh thui katei, a zui lypaw cawngsaw maikaw cawh sadi cung letah a ing a sahpaw mehruh khatah a lo he.
27 Khua va so, tui va lai, thli a va hrang ka, ma ing cawh a nang tihtah pohly ka, a rawh ceh ceh," a tah he.
28 Zisu tah ma hming sahlo heh a rei thlu tihtah mingzawpui cawh a cawngpahnah cawh aa khuarawh a haa thlang.
29 Zecawtamaw tatah phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo hratah cang lytah naw a hnuitu hratah a cawngpah caw he tah a cang.

8

Thinghmuihri a ingpaw
(Mk 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)
1 Tlangpa lang khei a za cung tihtah cawngsaw rungpui takhei aa zui.
2 Thinghmuihri a ingpaw cawngsaw pakheh cawh a vong ka, a hme letah a khuh panai ka, "Abuipaw, na du

caco na pa dangsah khy thlang," tatah a tah.

3 Zisu taco a kiá tah pazah ka, ma cawngsawpaw cawh va tong ka, "Na dang cawh du neh ka, dang myca," tatah a tah. Ma cangkaw leco, a thinghmuihri vytei cawh a pathai.

4 Taico Zisu tah, "Ahohmai ching khe lo. Ma duitei cawh va sei la, tlangbui a va ming sá la, Moses phungbia hrakhei thuihlainah va tua, ma paw suico dangsah na cangpaw khah ming maikaw tah aa ca hni a," tatah a tah.

Raekeh zakheh buipaw a zingnah
(Luk 7:1-10; Jh 4:43-54)

5 Zisu cawh Kapernaum khua a nae tihtah raekeh zakheh buipaw cawh Ama kha a vong ka, bawnah a va hae.

6 "Abuipaw, ka saecapaw song ka, taithui ngetei tah ing letah a lia thlang," tatah a tah.

7 Zisu taco a hai letah, "A vong neh ka, ka dang sá a," tatah a tah.

8 Raekeh zakheh buipaw taco, "Abuipaw ka ing heh nama na naenah tlangpaw cang be. Canghrasala bia kawkheh teitah na rei caco, ka saecapaw cawh a dang thlang a.

9 Kama zong nawhnuinah rai letah a ungpaw cang neh ka, ka rai letah raekeh sahlo a ung hrah he. Pakheh cawh, 'Sei,' tah neh ka, sei ka, pakheh cawh, 'A vong,' tah neh ka, a vong. Ka saecapaw cawh, 'Ma heh tua,' tah neh ka, a tua thlang," tatah a palei.

10 Zisu tah ma bia cawh a thui tihtah a ningang ka, Ama a zuipaw sahlo aa hai leco, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma hapaw zingnah alaipaw a hnuipaw cawngsaw heh Israel mingphing chung letah pakheh hmai hmuh bang bei neh.

11 Ka ca ching he hi, nichua nitlah taitah cawngsaw hlupui a vong a he ka, vaicung painah raang letei lawhdangnah cabuai leco Abraham, Isak le Jakob khatah a ty hrui he a.

12 Canghrasala vaicung painah raang letah a ung ruapaw sahlo tukhah alailang muinah chunglang, caw le hawria tah ungnah hminghmaw lekhei vathlang a cang tae he a," tatah a tah.

13 Mataico Zisu tah raekeh zakheh buipaw cawh, "Va sei thlang! A cang a, tatah na zingpaw hratah tua a cang thlang a," tatah a tah. Taico ma suimehlang cai lalei leco a saecapaw cawh a dang palang.

Zisu tah ming hlupui a dangsah he
(Mk 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Zisu cawh Piter a ing chunglang a za nae tihtah asaw tah nang katei, lakhing letah a lia thlangpaw Piter a nupuino a no khah a hmuh.

15 A kih cawh va hre ka, asawnah taco a thlaw. Mataico ka tho ka, Zisu cawh a tangtui.

16 Zailang a va phah tihtah
khachia tei a tlepaw he
mehlupui cawh Ama khatah
va chuakhui he ka, bia tah
thlawpaw pialuipaw sahlo
cawh tingchua he ka, a sah-
paw vytei cawh a dangsah
he.
17 Ma heh Khazing khua-
vang Isaiah hmokaw hmang
tei reipaw,
"Ama tah kaa danglynah pho
ka, ka sawnah he peh
khah a seikhui,"✡
tahpaw bia a tlingnah a cang.

Zisu zuinah mai
(Luk 9:57-62)

18 Zisu taco a kaekang letei
mingzawpui sahlo khah a
hmuh tih he tah a hningzuitu
sahlo khah, "tuiping raechai
lang sei he pei," tatah a tah
he.
19 Mataico, phungbia
cawngpahtu pakheh Ama
khatah a vong ka, "Cawng-
pahtu, na seinah maikaw
lang ka ca zui a," tatah a tah.
20 Zisu taco, "Sihatei sahlo
tah kua hnui he ka, pavaw
sahlo zong tah bu aa hnui,
canghrasala Cawngsaw Saw-
capaw tu cawh a lu pah-
nia nápaw hminghmaw hmai
hnui be," tatah a palei.
21 A hningzuitu ahringpaw
taco a hai letah, "Abuipaw,
va sei neh ka, ka paw ka va
phung taw a," tatah a tah.
22 Canghrasala Zisu taco a
hai letah, "Va pa zui thlang,
a thipaw cawh mehthi tah
phung thlang he seh," tatah a
ching.

Zisu tah thlipui a calisah
(Mk 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Mataico tuilawng
chunglang cawh a nae ka, a
hningzuitu sahlo cawh a nae
hrah he ka, a sei he.
24 Rawh ly pui tah thlichia
cawh tuiping leco a hrang
caimang ka, macawtaco
tuilawng cawh tuileh tah a
bakhu thlu. Canghrasala Zisu
cawh a ihning thlang.
25 A hningzuitu sahlo taco
Ama cawh va patho he ka,
"Abuipaw, ma pachah tua.
Tui lang ka tlah thlu he peh
hi!" tatah aa tah.
26 Zisu taco, "Naaning zing-
nah a cawngpaw sahlo, ze-
cawtamaw ma reiro co naa
ci?" tatah a palei he. Mataico
katho ka, thli le tuileh cawh a
hrangso he ka, tui cawh a cali
he.
27 Cawngsaw sahlo cawh
aa ningang thlang ka, "Ma
heh zehapaw cawngsaw
maw a cang? Thli le tuileh
tahmai a bia aa nge thlang-
paw heh!" tatah aa tah he.

Khachia sahlo tei aa
tlepaw he capaw pahning
dangsahnah
(Mk 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Zisu cawh tuiping
raechai lang tei Gadarin
raang khah a va phah tihtah
khachia tei a tlepaw he ca-
paw pahning khah thlaikung
lang tah va sei he ka, a va tong
he. Ma tlaw pahning cawh
cichui ngetei he ka, ahohmai
ma lang co sei ngang bei he.
29 "Khazing Sawcapaw,
kaaning khatah zemaw na

✡ **8:17** Isai 53:4

dupaw a ung? Cai thliapaw a tling hlai tahei kaaning hreh ruapaw tamaw ma lehei na va chua?" tatah aa y so.

30 Aaning taitah a hlah ky lypaw lekhei lawh a e leimeipaw voh rungpui a ung he.

31 Khachia sahlo taco Zisu cawh, "Na ma papia caco, voh rung aa chunglang a ma naesah ky," tatah aa naw.

32 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Va sei ca o!" tatah a tah he. Macawtaco piathlah he ka, voh sahlo chunglang cawh a nae he. Voh rungpui cawh lungkang cung taitah tuiping lang cawh a zythlah he ka, tui leco a thi thlu he.

33 Voh a mingkaitu sahlo cawh va sai he ka, khuapui chunglang cawh a nae he ka, ma kong vytei cawh le khachia tei a tlepaw he pahning cung letah hming a tlungpaw khah aa va ching he.

34 Mataico aa zongmingtei co, Zisu a tong rua pawtah aa sei. Aa va hmuh tihtah aa raang taitah piathlah pawtah khei aa naw.

9

Zisu tah a songpaw a dangsah
(Mk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Zisu cawh tuilawng cung lang ke ka, tuiping raechai lang cawh sei kaw he ka, Ama a khua lang khah a va sei.

2 Mehthaikheh sahlo takhei a songbepaw cawngsaw khah iphaw letah a lia thlang hmo khei Ama khatah aa va chuakhui. Zisu tah aa zingnah khah a hmuh tihtah a songbepaw hai leco, "Ka dua, na thlawlung seh, na suanah vytei cawh ngethai a cang," tatah a tah.

3 Ma tih taco phungbia cawngpahtu thaikhehpaw sahlo tah aaning le aaning cawh, "Mapaw tahei Khazing a reipachia," tatah aa tah he.

4 Aa rawhnah khah a hni thah cawtah khei Zisu tah, "Zecawtamaw naa lungchung tah rawhnah achaw lypaw cawh naa pacang?

5 'Na suanah sahlo cawh ngethai a cang,' tahpaw maw a neh vy? 'Tho la, sei,' tahpaw maw a neh vy?

6 Canghrasala, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh aluicung letah sua ngethainah naw a hnui taheh ka ca hmuh sá he a," tah ka, taico a songbepaw hai leco, "Tho, na phia a lah la, ing lang a dih," tatah a tah.

7 Taico cawngsawpaw cawh tho ka, ing lang cawh a dih.

8 Cawngsaw zawpui tah ma cawh aa hmuh tihtah aa ningang ngetei ka, ma hapaw nawhnuinah cawngsaw sahlo khatah a peitu Khazing khah aa reithai.

Mathai ynah
(Mk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Zisu cawh mataico seihly ka, ngungkhui kheinah hming letah a tythlangpaw cawngsaw Mathai aa tahpaw khah hmuh ka, "Va pa zui," tatah tah ka, Mathai cawh tho ka, Ama cawh a zui.

10 Zisu cawh Mathai a ing letei zairia batui a e leimei ning takhei ngungkhui

kheitu mehlupui le ahringpaw mehsua sahlo cawh a vong he ka, Ama le a hningzuitu sahlo khakhei aa va e hrah.

11 Farasi sahlo tah ma cawh aa hmuh tihtah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, "Zecawtamaw naa cawngpahtu heh mehsua sahlo le ngungkhui a kheitu sahlo khatah batui a e hrui?" tatah aa hae he.

12 Zisu tah ma bia cawh thui ka, "A dang thlangpaw taco Sibui aa hia tlung be, a dang lypaw tah pui aa hia.

13 Va sei la, 'Kama ka dupaw cawh athuihlainah cang lytah zawngenah a cang,'✡ tahpaw a silang heh va cawng taw o. Zecawtamaw tatah Kama cawh mehding y rua pawtah ka vong tlung be, mehsua sahlo y rua pawtah ka vong hri hi," tatah a tah he.

Batui cahenah kong Zisu haenah
(Mk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Mataico, baptisma peitu Johan a hningzuitu sahlo cawh a vong he ka, Zisu khah, "Kaaning sahlo le Farasi sahlo tah batui cahe he peh ka, nama na hningzuitu sahlo tahei zecawtamaw a cahe bei he?" tatah aa hae.

15 Zisu taco, "Sawngpaw sahlo cawh nupui a chuipaw satlepaw khatah aa ung chung taco zecawtamaw ngechia tah aa ung a? Nupui a chuipaw satlepaw cawh aaning sahlo taitah lahnah cai a va phah tae a. Mataico batui a cahe tae thlang he a.

16 Ahotahmai tah paithang a thapaw tah chaichi a paringpaw khah a beithlah bang bei he, zecawtamaw tatah aa thlahpaw paithang takhei angki khah hruipako a ka, a kychy vy tima a.

17 Misurhang a hringtui khah sapho tuithei a paringpaw letah rai bang hrah bei he. Aa rai caco, sapho tuithei khah tingchy a ka, misurhang cawh a zuh thlu a, sapho tuithei zong a rawh thlu a. Misurhang a hringtui cawh sapho tuithei a thapaw letah rai he ka, aa sanghning tah a bing he," tatah a tah.

A thipaw laisawtha le a sahpaw canuno
(Mk 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Ma bia a rei chung taco uhtu bui pakheh a vong ka, a hme letah a khuh panai ka, "Ka sawcanu cawh atotei khah a thi. Canghrasala a vong tei, a cung letah na kih na pahnia caco, a hring kaw thlang a," tatah a naw.

19 Zisu cawh a daw ka, Ama khaco sei he ka, a hningzuitu sahlo zong a sei hrah he.

20 Ma leco canu pakheh kung hrawhluihning chung a thi a chuh no cawh Zisu a hninglang tah a vong ka, a pai dong cawh a va tong.

21 Ama le ama cawh, "A pai dong tei chang ka tong caco ka dang a," tatah a tah.

22 Zisu cawh a va paleh ka, ma canuno cawh a hmuh. "Ka sawcanu na thlawlung seh. Na zingnah tah a ca dangsah," tatah a tah. Taico

✡ **9:13** Hose 6:6

sungkheh teitah ma canuno cawh a dang.

23 Zisu cawh uhtubui a ing chunglang khah a nae ka, phipahli a tungpaw sahlo le naw a cheh thlangpaw he zawpuipaw khah a hmuh tih he tah,

24 "Piahly tua o. Nyheh no heh a thih tlung be, a ihning thlang hi!" tatah a tah he. Canghrasala, Ama cawh aa hnuiso.

25 Zawpuipaw cawh khunglai lang aa piahly khy taitah inahkhang chunglang cawh a nae ka, nyheh no cawh a kiá tah tle ka, a ka tho.

26 Ma thongpang cawh ma raang chung vytei lekhei a thang thlu.

Zisu tah a meh co katei, a rei a thlaw thai lypaw a dangsah

27 Zisu cawh mataico piathlah ka, mehcopaw pahning takhei zuilai he ka, "David Pathlah ning ma do ky law," tatah a y he.

28 Zisu cawh ing chunglang a za nae thlah tihtah mehcopaw pahning cawh Ama khaco a vong he. Zisu taco, "Naa meh khua ka hmuhsah khy kaw a tatah naa zing maw?" tatah a hae he.

"Abuipaw, kaa zing," tatah aa palei.

29 Mataico aa mehkho cawh tongpah he ka, "Naa zingnah hratah naa cung letah tlung ky seh," tah he ka,

30 aa mehcawh khua a hmuh khy kaw. Zisu taco aaning cawh, "Ahohmai hnisah khe lo," tatah cyky tah bia a patai he.

31 Canghrasala, seihly he ka, Zisu kong thongpang cawh ma raang chung vytei lekhei tlang aa zang lai.

32 Cawngsaw sahlo aa piahly chung takhei, khachia tah tle katei bia a rei khy lypaw cawngsaw pakheh khah Zisu khaco aa va chuakhui.

33 Taico, khachia cawh a papiapah tihtah a rei a thlaw thai lypaw cawngsaw cawh a rei a ka thlaw khy. Cawngsaw zawpui cawh aa ningang ka, "Ma hapaw hming heh Israel mingphing chung letah hmuh bang bei peh," tatah aa tah.

34 Canghrasala, Farasi sahlo taco, "Khachia sahlo buipaw thongtah khachia sahlo a papiapaw a cang," tatah aa tah.

Raihretu a cawng he

35 Zisu cawh khuapui vytei le khuatei vytei khah cahrong lai ka, synagog lekhei a cawngpah lai he. Vaicung painah raang kong thawngchawbia khah reilai ka, asawnah le danglynah maikaw khah a dangsah lai he.

36 Cawngsaw zawpui khah a hmuh tih he tah ning a do ngetei he, zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo cawh lung reithui le vaisang pazá tah kingtu a hnui lypaw tuu hratah aa cangnah cawtah khei a cang.

37 Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo khah, "Saze hre ruapaw hlu ngetei ka,

canghrasala, raihretu cawh a cawngtei he.

38 Macawtaco, saze lui a hnuitu Abuipaw cawh raihretu sahlo khah saze lui lang taw rua pawtah hae my lo," tatah a tah he.

10

Zisu tah a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning a thlaw he
(Mk 3:13-19; 6:7-13; Luk 6:12-16; 9:1-6)

1 Zisu tah a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning khah Ama khatah y he ka, thlawpaw pialuipaw papia khynah nawhnuinah le asawnah a phingphing le danglynah dangsah khynah nawhnuinah khah a peh he.

2 Ma sahlo heh apostol pahrawhluihning aa ming cawh a cang. A pakhehnah letah Simon (Piter tatah aa y teipaw) le a unypaw Andru, Zebedi a sawcapaw Jeims le a unypaw Johan,

3 Filip le Barthalomeo, Thomas le ngungkhui kheitu Mathai, Alfas a sawcapaw Jeims le Thadia,

4 ci le phing a dawkhuipaw Simon le Zisu a luitupaw Judas Iskariot a cang he.

5 Ma apostol pahrawhluihning heh Zisu tah bia patai he ka, a taw he. "Gental cawngsaw sahlo hrong letah va sei khe la, Samaria cawngsaw aa khua lang a nae khe lo.

6 A lypaw tuu a cangpaw Israel mingphing khatah va sei hri my lo.

7 Naa seinah letah ma bia heh va ching my lo, 'Vaicung painah raang cawh a ne myca,' tahpaw heh.

8 A sahpaw dang sá la, mehthi va patho la, mehthinghmui va pathai sá la, khachia va papia my lo. Amai lytah naa hmuhpaw heh a mai lytah va pei hrah my lo.

9 Naa sahre letah sui maw, ngung maw, thihring maw a cakai khe lo,

10 khuatlongnah cawtah sahre, a hluipaw chaichi, phepakong, cungcahrei tahpaw a cakai khe lo, zecawtamaw tatah raihretu cawh a e tlang a cang.

11 Khuapui maw, khuatei maw na naenah maikaw lehe ceh tah tlung tlang a cangpaw cawngsaw khah pakhia la, a ing leco naa seithlah kawnah tai va tlung my lo.

12 A ing lang na nae tih he ceh tah naa cung letah denah ung ky seh tatah tah my lo.

13 Ingtlung aa ca pa-awng caco he, naa bonghnang cawh ma ing leco ung my seh lo. Ma hratei a cang ly caco naa bonghnang cawh naaning khatah va kaw kaw my seh lo.

14 Pakheh kheh tah aa ca cyhlang du ly caco he le, a cang ly leh naa bia aa nge du ly caco, ma ing, a cang ly leh ma khua cawh naa piasai tihtah naa phe letei luipadih khah cathingthlah si my lo.

15 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, biacenah ning letah ma khua navy co Sodom le

Gomora khuapui tai-ingnah hmai khah a zia a ung vy a.

A tlung lepaw hrehnah
(Mk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 Naaning sahlo cawh chahnia hrong letei tuu sahlo hratah ka ca taw he. Macawtaco pari sahlo hratah singvang la, thury sahlo hratah naa ningnai my seh lo.

17 A ca dypaw cawngsaw sahlo khah a va raering ngetei my lo. Aaning sahlo taco biacetu sahlo khatah ca chuakhui he ka, aa synagog letah aa ca chei he a.

18 Kama ka rawng tah naaning sahlo cawh uhtu bui sahlo hme le siangpahrang sahlo hme lekhei chuakhui cang a he ceh ka, aaning sahlo khatah le Gental mingphing sahlo khakhei biahnihtu naa cangnah khah naa rei a.

19 Canghrasala aa ca tle tih he tah zemaw kaa rei a, zekhatamaw kaa rei a tahpaw kong letah naa thlawzawng kheh seh. Ma cai leco rei ruapaw cawh peh na cang thlang he ceh.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah a reipaw cawh naaning cang bei ceh. Naa Paw a Thlawpaw tah naaning hmang tah a rei hri a.

21 Uny le uny, paw le saw sahlo cawh thihnah tai a luithae he a. Sawtei leh tah no le paw khah thihnah tai aa dy he a.

22 Kama ka rawng tah cawngsaw vytei tah aa ca hua he a, canghrasala zingnah letah a changnah tai cyky tah a dawpaw cawngsaw cawh pachah a cang a.

23 Hmingkheh letah hreh naa cang caco, ahringpaw hming lang sai my lo. Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a vong hlai tahei Israel raang letei khua vytei naa tlawngpaw heh paling balang bei ceh.

24 Singnah a cawngpaw cawh a cawngpahtu navy tah a sang vy be ca ka, sae zong a buipaw cung letah ung hrah be.

25 A cawngpaw tah a cawngpahtu hratah a cang le sae tah a buipaw hratah a cang cawh a zaw thlang. Ing letei lu a cangpaw hmai Belzabub tatah y a cang caco, a ingchungkho cawngsaw sahlo cawh zetlua tamaw y aa cang chichi a!

26 Macawtaco aaning sahlo cawh ci khe lo. No thlangpaw hming maikaw palang cang a he ka, biaparuh zong phy a cang he a.

27 A muinah letah ka ca chingpaw he heh a khainah letah reipaw a cang, naa naw letei biaparuh reipaw khah ing tlungkhu taitah y khuipaw a cang.

28 Thlawpaw a theh khy lypaw, pung a theh khypaw sahlo khah ci khe lo. Ma navy co hraihming letah pung kha, thlawpaw kha a rawhrang khypaw Khazing tukhah ci hri my lo.

29 Baibaw pavaw punghning khah tangka phaesai phaekheh tah zua bei he maw? Naa Paw a rei ly co,

ma baibaw pavaw sahlo letei pungkheh hmai khah alui letah tlá be.

30 Taico naa lu cung letei sangbu sahlo hmai khah reithlu a cang he kho.

31 Macawtaco ci khe o, naaning cawh baibaw pavaw sahlo navy tah na sungnaw vy he ceh.

32 Cawngsaw hme letah Kama a pacang khuipaw cawh ka Paw vaicung leteipaw hme letah ka cang khui hrá a.

33 Canghrasala, cawngsaw hme letei Kama a pa paphah saipaw cawngsaw cawh ka Paw vaicung leteipaw hme letah ka paphah sai hrá a.

34 Alui letah denah chuasah rua pawtah a vong tatah parawh khe lo. Denah chuasah rua pawtah a vong bei neh, zyzi chuasah rua pawtah ka vong hri hi.

35 Ka vong hnohnangpaw cawh sawcapaw tah a paw, sawcanu tah a no, myno tah a pasaepaw a no, a dy sá pawtah cang ka,

36 cawngsaw a carae cawh ama a ingchungkho cawngsaw lilaw khah a cang a.

37 Kama navy tah a paw maw, a no maw, a do vypaw cawh kama ka cawtah a tlah be, kama navy tah a sawcapaw maw, a sawcanu maw a do vypaw cawngsaw cawh kama ka cawtah a tlah be ca ka,

38 taico ma leh khraws a puá tah a pa zui lypaw cawh kama ka cawtah a tlah be.

39 A hringnah pachah a dupaw cawngsaw taco a hringnah sung a ka, Kama ka caw tei a hringnah a sungpaw cawngsaw taco a hringnah a hmuh a.

40 Naaning a ca cyhlangpaw he cawh kama a pa cyhlangpaw cang ka, kama a pa cyhlangpaw cawh a pa tawtupaw a cyhlangpaw a cang.

41 Khazing khuavang a cang rawng tei Khazing khuavang a cyhlangpaw taco Khazing khuavangpaw a longmai khah cy a ka, mehding a cang rawng tei mehdingpaw a cyhlangpaw cawngsaw taco mehdingpaw a longmai khah a cy a.

42 Taico ma nyhehtei sahlo letei pakheh hmai heh Kama ka hningzuitu a cang rawng tei pakheh kheh tah tui cakaw ny kheh tei hmai a peh caco, biahmuisui ka ca ching he, a longmai cawh hmuh lytah ung hrahring a be," tatah a tah he.

11

Zisu le Baptisma peitu Johan
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Zisu tah a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning bia a chingpaw he khah a pachang tihtah Galili khuapui sahlo lang khah cawngpah pawtah le phungrei laipaw tah a sei.

2 Khri a tuasenah khah Johan tah thong chung taitah a thui tihtah a hningzuitu sahlo khah taw he ka,

3 "Nama heh a vong lepaw cawh na cang maw, a cang ly leh ahringpaw maw kaa haw a?" tatah a va haesah he.

4 Zisu taco, “Va sei kaw
la, naa hmuhpaw le naa
thuipaw heh Johan cawh va
ching la,
5 mehcopaw tah khua aa
hmuh, a songbepaw zong
lang a sei he, thinghmuihri
a ingpaw sahlo zong dang he
ka, a nawpangpaw sahlo tah
khua aa thui. A thipaw zong
tho kaw he ka, mehsisah
zong tah thawngchawbia aa
thui myca.
6 Kama ka kong letah
lung langlo tah a ung lypaw
cawngsaw cawh bonghnang
a ting,” tatah a palei he.
7 Johan a hningzuitu sahlo
cawh aa piahly tihtah Zisu
tah zawpui hai leco Johan
konglang khah a ching he.
“Ze ming ruapaw tamaw
raangcaa lang naa sei? Thli
tei a taikalypaw tuiphi kung
hapaw cawngsaw ming
ruapaw tamaw?
8 Ma hratei a cang ly caco
ze ming ruapaw tamaw naa
sei? Chaichi chaw a tua-
paw cawngsaw ming ruapaw
tamaw? Chaichi chaw a tu-
apaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh
siangpahrang ing sahlo letah
pui aa ung ky caw!
9 Ze ming ruapaw tamaw
naa sei? Khazing khuavang
ming ruapaw tamaw? A
cang, Khazing khuavang
navy tah alai vypaw kong ka
ca ching he.
10 Ma heh Khazing bia letei
ciapaw Ama a kong cawh a
cang,
‘Ka tlang ypaw cawh na hme-
lang ka taw a,
na hme letei na langpui a
parai ruapaw tah!’✡
11 Biahmuisui ka ca ching
he, canu tei sahpaw saw leco
baptisma peitu Johan navy
tah alai vypaw ahohmai ung
bei he, canghrasala vaicung
painah raang letei a chia
caipaw hmai heh Johan navy
tah a lai vy.
12 Baptisma peitu Johan
taitah ato tai lehei vaicung
painah raang cawh thaw
tah pakhang paduinah a
tong ka, canghrasala a du
hmuisuipaw taco a nae rary
thlang he.
13 Khazing khuavang sahlo
vytei le phungbia takhei bap-
tisma peitu Johan taikhah aa
za reihlangpaw a cang.
14 Taico ma bia heh cyhlang
naa dupaw tei a cang caco,
Johan cawh a vong a tatei tah-
paw Elija khah a cang hi.
15 Thuinah nawkho a
hnuipaw maikaw tah ma bia
heh thui he seh.
16 Atochai cawngsaw heh
zekhatamaw ka tawching he
a? Aaning sahlo cawh chodo
tlang letei a ty thlangpaw ny-
heh sahlo khatah a lo he ka,
17 ‘Phipahli ca tungpah he
peh ka,
naa laang tlung be.
Mehthi hlawsah he peh ka,
naa caw tlung be,’
tatei aaning leh aaning aa
ypaw he nyheh sahlo hratah
aa cang.
18 Zecawtamaw tatah bap-
tisma peitu Johan cawh e
ly ding lytah va chuh ka,
‘Khachia a hrei,’ tatah aa tah.

✡ **11:10** Mala 3:1

19 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a vong ka, e ka, ding ka, ‘Ding le e suipaw a pacang, mehsua sahlo le ngungkhui a kheitu sahlo vesaw,’ tatah naa tah. Canghrasala singnah cawh a hming tuapaw sahlo takhei ahmang takhah a palang,” a tah he.

A ngepachih lypaw khuapui sahlo cung letei cingpingnah
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Mataico, Zisu tah ningang chuipaw hming a hlu cai a tuanahpaw khuapui sahlo khah sua a phosah he, zecawtamaw tatah aa suanah a ngepachih lynah caw he tah a cang.

21 “Vy Korazin khua, na cing a ping! Vy Bethsaida khua, na cing a ping! Naaning letei tuapaw ningang chuipaw hming khah Tair le Sidon khua letah tuapaw cang he seh la, buri pai a buh a tah mecang letah a ty a he ka, a ngepachih syly tha he a.

22 Canghrasala ka ca ching he, biacenah ning leco Tair khua le Sidon khua tei aa ingpaw cawh naaning navy tah a zia a ung vy tae a.

23 Taico nama Kapernaum khua, avai tai kheh calia na cang maw? Cang bei ceh. Khothuhnah* lang na tlahthlah a. Nama na chung letei tuapaw ningang chuipaw hming khah Sodom khua letah tuapaw cang my seh la, atoning tai heh a za bing thlang a.

24 Canghrasala ka ca ching he, biacenah ning leco nama navy tah Sodom khua cawh a zia a ung vy tae a,” tatah a tah.

A thaw a bangpaw ahianah
(Luk 10:21-22)

25 Ma ningcai leco Zisu tah, “Ka Paw, alui le avai Buipaw, ka ca reithai, mehthai mehsing sahlo caw taco ma hming sahlo heh nawh ceh ka, nyheh sahlo hapaw khatah na palang.

26 A cang, ka Paw, ma cawh nama na lawngnah cawh a cang.

27 Hming vytei heh ka Paw tah a pa peh thlu thah he. Paw tah ly co Sawcapaw heh ahotahmai hnih bei he. Paw cawh Sawcapaw le Sawcapaw tei hnisah ruapaw tei a thingpaw he tah ly co ahotahmai hnih bei he.

28 Naaning hmingrih a phopaw le a thaw a bangpaw sahlo, kama kha a vong la, a hianah ka ca pae he a.

29 Ka suihnang heh law la, a phonah dang cawh kama khatah va cawng la, zecawtamaw tatah kama cawh mehningnai le meh lungthing chaw cang neh ka, naa thlawpaw cawtah a hianah naa hmuh a.

30 Zecawtamaw tatah ka suihnang cawh a pho neh ka, ka hming cawh a zang,” tatah a tah.

12

Sabat Buipaw
(Mk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

* **11:23** *Hraihming,*tahnah a cang. *Hianah ning,*a cang.

* **12:1** Sabat cawh, *Juda cawngsaw sahlo a*

1 Ma ningcai leco Zisu cawh Sabat* ning tah saze lui cahrong ka a sei. A hningzuitu sahlo cawh aa ngai di ka, saangsu cawh pahrih he ka, aa e lai.

2 Farasi sahlo tah ma cawh aa hmuh tihtah a hai leco, “Mingtua, na hningzuitu sahlo tah Sabat ning tah tua phung a cang lypaw aa tuapaw kheh,” tatah aa tah.

3 Zisu taco, “David tei a vesaw sahlo khatah aa ngai a dining tei a tuapaw khah rei bang bei he ceh maw?

4 Khazing behnah ing lang a nae ka, a vesaw sahlo khatah aaning aa e phung a cang lypaw Khazing aa dangnah very khah aa e. Ma very cawh tlangbui a cangpaw longtei tah e phung a cang.

5 A cang ly leh behnah ing letei a ungpaw tlangbui sahlo tah Sabat ning aa papia aa palui tihtah sua phosah aa cang lypaw khah phungbia chung letah rei bang bei he ceh maw?

6 Behnah ing navy tah alai vypaw ma lehei a ung thlang hi, tahpaw ka ca ching he.

7 ‘Kama ka dupaw cawh athuihlainah cang lytah zawngenah a cang,’✡ tahpaw bia a silang heh za hnih thah my la, a sua lypaw khah sua naa phosá lypaw he.

8 Zecawtamaw tatah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh Sabat Buipaw a cang,” tatah a chai he.

9 Ma hming taico va sei vy ka, aa synagog chunglang a nae ka,

10 ma leco a kih rakheh asongpaw cawngsawpaw a ung. Zisu sua pu nápawtah bia hui he ka, a hai letah, “Sabat ning tei dangsah heh a phung a cang maw?” tatah aa hae.

11 Aa hai leco, “Naaning lehei pakheh tah tuu hnui seh la, Sabat ning tah khobatlung lang tlah my seh la, la tah chuahly a bei maw?

12 Cawngsaw cawh tuu navy tah sungnaw vy syly bei maw! Macawtaco Sabat ning tei hmingchaw tua cawh a phung a cang,” tatah a tah he.

13 Mataico cawngsawpaw cawh, “Na kih pathlang,” tah ka, macawtaco a kih cawh pathlang ka, a rakheh lang tei pawtei hrakhei a chah kaw thah.

14 Canghrasala Farasi sahlo cawh piahly he ka, Zisu cawh zekhatamaw kaa thaw khy a takhah aparuh teitah aa reisia.

Khazing thingpaw sae

15 Ma cawh a hni cawtah Zisu cawh ma hminghmaw taico a zuh thlah. Cawngsaw hlupui tah zui he ka, a sahpaw vytei khah a dangsah he.

16 Taico ahomaw ka cang tahpaw khah rei ly pawtah bia a patai he.

17 Ma heh Khazing khuavang Isaiah hmokaw hmang tei reipaw,

18 “Ma heh ka thingpaw ka
sae,

✡ **12:7** Hose 6:6

ka do ngeteipaw, ka
lungtlingnah khah a
cang.
A cung letah ka Thlawpaw
cawh chia neh ka,
Ama tahei dingnah cawh
mingphing sahlo hai
letah a y khui a.
19 Ama cawh a hrychae be, a
cang ly leh ysang be.
Langpui sahlo letah a o
cawh ahotahmai thui a
bei he.
20 Dingnah khah tenah tah a
cangsah hlai taco,
a tleh-pakupaw ngaithli
kung khah tlehchung a
be ca ka,
a kang leimeipaw me
thingthu khah chaisé
be.
21 Mingphing vytei
cawh a ming letah
hnabeisuinah aa hnui
a,"✡
tahpaw tlingnah khah a cang.

Zisu le Belzabub
(Mk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

22 Mataico khachia tei a tlepaw cawngsawpaw, a meh co katei, a rei a thlaw thai lypaw khah Zisu khaco va chuakhui he ka, a dangsah cawtah a rei thlaw khy, khua hmuh khy a tah.

23 Cawngsaw vytei cawh aa ningang thlang ka, "Ma cawngsaw heh David Pathlah a cang khy sua maw?" tatah aa tah.

24 Canghrasala, Farasi sahlo tah ma cawh aa thui tihtah, "Khachia sahlo buipaw Belzabub thongtah ma cawngsawpaw tahei khachia sahlo a papia khy he," tatah aa tah.

25 Zisu tah aa rawhnah khah hnih ka, aa hai letah, "Ze painah raang hmai, aaning le aaning aa dy caco he a rawh thlu he ka, khuapui maikaw, ingchungkho maikaw aaning leh aaning a rai ly tei, a chaichy caco he a daw khy a bei he.

26 Setan tah Setan a papia caco, ama le ama a dy tah a chaichypaw a cang a. Macawtaco a painah raang cawh zekhatamaw a daw khy a?

27 Taico Belzabub thongtah Setan ka tingchua pawtei a cang caco, naaning naa cawngsaw sahlo takhei saw, aho thong tamaw aa tingchua he? Macawtaco naa cawngsaw sahlo cawh naaning bia a ca cepahtu a cang tae he a.

28 Canghrasala khachia sahlo khah Khazing Thlawpaw chawngnah thongtah ka papia pawtei he a cang caco, Khazing painah raang cawh naaning khatah a tlung thah tahnah a cang.

29 Ma hlui co, mehthawtlungpaw khah tongchai taw lytah a ing chunglang a nae tah a hnuicho cawh ahomaw a lah pah khy a? Aa tongchai khy taitah longlong a lah khy a.

30 Kama lang a ung lypaw cawh a pa caraepaw cang ka, kama a pa pahmo khui lypaw cawngsaw cawh a thecadapaw a cang.

✡ **12:21** Isai 42:1-4

31 Macawtaco ka ca ching
he, suanah maikaw le Khaz-
ing reipachianah a tua-
paw cawngsaw sahlo cawh
ngethai khy a cang thlang
he a, canghrasala Thlawpaw
Pathai a reipachiapaw sahlo
cawh ngethai cang a bei he.
32 Cawngsaw Sawca-
paw a reipachiapaw cawh
ngethai khy a cang thlang
a. Canghrasala Thlawpaw
Pathai a reipachiapaw duitei
cawh ato cai lehei cang seh, a
va chuh lepaw cai letah cang
seh ngethai cang a bei he.
33 Thingkungpaw cawh a
kung a chah caco, a thui cawh
a chah thlang a, a cang ly leh
a kung a chah ly caco, a thui
cawh a chia thlang a, zecaw-
tamaw tatah thingkungpaw
cawh a thui tah hni khy a
cang.
34 Naaning, pari cang-
mai pathlah sahlo, naan-
ing mehchawly sahlo taco
zekhatamaw biachaw cawh
naa reithai a? Lungchung
letei a chih hluipaw khah
kaw tah a reipaw a cang.
35 Mehchaw taco a lung
chung letei a pacung-
paw a chawpaw taikhei
hmingchaw chuasah ka,
mehchawly taco a lung
chung letei achaw lypaw a
pacungpaw taikhei hming
chahly a chuasah.
36 Canghrasala ka ca ching
he, biacenah ning leco mingt-
ing maikaw cawh aa rei sua-
paw bia maikaw khah aa rei
pase kaw a.
37 Zecawtamaw tatah naa
bia lilaw khei thai cang he
ceh ka, naa bia lilaw khei sua
phosah na cang tae he ceh,"
tatah a tah he.

Jonah paching pakhanah
(Mk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Mataico, Farasi thaikheh-
paw sahlo le phungbia
cawngpahtu thaikhehpaw
sahlo tah Zisu cawh, "Cawng-
pahtu, ningang chuipaw
paching pakhanah hmuh kaa
du ngetei, ma tuapah tua,"
tatah aa tah.
39 Zisu taco, "Mehchaw ly le
a phei a hmangpaw ato chai
cawngsaw tahei ningang
chuipaw paching pakhanah
aa pa hae hi! Canghrasala
Khazing khuavang Jonah
paching pakhanah tah cy ly
co zehmai peh cang a bei he.
40 Zecawtamaw tatah,
Khazing khuavang Jonah
cawh ngapui richung letah
ningthung le zaithung chung
a ung. Ma hraco Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw heh alui chung
letah ningthung le zaithung
a ung tae a.
41 Nineve khua cawngsaw
sahlo cawh ma letei pathlah
khahei biacenah letah a daw
a he ka, sua aa phosá he a.
Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing
khuavang a phungreinah
thong khei, aa suanah a
ngepachih thah he, taico
atoheh Khazing khuavang
Jonah navy tah alai vypaw
cawngsaw cawh ma lehei a
ung thlang.
42 Biacenah ning leco
thuilang Abuino Shiba✡
cawh a daw a ka, ato chai

✡ **12:42** 1 Siangpahrang 10:1-13

cawngsaw sahlo heh thaily a cang sá he a. Zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh Solomon a singnah bia nge rua pawtah alui a changnah taitah va sei a ka, canghrasala atoheh Solomon navy tah a lai vypaw ma lehei a ung thlang.

43 Thlawpaw pialuipaw cawh cawngsawpaw chung taitah a ka piathlah tihtah raangcaa raangro lekhei a hianah hminghmaw hui tah a khiakaly ka, hmuh be.

44 Mataico, ‘Ka piasaipaw ing lang khah ka pange kaw thlang a,’ tatah a tah. Ing cawh a va phah tihtah longkarong tah ung ka, pathai pahling teitah chiapaw a cangpaw khah a hmuh.

45 Mataico sei ka, ama navy tah a sua vypaw he ahringpaw thlawpaw a pialuipaw pasarih khah va chui he ka, ma ing cawh aa pahrang. Taico, ma cawngsawpaw cawh athoning tei navy khei a hning tei a daw hming cawh a pazua vy syly. Ma hraco atochai mehchawly pathlah sahlo heh aa cang tae a,” tatah a chai he.

Zisu a no le a uny sahlo
(Mk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Zisu cawh zawpuipaw khatah bia a rei chung taco, a no le a uny sahlo cawh khunglai lang letah bia a ching du takhei a daw thlang he.

47 Cawngsaw pakheh tah, “Na no le na uny sahlo tah bia a ching ca du he ka, khunglai lang letah a daw thlang he,”† tatah aa ching.

48 Zisu tah ma bia a va chingpaw cawh, “Ka no cawh ahomaw? Ka uny cawh aho sahlo he maw?” tatah a palei.

49 A hningzuitu sahlo khah a kihdong tah so he ka, “Ma sahlo heh ka no le ka uny cawh a cang he hi.

50 Ka Paw vaicung leteipaw a dunah a tuapaw maikaw cawh ka uny, ka satei le ka no a cang he,” tatah aa hai leco a tah.

13

Thleci a vapaw tawchingnah
(Mk 4:1-20; Luk 8:4-15)

1 Ma ning leco Zisu cawh ing taitah piathlah ka, tuiping kae letah a va ty.

2 Cawngsaw rungpui tah aa cadung thlangnah cawtah tuilawng chunglang a nae ka, cawngsaw vytei cawh tuiping ngaekang letah a daw thlang chung he takhei tuilawng chung leco a ty thlang.

3 Mataico, aaning sahlo cawh tawchingnah bia a hlupui khah ching he ka, a reipaw cawh, “Ly a tuapaw pakheh cawh thleci va pawtah a ly lang a sei.

4 Thleci a va leimei ning takhei a chy cawh lang kae letah tlah ka, pavaw sahlo tah a va zy he ka, aa khi thlu thah he.

5 A chy cawh alui a pawnah lungda letah tlah he ka, alui apawnah cawtah sungkheh teitah a ka cy.

† **12:47** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 47 heh ung be.

6 Canghrasala, ning va tha
ka, a ai tih he tah aa thahrang
aa thlah lynah cawtah a ro
palang thah he.
7 A chy cawh ahling hrong
letah tlah he ka, ahling cawh
ka chang ka, a diseh thlu thah
he.
8 A chy cawh alui a chah-
nah letah tlah he ka, a leh
songthung, a leh songruh, a
leh zakheh tah a vui he.
9 Thuinah nawkho a
hnuipaw taco ma bia heh
thui he seh," tatah a tah.
10 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh
Ama khatah a vong he ka,
"Zecawtamaw zawpuipaw
cawh tawchingnah bia tah na
ching he?" tatah aa hae.
11 Zisu taco, "Naaning cawh
vaicung painah biaparuh
hnikhynah khah peh na cang
thah he ceh, canghrasala
aaning sahlo cawh peh cang
bei he.
12 A hnuipaw cawh peh
vy a cang a. A hnui ly-
paw cawh a hnuitlakangpaw
hmai khah lah pah kaw a
cang a.
13 Ma heh tawchingnah bia
ka chinghnangnah pawhe
cawh a cang,

'Aa ming thlang naná teitah
hmuh bei he,
aa thui thlang naná
teitah hnih thai bei he.'

14 Khazing khuavang Isaiah
a za reihlangpaw bia tling-
nah cawh aaning sahlo heh a
cang he.

'Naa thui leimei thlang
a, canghrasala naa
lunghaa be.
Naa ming leimei thlang
a, canghrasala hnih a
bei ceh.
15 Zecawtamaw tatah ma
cawngsaw sahlo aa
lungthing cawh a ku
a chaw.
Aa naw papang he ka, aa
meh a paco he.
Ma taco cang lytah ung
my he seh la caw,
aa me tah hmuh a he ka,
aa naw tah thui ka,
aa lungthing tah hnih a
he ka,
kama lang a va paleh he ka,
ka dangsah thá he,'✡
tatah a tah.
16 Canghrasala naaning naa
meh le naa naw cawh bongh-
nang aa ting, zecawtamaw
tatah khua hmuh he ka, khua
aa thui.
17 Biahmuisui ka ca ching
he, Khazing khuavang a
hlupui le mehding sahlo tah
naa hmuhpaw heh hmuh
aa du ngetei tei hrah naná
teitah za hmuh be ca he ka,
naa thuipaw heh thui aa du
ngetei tei hrah naná teitah za
thui bei he.
18 Thleci a vapaw tawch-
ingnah bia a silang heh nge-
tuă o:
19 Pakheh kheh tah vai-
cung painah raang kong
thawngchaw khah thui ka,
canghrasala a lunghaa be,
mehchaw lypaw a vong ka, a
lungchung letei vapaw thleci
cawh a lah pah hly thlu. Ma
heh langkae letei a tlahpaw
thleci silang cawh a cang.
20 Lungda cung letei a
tlahpaw thleci cawh Khaz-

✡ **13:15** Isai 6:9-10

ing bia a thui cangkawleh lunglawng teitah a cyhlangpaw cawngsaw khah a cang.

21 Canghrasala thahrang a thlah ly cawtah khua sy parui bei he. Khazing bia rawng taco ruhanah le hrehnah a chua tihtah a pohly palang.

22 Ahling hrong letei a tlahpaw thleci cawh Khazing bia cawh thui thlang ka, canghrasala ma khazaw lung reithuinah le hnuirung dunah takhei thawngchawbia khah pazai thah ka, a thui a thuisah khy lypaw cawngsaw khah a cang.

23 Canghrasala alui a chahnah letei a tlahpaw thleci cawh Khazing bia thui katei, a hnih thaipaw cawngsaw khah a cang. Thui hnui ka, a leh songthung, a leh songruh, a leh zakheh tah a vui," tatah a palei he.

Lybei tawchingnah

24 Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh tawchingnah bia ahringpaw a ching vy he. "Vaicung painah raang cawh a ly letei thleci chaw a vapaw cawngsawpaw khatah a lo.

25 Canghrasala ming vytei aa ihning kaa letah a caraepaw cawh a vong ka, changvuh hrong leco lybei cawh va ka, a seihly kaw.

26 Changvuh cawh ka cy ka, a hmo a pava tihtah lybei zong cawh a ka lang hrah.

27 Ly a hnuipaw a sae sahlo cawh a vong he ka, 'Abuipaw, na ly lekhei thleci chaw va bei ceh maw? Zelang tamaw lybei aa va ung he?' tatah aa tah.

28 'Caraepaw tah aa tuapaw a cang,' tatah a palei he.

Sae sahlo taco, 'Va sei he peh ka, kaa phehly thlu he maw?' tatah aa hae.

29 'A hy be, zecawtamaw tatah lybei naa phepai khei changvuh zong naa phepai sua he a.

30 Hre a zawnah tai cyhrui thlang he seh. Hre a zaw tihtah a hretu sahlo khah a hmetaw tah lybei khah pahmo la, me letah bo rua takhei tongchai taw o. Mataico, saze khah pahmo la, ka sachai lehei rai my lo, tatah ka ching tae he a,' tatah a chai he," tatah a tah.

Aihrang ci le raangri tawchingnah
(Mk 4:30-34; Luk 13:18-21)

31 Zisu tah ahringpaw tawchingnah bia a ching vy he, "Vaicung painah raang cawh cawngsawpaw pakheh tah aihrang ci law katei, a ly letah a cingpaw khatah a lo.

32 Aihrang ci cawh naa thleci letah a chia caipaw a cang thlang naná teitah a ka cy tih taco buichung thleci hrong letah alai caipaw tah ka cang ka, thingkungpaw tah a katua. Macawtaco pavaw sahlo tah a va zy he ka, a cai sahlo letah a cawng tei he," tatah a tah he.

33 Mataico, ahringpaw tawchingnah bia a ching vy hui he, "Vaicung painah raang cawh canuno tah vedi hongkheh lekhei a pahlawhpaw raangri khatah

a lo. Ma raangri taco vedi cawh a tho sahpaw a cang," tatah a tah he.

34 Zisu tah ma hming vytei heh tawchingnah bia tah zawpuipaw khah a ching he. Aaning sahlo cawh tawchingnah bia hmang lytah zehmai cawngpah bang bei he.

35 Ma cawh Khazing khuavang hmokaw hmang tei reipaw,

"Tawchingnah bia khei ka kaw ka ang a,
khazaw papining taitei nopaw hming khah ka rei a,"✡

tahpaw bia tlingnah khah a cang.

Lybei tawchingnah bia pasenah

36 Mataico zawpuipaw cawh seisai he ka, ing chunglang a nae. A hningzuitu a vong he ka, a hai leco, "Ly leteipaw lybei tawchingnah bia na reipaw khah ma pase tua," tatah aa tah.

37 Zisu taco, "Thleci chaw a vapaw cawngsaw cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh a cang.

38 Ly cawh khazaw heh cang ka, thleci chaw tahpaw cawh vaicung painah raang sawtei sahlo khah a cang he. Lybei tahpaw cawh mehchaw lypaw sawtei sahlo khah cang he ka,

39 ma lybei khah ly letei a vatupaw caraepaw cawh Setan khah a cang. Saze hre cai cawh caichangnah khah cang ka, saze hretu sahlo cawh vaiming a cang he.

40 Lybei sahlo cawh phehly tei, me letah bo aa cangpaw hratah caichangnah leco a cang a.

41 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw tah a vaiming sahlo khah taw a he ka, aaning sahlo taco suanah a chua sahpaw hming maikaw le chahlynah a tuapaw vytei he khah phehly he ka, a painah cawh aa pathaisah a.

42 Aaning sahlo cawh caw le haw rianah hminghmaw a cangpaw ase hulupaw mepho lang khah aa thla he a.

43 Mataico, mehding sahlo cawh aa Paw painah raang chung lekhei ning hratah a khai he a. Nawkho a hnuipaw taco thui seh.

Nopaw cho le lungnaw tawchingnah

44 Vaicung painah raang cawh ly letei nopaw cho khatah a lo. Cawngsawpaw tah ma cawh a hmuh tihtah nawh kaw ka, lunglawng hmotah va sei ka, a hnuipaw vytei va zua ka, ma ly cawh a cawh.

45 Taico vaicung painah raang cawh lungnaw achawpaw a huilaipaw chohrawngpaw khatah a lo.

46 Amai a ru ngeteipaw sangkheh khah a hmuh tihtah va sei ka, a hnuipaw vytei khah va zua ka, ma cawh a cawh.

Aso tawchingnah

✡ **13:35** Hlaw 78:2

47 Ma hlui co vaicung
painah raang cawh tuili letah
thlah he katei, ngaw phing
zakih khah a tle pahmopaw
aso khatah a lo.
48 A chi tihtah ngawtletu
sahlo takhei ngaekang lang
aa hrui hly. Mataico a ty
he ka, ngaw achawpaw cawh
songpia chunglang sang he
ka, achiapaw cawh aa vath-
lang.
49 Ma hrahei caichangnah
letaco a cang a. Vaiming
sahlo cawh a vong he ka,
mehding taikhei mehchawly
khah patlia he ka,
50 aaning sahlo cawh caw
le hawrianah hminghmaw
a cangpaw a seh hulupaw
mepho chunglang khah aa
thla he a.
51 Ma hming vytei heh naa
hnithai thah maw?" tatah a
hae he.
Aaning sahlo taco, "Kaa
hnithai thah," tatah aa palei.
52 Zisu taco aa hai letah,
"Macawtaco vaicung painah
raang kong cawngpahtu
a cang pawhe phungbia
cawngpahtu a cangpaw
maikaw cawh aa chochianah
ing letei aa cho a thapaw kha,
ahlungpaw kha a thothlah
leimeipaw ing hnuitu khatah
a lo he," tatah a tah he.

Cizaw lypaw Khazing khuavang
(Mk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Zisu tah ma tawching-
nah bia a reipaw sahlo heh a
pachang tihtah ma hmingh-
maw cawh a seisai.
54 A pinah khua lang khah
va sei ka, cawngsaw sahlo
khah aa synagog lekhei
cawngpah he ka, aa ning
a ang ngetei. "Ma cawng-
sawpaw tahei zeletamaw ma
singnah le ningang chuipaw
hmingtuakhynah sahlo heh a
lah?
55 Ama heh kih zung
thaipaw a sawcapaw khah
cang bei maw? A no ming
khah Mari cang bei maw? A
uny sahlo cawh Jeims, Josef,
Simon le Judas cang bei he
maw?
56 A satei sahlo zong
kaaning khatah ma lehei ung
thlang hrah bei he maw?
Ma cawngsawpaw tahei
zeletamaw ma hming vytei
heh a lah he?" tatah aa tah
he.
57 Taico a cung letah aa
lungtling be.

Canghrasala Zisu taco aa
hai letah, "Khazing khua-
vang cawh a pinah khua le
ama a ingchungkho letah
tah cy ly co kawkih letah
pasungpanaw a cang," a tah
he.
58 Taico zingnah aa hnui
lynah cawtah khei ma leco
ningang chuipaw a hlupui
tua be.

14

Baptisma peitu Johan a lu tainah
(Mk 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Ma cai leco abui Herod
taco Zisu kong khah thui ka,
2 a kih rai leteipaw sahlo
khah, "Ma cawngsaw heh
baptisma peitu Johan khah
a cang, thihnah taitah a tho
kaw thah hi! Macawtaco,

ningang chuipaw hmingtuakhynah a hnuipaw a cang hi," tatah a tah he.

3 Herod takhei a nyteipaw Filip a nupuino Herodi rawng tah baptisma peitu Johan cawh tlesah he ka, bahrairui a khisah he ka, thong letah a thlah.

4 Zecawtamaw tatah Johan tah Herod khah, "Na nytei a nupui na chupaw heh a phung cang be," tatah a mochia cawtah a cang.

5 Herod taco Johan cawh thaw a du naná teitah zawpuipaw khah a ci he, zecawtamaw tatah zawpuipaw taco baptisma peitu Johan cawh Khazing khuavang a cang tatah aa tah cawtah a cang.

6 Herod a chua ning letah Herodi a sawcanu takhei langpah he ka, Herod cawh a lung a lawngsah ngetei.

7 Macawtaco Herod takhei Herodi a sawcanu cawh na pa haepaw maikaw cawh ka ca pae a, tatah chia a sah hmo khei bia a kaang.

8 A no tei a pasypaw hrakhei, "Baptisma peitu Johan a lu khah daabakho tah va pa pei law," tatah a tah.

9 Abui Herod cawh a lung rei a thui ngetei, canghrasala khuachai sahlo hme letah bia a kang thah cawtah khei nyno tei a haepaw khah pae pawtah naw pei he ka,

10 baptisma peitu Johan cawh thong chung lekhei a lu a va taisah he.

11 A lu cawh dabakho khei va tle he ka, nyno cawh a peh, nyno taco a no khatah a seikhui.

12 Baptisma peitu Johan a hningzuitu sahlo cawh a vong he ka, a rawh cawh law he ka, aa phung. Mataico va sei he ka, Zisu cawh aa va ching.

Zisu tah mehnung 5000 lawh a dang he
(Mk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jh 6:1-14)

13 Zisu tah ma thongpang cawh a thui tihtah Ama longtei khei tuilawng tah seihly ka, a kingdangnah lang khah a sei. Khuapui sahlo taitei ma thongpang a thuipaw zawpuipaw taco aa phe tah sei he ka, Zisu cawh aa zui.

14 Zisu cawh tuilawng taitah ka piathlah ka, cawngsaw zawpui khah a hmuh tih he tah ningdo he ka, a sahpaw maikaw khah a dangsah he.

15 Zailang ning a ne tihtah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Zisu khatah a vong he ka, "Ma heh raang kingdang tah cang ka, ningkhua zong a tle ngetei myca. Zawpui heh thlaw la, khuatei sahlo lang va sei he seh la, aaning teitah e ruapaw batui a va cawh he seh," tatah aa tah.

16 Zisu taco, "Aaning aa seihly a nge be. Naaning tah e ruapaw cawh pei o," a tah he.

17 A hningzuitu sahlo taco, "Kaaning cawh very tlangpangaw le ngaw sanghning suipui kaa hnui ky caw!" tatah aa chai.

18 Zisu taco, “Va tle tua o,” tatah a tah he.
19 Mataico zawpui cawh araang cung lekhei a ty law tatah a tah he. Very tlang pangaw le ngaw sanghning cawh law ka, avai lang a y ka, Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai. Taico very tlang sahlo cawh a kychy. Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo cawh pei he ka, a hningzuitu sahlo taco zawpui cawh aa rai he.
20 Aa zongmingtei co e he ka, aa ri a vaw thlu. Taico a hningzuitu sahlo taco aa ebangpaw cawh pakhong he ka, bai hrawhluihning chih ky tah aa dui.
21 Very a epaw cawh canu le nyheh rei lytah capaw puitling 5000 a tah he.

Zisu tui cung letah a sei
(Mk 6:45-52; Jh 6:15-21)

22 Zawpui khah a disah chung he takhei Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh rairang tah tuilawng chunglang a naesah he ka, raechai lang khah a seisah hlang he.
23 Zawpui khah a disah thlu khy tai he tah tlang cung lang khah thlawchang pawtah Ama teitah a sei. Ning a va zailang tihtah ma leco Ama teitah a ung thlang.
24 Canghrasala tuilawng cawh tuiping ngaekang taikhei langhlaw nong phah thah ka, tuileh takhei paleh hly neh a tah leimei, zecawtamaw tatah thli tah a rupui tah a nang he.
25 Monglang suimehlang papali hrong lekhei Zisu cawh tui cung co, aaning lang a va sei.
26 Tui cung tei a seipaw khah a hningzuitu sahlo tah aa hmuh tihtah a pahly ngetei he ka, “Athlaw a cang,” tah he ka, aa ci hmotah a ysang he.
27 Canghrasala ma cangkawleh cawh Zisu tah, “Naa thlawzawng kheh seh. Kama ka cang hi. Ci khe o,” a tah he.
28 Piter taco, “Abuipaw, nama na cang caco, tui cung lehei nama kha va pa seisah tua hrah,” tatah a tah.
29 Zisu taco, “A vong,” tatah a tah.
Mataico, Piter cawh tuilawng chung taico cung thlah ka, tui cung leco sei ka, Zisu khaco a vaw.
30 Canghrasala, thli a rupaw a va hrangpaw khah a hmuh tihtah a thlawzawng ka, tui lang tlah a zaa cawtah khei, “Abuipaw, pa pachah tei law!” tatah a ka y.
31 Ma cangkawleh cawh Zisu tah a kiá khei va pazah ka, a va tle. “Nama zingnah a cawngpaw, zecawtamaw zing lynah na hnui?” tatah a tah.
32 Taico tuilawng chunglang aa nae cangkaw he leh thli cawh a de.
33 Mataico, tuilawng chung letei a ungpaw sahlo takhei beh he ka, “Nama cawh Khazing Sawcapaw na cang hrahring thlang,” tatah aa tah.

34 Raechai lang khah va
cakah he ka, Genesaret raang
khah aa va phah.
35 Taico ma hrawng
leteipaw cawngsaw sahlo
taco Zisu a cang tahpaw
khah aa hni tihtah ma raang
kaekang leteipaw vytei khah
bia aa caw he. Cawng-
saw sahlo taco a sahpaw
sahlo khah Ama khaco va
chuakhui he ka,
36 "A sahpaw sahlo heh na
pai dong tei chang tongsah
ky he law," tatah naw he ka,
Ama a tongpaw vytei cawh a
dang he.

15

A pathaipaw le a pathai ly-
paw
(Mk 7:1-23)

1 Mataico, Farasi thaikheh-
paw le phungbia cawng-
pahtu thaikhehpaw sahlo
khah Jerusalem khuapui
taitah Zisu khatah a vong he
ka,
2 "Zecawtamaw na hn-
ingzuitu sahlo tah pupaw
phungbia aa ro zia? Batui aa
e hlai tah aa kih a si bei dei
he!" tatah Zisu cawh aa tah.
3 Zisu taco, "Zecawtamaw
naaning zong tah naa phung-
bia rawng tah Khazing bia-
peh cawh naa ro?
4 Zecawtamaw tatah Khaz-
ing tah, 'Na no le na paw
cizaw my lo,'✡ taico, 'A no
cang seh, a paw cang seh chia
a sahpaw cawh thaw a cang
a,'✡ a tah.
5 Canghrasala, naaning
taco, cawngsaw pakheh tah a
no a cang ly leh a paw khatah,
'Kama taitah na hmuh khy
a paw bawkhangnah cawh
Khazing khatah tholong tah
ka peh thah,' a tah caco,
6 'ma cawngsawpaw cawh
ma hming khei a no a
cang ly leh a paw cawh a
cizaw a hy khawh be,' naa
tah. Ma hraco naaning
na cawngpah chawngpaw
he ceh phunglang cawtah
Khazing bia cawh naa paleh
naa pahnaw tei.
7 Naaning cungmai raipha
sahlo! Khazing khua-
vang Isaiah tei naa kong a
reihlangpaw heh ahmang
caimang.

8 'Ma cawngsaw sahlo tahei
aa hmokaw tah aa pa
cizaw,
canghrasala aa lungth-
ing cawh kama taitah a
hlah ngetei.

9 Aa pa behpaw zong heh aa
cawtah zehmai chah-
nai be. Aa cawngpah-
nah zong heh
mehnung tah tu-
achawngpaw phung-
phe sahlo suipaw a
cang he,'✡ tatah a cia,"
tatah a tah.
10 Zisu tah mingzawpui
khah Ama khatah y he ka,
"Ka bia heh nawthlia la,
thuithai my lo.
11 Kaw lang tei a naepaw
taco cawngsaw cawh papia
palui bei hi, canghrasala kaw
lang tah a ka piapaw tahei
cawngsaw cawh a papia
palui hi," tatah a tah he.

✡ **15:4** Piachua 20:12 ✡ **15:4** Piachua 20:17 ✡ **15:9** Isai 29:13

12 Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo cawh a vong he ka, Zisu cawh, "Ma bia na reipaw khah aa thui tihtah Farasi sahlo cawh aa thing a ae tahpaw na hni maw?" tatah aa hae.

13 Zisu taco, "Ka Paw vaicung leteipaw tei a lingpaw a cang lypaw thingkungpaw maikaw cawh a hrang tah pheh hly a cang tae a.

14 Aaning sahlo cawh seisai thlang o, langchuitu mehco a cang he khi. Mehco tah mehco cawh langpui a chui caco, aa pahning tah khobatlung lang aa tla a," tatah a palei he.

15 Piter taco, "Ma tawchingnah bia cawh ma pase tua," tatah a tah.

16 Zisu taco, "Ma tlua co maw naa lung a co thlang?

17 Kaw lang a naepaw cawh ri za phah ka, mataico alailang a piahly kaw tah hnih bei he ceh maw?

18 Canghrasala kaw taitei a piapaw bia cawh lungthing taitah a ka chuhpaw cang ka, ma taco cawngsaw khah a papia a palui.

19 Zecawtamaw tatah lungthing taihei khuarawnah a chiahrupaw, lenongnah, a pheinah, canu capaw suanah, ruhnah, ahmang lypaw hnikhuitu cangnah le, male thai pachianah sahlo heh a chuh.

20 Ma sahlo heh cawngsaw a papia a paluipaw cawh a cang he, canghrasala kih si ly tei batui enah taco cawngsaw cawh papiapalui be," tatah a tah he.

Kanaan cawngsawno a zingnah
(Mk 7:24-30)

21 Zisu cawh ma hming taico piathlah ka, Tair le Sidon raang lang khah a sei.

22 Ma raang chung letei a ungpaw Kanaan cawngsawno pakheh cawh Zisu khaco a vong ka, "David Pathlah, Abuipaw ning pa do ky law! Ka sawcanu cawh khachia tah a tle cawtah a taiing tu thlang," tatah a ysang.

23 Zisu tah kaw kheh hmai chai be. Macawtaco, a hningzuitu sahlo a vong he ka, a hai leco, "Seihly law tah thlang, kaa hninglang tah ma zuilai ka, a y leimei thlang," tatah aa tah.

24 Zisu taco, "Kama cawh Israel mingphing taitei tuu a lypaw khatah suipui taw ka cang!" tatah a chai.

25 Cawngsawno cawh a vong ka, a hme letah a khuh panai ka, "Abuipaw, pa baw ky law!" tatah a tah.

26 Zisu taco, "Sawtei leh aa very cawh lá tah ui sahlo peh cawh a phung cang be," tatah a palei.

27 Canuno taco, "A cang thlang, Abuipaw, canghrasala ui sahlo taco aa buipaw a cabuai taitei a tlahpaw didang cawh aa khi thlang hrah!" tatah a tah.

28 Mataico Zisu tah, "Cawngsawno, nama cawh zingnah a pacypaw a hnuipaw na cang! Na dupaw khah peh na cang a," tatah a chai. Taico a sawcanu cawh ma suimehlang cai lalei leco a dang kaw.

Zisu tah cawngsaw 4000 lawh a dang he
(Mk 8:1-10)

29 Zisu cawh mataico piathlah ka, Galili rili ngaekang hrong khei a sei. Mataico tlaang cung lang ke ka, a ty.

30 Cawngsaw rungpui cawh Ama khaco a vong he ka, a cabepaw, a mehcopaw, a songbepaw, a rei a thlaw thai lypaw le ahringpaw asawnah a ingpaw sahlo khah va chuakhui he ka, a phehrang leco chia he ka, a dangsah he.

31 A rei a thlaw thai lypaw tah bia rei, a songbepaw tah langsei, a cabepaw tah langsei, a mehcopaw tah khua hmuh tatei aa tahpaw khah aa hmuh tihtah cawngsaw rungpui cawh aa ning a ang thlang. Taico Israel Khazing khah aa reithai.

32 Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh y he ka, "Ma cawngsaw sahlo heh kama khatah ningthung ung myca he ka, e ruapaw zehmai aa hnui ly cawtah ka ning aa pa do ngetei. Aa ngaidi hmo hei tlungsah my he neh seh la, langpui letah a baw he a," tatah a tah he.

33 A hningzuitu sahlo taco, "Ma raang kingdang lehei ma vytei mehnung dang ruapaw lawh heh zeletamaw kaa la a?" tatah aa chai.

34 Zisu taco, "Very tlang khazeh maw naa hnui?" tatah tah he ka, "Tlangsarih le ngadih a cawngpe," tatah aa palei.

35 Zisu tah ming zawpui cawh alui letah a tysah he.

36 Mataico, very tlangsarih le ngadih cawh law ka, Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai khy taitah kychy ka, a hningzuitu cawh pei he ka, zawpui khah aa rai he.

37 Aa zongmingtei co e he ka, aa ri a vaw ngetei. Taico a hningzuitu sahlo tah e bangpaw cawh pakhong he ka, baisarih chih ky tah aa dui.

38 Very aa epaw sahlo cawh canu le nyheh rei lytah capaw puitling 4000 a tah he.

39 Mingzawpui cawh a seisah hly khy tai he tah Zisu cawh tuilawng chunglang a nae ka, Magadan raang chung lang khei a sei.

16

Pachingpakhanah haenah
(Mk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Farasi sahlo le Sadusi sahlo cawh a vong he ka, Ama khah pase du takhei vaicung lang tei ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah ma hmuhsah tua tatah aa tah.

2 Zisu taco, "Zailang a va chua tihtah, 'Avai a lei sai ka, ningkhua a chah a,' tah he ceh ka,

3 mongrang leco, 'Avai a lei sai ka, khua a paningnah cawtah atoning cawh ningkhua a chia a,' tatah naa tah. Avai ming he ceh ka, ningkhua zemaw a lo a tah cawh naa hni ngetei, canghrasala cai paching pakhanah cawh hnih khy bei he ceh.

4 Mehchaw ly le a phei a
hmangpaw atochai cawng-
saw tahei ningang chuipaw
paching pakhanah naa
hui, canghrasala Khazing
khuavang Jonah paching
pakhanah tah cy ly co zehmai
peh cang bei ceh," tatah a
chai he. Mataico Zisu taco
piasai he ka, a seihly.

Farasi sahlo le Sadusi sahlo raangri
(Mk 8:14-21)

5 Tuiping cawh aa cakah ti-
htah a hningzuitu sahlo taco
very a pho aa monghly.

6 Zisu taco aaning sahlo
cawh, "A raering my lo.
Farasi sahlo le Sadusi sahlo
raangri lekhei a raering my
lo," tatah a tah he.

7 Aaning le aaning cawh a
cekanawh he ka, "Very kaa
pho ly cawtah a reipaw a
cang hi," tatah aa tah he.

8 Zisu tah aa reipaw bia
khah hnih ka, "Naaning,
zingnah a cawngpaw sahlo,
zecawtamaw very naa hnui
lypaw kong cawh naa rei
leimei?

9 Ato tingtai hnih thai ting
bei he ceh maw? Very tlang
pangaw tah mehnung 5000
ka dangpaw he le a hluipaw
bai khazeh maw chih ky tah
naa dui tahpaw khah a thui
khawh bei he ceh maw?

10 A cang ly leh very
tlangsarih tei mehnung 4000
ka dangpaw he le a hluipaw
khah bai khazeh maw chih
ky tah naa dui tahpaw khah
saw?

11 Naaning khahei very
kong rei bei neh tahpaw
heh zekhatah zia tamaw naa
thui thai be? Canghrasala
Farasi sahlo le Sadusi sahlo
aa raangri lekhei a raering
my lo." tatah a tah.

12 Mataico, very letei
hmangpaw raangri letah a
raering rua pawtah ma ching
be, Farasi sahlo le Sadusi
sahlo cawngpahnah letah
a singkang rua pawtah a
ma chinghripaw a cang hi
tahpaw khah aa thuithai.

Piter tah Khri na cang a tahnah
(Mk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Zisu cawh Sisaria Filipi
pai a va phah tihtah a hn-
ingzuitu sahlo khah, "Cawng-
saw Sawcapaw heh cawng-
saw tah aho a cang aa tah
maw?" tatah a hae he.

14 Aaning sahlo taco,
"Thaikhehpaw tah baptisma
peitu Johan aa ca tah,
thaikhehpaw tah Elija a cang
ca tah he ka, ahringpaw taco
Jeremai a cang ly leh Khazing
khuavang pakheh kheh a
cang aa ca tah," tatah aa
palei.

15 "Naaning tah saw aho a
cang naa pa tah maw?" tatah
a hae he.

16 Simon Piter taco, "Nama
cawh Khazing hring Sawca-
paw Khri* na cang," tatah a
chai.

17 Zisu taco, "Jonah a
sawcapaw Simon, nama
cawh bonghnang a tingpaw
na cang, zecawtamaw tatah
ma heh cawngsaw tah nama

* **16:16** A cang ly leh *Mesiah*a cang.

aa ca hnisahpaw cang be, ka Paw vaicung leteipaw tah a ca hnisahpaw a cang hri hi.

18 Taico nama cawh Piter† na cang tahpaw ka ca ching, taico ma alung cung lehei ka khrisawbu padaw neh ka, hraihming hawkaw tah te khy be.

19 Vaicung painah raang cabi sahlo cawh nama ka ca pae a. Nama tei alui letah na tongchaipaw he cawh avai letah tongchai cang tae hrá he ka, nama tei alui letah na thlangpah pawhe cawh avai letah thlangpah a cang hrá he a," tatah a tah.

20 Mataico, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Khri a cangpaw khah ahohmai ching khe lo tatah raeringnah a peh he.

Zisu tah a thih nápaw a reihlang
(Mk 8:31–9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Ma cai taico Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo khah Jerusalem khuapui lang sei katei, macang sahlo, tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo kia tah taithuinah a hlupui ing a ka, aa thaw a, canghrasala a ningthungnah letah hringnah letah thosah a cang nápaw kong khah a ching pase he.

22 Piter taco a cakih lang seikhui ka, "Abuipaw, Khazing tah arai tah a be, ma cawh na cung letah tlung by be!" tatah a ching.

23 Zisu taco Piter khah a huihno ka, "Setan, kama taihei seihly. Nama cawh ka cawtah a pachihlynah na cang. Khazing lang hming khah pacang ly ceh tah cawngsaw lang hming na pacang hri hi!" tatah a tah.

24 Taico, Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, "Ahohmai zui a pa dupaw cawh ama a dunah khah seisai seh la, a khraws cawh a puh seh la, pa zui seh.

25 Zecawtamaw tatah a hringnah pachah a dupaw taco hly a ka, canghrasala Kama ka rawng tah a hringnah a hlypaw taco a hmuh a.

26 Cawngsaw pakheh tah khazaw heh a pungpaluh tah hnui seh la, a thlawpaw a sung caco, zemaw a cawtah a chahnai a? Cawngsaw tah a thlary khah hmuh kaw a pawtah zemaw a peh khypaw a ung?

27 Zecawtamaw tatah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh a Paw rungnawnah le a vaiming sahlo khatah a vong ka, mataico pakheh cy khah aa tuapaw naning tei hrakhei lahsong a pae he a.

28 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh a painah raang letah a va chuapaw aa hmuh hlai taco, ma letei a daw thlangpaw sahlo hrong lehei mehthaikheh cawh thi balang bei he," tatah a tah he.

17

Zisu rungnawnah a lang
(Mk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

† **16:18** Piter cawh, *Lungtung,* tahnah a cang.

1 Ningruh khy tah Zisu tah Piter, Jeims le a unypaw Johan khah y he ka, aaning teitah tlaang sangpaw cung lang a kekhui he.

2 Ma leco aa hmekaw letah a hmuisang cawh a thlai. A hme cawh ning hratah khai ka, a chaichi cawh lailaw hratah a khai.

3 Ma khy cangkaw leco, aa hmekaw letah Moses le Elija a va lang he ka, Zisu khatah bia aa reihrui leimei.

4 Piter taco Zisu cawh, "Abuipaw, ma lehei ung heh kaa cawtah a chah ngetei. Na du caco, thlangda sangthung tah ka sah a, nama na cawtah sangkheh, Moses cawtah sangkheh, Elija cawtah sangkheh," tatah a tah.

5 Bia a rei leimei chung taco meding a khaipaw takhei aaning cawh pahlong he ka, meding chung taico, "Ma heh ka dopaw ka Sawcapaw a cang, a cung lehei ka lung a lawng ngetei. A bia nge my lo!" tatah o a za ring.

6 A hningzuitu tah ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah ci tu he ka, aa hme cawh alui lang a khuh he.

7 Canghrasala Zisu cawh a vong ka, tong he ka, "Tho tua o, naa thlawzawng kheh seh," a tah he.

8 Aa ka ming tihtah Zisu tah cy lyco ahohmai hmuh bei he.

9 Tlaang cung taitah aa za cungthlah ning takhei Zisu tah, "Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh thihnah taitah patho kaw a cang hlai vytei cawh naa hmuhpaw khah ahohmai ching khe lo," tatah a tah he.

10 A hningzuitu sahlo taco Zisu cawh, "Zecawtamaw phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah Elija a vong taw hrahring a tatah aa tah?" tatah aa hae.

11 Zisu taco, "Ahmangpaw a cang, Elija cawh a vong a ka, zezongpui khah a parai pacia a.

12 Canghrasala ka ca ching he, Elija cawh a vong thah ka, hnih bei he. Aa dudú khei ama cawh tua he ka, ma hraco Cawngsaw Sawcapaw zong heh aa kih letah taithuinah a ing hra a," tatah a palei he.

13 Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo tah baptisma peitu Johan kong a ma ching hi tahpaw khah aa thui thai.

Khachia tei a tlepaw nyhehpaw dangsahnah
(Mk 9:14-32; Luk 9:37-45)

14 Zawpuipaw khah aa va chua tihtah pakhehpaw tah Zisu cawh a va ne ka, a hme letah a khuh a panai.

15 "Abuipaw, ka sawcapaw heh hruihri hnui ka, a taithui tu thlang, ning pa do pah ky. Me lang a bo tei ka, tui lang a tlah tei.

16 Na hningzuitu sahlo khatah va chuakhui neh ka, canghrasala dangsah khy bei he," tatah a tah.

17 Zisu taco, "Vy zingnah a hnui lypaw le meh paleh meh pathae cawngsaw sahlo, zetih tai maw naaning khatah ka ung a? Ze tih tai maw ka lung ka ca pasua pá he a? Nyhehpaw cawh

a vong khui tua o," tatah a palei.

18 Zisu taco khachia cawh a hrangso ka, khachia cawh nyhehpaw chung taico ka pia ka, ma cangkaw leco, nyhehpaw cawh a dang palang.

19 Mataico, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh aaning teitah Zisu khaco a vong he ka, "Zecawtamaw kaaning tah kaa papia khy be?" tatah aa hae.

20 Zisu taco, "Naa zingnah a cawng tu cawtah a cang. Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, aihrang hmu tia tei chang zingnah naa hnui caco, ma tlaang heh, 'Ma taihei pawlang kheh a hnei,' tah la, a hnei thlang a. Naa cawtah a cang khy lypaw ung be.

21 Canghrasala ma hapaw hming heh cawh thlawchangnah le batui cahenah lypaw co papia khy cang bei he," tatah a palei he.*

22 Galili raang lang hmokheh tah aa va sei tihtah aa hai letah, "Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh cawngsaw sahlo kih letah luithae a cang myca a.

23 Aaning sahlo taco thaw a he ka, taico ningthung khy letah hringnah letah thosah a cang a," tatah a tah he. Taico a hningzuitu sahlo cawh aa nge a chia ngetei.

Behnah ing ngungkhui

24 Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Kapernaum khua aa va phah khy taitah behnah ing ngungkhui a kheipaw sahlo cawh Piter khatah a vong he ka, "Naa cawngpahtu tah behnah ing ngungkhui cawh khei bei maw?" tatah aa hae.

25 Piter taco, "A khei thlang," tatah a palei he.

Piter ing chunglang a za nae tihtah Zisu taco bia ka chai ka, "Simon, zekhatamaw na rawh? Alui bui sahlo tah ngungkhui le luimai sahlo khah aho sahlo maw aa khei he? Aaning aa sawtei leh maw a cang ly leh ahringpaw sahlo khah maw?" tatah a hae.

26 Piter taco, "A hringpaw sahlo khah," tatah a chai.

Zisu tah, "Ma hratei a cang caco, sawtei sahlo cawh a eisah he a.

27 Canghrasala lungchah ly tei tua heh cawh chah be, tuiping lang va sei la, na kuipaw khah va thlah tua. Na tle tawpaw ngaw khah a kaw va ky la, tangka phaesai phaepali na hmuh a. Ma cawh va tle la, nama na caw le kama ka cawtah va khei my lo," tatah a tah.

18

Vaicung painah raang letah alaicaipaw

(Mk 9:33-37, 42-48; Luk 9:46-48; 17:1-2)

1 Ma cai leco a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Zisu khatah a vong he ka, "Vaicung painah raang letah ahomaw a lai caipaw a cang a?" tatah aa hae.

* **17:21** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 21 heh ung be.

2 Zisu taco nyhehpaw
khah y ka, aa hrong letah a
dawsah.
3 Taico, “Biahmuisui ka ca
ching he naa lung a thlai
tah nyheh sahlo hratah naa
cang ly caco, vaicung painah
raang letah a nae by bei ceh.
4 Macawtaco ma nyhe-
htei hrahei ama le ama a
panypaw cawngsaw cawh
vaicung painah raang letah
alaicaipaw a cang a.
5 Taico ka ming tah ma hra-
hei nyhehtei a cyhlangpaw
cawh kama a pa cyhlangpaw
a cang.
6 Canghrasala pakheh kheh
tah Kama a pa zingpaw ny-
hehtei pakheh khah a suasah
caco, a hirong letah saang ri-
anah lung pathle tah rili a
thunah lang thlah he seh la, a
cawtah a chah vy a.
7 Khazaw letei cawngsaw
a sua sahpaw hming sahlo
cawh aa cing a ping! Ma
hapaw hming sahlo cawh aa
ung ruapaw a cang thlang.
Canghrasala, ma a ung sah-
paw cawngsaw cawh a cing a
ping!
8 Na kih a cang ly leh na
phe tah a ca suasah caco,
taichung la vathlang. Kih
rahning a cang ly leh phe
rahning tei chaizaw me lang
vathlang cang navy co, kih
cung hmo a cang ly leh a
cabe hmo tei chaizaw hring-
nah lang a nae cawh na caw-
tah a chah vy.
9 Mataico, na meh tah
a ca suasah caco, khy hly
la, vathlang thlang. Meh
rahning chi tah hraihming
me chung lang vathlang
cang navy co, meh rahkheh
khatah chaizaw hringnah
letah a nae cawh na cawtah a
chah vy.

Tuu a lypaw tawchingnah
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 Ma nyheh sahlo letei
pakheh hmai heh mingchuh
ruapaw cang bei he, tah heh
hnih my lo. Zecawtamaw
tatah vaicung letei a ungpaw
aaning aa vaiming sahlo tah
ka Paw vaicung leteipaw a
hme aa hmuh leimei thlang
tah heh ka ca ching he.
11 Ma hlui co, Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw cawh a lypaw
sahlo khah pachah ruapaw
tah a vongpaw a cang hi.
12 Zekhatamaw naa rawh?
Cawngsaw pakheh tah a
hnuipaw tuu zakheh lekhei
sangkheh ly seh la, songkua
sangkuapaw cawh tlangpa
letah seisai tah a lypaw
sangkheh khah hui rua
pawtah sei bei maw?
13 Taico biahmuisui ka
ca ching he, a lypaw cawh
a hmuh kaw caco, a ly
lypaw songkua sangkuapaw
navy co, a hmuh kawpaw
sangkheh cung lekhei a
lawng vy syly a.
14 Ma hraco naa Paw vai-
cung leteipaw taco ma nyheh
sahlo letei pakheh heh hmai
aa ly rua pawtah sai bei he hi.

Na cung letah a suapaw uny
(Luk 17:3)

15 Na unypaw tah na cung
letah a sua caco, a vaw la, naa
pahning teitah naa ungning
tah a panah khah va ching

pase. Na rei a ca nge caco, na unypaw khah na pahnei kaw tahnah a cang.

16 Canghrasala na rei a ca nge ly caco, cawngsaw pakheh a cang ly leh pahning tah a chui la, ma hnikhuitu pahning a cang ly leh pathung taco hming a chuacangnah khah aa pacy sá a.✡

17 Aaning aa bia cawh a nge du lypaw tei a cang caco, khrisawbu khah ching la, khrisawbu bia hmai a nge du lypaw tei a cang caco, lawki cawngsaw a cang ly leh ngungkhui kheitu hrakhei va rawh thlang my lo.

18 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, alui letei naa tongchaipaw cawh vaicung letah tongchai cang hrá ka, alui letei naa thlangpahpaw cawh vaicung letah thlangpah a cang hrá a.

19 Ma hlui co, aluicung letei cawngsaw pahning tah hming sangkheh kheh hae rua pawtah naa naw a tlah caco, ka Paw vaicung leteipaw tah ma cawh a ca tua pah thlang he a.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah ka ming tah cawngsaw pahning pathung tah aa pahmonah pawhe leco aaning khatah ka ung hrah," tatah a tah.

Ningdo a thai lypaw saecapaw tawchingnah

21 Taico Piter cawh Zisu khatah a vaw ka, "Abuipaw, ka unypaw tah ka cung letah a sua tihtah uikhazeh maw ka ngethai a? Uisarih tai maw?" tatah a hae.

22 Zisu taco, "Ka ca ching, uisarih cang be. Ui songsarih aleh sarih.*

23 Macawtaco vaicung painah raang cawh a sae sahlo khatah luibah cazing pase a dupaw siangpahrang hratah a cang.

24 Ahrangtho leco tangka a nuai hlupui a bahpaw cawngsawpaw cawh aa va chuakhui.

25 Ama taco a chang khylynah cawtah chang khy ruapaw tah a siangpahrang tah ama kha, a nupui kha, a sawtei leh kha, a hnuipaw vytei kha va zua o, tatah bia a peh.

26 Saecapaw taco a hme leco a khuh panai ka, 'Pa ngethai cong ky la, a zongming teitah ka ca chang tae thlang a,' tatah a naw.

27 A siangpahrang taco ningdo ngetei ka, a dycui cawh ngethai ka, a thlaw.

28 Canghrasala ma saecapaw cawh va sei ka, saecapaw a cang hrahpaw pakheh ama tangka a cawngtei a bahpaw khah a tong. Tle ka, a rong khei dih ka, 'Dycui pachang myca,' tatah a haechai.

29 Sae a cang hrahpaw a vesawpaw taco a khuh panai ka, 'Pa ngethai cong la, ka ca peh tae thlang a,' tatah a naw.

30 Canghrasala du be. Va sei ka, cawngsawpaw cawh

✡ **18:16** Biary 19:15 * **18:22** A cang ly leh, *Ui songsarih le ui sarih,*a cang.

dycui a chang thlu hlai vytei khah thong letah a va thlah.

31 Ahringpaw sae sahlo tah ma cawh aa hmuh tihtah aa ngechia ngetei ka, va sei he ka, aa siangpahrang cawh hming a chuacangnah vytei khah aa va ching.

32 Mataico siangpahrang taco ma saecapaw cawh a ysah he. ‘Nama sae chawly, na pa naw leimeinah cawtah dycui na pa bahpaw vytei khah ka ca ngethai.

33 Na cung letah ningdonah ka hnuipaw hratah na vesaw a cangpaw saecapaw cung letah ningdonah hnui bei ceh maw?’ tatah a tah.

34 A siangpahrang cawh a thingae ngetei ka, a bahpaw a chang thlu hlai vytei khah thong-ing a vaitupaw letah hreh ruapaw tah a peh.

35 Naa uny khah naa lungthing tah naa ngethai ly he a cang caco, ka Paw vaicung leteipaw tah ma hrakhei a ca tua hrá he a,” tatah a chai he.

19

Nuvaw a chainah (Mk 10:1-12)

1 Zisu cawh ma bia a reipaw a pachang taico Galili raang taikhei a tho ka, Jordan tuivaw raechai lang tei a ungpaw Judia raang lang khah a sei.

2 Cawngsaw rungpui taco zui he ka, ma leco a dang lypaw khah a dangsah he.

3 Farasi thaikheh sahlo cawh Ama pase rua paw takhei a vong he. “Ze rawng a cang zong tah capaw tah a nupui mah heh a phung a cang maw?” tatah aa hae.

4 Zisu taco, “Zezong a Tuatupaw taco ahrangtho ning taco, ‘Canu le capaw tah a tua he,’✡ tah ka,

5 ‘Ma rawng taco capaw tah a no le a paw khah seisai a he ka, a nupui khatah a pahlawng a ka, ma tlaw pahning cawh ngaisaw pungkheh tah aa cang a,’✡ tahpaw heh Capathai letah rei bang bei he ceh maw?

6 Macawtaco aaning cawh pahning cang khawh bei he, pakheh a cang myca he. Macawtaco Khazing tei a patongpaw he cawh cawngsaw tah pachai kheh he seh,” tatah a palei he.

7 “Ma hratei a cang caco, zecawtamaw Moses taco capaw tah a nupui cawh mahnah ca pei seh la, seisah my seh lo tatah naw a peh zia?” tatah aa hae.

8 Zisu taco, “Moses tei naa nupui leh mahnah naw a ca pehpaw he cawh naa lung a khong tunah cawtah a cang. Canghrasala a thoning taco, ma hrahei cang be.

9 A nupui tah capaw khatah a suasai tah tlung lypaw tah nupui mah katei, nupui hringpaw a chuipaw cawngsaw cawh a pheipaw a cang. Mah ciapaw canu a chuipaw cawngsaw zong a pheipaw a cang hrah taheh ka ca ching he.”

10 A hningzuitu sahlo taco a hai letah, “Nupui pasae kong

✡ **19:4** Atho 1:27 ✡ **19:5** Atho 2:24

letah ma hratei a cang caco, nupui pasae hnui lytah ung a chah vy thlang!" tatah aa tah.

11 Zisu taco, "Ma bia heh ming maikaw tah cyhlang khy bei he. Khazing tah a bongpaw cawngsaw long tah aa cyhlang khy a.

12 Zecawtamaw tatah thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh aa pi ná tah aa ku a thi. A hringpaw sahlo cawh cawngsaw tah ma hraco tua he ka, ahringpaw taco vaicung painah raang rawng takhei nupui chui du bei he. Ma heh a tua khypaw tah tua he seh," tatah a palei he.

Nyheh sahlo le Zisu
(Mk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Nyheh sahlo khah aa cung letah a kih pahnia seh la, thlawchangpah ná he seh tatah Zisu khaco aa va chuakhui he. Canghrasala a hningzuitu sahlo takhei aa va chuakhuipaw sahlo khah aa raw he.

14 Zisu tah, "Nyheh sahlo cawh Kama khatah a vong he seh, pakhang khe o, zecawtamaw tatah vaicung painah raang cawh ma hapaw sahlo aa tei khah a cang," tatah a tah.

15 Aa cung letah a kih a pahnia khy taikhei ma hminghmaw taico a seihly.

Mehrung satlepaw
(Mk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Cawngsawpaw pakheh cawh Zisu kha a vong ka, "Cawngpahtu, chaizaw hringnah hmuh rua pawtah zehming chawpaw maw ka tua a?" tatah a hae.

17 Zisu taco, "Hming chawpaw kong cawh zecawtamaw na pa hae? Khazing suipaw a chawpaw a cang. Hringnah letah a nae na du caco, biapeh sahlo khah nge thlang," tatah a palei.

18 "Zehapaw khah maw?" tatah cawngsawpaw taco a hae cakhia. Zisu taco, "Lenong kheh, a phei kheh, ru kheh, a hmang lypaw hnikhuitu cang kheh,

19 na no le na paw cizaw la,✡ nama na dopaw hratah na ingpaw va do my lo,"✡ tahpaw a cang tatah a palei.

20 Satlepaw taco, "Ma vytei heh cawh ka zui thlu thah, zemaw ka bah vy?" tatah a tah.

21 Zisu taco, "A tlingpaw cang na du caco, va sei la, na hnuipaw sahlo khah va zua la, mehsisah va pei la, vaicung letah chosung na hnui a. Mataico a vong la, va pa zui," tatah a tah.

22 Satlepaw tah ma bia cawh a thui tihtah a ngechia hmo tah a sei hly. Zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh mehrung a cangnah cawtah a cang.

23 Mataico Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, mehrung caw taco vaicung painah raang letah a nae heh a ru caimang.

✡ **19:19** Piachua 20:12-16; Biary 5:16-20 ✡ **19:19** Tlangbui 19:18

24 Ka ca ching vy he, mehrung tei Khazing painah raang letah a nae navy co, ceiphing kho letah sahisy a nae heh a neh vy a," tatah a tah he.

25 Ma bia cawh a hningzuitu sahlo tah aa thui tihtah aa khuarawha ngetei ka, "A cang caco ahomaw pachah a cang khy a?" tatah aa hae.

26 Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh ming he ka, "Ma heh cawngsaw khaco cang khy be, canghrasala Khazing caw taco a cang khy lypaw zehmai ung be," tatah a tah.

27 Piter tah Zisu cawh, "Kaaning taco zezongpui seisai tah kaa ca zui hi! Mataico kaa cawtah ze rawhchai ruapaw ung maw?" tatah a tah.

28 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, zezongpui patha kaw a cang tih tei, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a rungnawnah dyching letah a ty tih taco, naaning kama a pa zuipaw sahlo cawh abui dyching sanghrawhluihning letah a ty he ceh ka, Israel phinghraw hluihning khah bia naa ce he a.

29 Taico kama ka rawng tah a ing maw, a uny sahlo maw, a satei sahlo maw, no le paw maw, a sawtei sahlo maw, a ly maw a seisaipaw sahlo taco a leh zakheh tah aa hmuh kaw hlui tah chaizaw hringnah ry aa cy a.

30 Canghrasala hme a sahpaw mehlupui cawh hningkha he ka, hning a khapaw mehlupui cawh hme aa sah tae a.

20

Misur buichung letei raihretu sahlo tawchingnah

1 Zecawtamaw tatah vaicung painah raang cawh a misur buichung letah rai a hre ruapaw kuli pakhia rua pawtah mongdi tei a piathlahpaw ly a hnuitupaw khatah a lo.

2 Aaning sahlo cawh ningkheh tah ngung tangka phae kheh pae pawtah a nawtlah ka, a misur buichung lang cawh a taw he.

3 Monglang suimehlang pakua hrawng lekhei a khia ka, zehmai tua ly tei chodo tlang letah a daw thlangpaw ahringpaw cawngsaw sahlo khah a hmuh he.

4 Aaning sahlo cawh, 'Naaning zong va sei la, ka misur buichung letah rai va hre la, a tlahpaw naning tah nihlo ka ca pae he a,' tatah a tah he.

5 Macawtaco aaning sahlo cawh aa va sei.

Ningching hrawng tah a va khia ka zailang suimehlang pathung hrawng lekhei a va khia vy hui ka, ma hraco a va tah vy he.

6 Zailang suimehlang papangaw hrawng lekhei a va khia ka, a daw pahmo thlang thly pawhe ahringpaw cawngsaw sahlo khah a hmuh he. Aaning sahlo cawh, 'Zehmai tua lytah zecawtamaw ma lehei chahningtlaw na daw thlang he ceh?' tatah a hae he.

7 ‘Ahohmai rai a ma peipaw
ung be ca he ka,’ tatah aa
chai.
Aa hai leco, ‘Naaning zong
va sei la, ka misur buichung
letah rai va hre hra o,’ tatah a
tah he.
8 Zailang a va phah tihtah
misur buichung a hnuitupaw
taco buichung a mingkaitu
khah, ‘Raihretu sahlo khah y
la, aa hre mai cawh pei o,
a hning cai tei siapaw sahlo
taikhei patho la, a hmasaw
teipaw taikhah pei o,’ tatah a
tah.
9 Zailang suimehlang pa-
pangaw hrawng letei hlang-
paw raihretu sahlo cawh a
vong he ka, ngung tangka
cawh a lah cy he.
10 A hmasaw tei hlangpaw
sahlo cawh aa va chua
tihtah a hlu vy kaa hmuh
thly a, tatah a rawhchai he.
Canghrasala aaning sahlo
zong cawh ngung tangka
phaekheh aa hmuh cy hrah.
11 Ma tih taco ly a hnuitu-
paw khah aa phingso.
12 ‘Ahning cai tei hlang-
paw cawngsaw sahlo taco
suimehlang pakheh suitei
hre he ka, chahningtlaw
ningling le raisah kha aa
catingpaw kaaning sahlo
khahei a khingpaw tah na tua
he,’ tatah aa tah.
13 Canghrasala aaning letei
pakhehpaw cawh, ‘Ka dua,
na cung letah hmingchahly
ka tuapaw cang be. Ngung
tangka phaekheh tah hre rua
pawtah na naw a tlah cang
bei maw?
14 Na nihlo khah law la,
sei. Nama ka ca pehpaw
hratah a hning tei ka hlang-
paw cawngsaw zong peh ka
du he.
15 Ka tangka cung leco ka
dudú tah tuanah naw hnui
bei neh maw? A cang ly leh
ka he a chah cawtah hei na
hei a tlia tah?’ tatah a tah.
16 Ma hraco a hning a kha-
paw cawh a hmesah tae he
ka, a hme a sahpaw cawh a
hning aa khapaw a cang tae
he a,” tatah a tah he.

Zisu tah a thih nápaw a
reihlang vy
(Mk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-
34)

17 Zisu cawh Jerusalem
khuapui lang a seichy
ning takhei a hningzuitu
pahrawhluihning khah a
cakih lang seikhui he ka, aa
hai letah,
18 “Jerusalem lang va
sei he peh ka, Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw heh tlangbui
macang sahlo le phungbia
cawngpahtu sahlo khatah
luithae a cang tae a. Aaning
sahlo taco thaw pawtah
thaily cangsah a he ka,
19 pasipasa a he ka, chei a
he ka, khraws letah khaipai
ruapaw tah Gental cawng-
saw khatah peh pachaw a
cang a. Ningthungnah letah
hringnah letah patho kaw a
cang a!” a tah he.

No tei hae pahpaw he
(Mk 10:35-45)

20 Mataico, Zebedi a sawca-
paw sahlo aa no cawh a saw-
capaw sahlo khaco Zisu kha a
vong he ka, a khuh panai ka
ningdo a hae.

21 Zisu taco, “Zemaw na du?” tatah a hae.

Canuno taco, “Na painah letah ka sawcapaw leh pahning heh pakheh na cacang lang, pakheh na cavui lang na tysah ky he tah ka du,” tatah a tah.

22 “Naa haepaw heh hnih bei he ceh. Ka ding lepaw taingnah ny heh naa ding khy a maw?” tatah a tah he.

“Kaa ding khy a,” tatah aa chai.

23 Zisu taco aaning cawh, “Ka ny taihei naa ding ceingei a. Canghrasala ka cacang lang le ka cavui lang tah a tynah naw cawh kama ka rei cang be. Ma hming sahlo heh cawh ka Paw tei a pa chia pahpaw sahlo aa cawtah a cang,” tatah a tah he.

24 Ma bia cawh a hningzuitu ahringpaw pahrawpaw tah aa thui tihtah ma tlaw uny pahning cung leco aa thing a ae.

25 Zisu tah hmingkheh tah y he ka, “Gental cawngsaw sahlo uhtu bui a cangpaw sahlo he taco aa rai leteipaw sahlo cung letah a bui tah a bui so he ka, bui lai sahlo cawh aa cung letah naw aa hnui ngetei tahpaw khah naa hni.

26 Naaning cawh ma hraco naa cang ruapaw cang be. Ma navy co naa hrong lehei mehlai cang a dupaw taco naa raihretu tah a tua seh la,

27 a pakhehnah cang a dupaw taco naa sae tah a tuapaw a cang.

28 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh a rai hrepá pawtah cang lytah male rai hre rua pawtah le mehlupui tlang ruapaw cawtah a hringnah peh rua pawtah a vongpaw hrahei,” a tah he.

Mehco pahning tah khua aa hmuh khy

(Mk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Jeriko khua taitah aa piathlah taikhei cawngsaw rungpui tah aa zui he.

30 Mehcopaw pahning cawh langpui kae lekhei a ty thlang he ka, Zisu a va sei lai tahpaw khah aa thui tihtah, “David Pathlah, Abuipaw, ning ma do ky law!” tatah a y he.

31 Cawngsaw rungpui taco a hrangso he ka, “De teitah ung o,” aa tah he. Canghrasala, “David Pathlah, Abuipaw, ning ma do ky law!” tatah a thang vy tah aa y he.

32 Zisu cawh a daw ka, a y he. “Naa cawtah ze tuapah maw naa du?” tatah a hae he.

33 “Abuipaw, khua hmuh khy kaa du,” tatah aa palei.

34 Zisu taco ningdo he ka, aa meh cawh a tongpah he. Ma cangkaw leco, khua cawh hmuh khy he ka, Ama cawh aa zui.

21

Rungnawnah khatah Jerusalem a naenah

(Mk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-38; Jh 12:12-19)

1 Jerusalem lang a va nae myca he ka, Oliv tlaang

letah a ungpaw Bethfes khua aa phah tihtah Zisu tah a hningzuitu pahning khah seisah hlang he ka,

2 aa hai letah, "Naa hme khua lekhei va sei la, a sawtei khatah a cangpaw, la aa hrai thlangpaw naa hmuh palang a. A rui khah thlang he ceh ka, naa va hrui lai a.

3 Pakheh kheh tah zekhatah aa ca tah zong he tah Abuipaw tah a hia naa tah a, taico ama tah a va thlaw palang thlang a," a tah he.

4 Ma heh Khazing khuavang hmang tei reipaw,

5 "Zion sawcanu khah ching my lo,
'Na siangpahrang cawh nama kha a vongpaw khah mingtua,
mehningnai cang ka, la a va ci lai,
la teitei ceingei khah a cang,' "✡
tahpaw bia a tlingnah khah a cang.

6 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh va sei he ka, Zisu tei a chingpaw he hrakhei aa va tua.

7 La puino le la teitei cawh va chuakhui he ka, aa pai sahlo cawh aa kai leco dae he ka, Zisu taco a ke.

8 Cawngsaw rungpui takhei aa pai sahlo cawh langpui letah phaw he ka, ma chung taco, ahringpaw cawh chingbu khah va chaw he ka, langpui leco aa phaw.

9 Mataico, a hmelang a seipaw le a zuilaipaw cawngsaw rungpui taco,
"David pathlah cawh Hosana cang ky seh!*
Abuipaw ming tei a vongpaw cawh bonghnang song tah ung ky seh!✡
A sangcaipaw vaicung lekhei Khazing cawh reithai tah ung ky seh!"
tatah a y he.

10 Zisu cawh Jerusalem khuapui a nae tihtah khua pungpui co chuh he ka, "Ahomaw a cang?" tatah aa hae he.

11 Cawngsaw rungpui taco, "Galili raang, Nazaret khuapaw, Khazing khuavang Zisu a cang khi," tatah aa chai he.

Behnah ing letah Zisu
(Mk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jh 2:13-22)

12 Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chunglang a nae ka, ma letei hming a zuapaw sahlo le a copaw sahlo khah a tingchua thlu he. Tangka a thlaipaw sahlo aa cabuai le lelai a zuapaw sahlo aa dyching sahlo khah a palehly thlu he.

13 Aa hai leco, "Capathai letah ma hrahei cia a cang, 'Ka ing cawh thlawchangnah ing tah a cang a,'✡ canghrasala naaning taco, 'Mehru kua,'✡ tah naa tua," tatah a tah he.

14 Taico a mehcopaw le a songbepaw sahlo cawh Zisu

* **21:9** Hosana cawh Hebru rei cang ka, a silang cawh, *Pachah,*tahnah a cang.
✡ **21:5** Zeka 9:9 ✡ **21:9** Hlaw 118:26 ✡ **21:13** Isai 56:7 ✡ **21:13** Jere 7:11

khaco behnah ing letah a vong he ka, a dangsah he.

15 Canghrasala tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah a tuapaw khuarawha hming le behnah ingdung chung letei, “David Pathlah cawh Hosana, cang ky seh,” tatah nyheh sahlo tah aa ypaw khah aa hmuh tihtah ceh bingbi bei he.

16 Aaning taco, “Ma nyheh sahlo tei aa reipaw cawh na thui maw?” tatah Zisu cawh aa hae.

Zisu taco, “Ka thui thlang.
‘Nyheh sahlo le hasaitei sahlo
hmokaw taitah,
Nama reithainah khah
palang chua pawtah
na cawngpah thah
he,’✡
tahpaw khah rei bang bei he ceh maw,” tatah a palei he.

17 Taico aaning sahlo cawh piasai he ka, Bethani khua lang khah sei ka, ma leco ma zai cawh a va ria.

Thuiku kung a ro
(Mk 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Mongdi tei khuapui lang tah a va kaw kaw ning takhei a ngai a di ngetei.

19 Langpui kae lekhei thuiku kung hmuh ka, a va seihno. Canghrasala a hnaw tah cy ly co zehmai hmuh be. Mataico thuiku kung cawh, “Zening tahmai thui khaw bei ceh,” tatah a tah. Ma cangkaw leco, thuiku kung cawh a ro.

20 A hningzuitu sahlo tah ma cawh aa hmuh tihtah aa ning a ang. “Zecawtamaw ma thuiku kung heh rairang pui tah a ro thlang,” tatah Zisu cawh aa hae.

21 Zisu taco, “Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, lung langlo lytah zingnah naa hnui caco, ma thuiku kung letei tuapaw heh naa tua khy long cang lytah ma tlaang hmai heh, ‘Sei la, rili chunglang va tlah thlah,’ tah khy he ceh ka, a hnei ka, a tlah thlang a.

22 Naa zing caco, Khazing letah thlawchang tei naa haepaw maikaw khah naa hmuh thlang a,” a tah he.

Zisu a nawhnuinah haenah
(Mk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chunglang a nae ka, a cawngpah chung he takhei tlangbui macang sahlo le macang sahlo cawh Ama kha a vong he. “Ze nawhnuiná tamaw ma hming sahlo heh na tua? Ma nawhnuinah heh ahomaw a ca pei?” tatah Zisu cawh aa hae.

24 Zisu taco, “Bia sangkheh ka ca hae tua hrá he a. Naa pa palei khy caco, ma hming sahlo heh ze hapaw nawhnuiná tamaw ka tua tahpaw ka ca ching he a.

25 Johan tah baptisma pehnah naw a hnuipaw khah ze taitah maw a va chua? Khazing taitah maw, cawngsaw taitah maw?” tatah a tah he.

Reisia he ka, “ ‘Khazing taitah,’ tah my peh seh la, ‘A cang caco zecawtamaw Johan cawh naa zing be?’ a ma tah a.

✡ **21:16** Hlaw 8:2

26 Canghrasala, ‘Cawngsaw taitah,’ tah my peh seh la, mingzawpui cawh kaa ci tlung he, zecawtamaw tatah aaning vytei taco Johan cawh Khazing khuavang a cang aa tah tlung,” tatah aa tah.

27 Macawtaco Zisu cawh, “Hnih bei peh,” tatah aa chai.

Taico, Zisu tah, “Kama zong tah ma hming sahlo heh ze hapaw nawhnuiná tamaw ka tua tahpaw ca ching hrá bei neh,” a tah he.

Sawcapaw pahning tawchingnah

28 Mataico Zisu tah, “Ma heh zekhatamaw naa rawh? Cawngsawpaw pakheh ung ka, sawcapaw pahning a hnui he. A uthuipaw kha a vaw ka, ‘Ka sawtei, atoning cawh misur buichung lang va sei la, rai va hre,’ tatah a tah.

29 ‘Sei bei neh,’ tatah a chai, canghrasala a hning taco, sei ly co chah be tah ka, a va sei.

30 Mataico aa paw cawh a sawcapaw pakhehpaw khaco a vaw ka, ma hraco a va tah. A sawcapaw taco, ‘Apaw, ka sei ly camaw,’ tatah tah ka, canghrasala sei be.

31 Ma pahning lehei he ahomaw a paw a dunah a tuapaw cawh a cang tatah naa rawh?” a tah he.

“A pakhehnah,” tatah aa chai.

Zisu taco aa hai letah, “Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ngungkhui kheitu sahlo le hlohlangno sahlo cawh Khazing painah raang letah naa hmelang tah a ca nae khai leimei he.

32 Baptisma peitu Johan cawh dingnah langpui khah hmuh sá pawtah naaning khatah a vong ka, zing bei he ceh, canghrasala ngungkhui kheitu sahlo le hlohlangno sahlo taco aa zing. Taico ma heh naa hmuh khy taihei hmai a ngepachih tah zing hlui bei ceh.

Ly a hlangpaw tawchingnah
(Mk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Tawchingnah bia ahringpaw nge vy tua o. Misur buichung a tuapaw ly a hnuipaw pakheh a ung. A buichung cawh ruahy sah khai ka, misur so nápaw kho zong co ka, a haw nápaw siasang zong a do thah. Mataico misur buichung cawh thaikhehpaw ly a tuapaw sahlo khah hlei he ka, khuatlongnah lang a sei.

34 Hre cai a ne tihtah a sae sahlo khah ama a ting hangpaw pakhong pawtah khei ly a hlangpaw sahlo khaco a taw he.

35 Ly a hlangpaw sahlo taco sae sahlo cawh tle he ka, pakheh cawh dai he ka, pakhehpaw cawh aa thaw. A pathungnahpaw cawh alung tah aa cung.

36 Mataico, ahringpaw sae sahlo khah a hlu vy tah aaning sahlo khaco taw he ka, ly a hlangpaw sahlo taco ma thlythly hraco aa tua hui he.

37 A changnah leco a sawcapaw khah aaning sahlo khaco a va taw. ‘Ka

sawcapaw cawh aa cizaw thlang a,' tatah a tah.
38 Canghrasala, ly a hlangpaw sahlo taco a sawcapaw cawh aa hmuh tihtah pakheh le pakheh cawh, 'Ma cawngsaw heh ry cytu a cang. A vong o, thé he peh ka, a ry a lah ná he peh seh,' aa tah he.
39 Macawtaco ama cawh tle he ka, misur buichung alailang khah piakhui he ka, aa thaw.
40 Macawtaco misur buichung a hnuitupaw a va chua tihtah ma ly a hlangpaw sahlo cawh zekhatamaw a tua he a?" a tah he.
41 Taico aaning sahlo taco, "Ma mehchawly sahlo cawh cichui pawtah thé he ka, a misur buichung khah hre a zaw tihtah a tinghangpaw a pei khypaw ly a hlangpaw ahringpaw khah a hlei he a," tatah aa palei.
42 Zisu taco, "Capathai letah rei bang bei he ceh maw?
'Ing a sahtu sahlo tei aa
hlawhpaw alung cawh
a biapui caipaw alung
tah a cang.
Abuipaw tah ma heh tua ka,
kaa mehmuh letah
khuarawha a chuipaw
a cang,'✡
tahpaw heh.
43 Macawtaco, Khazing painah raang cawh naaning taitah lahly cang ka, a thui a thui sápaw cawngsaw khah peh a cang he a, tah heh ka ca ching he.
44 Ma alung cung letei a tlahpaw cawngsaw cawh kuichy thlu he ka, ma alung tei a tlahsopaw cawngsaw he cawh a mang cici he a," tatah a tah he.
45 Tlangbui macang sahlo le Farasi sahlo tah Zisu a reipaw tawchingnah bia cawh aa thui tihtah kaaning a ma tahnang tahpaw khah aa hni.
46 Ama tle nápaw langpui khah aa hui, canghrasala zawpuipaw khah aa ci he, zecawtamaw tatah ma cawngsaw sahlo takhei Zisu cawh Khazing khuavang a cang tatah aa tah cawtah a cang.

22

Nupui chui kongchuanah tawchingnah
(Luk 14:15-24)

1 Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh tawchingnah bia a ching vy hui he.
2 "Vaicung painah raang cawh a sawcapaw nupui chui kongchuanah a tuatupaw abui khatah a lo.
3 Ama taco a sae sahlo khah taw he ka, kongchuanah letei aa hruipaw sahlo he khah va chuh myca he seh tatah a va tahsah he. Canghrasala va chuh du tlang bei he.
4 Taico a sae sahlo cawh a hlu vy tah taw he ka, 'Aa caw tei zaibatui kaa pa chia pahpaw he hruipaw sahlo khah va ching o, ka cotungpaw sahlo le ka sahring a thypaw sahlo cawh theh thah he peh ka, zezongpui a tlang a tling thlu myca. Nupui chui kongchuanah lang cawh va

✡ **21:42** Hlaw 118:22-23

chuh myca law, va tah o,' tatah a tah he.

5 Canghrasala a bia cawh naw tah sah be ca he ka, pakhehpaw cawh a ly lang, pakhehpaw cawh cho palehnah lang a sei hly thlang he.

6 A hringpaw sahlo taco a sae sahlo khah tle he ka, hrai he ka, aa thaw he.

7 A buipaw cawh a thing a ae. A raekeh sahlo khah taw he ka, ma lenongpaw sahlo cawh va thawsah he ka, aa khuapui cawh me tah a va rosah he.

8 Mataico a sae sahlo khah, 'Nupui chui kongchuanah cawh a tlang a tling thlu myca, canghrasala ka hruipaw cawngsaw sahlo heh va chuh tlang bei he.

9 Langpui a tongnah sahlo lekhei va sei la, cawngsaw naa hmuhpaw maikaw he khah kongchuanah leco va hrui o,' a tah he.

10 Macawtaco, sae sahlo cawh langpui sahlo lang khah va sei he ka, cawngsaw aa hmuhpaw maikaw he khah mehchaw kha, mehchia khakhei va pahmo he ka, nupuichuinah ing cawh cawngsaw a chih thlang he.

11 Canghrasala, abuipaw cawh a va chuhpaw cawngsaw ming rua pawtah khei a vong tihtah nupuichuinah chaichi a hrei lytah a vongpaw cawngsawpaw khah a va hmuh.

12 'Ka dua, zecawtamaw nupuichuinah chaichi a hrei lytah na va chua lalei?' tatah abuipaw taco a hae. Cawngsawpaw cawh a rei thlaw be.

13 Mataico abuipaw taco a raitaw sahlo khah, 'Ma cawngsawpaw heh a kih le a phe tongchai la, alailang amuinah caw le hawrianah hminghmaw a cangpaw lang khah vathlang o.'

14 Zecawtamaw tatah hruipaw cawh a hlu he, canghrasala thingpaw cawh a cawngtei he," tatah a tah he.

Abui Sizar kha ngungkhui thonah
(Mk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

15 Mataico Farasi sahlo cawh piathlah he ka, Zisu cawh Ama a bia khei o khy nápawtah khua aa khang.

16 Taico, aa hningzuitu sahlo khah Herod a hningzuitu sahlo khakhei Zisu khatah aa va taw he. Aaning sahlo taco Zisu cawh, "Cawngpahtu, nama cawh mehding cang ceh ka, Khazing langpui kong heh biahmuisui a cang naning teitah na cawngpah he tah cawh kaa hni. Cawngsaw tah miamang khypaw cang bei ceh, zecawtamaw tatah cawngsaw hme ming bei ceh,

17 Zekhatamaw na rawh? Siangpahrang Sizar letah ngungkhui peh heh ahmang maw hmang ly? Ma ching tua," tatah aa tah.

18 Canghrasala Zisu taco, aa rawhnah a chah lypaw khah hnih ka, "Naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, zecawtamaw o na pa pachia he ceh?

19 Ngungkhui tho rua tei naa hmangpaw tangka phaesai cawh pa hmuhsah tua o," tatah a tah he. Tangka cawh va tle he ka,
20 aa hai leco, "Aho a lingthlaw maw a cawng? Taico aho a cakhai maw a cia?" tatah a hae he.
21 Aaning tah, "Sizar," tatah aa palei.

Mataico aa hai letah, "Sizar a tei cawh Sizar pei la, Khazing tei cawh Khazing pei my lo," a tah he.
22 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa ning a ang thlang. Macawtaco piasai he ka, a seihly he.

Thokawnah letah a chuihaenah
(Mk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Ma ningcai leco thokawnah ung be a tahpaw Sadusi sahlo cawh Zisu khatah a vong he ka, bia aa hae hri.
24 "Cawngpahtu, Moses tei a ma chingpaw cawh cawngsawpaw cawh sawteisah lytah a thih caco, a unypaw takhei lahmeno cawh nupui tah chui kaw seh la, a thipaw caw takhei sawtei a sah pápaw a cang a ma tah.
25 A cang caco kaa hrong letah uny pasarih a ung he. A uthui caipaw tah nupui chui ka, a thi. Sawtei sah be ca ka, a nupui cawh a nyteipaw khah a ry si.
26 Ma thly hraco a pahningnah le a pathungnah taikhei a pasarihnah tai a cang he.
27 A hning cai taco, ma canuno zong cawh a thi hrah.
28 Macawtaco thokawnah letah ma no cawh aa pasarih hrong letah aho a nupui maw a cang a? Aa zongmingtei tah ma canuno khah aa chui tlung," tatah aa tah.
29 Zisu taco, "Naa rawh sua ngetei, Capathai a cang ly leh Khazing hmingtuakhynah naa hni lynah cawtah a cang.
30 Thokawnah leco a chuihae cawh ung khawh a be. Vaicung letei vaiming hratah aa cang tae a.
31 Canghrasala thihnah taitei thokawnah kong letah Khazing tei naaning kha a reipaw cawh,
32 'Kama cawh Abraham Khazing, Isak Khazing le Jakob Khazing ka cang,'✡ a tahpaw khah rei bang bei he ceh maw? Ama cawh mehthi aa Khazing cang be, canghrasala mehring aa Khazing a cang hri," tatah a palei he.
33 Cawngsaw zawpui tah ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah a cawngpahnah khah aa ning a ang ngetei.

Biapeh alaicaipaw
(Mk 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Zisu tah Sadusi sahlo cawh de ky tah a tua he tahpaw khah Farasi sahlo tah aa thui tihtah hmingkheh tah a pahmo he.
35 Aa hrong letei phungbia a thai ngeteipaw pakheh tah Zisu pase du takhei ma bia heh a hae.
36 "Cawngpahtu, biapeh hrong lehei zehapaw maw a biapui cai?" tatah a tah.

✡ **22:32** Piachua 3:6

37 Zisu taco, " 'Abuipaw na
Khazing khah na lungthing
vytei, na hringnah vytei, na
khuarawnah vytei khakhei
do my lo,'✡ tahpaw heh a
cang.
38 Ma heh a sangkhehnah
le alaicaipaw biapeh a cang.
39 Taico a sanghningnah
cawh ma khahei a lo thlang,
'Nama na dopaw hratah na
ingpaw khah do my lo,'✡ tah-
paw heh a cang.
40 Phungbia vytei le Khaz-
ing khuavang sahlo aa bia
vytei cawh ma biapeh sangh-
ning lehei a pakhung thlu
he," tatah a palei.

Khri cawh aho sawcapaw maw a cang?
(Mk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 Farasi sahlo cawh
hmingkheh tah aa pahmo
chung he takhei Zisu tah
aaning sahlo cawh,
42 "Khri kong lehei zekhata-
maw naa rawh? Aho pathlah
maw a cang?" tatah a hae he.
Aaning sahlo taco, "David a
pathlah," tatah aa palei.
43 Zisu taco aa hai letah,
"Ma hratei a cang caco, David
tah Thlawpaw Pathai tah
Khri khah, 'Abuipaw,' tatah
a ypaw khah zekhatamaw a
cang a? Zecawtamaw tatah
David tah,
44 'Abuipaw tah ka Buipaw
cawh
na carae sahlo khah
na pherai letah ka chia hlai
vytei he cawh
ka cacang lang letah a ty
my lo, a tah,'✡
tatah a tah.
45 David tah Khri cawh,
'Abuipaw,' a tah tlung,
zekhatamaw David pathlah
cawh a cang thai a?" tatah a
tah he.
46 Palehnah bia kaw kheh
hmai a rei khypaw ung be ca
he ka, ma ning ri taico aho-
tahmai bia hae ngang khawh
bei he.

23

Cingpingnah sangsarih
(Mk 12:38-40; Luk 11:37-52; 20:45-47)

1 Mataico Zisu tah zaw-
puipaw le a hningzuitu sahlo
aa hai leco,
2 "Phungbia cawngpahtu
sahlo le Farasi sahlo cawh
Moses a naw hnuinah a
tlepaw a cang he.
3 Macawtaco aa bia nge la,
aa ca chingpaw he hming
maikaw khah tua my lo.
Canghrasala aa tuapaw
hratah tua khe lo, zecawta-
maw tatah aa ca chingpaw he
khah aaning tah zui bei he.
4 Hming a rih pawpui khah
tongchai he ka, cawngsaw aa
saitlang letah aa khing lai
he, canghrasala aaning taco,
ma hming sahlo hneihnang
nápawtah aa kihdong hmai
calia du bei he.
5 Hming aa tuapaw
maikaw heh cawngsaw
hmuh ruapaw tah aa tuapaw
a cang. Capathai khungnah
bawng a tongpaipaw he
khah a kypui tah tua he
ka, aa angki pasuapaw letei
aa pathlepaw a cong cawh
zetlua tamaw a pasua.

✡ **22:37** Biary 6:5 ✡ **22:39** Tlangbui 19:18 ✡ **22:44** Hlaw 110:1

6 Kongchuanah letah a chawpaw hminghmaw khah du he ka, synagog letah achaw caipaw dyching letah a ty aa du.

7 Chodo tlang letah cizaw hmo tah bia a ching khah du he ka, cawngsaw tah, ‘Cawngpahtu,’ tatah y khah aa du hrah.

8 Canghrasala naaning sahlo cawh, ‘Cawngpahtu,’ tatah a ysah khe o, zecawtamaw tatah naaning cawh, Cawngpahtu pakheh suitei hnui he ceh ka, naaning vytei cawh uny na cang he ceh.

9 Taico aluicung lehei ahohmai, ‘Apaw,’ tatah va y khe o, zecawtamaw tatah naaning cawh Paw pakheh suitei hnui he ceh ka, Ama cawh vaicung letei a ungpaw khah a cang.

10 ‘Cawngpahtu,’ tatah pakheh hmai a ysah khe o, zecawtamaw tatah cawngpahtu pakheh hnui he ceh ka, Ama cawh Khri khah a cang.

11 Naa hrong letei alaicaipaw cawh naa raihretu a cang tae a.

12 Taico ama le ama a pasangpaw cawh pany cang tae a ka, ama le ama a panypaw cawh pasang a cang tae a.

13 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo, naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, naa cing a ping! Cawngsaw hmekaw letah vaicung painah raang cawh naa kha. Naaning zong a nae bei he ceh, a nae dupaw sahlo zong a naesah hrah bei he ceh.

14 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo, naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, naa cing a ping! Lahme ing sahlo khah chu lai he ceh ka, ma hmuh ná he seh tatah thlaw a sypui tah naa chang. Macawtaco a sah pui tah dangtah na cang tae he ceh.*

15 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo, naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, naa cing a ping! Cawngsaw pakheh naa behnah lang a paleh sá pawtah tlang le tui tah khua tlawng he ceh ka, a va paleh tih he tah naaning hratah hraihming sawcapaw sahlo tah a lehning tah naa tua he.

16 Mehco langchuitu sahlo, naa cing a ping! ‘Pakheh kheh tah behnah ing tah chia a sah caco, ma cawh zehmai pui be. Canghrasala pakheh kheh tah behnah ing sui tah chia a sah caco, ama cawh chia a sahpaw hrakhei a zui a,’ naa tah.

17 Naaning mehco mehruh sahlo! Zehapaw maw a lai vy? Sui maw, sui a pathai sahpaw behnah ing maw?

18 ‘Pakheh kheh tah dangnah siasang tah chia a sah caco, ma cawh zehmai pui be, canghrasala pakheh kheh tah a cung letei a ungpaw lahsong khei chia a sah caco, chia a sahpaw hrakhei a zui a,’ tatah naa tah.

19 Naaning mehco sahlo! Zehapaw maw a lai vy?

* **23:14** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 14 heh aa ciachipaw a cang.

Lahsong maw, lahsong a pathaisahpaw dangnah siasang maw?

20 Macawtaco dangnah siasang tah chia a sahpaw taco dangnah siasang le a cung letei hming a ungpaw maikaw khatah chia a sahpaw a cang.

21 Taico behnah ing tah chia a sahpaw taco behnah ing le a chung letei a ungpaw Khazing khakhei chia a sahpaw a cang.

22 Mataico, vaicung tei chia a sahpaw taco Khazing abui dyching le a cung letei a typaw Khazing khei chia a sahpaw a cang.

23 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo, naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, naa cing a ping! Ringthopaw hanghui, maho, esing sahlo taikhah chyhraw chykheh naa peh. Canghrasala phungbia letei a biapui caipaw dingnah, zawngenah le zingchuipaw cangnah sahlo lekhei dethlang tah naa ung. A hmetaw teipaw heh dethlang lytah a hning teipaw zong heh naa tua ruapaw a cang.

24 Naaning langchuitu mehco sahlo! Sisaw dingpai sua le peh tatah tui cawh thlih he ceh ka, canghrasala sahisy cawh naa langpai.

25 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo, naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, naa cing a ping! Ny le pakang sahlo cawh alailang tah pathaisah he ceh ka, canghrasala a chunglang cawh dusawnah le ma zawng long rawhnah chitah a chih thlang.

26 Farasi mehco sahlo! Ny le pakang cawh a chunglang pathaisah taw la, mataico alailang zong khah a pathai a.

27 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo, naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, naa cing a ping! Naaning cawh si araangpaw thupaw thlai, a cung lang tah a nge ngetei tlung katei, a chunglang cawh mehthi ru le a pialuipaw hming maikaw tah a chihpaw hratah na cang he ceh.

28 Ma hraco a cung lang co mehding ky lo he ceh ka, canghrasala a chunglang co ziatainah le chiahrunah khatah na chih he ceh.

29 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo, naaning cungmai raipha sahlo, naa cing a ping! Khazing khuavang sahlo aa cawtah thlailung bing he ceh ka, mehding sahlo aa thlai cawh naa pasang.

30 Mataico, ‘Kaa mapaw sahlo aa chai lekhei za ung hrah peh seh la, Khazing khuavang sahlo aa thawnahpaw he letah aaning sahlo khaco a pahlawh bei peh,’ tatah naa tah.

31 Macawtaco Khazing khuavang sahlo a za theh pawhe pathlah sahlo naa cangpaw khah naaning teitah na phy he ceh.

32 Macawtaco naa mapaw sahlo aa pathopaw suanah

cawh patlungpatlia thlang ca o!

33 Naaning pari sahlo! Naaning pari a pathlah sahlo! Hraihming lang tlah khah zekhatamaw naa cahri thai a?

34 Macawtaco Khazing khuavang sahlo le mehsing sahlo le cawngpahtu sahlo khah naaning kha ka va taw he. Aaning letei thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh theh a he ceh ka, khraws letah naa khaipai he a, ahringpaw sahlo cawh naa synagog sahlo letah saving rui tah chei he ceh ka, khua kheh khy khua khé tah naa cadai lai he ceh.

35 Ma hraco mehdingpaw Abel thisai taitah behnah ing le dangnah siasang kaa letei naa thawpaw Berekia a sawcapaw Zakaria thisai tai, aluicung letei lai sahpaw mehding aa thisai vytei cawtah sua phosah tah thaily a cangpaw na cang he ceh.

36 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma sahlo vytei heh atochai saw aa cung lehei a tlung a.

37 Vy Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Khazing khuavang sahlo khah za theh he ceh ka, Khazing tah naaning khatah a tawpaw he a cawngsaw sahlo khah alung tah na va seh tei he. Aa puino tah a sawtei sahlo a mathlaw rai letah a bakhupaw he hratah, na cawngsaw sahlo cawh ui khazeh uilui maw pakhong du he neh ka, canghrasala du bei he ceh.

38 Mingtua hmai o, naa ing cawh a ching myca.

39 Ka ca ching he, 'Abuipaw ming tah a vongpaw cawh bonghnang song cang ky seh,'✡ tatah naa tah hlai vytei cawh pa hmuh kaw khaw bei ceh," tatah a tah.

24

Caichangnah paching pakhanah
(Mk 13:1-31; Luk 21:5-28)

1 Zisu cawh behnah ing taitah piathlah ka, a khiakaly lai tihtah a hningzuitu sahlo tah behnah ingpui cawh hmuhsah ruapaw takhei Ama khatah a vong he.

2 Zisu taco, "Ma hming vytei heh naa hmuh maw? Biahmuisui ka ca ching he. Ma letei alung phaekheh hmai heh palehly lypaw ung a be, aa zongmingtei tah palehly thlu a cang tae he a," tatah a tah.

3 Zisu cawh Oliv tlaang letah a ty thlang ning takhei a hningzuitu sahlo cawh aaning teitah Ama khaco a vong he ka, "Ma hming sahlo cawh zening tamaw a cang a? Ma ching tua! Na vong nápaw caichangnah paching pakhanah cawh zemaw a cang tae a?" tatah aa hae.

4 Zisu taco, "Ahotahmai aa ca dungkhei ly nápaw he tah a raering my lo.

5 Zecawtamaw tatah ka ming tah cawngsaw hlupui va chua he ka, 'Kama heh Khri cawh ka cang,' tah a he

✡ **23:39** Hlaw 118:26

ka, cawngsaw hlupui khah aa dungkhei he a.

6 Rae a dypaw he le rae thongpang khah naa thui a, canghrasala a pahly khe lo. Ma hming sahlo cawh a ung hrahringpaw a cang he, canghrasala a changnah cang balang be.

7 Raang kheh le raang kheh a dy a he ka, painah le painah a dy he a. Hming hlupui letah cakaang tlung ka, aling a hrui a.

8 Ma vytei heh canu ny ung risaw hrang a pathonah hratah a cang.

9 Mataico, naaning sahlo cawh hreh ruapaw tah male kih letah peh cang he ceh ka, thaw na cang he ceh, taico kama ka rawng tahei mingphing maikaw tah aa ca hua he a.

10 Ma cai leco ming hlupui cawh aa zingnah taitah a paleh a he ka, a luithe a he ka, pakheh le pakheh a hua he a,

11 taico khuavang pakheipaw hlupui chuh a he ka, cawngsaw hlupui khah aa dungkhei he a.

12 Chahlynah a pungchy navai tah cawngsaw hlupui donah cawh a zochuh longmang a.

13 Canghrasala, a changnah tai cyky tah a dawpaw cawngsaw cawh pachah a cang a.

14 Taico, mingphing vytei khatah hnikhuitu cang ruapaw tah painah raang thawngchawbia cawh rei cang tae a ka, mataico caichangnah cawh a va chuh a.

15 Khazing khuavang Daniel tah a reipaw, 'Rorangnah a chua khuipaw pasih padawh chuipaw,'✡ cawh hming pathai letah a daw thlangpaw khah naa hmuh tihtah a reitu tah a silang hnih he seh.

16 Judia raang letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh tlaang cung lang sai he seh.

17 A ing cung letei a ungpaw cawngsaw cawh hmingbo lá pawtah ing rai lang cung kheh seh.

18 Ly letei a ungpaw cawh a angkilai lá pawtah ing lang tlung hrah kheh seh.

19 Ma ningcai cawh sawtei a phopaw canu sahlo le nysai a tlepaw no sahlo aa caw taco zetlua tamaw ningping a chui a!

20 Naa sai nápaw cai heh thlasih le Sabat ning tah a cang ly nápawtah thlawchang my lo.

21 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah khazaw a tua tho ning taitah ato ning tai lehei a ung bang lypaw ningping vaisangnah alaipaw pui tlung tae a ka, ma tluhpaw cawh ung bang khawh a be.

22 Ma cai cawh pachingsah lypaw takhei cang my seh la, a hringpaw pakheh hmai ung a bei he, canghrasala Khazing tei a thingpaw sahlo rawng takhei pachingsah a cang tae a.

23 Ma tih taco pakheh kheh tah, 'Mingtua, ma lehei Khri a

✡ **24:15** Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11

ung,' a cang ly leh, 'ma lekhei a ung,' tatah a ca tah caco he zing khe lo.

24 Zemaw tahpaw co Khri pakheipaw sahlo le khuavang pakheipaw sahlo chuh a he ka, a cang khy caco Khazing thingpaw cawngsaw sahlo hmai dungkhei pawtah arungnawpaw paching pakhanah sahlo le ningang chuipaw hming sahlo khah aa tua a.

25 A cai a phah hlai tah ka ca ching pacia he.

26 Macawtaco pakheh kheh tah, 'Ma raangcaa lekhei a ung,' a ca tah caco he va sei khe lo, a cang ly leh 'Ing chung letah a ung,' a ca tah caco he va zing khe lo.

27 Zecawtamaw tatah lailaw cawh nichualang taitah nitlah lang tai a kypaw hratah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a vongkawnah cawh a cang tae a.

28 Sarawh a ungnah hminghmaw leco langtaw pavaw cawh a pahmo tei he.

29 Ma ningcai sahlo letei ningping vaisangnah a cang khy cangkaw tei leh,

'Ning cawh muisah cang a ka,
thlawpaw zong khai khawh a be.
Esi sahlo cawh avai taitah tlah a he ka,
avai letei hmingtuakhynah sahlo zong cahneh a cang he a.'✡

30 Ma cai leco, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a paching pakhanah cawh avai letah a paly a ka, aluicung letei mingphing vytei sahlo cawh a cah tae he a. Hmingtuakhynah le a rungnawpaw laisuinah khatah avai meding cung letah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a vongpaw khah aa hmuh a.

31 Mataico, a vaiming sahlo khah hmoka a thangpui tah tung hmotah taw a he ka, aaning sahlo taco thingpaw sahlo khah alui ki pali taitah avai a changnah a rakheh taikhei a rahkheh a changnah tai aa pahmo he a.

32 Thuiku kung tai hei cawngpahnah bia heh a ngia my lo. Achawng ka chawng katei a hnaw pany a ka chuapaw naa hmuh tihtah nipui ning a ne myca tatah naa hni.

33 Ma hraco ma hming vytei a cang leimeipaw naa hmuh tihtah a vong kaw nápaw cai a ne myca, ingkaw hrang a va phah myca tahpaw khah hnih my lo.

34 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma hming vytei heh a tlung hlai vytei cawh atochai cawngsaw sahlo heh thi thlu balang a bei he.

35 Alui le avai cawh a rawh a, canghrasala ka bia cawh a rawh by a be.

A ning le a cai hni cang be (Mk 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 A ning le a cai cawh Paw tah cy ly co ahotahmai hnih bei he, vaicung leteipaw vaiming sahlo tahmai hnih

✡ **24:29** Isai 13:10; 34:4

* **24:36** Kih cia thaikheh leco, *Sawcapaw zong tah,*tahpaw heh ung be.

bei he, Sawcapaw zong tah* hnih hrah be.
37 Noah a chaining leteipaw hrakhei Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a vongnah cawh a cang tae a.
38 Zecawtamaw tatah tuipa-ia a tlung hlai tai khei Noah tuilawng chunglang a naenah tai lekhei cawngsaw cawh e he ka, ding he ka, a chui a hae he ka, a hnui he.
39 Taico tuipa-ia tlung katei, aaning vytei a seikhui thlu hlai tai lekhei co zehming maw a tlung a tahpaw zehmai hnih bei he. Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a vongnah ning leco ma hraco a cang a.
40 Ly letah a ungpaw cawngsaw pahning chung taikhei pakheh cawh lah cang ka, pakheh cawh seisai a cang a.
41 Canu pahning tah saangsuh leimei a he ka, pakheh cawh lah cang a ka, pakheh cawh seisai a cang tae a.
42 Macawtaco a raering my lo, zecawtamaw tatah zening tamaw naa Buipaw cawh a vong a takhah hnih bei he ceh kho.
43 Canghrasala, ma heh hnih my lo, ing hnuitu tah mehru cawh zai zetih cai letah maw a va chua a takhah hnih thah my seh la, achaw teitah vai a ka, a ing cawh hrawh sá a be.
44 Macawtaco a mai pacia tah ung my lo, zecawtamaw tatah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh naa rawh lypaw cai lekhei a vong a.
45 Aho khah maw zing a chuipaw le a singpaw sae, a buipaw tah a ingchungkho sae sahlo khah a cai naning teitah batui peh rua pawtah rai a pehpaw cawh a cang?
46 A buipaw a va tlung kaw tihtah a reipaw hratei a tuapaw a hmuhpaw sae cawh meh vaichaw a cang a.
47 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, mapaw cawh a hnuichia vytei a mingkaitu takhei a tua a.
48 Canghrasala, ma saecapaw cawh mehchawly cang tah ama le ama khah, ‘Ka buipaw cawh a ry cong thlang a,’ tah seh la,
49 a vesaw sae sahlo khah daiphong he seh la, zu a ruipaw sahlo khatah ding le e tah ung thlang seh la,
50 ma saecapaw a buipaw cawh a rawh lypaw ning le pacang lypaw cai letah va tlung seh la,
51 a buipaw tah a saecapaw cawh caiping caimang taichung a ka, caw le hawrianah hminghmaw, cungmai raipha sahlo ungnah lekhei a ungsah hrah a.

25

Laisaw pathai pahraw tawchingnah

1 Ma cai leco vaicung painah raang cawh aa meing a tle he katei, nupui a chuipaw satlepaw va dai rua pawtah a seipaw he laisaw pathai pahraw khatah a lo a.
2 Aaning chung taico papangawpaw cawh a hruhpaw cang he ka, a tang-

paw papangawpaw cawh a singpaw a cang he.

3 A hruhpaw papangawpaw taco aa me-ing cawh a tle thlang he ka, canghrasala metui cawh a cakai bei he.

4 Canghrasala a singpaw papangawpaw cawh me-ing a tle he ka, tuithei khei metui a cakai pai he.

5 Nupui chui satlepaw cawh va chuh haa ngetei ka, aa zongmingtei co aa mehku ka, a ihning thlu he.

6 Zaicing taco, 'Nupui chui satlepaw a va chuh myca khi! Dai tei law!' tatah a ysang he.

7 Mataico laisaw pathai pahraw cawh ka tho he ka, aa me-ing cawh aa vang.

8 Mehruh sahlo taco mehsing sahlo cawh, 'Na metui ma rai bang tua law, kaa metui a chang thah,' tatah aa tah he.

9 'Cang thai be, a ungpaw heh naaning kha, kaaning khaco a ma zaw a be. Metui a zuapaw khatah va sei la, naaning teitah va co hri thlang o,' tatah aa palei he.

10 Canghrasala metui caw pawtah aa va sei chung taco nupui chui satlepaw cawh a va chuh. A mai pacia thah tei a ungpaw laisaw pathai sahlo cawh ama khaco nupui chui kongchuanah lang cawh aa va sei. Taico ingkaw cawh aa kha.

11 A hning taco, ahringpaw sahlo cawh va chuh he ka, 'Abuipaw, abuipaw, ingkaw ma hong tua law,' tatah aa tah.

12 Canghrasala, 'Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ca hnih bei neh,' tatah a palei he.

13 Macawtaco a raering my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ka vong kaw nápaw a ning le suimehlang a cai naa hni ly cawtah hei.

Sae sahlo tawchingnah (Luk 19:11-27)

14 Taico, vaicung painah raang cawh a sae sahlo y he katei, a hnuicho a chiaso sipaw he khuatlong a thopaw cawngsawpaw khatah a lo vy hui.

15 Aaning leh tuakhynah aa hnuipaw naning khei pakhehpaw cawh ngung tangka thong pangaw, pakhehpaw cawh ngung tangka thonghning, pakhehpaw cawh ngung tangka thongkheh a peh he.* Mataico khuatlongnah lang cawh a sei.

16 Ngung tangka thong pangaw a lawpaw cawngsawpaw cawh va sei palang ka, a ngung tangka cawh rai va hre naw ka, thong pangaw a miasah.

17 Ma hraco ngung tangka thonghning a lawpaw taco thonghning a miasah hrah.

18 Canghrasala, ngung tangka thongkheh a lawpaw cawngsawpaw cawh va sei ka, alui letah a kho va co ka, a buipaw a ngung tangka cawh a va no.

19 Khua sypui khy takhei ma sae sahlo aa buipaw cawh

* **25:15** Grik cuithlenah leco ngung tangka thongkheh cawh Talen sangkheh hrong a cang.

va tlung ka, aa ngung tangka cawh a mingpah he.

20 Ngung tangka thong pangaw a lawpaw taco, ahringpaw thong pangaw khah a va tle lai. ‘Abuipaw, ngung tangka thong pangaw na pa chiasosipaw khah mingtua, thong pangaw ka miasah hi,’ tatah a tah.

21 Abuipaw taco, ‘Na tua thai caimang, mehchaw le zingchuipaw sae! Nama cawh hming a cawng pawtei letah zingchuipaw na cangnah cawtah hming a hlupaw pui a mingkaitu tah ka ca tua a. A vong la, na buipaw a lunglawngnah heh a va hrong hrah,’ tatah a palei.

22 Ngung tangka thonghning a lawpaw cawngsawpaw zong cawh a vong hrah. ‘Abuipaw, ngung tangka thonghning na pa chiasosipaw khah mingtua, thonghning ka miasah hi,’ tatah a tah.

23 A buipaw taco, ‘Na tua thai caimang, mehchaw le zingchuipaw sae! Nama cawh hming a chiapaw tei letah zingchuipaw na cang cawtah hming a hlupaw pui a mingkaitu tah ka ca tua a. A vong la, na buipaw a lunglawngnah heh a va hrong hrah,’ tatah a palei.

24 Mataico ngung tangka thongkheh a lawpaw cawngsawpaw cawh a vong ka, ‘Abuipaw, nama cawh mehcicia cang ceh ka, thleci na cing lynah hming letah hre lai ceh ka, na vapaw a cang lypaw saze khah na pahmo lai tahpaw ka hni.

25 Macawtaco ka thlawzawng ka, va sei neh ka, na tangka khah alui letah ka va no. Mingtua, ma heh na tei cawh a cang hi,’ tatah a tah.

26 A buipaw taco, ‘Nama mehchawly, sae thawthi! Thleci ka va lynah hming letah ka hrepaw le ka vapaw a cang lypaw saze ka pahmo laipaw cawh na hni tah law?

27 Ma hratei na hni thlang tlung pawtah ka tangka khah tangkachianah letah za chia la, ka va tlung tihtah a hrang kha a mia kha hmuh a bei neh maw?’

28 ‘Ma cawngsawpaw letei tangka heh law la, tangka thonghraw a hnuipaw cawngsawpaw khah pei o.

29 Zecawtamaw tatah a hnuipaw maikaw cawh peh chi vy cang a ka, a hlupui a hnui a. A hnui lypaw cawngsaw cawh a hnuitlakang pawtei hmai khah lah pah a cang a.

30 Taico ma chahnainah a hnui lypaw sae heh alailang muinah chunglang caw le hawrianah hminghmaw lang khah vathlang o,’ tatah a tah he.

Tuu le mei

31 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh a vaiming vytei khatah a rungnawnah khatah a vong tihtah a rungnawnah abui dyching letah a ty a.

32 Mingphing vytei cawh a hme letah a pahmo tae he ka, tuukingpaw tah mei le tuu a chaichy pawhe hratah

cawngsaw khah pakheh le pakheh khah a pachai he a.

33 Tuu sahlo khah a cacang lang letah chiá he ka, mei sahlo khah a cavui lang letah a chia he a.

34 Mataico, Siangpahrang tah a cacang lang letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh, 'A vong tua o, naaning ka Paw tei bonghnang a songpaw sahlo, naa cy ruapaw a cangpaw vaicung painah raang, khazaw papining taitei naa cawtah pachiapaning ciapaw heh a lah tua o.

35 Zecawtamaw tatah ka ngaidi ka, e ruapaw naa pa peh, ka tuihrae ka, ding ruapaw naa pa peh, khuachai cang neh ka, naa ing letah naa pa tlungsah,

36 chaichi a phahlah neh ka, chaichi naa pa tuapah, a sah neh ka, naa pa mingkai, thongtlah neh ka, pa vai he ceh ka, naa pa baw,' a tah he a.

37 Mataico, mehding sahlo taco, 'Abuipaw, zening tamaw na ngaidipaw ca hmuh peh ka, batui kaa ca peh bang, a cang ly leh na tuihrae ka, ding ruapaw kaa ca peh bang?

38 Zening tamaw khuachai na cangpaw ca hmuh peh ka, kaa ing letah kaa ca tlungsah bang, a cang ly leh chaichi a phahlah ceh ka, chaichi kaa ca tua pah bang?

39 Zening tamaw na sawpaw kaa ca hmuh bang, a cang ly leh thongtlah ceh ka, kaa ca vai bang?' tatah aa chai a.

40 Siangpahrang taco, 'Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ka uny sahlo letei a chia caipaw cung letah naa tuapaw khah kama letah naa tuapaw a cang,' tatah a palei he a.

41 Mataico a cavui lang teipaw sahlo khah, 'Naaning chiasahpaw sahlo, Setan le a vaiming sahlo cawtah pachia ciapaw chaizaw me chunglang khah seihly o.

42 Zecawtamaw tatah ka ngaidi ka, e ruapaw zehmai pa pei bang bei he ceh, ka tuihrae ka, ding ruapaw zehmai pa pei bang bei he ceh,

43 khuachai cang neh ka, naa ing letah pa tlungsah bang bei he ceh, chaichi a phahlah neh ka, chaichi pa va so bang bei he ceh, ka saw hmotah thongtlah neh ka, pa vai tah pa baw bang bei he ceh,' a tah he a.

44 Aaning sahlo taco, 'Abuipaw zening tamaw na ngaidipaw ca hmuh peh ka, a cang ly leh na tuihraepaw khah ca hmuh peh ka, a cang ly leh khuachai cang ceh ka, a cang ly leh chaichi a phahlah ceh ka, a cang ly leh a sah ceh ka, a cang ly leh thongtlah ceh ka, ca baw lytah kaa ung?' tatah aa tah a.

45 Ama taco, 'Biahmuisui ka ca ching he. Ma cawngsaw sahlo letei a chia caipaw cung letei naa tua lypaw cawh kama ka cung letah naa tua lypaw a cang,' tatah a palei he a.

46 Mataico aaning sahlo cawh chaizaw dangtahnah

lang aa sei a. Canghrasala mehding sahlo cawh chaizaw hringnah lang aa sei a," tatah a tah.

26

Zisu aa ruinah
(Mk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jh 11:45-53)

1 Zisu cawh ma bia sahlo vytei heh a reithlu khy taitah a hningzuitu sahlo khah,

2 "Naa hni thlangpaw hratah Khungsai Panawnah heh ninghning a du ka, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh khraws letah khaipai rua pawtah male kih letah peh a cang tae a," tatah a tah he.

3 Mataico, tlangbui macang sahlo le macang sahlo cawh tlangbui alaicaipaw a ming Kaiafa a cangpaw a ing lekhei a pahmo he ka,

4 Zisu cawh aparuh teitah tlé tah thaw ruapaw takhei khua aa khang.

5 "Canghrasala Khungsaipanaw chung leco cang kheh seh, cawngsaw hrong letah hnahnawhnah maw chuh sua le," tatah aa tah.

Bethani khua letah Zisu sathy thunah
(Mk 14:3-9; Jh 12:1-8)

6 Zisu cawh Bethani khuapaw Simon mehthinghmui ing letei a ung chung takhei,

7 canu pakheh a vong ka, lungrang tuithei khei sathy ringthopaw, a mai a ru ngeteipaw khah va tle lai ka, Zisu cawh cabuai letah a ty thlangning takhei a lu taico a za bia.

8 A hningzuitu sahlo tah ma cawh aa hmuh tihtah aa thingae ka, "Zecawtamaw ma tluh amai a rupaw sathy heh a patlawh a papang?

9 Ma ringthopaw heh a mai sangpui tah zua tah tangka cawh mehsisah peh khypaw pui a cang caw," tatah aa tah.

10 Zisu tah ma cawh hnih ka, "Zecawtamaw ma cawngsawno heh hna naa hnawh? Ka cung letah a tuapaw heh hmingchaw a cang hi.

11 Mehsisah cawh naaning khatah a ung paria thlang he, canghrasala kama cawh ung paria bei neh.

12 Ma ringthopaw heh ka pung letah a pa bia tih tahei phung ka cang nápaw cawtah a pachia a paningpaw a cang.

13 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, khazaw letah thawngchawbia aa reinah maikaw letah ma cawngsawno tei a tuapaw heh ama monghly lynah tah rei a cang tae hrá a," tatah a tah he.

Zisu lui rua pawtah Judas a naw a tlah
(Mk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14 Mataico, a hningzuitu hluihning letei pakheh a cangpaw Judas Iskariot aa tahpaw cawh tlangbui macang sahlo khatah va sei ka,

15 "Zisu cawh naa kih letah ca pei my he neh seh la, zemaw naa pa pae a?" tatah a va hae he. Ngung tangka songthung khah rei he ka, aa peh.

16 Ma khy taikhei Judas cawh aaning khatah Zisu a

peh khy nápaw he cai chaw khah a bo thlang.

Abuipaw zairia
(Mk 14:12-26; Luk 22:7-23; Jh 13:21-30)

17 Raangri phi lypaw Very Panawnah ning hmetawpaw lekhei a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Zisu khatah a vong he ka, "Zeletamaw Khungsai Panawnah zairia enah cawh na cawtah pachia he peh seh la, na du?" tatah aa hae.

18 Zisu taco, "Khuapui chung letei cawngsawpaw pakheh khatah va sei la, 'Cawngpahtu tah ka ning le ka cai a ne myca. Ka hningzuitu sahlo khahei na ing letah Khungsai Panawnah heh ka tua theh be, a tah,' tatah va ching my lo," tatah a tah he.

19 Macawtaco Zisu tei a chingpaw he hrakhei a hningzuitu sahlo cawh va sei he ka, Khungsai Panawnah zairia cawh aa pachia.

20 Zailang leco Zisu cawh a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning khaco cabuai letah a ty thlang hrah.

21 Taico, very aa e chung taco, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, naaning taihei pakheh tah naa pa lui a," tatah a tah he.

22 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa ngechia ngetei ka, pakheh khy pakheh tah, "Abuipaw, kama cang hrahring bei neh, cang maw?" tatah aa tah.

23 Zisu taco, "Kama khatei bakang letah a pohruipaw cawngsawpaw tahei a pa lui a.

24 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh Capathai tah a kong a ciapaw hratah a cung letah a tlung a. Canghrasala Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a luipaw cawngsaw cawh a cing a ping! Za pi lytah ung seh la, a cawtah a chah vy hripaw," tatah a palei he.

25 Mataico, Ama a luipaw cawngsawpaw Judas taco, "Cawngpahtu, kama cang hrahring bei neh, cang maw?" tatah a tah.

Zisu taco, "Aw, nama na cang," tatah a chai.

26 Aa e chung taco Zisu tah very cawh law ka, lawngbia hlai ka, kychy ka, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh pei he ka, "Law la, e my lo, ma heh ka pungsaw a cang," a tah he.

27 Mataico ny cawh law ka, lawngbia a hlai khy taikhei a hlai he. "Naa zongmingtei khei ma ny taihei ding tua hmai o.

28 Ma heh ming hlupui sua ngethai nápaw cawtah a laipaw ka thisai, biahrai thapaw cawh a cang.

29 Ka ca ching he, atoning taihei ka Paw a painah raang letah naaning khatah a thapaw ka ding ning tai ma misur hang heh ding khaw bei neh," a tah he.

30 Reithainah hlaw sungkheh aa sah khy taitah Oliv tlaang lang cawh aa ke.

Zisu tah Piter tah a hlawh nápaw a reihlang
(Mk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jh 13:36-38)

31 Taico Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh, "Ato zai lalei

lehei na pa paisai thlu he ceh,
zecawtamaw tatah ma hrahei Capathai letah,
'Tuukingtu khah chei a neh ka,
tuu vytei cawh a paipatlaw thlu he a.'✡
tatah cia a cang.
32 Canghrasala ka tho kaw khy taitah naaning naa hmelang tah Galili raang lang ka seihlang a," tatah a ching he.
33 Canghrasala Piter taco, "Nama na kong lehei aa zongmingtei tah a ca paisai thlu hmai he tah kama cawh ca seisai by bei neh," tatah a palei.
34 Zisu tah, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching, ato zai lalei lehei aa a khawng hlai tah uithung tai na pa paphahsai a," tatah a chai.
35 Canghrasala Piter taco, "Nama khatah thih hrápaw a cang zong tah ca paphah sai by a bei neh," tatah zawpui thui tah a tah. Taico ahringpaw a hningzuitu vytei zong tah ma hraco aa tah hrah.

Gethsemani Buichung
(Mk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Mataico, Zisu cawh a hningzuitu sahlo khatah Gethsemani aa tahpaw hminghmaw lang khah va sei he ka, aa hai letah, "Va sei vy neh ka, thlaw ka chang chung cawh ma lehei a ty thlang my lo," tatah a tah he.
37 Piter le Zebedi a sawcapaw pahning khah Ama khatah a chui he ka, lung reithui le vaisang y tah a ung.
38 Taico aa hai letah, "Ka hringnah heh thih khui khypaw ngechianah khatah a chih. Ma lehei kama khatah ung thlang la, a raering my lo," a tah he.
39 Mataico a cawngpe va sei ka, alui letah a bawh ka, "Ka Paw a cang khy pawtei a cang caco, ma tai-ingnah ny heh pa lah pah hly thlang. Canghrasala kama ka dunah hratah cang lytah nama na dunah hratah cang ky seh," tatah thlaw a chang.
40 Mataico, a hningzuitu sahlo khaco a vong ka, aa ihning thlangpaw khah a hmuh. "Suimehlang pakheh hmai kama khatah a raering teitah ung khy bei he ceh maw?" tatah Piter khah a hae.
41 "Tuhsonah chunglang naa tlah ly nápawtah a raering la, thlawchang my lo. Thlawpaw taco a du thlang, canghrasala pungsaw tah ceh be," a tah he.
42 A uihningnah va sei kaw ka, "Ka Paw, ma tai-ingnah ny heh ka ding ly nápawtah lahly a cang khy ly pawtei a cang caco, na dunahpaw hratah cang ky seh," tatah thlaw cawh a va chang.
43 A va kaw kaw tihtah aa ihning thlangpaw khah a hmuh, zecawtamaw tatah aa meh ku tu ka, ceh bei he.
44 Macawtaco seisai he ka, va sei vy ka, thlaw a chang teipaw hraco a uithungnah a va chang vy.
45 Mataico, a hningzuitu sahlo khaco a vong kaw ka,

✡ **26:31** Zeka 13:7

aa hai letah, “Ato tingtai heh maw a ih he ceh ka, na hia thlang he ceh? Mingtua o, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh mehsua sahlo kih letah hlai nápaw cai a ne myca hi.

46 Tho la sei he peh! A pa ruiphiapaw sahlo a va chuh myca he khi!” a tah he.

Zisu tlenah
(Mk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jh 18:3-12)

47 Bia a rei leimei chung taco ahningzuitu hluihning letei pakheh a cangpaw Judas a va chuh. Ama khatah tlangbui macang le macang sahlo tei aa tawpaw he tungby le zyzi a tlepaw cawngsaw rungpui a va chui he.

48 A luitupaw taco aaning cawh, “Ka hnangpaw khah Ama cawh a cang a, tle my lo,” tatah paching pakhanah a peh pacia thah he.

49 Zisu khaco a vaw palang ka, Judas tah, “Cawngpahtu,” tatah y ka, a hnang.

50 Zisu taco, “Ka dua, na vonghno changpaw cawh tua thlang,” tatah a palei.

Mataico cawngsaw sahlo cawh va cakang he ka, Zisu cawh aa tle.

51 Zisu khatah ma letei a ungpaw pakhehpaw taco a zyzi cawh pazah ka, a phe ka, tlangbui alaicaipaw a saecapaw a naw khah tuh ka, a pathai thlah.

52 Zisu taco, “Na zyzi khah a kong lang tei kaw, zecawtamaw tatah zyzi a lahpaw vytei cawh zyzi tah aa thih a.

53 Ka Paw y neh seh la, sungkheh tah a vaiming raekeh phuhraw hluihning a za pa thlawpah khy thlang he tahpaw hnih bei ceh maw?

54 Canghrasala, ma hraco cang tua my seh la, zekhatamaw ma hrahei a cang a tatei aa reipaw Capathai bia cawh a tling khy thai a?” tatah a tah.

55 Ma cai leco Zisu tah ming zawpui hai leco, “Rae a thopaw sahlo hotu ka cangnah caw tamaw tle rua pawtah zyzi le thingtai tah naa pa seihno? Ning tating tah behnah ingdung chung letah a ty neh ka, ka cawngpah he, pa tle tlung bei he ceh.

56 Canghrasala, Khazing khuavang sahlo ciasipaw a tling nápaw cawtah ma hming sahlo heh a va ungpaw a cang hi,” tatah a tah he. Mataico a hningzuitu vytei taco hningchai he ka, aa saisai thlu.

Sanhedrin hme letah
(Mk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jh 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Zisu a tlepaw cawngsaw sahlo takhei, phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le macang sahlo a pahmonah pawhe tlangbui alaicaipaw Kaiafa a ungnah lang khah aa seikhui.

58 Canghrasala Piter tah langhlaw pui khei tlangbui alaicaipaw a ingdung taikhah a zuilai. Zekhatamaw hming a chuacang a, tahpaw hni du takhei a chunglang a nae thlah ka, raevai sahlo khakhei a va ty.

59 Tlangbui macang sahlo le Sanhedrin khongsil vytei taco Zisu thaw khy nápawtah khei bia hnihtu pakheipaw sahlo khah aa hui he.
60 Canghrasala zehmai hmuh bei he. Hnikhuitu pakheipaw hlupui aa va chua thlang naná teitah zehmai hmuh hlui bei he.

Ahning cai letah cawngsaw pahning a hmelang va chuh he ka,
61 "Ma cawngsawpaw tahei, 'Ma Khazing behnah ing heh chehthlah a neh ka, ningthung tah ka sah khy kaw thlu a,' a tah," tatah aa tah.
62 Mataico, tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh a ka daw ka Zisu cawh, "Aa bia heh palei bei he ceh maw? Ma cawngsaw sahlo tei sua aa ca pupaw heh zemaw a cang?" tatah a tah.
63 Canghrasala Zisu cawh de teitah a ung thlang.

Tlangbui alaicaipaw taco, "Khazing hring ming tah ka ca hae. Khazing Sawcapaw Khri cawh na cang maw, ma ching tua," tatah a tah.
64 Zisu taco, "Aw, na reipaw hraco a cang. Canghrasala naa zongmingtei hai letah ka rei, hmelang leco Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh Cungnungcai Khazing cacang lang letah a typaw le avai meding cung letah a vongpaw khah naa hmuh a," tatah a palei.
65 Mataico, tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh a chaichi khah hriachy ka, "Khazing pui a reipachia myca he! Hnikhuitu hringpaw kaa hia khawh chang maw? Khazing a reipachianah cawh ato khah naa thui thlang myca kho.
66 Zekhatamaw naa rawh?" tatah a tah.

"Ama cawh thih tlang a tlahpaw a cang," tatah aa chai.
67 Mataico, aa ci tah a hme letah chawh he ka, aa kia tah aa cabai. Ahringpaw sahlo takhei cabai he ka,
68 "Khri, ma ching tua, ahomaw a ca cabai?" tatah aa tah.

Piter tah Zisu a hlawh
(Mk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jh 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Piter cawh ingdung chung lekhei a ty thlang ka, saecanu pakheh cawh Ama lang khah a vong. Canuno taco, "Nama zong heh Galili Zisu khatei a ung teipaw na cang hrah," tatah a tah.
70 Canghrasala aa zongmingtei hme leco a paphah, "Zemaw na rei tahpaw hnih bei neh," tatah a tah.
71 Mataico, hawkaw lai lang piathlah ka, ma leco ahringpaw canuno takhei hmuh ka, ma leteipaw cawngsaw sahlo hai leco, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh Nazaret Zisu khatah a ung teipaw a cang," tatah a tah.
72 "Ma cawngsawpaw cawh hnih bei neh!" tatah chia a sá tah a paphah.
73 Ma khy taico, a cawngpe lekhei a kae letei a dawpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh Piter khaco va sei he ka, "Nama heh aa hrong leteipaw na

cang hrahring, zemaw tahpaw co na reikaw tah a bi thlang," tatah aa tah.

74 Mataico Piter tah, "Ma paw cawh hnih hrahring bei neh!" tatah chia a sah ka, bia a kaang.

Ma cangkaw leco, aa cawh a khawng.

75 Taico Piter cawh Zisu tei a hai letei bia a reipaw, "Aa a khawng hlai tah uithung na pa paphahsai a," a tahpaw bia khah a ka thui kaw. Taico alailang piahly ka, o tlili tah a cah.

27

Judas thingrui tah a awhseh
(Mk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jh 18:28-32)

1 Mataico mongdi taco tlangbui macang vytei le macang sahlo cawh a tong he ka, Zisu thaw pawtah bia aa pathluh.

2 Zisu cawh tongchai he ka, rang uhbui Pilat khatah aa hlai.

3 Ma hratei Zisu aa tuapaw khah a luitupaw Judas takhei a hmuh tihtah a ngepachih caimang tei ka, ngung tangka songthung khah law ka, tlangbui macang sahlo le macang sahlo cawh a pakaw kaw he.

4 "Suanah a hnui lypaw cawngsaw ka luinah cawtah hei ka sua tu thlang," tatah a tah.

"Kaa cawtah zemaw a pui? Ma cawh nama na rai a cang," tatah aa palei.

5 Macawtaco, Judas tah ngung tangka cawh behnah ing leco vathlang si ka, a sei. Mataico seihly ka, ama teitah thingrui tah a pathleseh.

6 Tlangbui macang sahlo taco ngung tangka cawh law he ka, "Ma heh tangkabawng letah sang ruapaw taco a phung cang be, lenong mai tah pehpaw tangka cang tlung ka," tatah aa tah.

7 Macawtaco, ma tangka cawh raang hringpaw cawngsaw sahlo phung nápawtah bei a tuatupaw alyraang cawhnah tah hmang pawtah bia aa chaw.

8 Ma rawng taco ma lyraang cawh atoning tai thisai lyraang tatah aa ynahpaw a cang.

9 Mataico Khazing khuavang Jeremai tah a reipaw, "Israel cawngsaw sahlo tah ama amai aa thliapaw ngung tangka songthung khah law he ka,

10 Abuipaw tah naw a pa pehpaw hratah bei tuatupaw alyraang cawhnah lekhei aa hmang,"✡ tahpaw tlingnah khah a cang.

Zisu cawh Pilat hme letah aa chuakhui
(Mk 15:2-15; Luk 23:3-5, 13-26; Jh 18:33-19:16)

11 Zisu cawh raang uhbui Pilat hme letah a daw thlangning taco, raang uhbui tah, "Juda cawngsaw aa siangpahrang cawh na cang maw?" tatah a hae.

"A cang, na reipaw hraco a cang," tatah Zisu taco a palei.

✡ **27:10** Zeka 11:12-13; Jere 19:1-13; 32:6-9

12 Tlangbui macang sahlo le macang sahlo tah sua aa pu tihtah zehmai chai bei he.
13 Mataico Pilat taco a hai letah, "Sua aa ca punah bia aa reipaw cawh thui bei ceh maw?" tatah a hae.
14 Canghrasala Zisu tah kawkheh hmai a palei lypaw khah raang uhbui cawh a ning a ang ngetei.
15 Khungsai Panawnah lehei mingzawpui tei chuasah aa dupaw thongtlah pakheh cawh raang uhbui tah a thlawpah tei he.
16 Ma cai leco Baraba aa tahpaw chahlynah lang tei a ming a thang ngeteipaw thongtlahpaw pakheh a ung.
17 Macawtaco mingzawpui a pahmoning he takhei Pilat tah, "Baraba le Khri aa tahpaw Zisu lehei aho heh maw ma thlawpah seh tah naa du?" tatah a hae he.
18 Hnachuanah rawng tah tlangbui macang sahlo taco Zisu cawh ama khatah aa va chuakhui tahpaw khah a hni thlang.
19 Pilat cawh biacenah dyching letah a ty thlangning takhei, a nupuino tah, "Ma suanah a hnui lypaw cawngsawpaw khah zekhatahmai tua kheh lo. Zecawtamaw tatah ato zamong ka mang letah ama a rawng tah ka taithui ngetei," tatah bia a caw si.
20 Canghrasala tlangbui macang sahlo le macang sahlo takhei zawpuipaw khah Baraba khah thlaw la, Zisu khah theh law naa tah a, tatah aa pasy he.
21 Raang uhbui taco, "Ma tlaw pahning lehei aho heh maw thlaw seh tah naa pa du?" tatah a hae he.
"Baraba," tatah aa chai.
22 Pilat taco, "Khri aa tahpaw Zisu cawh zekhatamaw ka tua a?" tatah a hae he.
"Khraws letah khaipai!" tatah aa zongmingtei co aa chai.
23 Pilat taco, "Zerawng tamaw? Ze hmingsua maw a tua?" tatah a hae he.
Canghrasala, "Khraws letah khaipai thlang ky," tatah a thang vy tah a y tima he.
24 Pilat taco cang thai khaw be, hnahnawhnah laky a chuh sua a takhah a hmuh tihtah tui khah law ka, zawpui hme leco a kih cawh a si. "Kama cawh ma cawngsawpaw a thisai lehei suanah hnui bei neh. Ma heh naaning naa tuapaw naa muaphonah a cang," tatah a tah he.
25 Cawngsaw vytei taco, "A thisai taco kaaning kaa cung le kaa saw kaa ny cung letah ma zui thlang ky seh!" tatah aa chai.
26 Mataico Pilat tah Baraba khah a thlawpah he. Canghrasala Zisu cawh cheisah he ka, khraws letah khaipai pawtah aa kih leco a hlai he.

Raekeh sahlo tah Zisu aa pasi aa pasa
(Mk 15:16-21; Jh 19:2-3)

27 Mataico, raang uhbui a raekeh sahlo taco Zisu cawh raang uhbui ing lang seikhui he ka, ma letei raekeh sahlo takhei a pahmoso he.

28 A chaichi khah pahlu pah he ka, angki a pasuapaw a saidungpaw a hreisah he.

29 Mataico, abui lukhu cawtah ahling tah phiapaw lukhu a khusah he. A cacang lang kih lekhei basung a tlesah he ka, a hme letah aa khuh panai he ka, pasipasa he ka, "Juda cawngsaw aa Siangpahrang cawh khua sy hring ky seh," tatah aa tah.

30 Aa ci tah chawh he ka, sungbasih khah law he ka, a lu letah ato le ato tah aa tuh.

31 Aa pasipasa khy taitah pai a pasuapaw a saidungpaw cawh pahluhly pah he ka, Ama a chaichi khah a hreisah kaw he. Taico khraws letah khaipai pawtah aa seikhui.

Zisu aa khaipainah
(Mk 15:22-32; Luk 23:27-43; Jh 19:17-27)

32 Aa seipai khei langpui letah Sairin khuapaw Simon aa tahpaw cawngsawpaw a tong he ka, khraws khah hringhrang tah aa puhsah.

33 Galgotha, (A silang cawh, "Luru hming," tahnah a cang,) aa tahpaw hminghmaw aa va phah.

34 Ma leco Zisu cawh si kha pahlawhpaw misur zu khah ding ruapaw tah aa peh, canghrasala pateh ka, ding du be.

35 Aa khaipai khy taikhei a chaichi cawh basung phe he ka, a chaichy he.

36 Taico a ty he ka, ma taco aa cong thlang.

37 A lu cung letah sua a phosahnah ca aa ciapaw cawh, "MA HEH ZISU, JUDA CAWNGSAW SAHLO AA SIANGPAHRANG A CANG," tah heh a cang.

38 Ama khaco damia pahning a cacang lang letah pakheh, a cavui lang letah pakheh aa khaipai hrah he.

39 A seithipaw sahlo takhei aa lu cathingso he ka, naisui hmo khei,

40 "Behnah ing chehthlah tei ningthung letah a sah kaw thlu khypaw, nama le nama a pachah tua! Khazing Sawcapaw na cang caco, khraws taikhei za cung thlah tua ca!" tatah aa tah.

41 Ma hraco tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le macang sahlo takhei pasipasa hrah he ka,

42 "Cawngsaw ahringpaw cawh pachah he ka, canghrasala ama le ama cawh a pachah khy be! Israel Siangpahrang a cang caw! Kaa zing khy nápawtah khraws taikhei cungthlah tua!

43 Ama cawh Khazing a zingpaw pui a cang caw! Khazing tah a du caco atoheh pachah tua seh! Zecawtamaw tatah, 'Khazing Sawcapaw ka cang,' tatah a tah kha!" tatah aa tah.

44 Ma hraco Ama khatei aa khaipaipaw he damia sahlo zong taco naisuinah bia a hlupui khei aa tah hrah.

Zisu thihnah
(Mk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jh 19:28-30)

45 Ningching taitah zailang suimehlang pathung tai raang pungpaluh letah muinah a tlung.

46 Zailang suimehlang pathung hrawnghrang leco Zisu cawh, " Eloi, Eloi, lama sabathani?"✡ tatah a thangpui tah a y. A silang cawh, "Ka Khazing, ka Khazing, zemaw na pa seisai?" tahnah a cang.

47 Ma letei a daw thlangpaw mehthaikheh tah ma cawh aa thui tihtah, "Elija a y leimei!" tatah aa tah.

48 Ma cangkaw leco, aa hrong letei pakhehpaw cawh va sai ka, span* khah a va lah. Ma cawh misur zu a thobahlapaw letah nong ka, rahtlong letah patai ka, Zisu cawh ding pawtah a hlai.

49 A tangpaw sahlo taco, "Ama teitah ung cong tua seh. Ama lahthlá pawtah Elija cawh a vong maw vong ly, ming tua he peh," tatah aa tah.

50 Taico Zisu cawh a thangpui tah ysang vy hui ka, a hu a ceh chung.

51 Ma sungkheh kaa leco behnah ing letei pai aa pazypaw cawh a cung taitah a rai tai pehning tah a pakaichy. Aling a hrui ka, alung puino sahlo a kuichy he.

52 Athlai sahlo a hong he ka, mehpathai a thipaw a hlupui cawh hringnah letah patho kaw a cang he.

53 Athlai taico ka pia he ka, Zisu a tho kaw khy taitah Jerusalem khuapui pathai lang va sei he ka, cawngsaw hlupui khakhei a va paly he.

54 Raekeh zakheh buipaw le Ama khatei a ungpaw Zisu a congpaw sahlo tah aling a hruipaw le hming a chuacangnah vytei khah aa hmuh tihtah aa thlawzawng ka, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh Khazing Sawcapaw a cang hrahring thlang," tatah aa tah.

55 Ma letei a ungpaw canu a hlupui taco langpa tah aa cai thlang. Aaning sahlo cawh a byhia tuapah ruapaw tei Galili taitah a va zuipaw sahlo khah a cang he.

56 Aa hrong leco Mari Makdalin, Jeims le Josef aa no Mari le Zebedi a sawcapaw leh le aa no tahpaw a ung he.

Zisu phungnah

(Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jh 19:38-42)

57 Mataico, zailang rangsang lekhei Arimathea khuapaw Josef aa tahpaw mehrungpaw, Zisu a hning a zui hrahpaw khah a vong.

58 Pilat khaco a vaw ka, Zisu rawh khah va hae ka, Pilat taco raekeh sahlo khah Zisu rawh cawh pei law tatah a tah he.

59 Josef taco Zisu rawh cawh law ka, paithladih anaipaw a pathaipaw khei pahlong ka,

60 ama tei alung kho a ruipaw athlai thapaw lekhei a i sah. Thlaikaw leco alung

✡ **27:46** Hlaw 22:1 * **27:48** Span heh, *Tuicapang*,khatah a lo.

alaipaw pui khah kha si ka, a seisai.
61 Mari Makdalin le ahringpaw Mari sahlo cawh athlai hmelang khei a ty thlang he.

Thlai a congpaw sahlo

62 Ring ning a ningthlamongpaw leco tlangbui macang sahlo le Farasi sahlo cawh Pilat khatah a vaw he.
63 "Abuipaw, ma dungkhei a hmangpaw takhei a hring thlangning tah, 'Ningthung khy tah ka tho kaw a,' a tahpaw kaa thui.
64 Macawtaco, ningthung tai cawh thlai khah achaw teitah vai law, tatah ta la, a cha a. Ma hratei a cang ly caco a hningzuitu sahlo a vong he ka, a rawh khah ru he ka, cawngsaw sahlo khah Zisu cawh thihnah taitah a tho kaw thah tatah aa tah sua he a. A changnah letei dungkheinah heh a hmetaw teipaw navy tah a paru vy sua a," tatah aa tah.
65 Pilat taco, "Avaipaw phu khaco va sei o. Thlai cawh naa tuakhynah chung tah a bing khy nápawtah va tua o," tatah a tah he.
66 Macawtaco va sei he ka, thlai a bing khy nápawtah alung cung leco a ngianah cawh tua he ka, avaitu sahlo cawh aa chia he.

28

Zisu thokawnah
(Mk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jh 20:1-10)

1 Sabat ning khy taitah zaa kheh letei ning hmetaw caipaw mong khua dui lekhei Mari Makdalin le ahringpaw Mari cawh thlai vai ruapaw takhei a sei he.
2 Aling a rupui tah a hrui ka, Abuipaw a vaiming cawh avai taitah a za cung. Taico thlai lang cawh a vaw ka, alung cawh hneihly ka, a cung leco a ty thlang.
3 A hmuisang cawh lailaw lo ka, a chaichi cawh huihaw hratah a raang.
4 Raevai sahlo cawh aa thlawzawng tu thah ka, a cathing he ka, mehthi hratah aa cang thlu he.
5 Vaiming taco canu sahlo cawh, "Naa thlawzawng kheh seh, khraws letei aa khaipaipaw Zisu khah naa hui tahpaw ka hni.
6 Ama cawh ma lehei ung khawh be, a ca chingsipaw he hrakhei a tho kaw thah. A vong la, aa i sahnahpaw heh va ming hmai o.
7 Mataico rairang tah sei la, a hningzuitu sahlo khah va ching o, 'Thihnah taitah tho kaw thah ka, naa hmelang khei Galili raang lang a sei thah. Ma leco naa va hmuh a.' Atoheh ka ca ching thah he hi," tatah a tah he.
8 Macawtaco canu sahlo cawh thlai taico a piathlah pahraw he. Ci hmotah le thawchah ngetei hmotah a hningzuitu sahlo ching rua pawtah khei a sai he.
9 Sungkheh kheh tah Zisu taco a tong he ka, "A dang pawtah," a tah he. Ama khaco a vong he ka, a phe cawh tle he ka, Ama cawh aa beh.
10 Mataico Zisu tah aa hai leco, "Naa thlawzawng kheh

seh. Va sei la, ka uny sahlo khah Galili raang lang za sei he seh tatah va ching o. Ma leco aa pa hmuh a," a tah he.

Raevai sahlo thong thuisahnah

11 Canu sahlo aa seilai leimei chung taco athlai raevai thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh khuapui chunglang va sei he ka, tlangbui macang sahlo khah hming a chuacangnah vytei khah thong aa va thuisah he.

12 Tlangbui macang sahlo cawh macang sahlo khatah a tongsia tih he tah khuakhangnah sangkheh aa hnui. Raekeh sahlo khah tangka hlupui pei he ka,

13 " 'A hningzuitu sahlo tah zai tah a vong he ka, kaa ihning kaa letah a rawh cawh law he ka aa seikhui,' tah my lo.

14 Ma thong thuisahnah heh raang uhbui tah a thui caco, kaaning tah a chah ná tah tua a he peh ka, naaning cawh zehmai hanah ing bei ceh kaa ta he a," aa tah.

15 Macawtaco, raekeh sahlo taco tangka cawh law he ka, aa chingpaw he hrakhei aa tua. Taico ma bia heh atoning tai heh Juda cawngsaw sahlo hrong letah aa kaipaza.

Rai rungnawpaw thianah

(Mk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jh 20:19-23; Apos 1:6-8)

16 Mataico, a hningzuitu hluikheh sahlo cawh Zisu tah na sei he ceh tatah a chingsipaw he tlanglang sei rua pawtah khei Galili raang lang cawh a sei he.

17 Zisu cawh aa hmuh tihtah aa beh. Canghrasala thaikhehpaw cawh aa lung a langlo.

18 Mataico Zisu cawh aaning khaco a vong ka, aa hai letah, "Alui le vaicung letei nawhnuinah vytei cawh peh ka cang thah myca.

19 Macawtaco va sei la, mingphing vytei khah ka hningzuitu tah va tua my lo. Paw le Sawcapaw le Thlawpaw Pathai ming tah baptisma a va cang sá la,

20 bia ka ca pehpaw he maikaw aa zui nápawtah va cawngpah my lo. Taico caichangnah tai naaning khatah ka ung paria thlang hi," tatah a tah he.

MARKA
A CIAPAW THAWNGCHAWBIA

Baptisma peituJohan tah langpui a parai
(Mk 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Jh 1:19-28)

1 Khazing Sawcapaw Zisu Khri a kong thawngchawbia ahrangthonah cawh ma heh a cang.

2 Khazing khuavang Isaiah cabu letei ciapaw cawh,

"Ka tlang ypaw cawh na hmelang ka taw a,
taico Ama taco na langpui a parai a.✡

3 Raangcaa letei a y leimeipaw o taco,
'Abuipaw cawtah langpui cawh parai la, a cawtah langpui cawh pading pah my lo,' a tah,"✡

tatah a tah.
4 Taico Johan cawh va chuh ka, sua ngethainah cawtah angepachihnah baptisma kong phungrei ka, raangcaa lekhei baptisma a cangsah he.
5 Taico Judia raang letei vytei le, Jerusalem khuapui letei ming vytei cawh piathlah he ka, Ama khatah sei he ka, aa suanah phy he ka, Jordan tuivaw letah baptisma a cangsah he.
6 Johan cawh sahisy hming tah tawpaw caise a tua ka, saving tesong a te letah a song ka, khybawh le akhui tui a e.
7 Taico Johan taco, "Ka hninglang tah kama navy tah a rungnaw vypaw a va sei a. Kama cawh a bung tah a phepakong rui a thlang tlangpaw hmai cang bei neh.
8 Kama taco tui tah baptisma ca cangsá he neh ka, canghrasala, Ama duitei taco Thlawpaw Pathai tah baptisma a ca cangsá he a," tatah a tah he.

Zisu baptisma a cangnah le tuhsonah
(Mt 3:13-17; 4:1-11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Ma ningcai leco Zisu cawh Galili raang, Nazaret khua taitah va sei ka, Jordan tuivaw letah Johan tah baptisma a cangsah.

10 Tui taitah a ka pia cangkawleh avai a hong ka, Thlawpaw cawh za cung ka, thury hratah a cung letah a cawngpaw khah a hmuh.

11 Taico, avai taitah, "Nama cawh ka dopaw ka Sawcapaw na cang. Na cung letah ka lung a lawng ngetei," tatah o a za ring.

12 Ma khy cangkawleh leco, Thlawpaw tah Ama cawh raangcaapaw lang seisah ka,

13 ma raangcaapaw leco ning songli chung ung ka, Setan tah a tuhso. Ama cawh saraang sahlo khatah ung ka, vaiming sahlo tah aa mingkai.

✡ **1:2** Mala 3:1 ✡ **1:3** Isai 40:3

A hningzuitu hmetawpaw sahlo ynah
(Mt 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Johan thong a tlah khy taikhei, Zisu cawh Galili raang lang sei ka, Khazing thawngchawbia cawh a y khui.
15 "Cai le ning a tling myca, Khazing painah raang cawh a ne myca ka, a ngepachih la, thawngchawbia heh zing myca law," tatah a tah.
16 Zisu cawh Galili rili ngaekang letah a cahrong ning takhei, ngawtletu a cangpaw he Simon le a unypaw Andru cawh aso aa va leimeipaw khah a hmuh he.
17 Zisu tah aaning cawh, "A vong la, pa zui o, cawngsaw a tletu tah ka ca tua he a," tatah a tah he.
18 Ma cangkaw leco aa so sahlo cawh seisai he ka, Zisu cawh aa zui.
19 A cawngpe va sei he ka, aa so sahlo khah a thei leimeipaw he Zebedi sawcapaw Jeims le a unypaw Johan khah tuilawng chung letah a hmuh he.
20 A hmuh cangkaw he leh aaning cawh y he ka, aa paw Zebedi cawh a hlofapaw sahlo khakhei tuilawng letah seisai he ka, Zisu cawh aa zui.

Zisu tah thlawpaw a chaw lypaw a tingchua
(Luk 4:31-37)

21 Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Kapernaum khua lang sei he ka, Sabat* ning a va phah tihtah Zisu cawh synagog† lang a nae ka, a cawngpah he.
22 A cawngpahnah cawh aa ning a ang ngetei, zecawtamaw tatah phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo hratah cang lytah nawhnuitu hratah a cawngpah caw he tah a cang.
23 Ma cai leco, synagog leco thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a tlepaw cawngsaw pakheh ung ka,
24 "Nazaret Zisu, kaaning khahei zemaw na du, kaaning hlyde ruapaw tamaw na vong? Nama cawh ahomaw na cang tahpaw ka hni. Khazing Mehpathai na cang," tatah a y.
25 Zisu tah, "De teitah ung! A chung taikhei ka pia!," tatah a hrangso.
26 Thlawpaw pialuipaw tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh a sah pui tah cathing ka, a ysang hmotah a piathlah.
27 Cawngsaw vytei cawh aa ningang ngetei ka, "Ma heh zemaw a cang? Nawhnuinah chitah a cangpaw cawngpahnah a thapaw heh! Thlawpaw pialuipaw zong naw pei he ka, a bia aa nge thlang!" tatah pakheh le pakheh aa tah he.
28 Galili raang chung a kawkih letah Zisu kong thongpang cawh a thang thlu palang.

Zisu tah cawngsaw hlupui

* **1:21** Sabat cawh, *Juda cawngsaw sahlo a hianah ning,*a cang. † **1:21** Synagog cawh, *Juda sahlo behnah ing,*a cang.

a dangsah he
(Mt 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Synagog taitah aa piathlah cangkaw tei leh Jeims le Johan khatah Simon le Andru aa ing lang aa sei.

30 Simon a nupuino a no cawh asaw tah nang ka, lakhing letah a ih thlang ka, a konglang cawh Zisu khah aa ching.

31 Macawtaco ama khakhei a vaw ka, a kih khah tle ka, a patho. Taico, a sawnah taco thlaw ka, aaning sahlo cawh a tangtui he.

32 Zailang ning a tlah khy taico a sahpaw vytei le khachia tei a tlepaw sahlo cawh Ama khatah aa va chua khui he.

33 Khua pungpaluh co ingkaw letah a pahmo he ka,

34 taico Zisu tah asawnah a phingphing a hnuipaw mehlupui cawh a dangsah he. Khachia a hlupui zong papia he ka, canghrasala khachia sahlo taco Ama khah ahomaw a cang tahpaw aa hni cawtah khei aa reithlawpaw khah sai bei he.

A kingdangnah hming letah Zisu thlaw a chang

35 Mongdi khua hme a se hlai letah Zisu cawh tho ka, a kingdangnah lang sei ka, ma leco thlaw a chang.

36 Simon le a vesaw sahlo taco, Ama cawh hui pawtah sei he ka,

37 Ama cawh aa va hmuh tihtah, “Cawngsaw maikaw tah aa ca huilai leimei kho,” tatah aa tah.

38 Zisu taco aaning cawh, “Ma kaekang lehei a ungpaw khua hringpaw sahlo letah zong phung ka rei khy nápawtah ma lang cawh sei he peh. Ma rawng taco ka vongpaw a cang,” tatah a tah he.

39 Mataico Galili raang chung vytei cahrong ka, synagog sahlo letah phungrei lai ka, khachia zong a papia lai he.

Thinghmuihri a ingpaw
(Mt 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Zisu khatah thinghmuihri a ingpaw cawngsaw pakheh cawh a vong ka, a khuh panai ka, “Na du caco na pa dangsah khy se,” tatah ningdo a hae.

41 Zisu tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh lung a saw ngetei ka, a kia tah pazah ka, va tong ka, “Nama na dang cawh du neh ka, dang myca,” tatah a tah.

42 Sung sungkheh tah a thinghmuihri vytei cawh ly ka, a dang.

43 Zisu tah a sah pui tah raering pei ka, a seisah tlamang.

44 Zisu tah, “Ahohmai ching khe lo, ma duitei cawh tlangbui a va mingsah la, na dang my ca cawtah khei Moses phungbia hrakhei thuihlainah va tua la, ma pawsui co dangsah na cangpaw khah ming maikaw tah aa ca hni a,” tatah bia a patai.

45 Canghrasala, ma cawngsaw cawh sei ka, ma thongpang cawh reilai ka, a kaipazasah thlu. Macawtaco

a seinah maikaw letah ma kong cawh reilai ka, a kaipazasah cawtah Zisu cawh langhai tah khuachung lang a nae khawh lytah a kingdangnah lekhei a ung hri. Canghrasala, kawting taiteipaw mehlupui khah Ama khatah a vong thly thly he.

2

Zisu tah a songbepaw a dangsah
(Mt 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Ma khy ning a cawngpe letaco, Zisu cawh Kapernaum khua lang a nae kaw tihtah zawpui takhei ing lang a va tlung kaw tahpaw khah aa thui.

2 Maco ingkaw hrang letah hmai ung nápaw a ung lynah tai cawngsaw cawh chuh caimang he ka, aaning sahlo cawh thawngchawbia a cawngpah he.

3 Mehthaikheh va chuh he ka, a songbepaw pakheh papali tah aa va puh lai.

4 Cawngsaw aa hlu tu cawtah Zisu kung phah khui khy lytah Zisu a ungnah dihdong ingcung lang kekhui he ka, ingcung cawh ky thlah he ka, aphia letah a ih thlangpaw meh dang lypaw cawh aa za thlah.

5 Zisu tah aa zingnah khah a hmuh tihtah a songbepaw cawh, "Ka dua, na suanah vytei cawh ngethai a cang," tatah a tah.

6 Ma letei a ty thlangpaw he phungbia cawngpahtu thaikheh taco aa lungchung tah,

7 "Ma cawngsaw heh zecawtamaw, ma hraco a tah thlang? Khazing a reipachia! Khazing tah ly co ahomaw suanah a ngethai khy?" tatah aa tah.

8 Ma cangkawleh cawh zemaw aa pacang tahpaw khah Zisu tah a lungthing tah hnih ka, "Zecawtamaw ma hming sahlo heh naa pacang?

9 Ma a songbepaw khahei, 'Na suanah sahlo cawh ngethai a cang,' tahpaw maw a neh vy maw, 'Tho la, na iphaw a lah la, sei,' tahpaw maw a neh vy?

10 Canghrasala, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh aluicung lehei sua ngethai khynah naw a hnui taheh ka ca hmuh sá he a," a tah he. Taico, a songbepaw cawh,

11 "Tho la, na iphaw a lah la, ing lang a dih," tatah a tah.

12 Ma cawngsawpaw cawh tho ka, a iphaw khah a lah ka, aa zongmingtei mehmuh leco piathlah ka a sei. Ma hming taco ming maikaw aa ningangsah he ka, Khazing cawh aa reithai. "Ma hapaw hming heh kaa hmuh bang tlung be!" aa tah.

Levi ynah
(Mt 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Zisu cawh Galili tuiping ngaekang lang khah va sei kaw ka, ma leco cawngsaw hlupui tah va pange he ka, a cawngpah he.

14 A seipai tah Alfas a sawcapaw Levi cawh ngungkhui kheinah hming letah a typaw khah hmuh ka, Zisu taco, "Va pa zui," tatah tah ka, taico

Levi cawh tho ka, Ama cawh a zui.

15 Zisu cawh Levi ing letah zairia batui a e leimeining takhei, ngungkhui a kheitu mehlupui le ahringpaw mehsua sahlo cawh Ama le a hningzuitu sahlo khatah batui aa e hrui. Ama a zuipaw sahlo cawh a hlu ngetei he.

16 Phungbia cawngpahtu Farasi sahlo tah mehsua sahlo le, ngungkhui a kheitu sahlo khatei batui a e hruipaw khah aa hmuh tih-tah a hningzuitu sahlo khah, "Zecawtamaw, mehsua sahlo le ngungkhui a kheitu sahlo khatah batui a e hrui?" tatah aa hae he.

17 Zisu tah ma cawh thui ka, "A dang thlangpaw taco sibui aa hia tlung be, a dang lypaw tah pui aa hia. Mehding y rua pawtah ka vong tlung be, mehsua sahlo y rua pawtah ka vong hri hi," a tah he.

Batui cahenah kong Zisu bia aa hae
(Mt 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Baptisma peitu Johan hningzuitu sahlo le Farasi sahlo cawh batui a cahe he. Cawngsaw thaikheh a vong he ka, Zisu cawh, "Zecawtamaw baptisma peitu Johan hningzuitu sahlo le Farasi phunglang a zuipaw sahlo cawh batui cahe he ka, canghrasala nama na hningzuitu sahlo cawh batui cahe lytah aa ung?" tatah bia aa hae.

19 Zisu taco, "Sawngpaw sahlo cawh nupui a chuipaw satlepaw khatah aa ung chung taco batui a cahe tei he maw? Aaning khatah a ung thlang chung cawh batui a cahe tei bei he.

20 Canghrasala, nupui a chuipaw satlepaw cawh aaning taitah lahnah cai a phah tae a. Ma ning taico batui aa cahe tae thlang a.

21 Ahotahmai tah paithang a thapaw tah chaichi a paringpaw khah a beithlah bang bei he. Ma hratei aa tua caco, paithang a thapaw khah hruipako a ka, a caipaw paithang khah a dochy tima a.

22 Ahotahmai tah misurhang a hringtui khah sapho tuithei a paringpaw letah rai bang bei he. Aa rai caco, misurhang ka tho a ka, sapho tuithei khah tingchy a ka, misurhang kha, sapho tuithei zong a rawh thlu he a. Ma co cang lytah misurhang a hringtui cawh sapho tuithei a thapaw letah a rai hri a," tatah a tah he.

Sabat Buipaw
(Mt 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Sabat ningkhehpaw letah Zisu cawh a hningzuitu sahlo khatah saze lui chung tah sei he ka, aa seipai khei a hningzuitu sahlo taco saangsu cawh aa pahrih pai lai.

24 Farasi sahlo tah Zisu cawh, "Mingtua, zecawtamaw Sabat ning letah tua phung a cang lypaw heh aa tua?" tatah aa tah.

25 Zisu taco, "David tei a vesaw sahlo khatah aa ngaidi ngetei ning le epaw aa hia

ning tei a tuapaw khah rei bang bei he ceh maw?
26 Abiatha tlangbui alaicaipaw a hrening cai lekhei Khazing behnah ing lang a nae ka, tlangbui sahlo tah ly co ahotahmai e phung a cang lypaw, Khazing aa dangnah very khah a e. Taico a chy khah a vesaw sahlo zong a peh hrah he kho," tatah a chai he.
27 Mataico Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Sabat ning cawh cawngsaw chahnah cawtah tuapaw cang ka, cawngsaw heh Sabat ning cawtah tuapaw cang be.
28 Macawtaco Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh Sabat Buipaw a cang," a tah he.

3

1 Ning hringpaw letah Zisu cawh synagog lang khah va sei kaw ka, ma leco a kih a songpaw pakheh a za ung thlang.
2 Mehthaikheh taco Zisu cawh sua aa pu khy nápawtah a bo he ka, macawtaco Sabat ning tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh a dangsah maw dangsah ly takhah aa ngia thlang.
3 Zisu tah a kih a songpaw cawh, "Ming vytei hme lehei a daw tua," tatah a tah.
4 Mataico aaning sahlo khah, "Sabat ning tahei chahnah tua maw a phung a cang, chahlynah maw? Hringnah pachah heh maw a phung a cang, thaw heh maw?" tatah a hae hri he. Canghrasala zehmai palei bei he.
5 Zisu taco a thingae hmotah aaning cawh ming he ka, aa lungku a chaw tu cawtah a ngechia ka, cawngsawpaw cawh, "Na kih pathlang," a tah. A kih cawh pathlang ka, a dang.
6 Mataico, Farasi sahlo cawh piahly he ka, Zisu cawh zekhatamaw kaa thaw khy a tahpaw khah Herod a hningzuitu sahlo khakhei aa reisia.

Mingzawpui tah Zisu aa zui

7 Zisu cawh a hningzuitu sahlo khatah tuiping lang sei kaw he ka, Galili taikhei cawngsaw rungpui tah aa zui.
8 Zisu tei a tuapaw vytei khah aa thui tihtah Judia raang, Jerusalem khuapui, Idumia raang, Jordan tuivaw rae lang raang le Tair le Sidon khua kaekang letei a ungpaw khua sahlo taikhei cawngsaw hlupui Ama khatah a vong he.
9 Cawngsaw aa hlutunah cawtah aa pa pahlong tu sua a tah ka, a hningzuitu sahlo khah a cawtah tuilawng achiapaw khah ting cia tah pa pachiapah thlang my lo a tah he.
10 Zecawtamaw tatah mehnung hlupui khah dangsah he ka, a sahpaw maikaw tah Ama khah tong pawtah hmelang a nang he.
11 Thlawpaw pialuipaw sahlo tei aa tlepaw sahlo maikaw tah Ama cawh aa hmuh tihtah a hmekaw letah pohly he ka, "Khazing

Sawcapaw na cang," tatah a y he.

12 Canghrasala aaning sahlo cawh Ama khah ahomaw a cang tahpaw khah rei ly pawtah cyky tah bia a patai he.

Apostol pahrawhluihning a thing he
(Mt 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Zisu cawh tlaang cung lang ke ka, Ama khatah a y dupaw sahlo khah y he ka, Ama khaco a vong he.

14 Aaning chung taico pahrawhluihning khah thing he ka, ma sahlo cawh, "Apostol sahlo," tatah ming a sah he. Aaning cawh Ama khatah ung a pawtah le, phung rei tah taw a pawtah le,

15 khachia sahlo papianah naw aa hnui a pawtah a thingpaw he a cang.

16 A thingpaw pahrawhluihning cawh ma sahlo heh a cang he. Piter tatei ming a sahpaw Simon,

17 Zebedi sawcapaw Jeims le Johan (Boanazi a tah he, a silang cawh khalung sawtei sahlo tahnah a cang),

18 Andru, Filip, Barthalomeo, Mathai, Thomas, Alfas a sawcapaw Jeims, Thadia, ci le phing a dawkhuipaw Simon le,

19 Ama a luitupaw Judas Iskariot a cang he.

Zisu le Belzabub
(Mt 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Mataico, Zisu cawh ing lang a nae ka, cawngsaw tah aa pahlong thlangnah cawtah khei Ama le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh batui hmai e thai bei he.

21 A sawny tah ma kong cawh aa thui tihtah, "A thinglung a hmang khawh beh," tah he ka, ama lah a pawtah a sei he.

22 Phungbia cawngpahtu thaikheh, Jerusalem taitah a va chuhpaw sahlo taco, "A chung letah Belzabub a hrei ka, ma khachia sahlo buipaw thongtah khachia sahlo a papia khy he," tatah aa tah.

23 Maco Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh y he ka, tawchingnah bia tei a chingpaw he cawh, "Zekhatamaw Setan taco Setan lilaw cawh a papia thai a?

24 Painah raang raangkheh cawh ama le ama lilaw a dy caco, ma painah raang cawh zekhatamaw a bing khy a?

25 Ingchungkho khokheh cawh a rai ly tei a chaichy caco, ma ingchungkho cawh a bing khy a be.

26 Ma hraco Setan zong ama le ama a dy tei a chaichy caco, a daw khy a be, a lydenah cai a chuh hri a.

27 Hmuisui tei co, meh thawtlungpaw khah tongchai taw lytah a ing chunglang a nae tah a hnuicho cawh ahomaw a lah pah khy a? A tongchai khy taitah longlong a lah khy a.

28 Cawngsaw heh aa suanah vytei le Khazing aa reipachianah vytei khah cawh ngethai a cang he a

tahpaw biahmuisui ka ca ching he.
29 Canghrasala Thlawpaw Pathai a reipachiapaw duitei cawh ahohmai ngethai cang by bei he. Ama cawh chaizaw suanah a tuapaw a cang," a tah he.
30 Ma bia heh, "Thlawpaw pialuipaw a chung letah a hrei," tatei aa tah cawtah a reipaw a cang.

Zisu a no le a uny sahlo
(Mt 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Mataico, Zisu a no le a uny sahlo cawh va chuh he ka, khunglai lang letah a daw thlang he ka, cawngsaw taw he ka, Zisu khah aa za ysah.
32 Cawngsaw hlupui tah a ty cadung thlang he ka, a hai letah, "Na no le na uny sahlo tah nama ca hui he ka, alailang letah aa ung thlang he," tatah aa tah.
33 Zisu taco, "Ahomaw ka no le ka uny sahlo cawh a cang he?" tatah a hae he.
34 Mataico a kae letei a ty cadung thlangpaw sahlo cawh ming he ka, "Ma lehei ka no le ka uny sahlo cawh a ung thlang he hi!
35 Ahohmai Khazing dunah a tuapaw cawh ka uny, ka satei le ka no a cang he," tatah a tah.

4

Thleci a va tupaw tawchingnah bia
(Mt 13:1-23; Luk 8:4-15)

1 Ma khy taico ning hringpaw leco Zisu tah Galili tuiping kae lekhei a cawngpah he. Ama a pahmo sopaw cawngsaw khah aa hlutunah cawtah tuilawng chunglang a nae ka, a ty ka, tuili lang a seisah. Ma chung vytei cawh zawpuipaw khah ngaekang letah a ung thlang he.
2 Hming hlupui khah tawchingnah bia tah cawngpah he ka, tawchingnah bia sangkheh a chingpaw he cawh,
3 "Ngetua hmai o! Ly a tuapaw pakheh cawh thleci va pawtah ly lang a sei.
4 Thleci a va leimeining takhei a chy cawh lang kae letah tlah ka, pavaw sahlo tah a va zy he ka, aa khi thlu thah he.
5 A chy cawh alui apawnah lungda letah tlah he ka, alui a pawnah cawtah sungkheh teitah a ka cy he.
6 Canghrasala ning va tha ka, a ai tih he tah thahrang aa thlah lynah cawtah a ro palang thah he.
7 A chy cawh ahling hrong letah tlah he ka, ahling cawh ka chang ka, a diseh thlu caw he tah saze vui bei he.
8 Canghrasala a chy cawh alui a chahnah letah aa tlah. Ka cy he ka, ka chang he ka, a zaw tihtah a saze cawh a leh songthung, a leh songruh, a leh zakhé tahmai a vui," a tah he.
9 Taico, Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw taco ma bia heh thui he seh," tatah a tah.
10 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh Ama teitah a ungning takhei apostol pahrawhluihning le a kaekang letei a pahmopaw ahringpaw cawngsaw sahlo

takhei tawchingnah bia a silang khah aa hae.

11 Zisu tah, "Naaning cawh Khazing painah raang biaparuh hni khynah khah peh na cang thah he ceh. Canghrasala, alailang tei a ungpaw sahlo duitei cawh zezong khah tawchingnah bia tah ching a cang he.

12 Macawtaco,

'A ming cawh aa ming leimei thlang a, canghrasala hmuh by a bei he.
Aa naw tah aa thui leimei thlang a, canghrasala hnih thai hlui a bei he.
Ma hratei a cang ly caco Khazing lang a paleh kaw sua he seh la, ngethai tah a ung pang he a,'✡

tatah Capathai tah a tah," tatah a tah.

13 Taico Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Ma tawchingnah bia heh hnih thai bei he ceh maw? Ma heh hmai naa hni ly caco zekhatamaw tawchingnah ahringpaw sahlo cawh naa hni thai a?

14 Ly a tuapaw tei a vapaw thleci cawh Khazing bia heh a cang.

15 Meh thaikheh cawh lang letei a tlahpaw thleci sahlo khatah a lo he. Bia khah aa thui cangkawleh Setan cawh a vong ka, aa chung letei vapaw bia cawh a lah pah thah he.

16 Ahringpaw cawh lungda cung letei a tlahpaw thleci sahlo khatah a lo he. Khazing bia aa thui cangkawleh lunglawng teitah aa cyhlang.

17 Canghrasala, thahrang aa thlah lynah cawtah khua sy parui bei he. Khazing bia rawng tah ruhanah le hrehnah a chua tihtah a pohly palang he.

18 Ahringpaw meh thaikheh cawh ahling hrong letei a tlahpaw thleci khatah a lo he. Khazing bia cawh aa thui thlang,

19 canghrasala, khazaw lung reithuinah le hnuirung dunah le a hringhrepaw dunah vytei tah thawngchaw-bia khah pazai thah ka, a thui thuisah khy be.

20 Canghrasala ahringpaw cawngsaw thaikheh cawh alui a chahnah letei a tlahpaw thleci khatah a lo he. Khazing bia cawh thui he ka, cyhlang he ka, thuisu cawh a leh songthung, a leh songruh a leh zakheh tai hmai a vui he," tatah a tah.

Me-ing tung letei me-ing (Luk 8:16-18)

21 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Me-ing cawh tongbai rai letah cang seh, lakhing rai letah cang seh aa chia tei maw? Me-ing tung letah chia bei he ceh maw?

22 No thlangpaw hming vytei cawh palang thlu cang a he ka, bakhupaw hming vytei cawh a langhai tah chuakhui a cang he a.

23 Thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw tah ma bia heh thui he seh," tatah a tah.

24 A rei vypaw cawh, "Naa thuipaw khah a chaw teitah

✡ **4:12** Isai 6:9-10

pacang my lo! Naa hmangpaw neh ná khei neh kaw cang he ceh ka, alai vy tahmai a ca neh he a.
25 A hnuipaw cawh peh vy cang a ka, a hnui lypaw cawh a hnuitlakangpaw tei hmai khah lah pah a cang a," tatah a tah he.

Thleci a chang leimeipaw tawchingnah bia

26 Zisu tah, "Khazing painah raang cawh cawngsaw pakheh tei a ly letah thleci a vapaw hratah a cang.
27 Ching le zai, a i tah cang seh, a hraw tah cang seh, thleci cawh ama teitah ka cy ka, ka chang ka, canghrasala, zekhatamaw a cang tahpaw hnih be.
28 Alui tah ama teitah saze a chuasah. A hmetaw tah a kung, a pazui tah a thuisu, taico achang tatah a chuasah he.
29 Hre a zaw cangkawleh sahaw cawh a lah ka, a aw he," tatah a tah.

Aihrang ci tawchingnah bia

(Mt 13:31,32, 34-35; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Zisu tah a rei vypaw bia cawh, "Khazing painah raang cawh zekhatamaw a lo? Zekhatamaw kaa tawching a?
31 Alui letei cingpaw thleci vytei letah a chia caipaw aihrang ci khatah a lopaw a cang.
32 Alui letah ling he ka, a ka chang tih taco buichung thleci hrong letah a kung alaicaipaw tah a ka tua. A caibai zong alaipaw pui a cangnah cawtah pavaw zong tah a ningde letah a cawng tei he," tatah a tah he.
33 Ma hapaw tawchingnah bia khah Zisu tah hmang ka, aa hnithai khynah zé tah Khazing bia khah a cawngpah he.
34 Tawchingnah bia hmang lytah aaning sahlo cawh cawngpah bang bei he. Canghrasala a hningzuitu sahlo khatah aaning teitah aa ungning tah zezong a chingpase kaw tei he.

Zisu tah thlichia a desah
(Mt 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Ma ning zailang leco, Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, "Raechai lang sei he peh," tatah a tah he.
36 Zawpui cawh seisai he ka, Ama a ungnah tuilawng khei aa seikhui. Ma leco tuilawng hringpaw zong a ung hrah he.
37 Thlichia cawh a hrang caimang ka, tuileh cawh tuilawng chunglang tai a nae pai leimeinah cawtah tuilawng cawh tui lang a phung daimang.
38 Zisu cawh tuilawng a lei lang lekhei ung ka, a tynah dyching lekhei a ihning thlang. A hningzuitu sahlo taco va patho he ka, "Cawngpahtu tui lang kaa tlápaw heh na ze a ca pui bei maw?" tatah aa tah.
39 Zisu cawh ka tho ka, thli cawh a hrangso. Taico, tuileh cawh, "De! A cali!" a tah. Mataico, thli cawh de ka, tuileh cawh a cali he.

40 Taico, Ama taco a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, “Zecawtamaw ma reiro co naa ci? Zingnah hnui ting bei he ceh maw?” tatah a tah he.

41 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh ci ngetei he ka, “Ma heh zehapaw cawngsaw maw a cang? Thli le tuileh tahmai a bia aa nge thlangpaw heh!” tatah aaning le aaning cawh aa tah he.

5

Khachia tei a tlepaw dangsahnah
(Mt 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh tuiping cawh cakah he ka, Gerasin raang khah aa va phah.

2 Zisu cawh tuilawng taitah a cungthlah ning takhei thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a tlepaw cawngsawpaw tah ama khah a tawng pawtah thlaikung taikhei a va sei.

3 Ma cawngsawpaw cawh thlaikung letei a ung teipaw cang ka, ahotahmai tah hraipaking tah bahrairui tahmai tongchai khy bei he.

4 Zemaw tah pawco a kih le a phe khah uihlupui tongchai he ka, canghrasala bahrairui khah chehchung thlu ka, a phe letei thawrui sahlo zong khah a phongchung thlu he. Ahotahmai tah ama cawh tle pakhih khy bei he.

5 Ching le zai, thlaikung letah le a kaekang tlaang vytei leco a khiakaly ka, ysang ka, ama le ama cawh alung tah a aw tei.

6 Langhlaw pui taitah Zisu cawh a va hmuh tihtah va saihno ka, a hmekaw letaco a khuh a panai.

7 “Cungnungcai Khazing Sawcapaw, Zisu, kama khatah zemaw na dupaw a ung? Pa hreh haitei kheh tatah Khazing ming tah ka ca naw,” tatah a thang khy chung tah a y.

8 Zemaw tah pawco Zisu tah ama khah, “Nama thlawpaw pialuipaw, ma cawngsawpaw a chung taikhei piathlah,” tatah a tah thah cawtah a cang.

9 Mataico Zisu tah, “Na ming ahomaw?” tatah a hae.

Ma cawngsawpaw taco, “Kaa hlu ngeteinah cawtah ka ming cawh Thongzakheh a cang,” tatah a palei.

10 Taico, ma raang chung taico a pialuipaw thlawpaw sahlo cawh papia ly rua pawtah Zisu cawh a naw canei leimei thlang.

11 Aa kae tlaangpa lekhei lawh a e leimeipaw voh rungpui a ung he.

12 Khachia sahlo taco Zisu cawh, “Voh rung lang ma seisah la, aa chunglang a ma naesah thlang,” tatah aa naw.

13 Aaning cawh seinah naw pei he ka, thlawpaw pialuipaw sahlo cawh piathlah he ka, voh chunglang cawh a nae he. Thonghning hrawng a cangpaw voh rungpui cawh lungkang cung taitah tuiping lang khah a zythlah he ka, a thi thlu he.

14 Voh a mingkaitu sahlo cawh sai tlamang he ka,

ma konglang cawh khuapui le khuatei vytei khah va thuisah he ka, ma hratei hming a cangpaw cawh ming rua pawtah ming hlupui khah a va chuh he.

15 Zisu kung aa va tlung tihtah thlawpaw a pialuipaw sahlo bupui tei aa tlepaw cawngsawpaw khah chaichi a tua ka, lungsing teitah ama khatah a za tythlangpaw khah aa hmuh tihtah aa ci ngetei.

16 Thlawpaw a pialuipaw sahlo tei aa tlepaw cawngsawpaw le voh sahlo cung letei hming a tlungpaw khah a hmuhpaw sahlo taco, a cangnah kong cawh zawpui khah aa ching he.

17 Mataico Zisu cawh aa raang taitah piathlah a pawtah aa naw.

18 Zisu cawh tuilawng chunglang khah a nae ning takhei khachia tei a tlepaw cawngsawpaw taco, "Nama khatah ka seilai hrá a," tatah a naw.

19 Canghrasala Zisu tah sai be. "Ma navy co na ing lang va sei la, Abuipaw tei ningdo a ca tah zia le na cung letei hming rungnawpaw a tuapaw khah na sawny va ching he," tatah a tah.

20 Macawtaco ma cawngsawpaw cawh sei ka, Dekapoli raang lekhei Zisu tah zetlua tamaw a cawtah hming a tuapah takhah ching longmang he ka, cawngsaw vytei cawh aa khuarawh a haa ngetei.

Laisawtha a thipaw le mehdang ly canu
(Mt 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Zisu cawh tuilawng tah raechai lang cawh va sei kaw hui ka, tuili raechai lang letah a ung thlangning taco, cawngsaw hlupui tah aa pahlong thlang.

22 Ma ning taco, synagog a uhtu pakheh a cangpaw Jaira cawh a vong ka, Zisu kung a va phah tihtah a phe hrang letah a bawh ka,

23 "Ka sawcanu a thi daimang. Ningdo pawtei tah a vong la, a cung letah na kih pahnia la, ma tei na tua caco dang kaw a ka, a hring kaw thlang a," tatah a sah pui tah a naw.

24 Macawtaco Zisu cawh Jaira khaco sei ka, cawngsaw hlupui tah zui he ka, Ama cawh aa pahlong thlang.

25 Ma leco, canu pakheh kung hrawhluihning chung a thi a chuh no a ung.

26 Sibui a hlupui tah mingkai he ka, a taithui ngetei. A hnuicho vytei pachang thlu ka, dang vy hlui lytah a pazua vy lo leimei.

27 Zisu thong a thui tihtah zawpui hrong leco a hninglang tah a vong ka, a chaichi dong cawh a va tong,

28 zecawtamaw tatah, "A chaichi chang ka tong khy caco ka dang a," tahpaw a rawh cawtah a cang.

29 Ma cangkaw leco a thi cawh kih thah ka, ka sawnah taitah ka dang myca tahpaw khah a hni.

30 Cawngsawno tah a va tong cangkawleh cawh Zisu

tah a chung taitah hmingtuakhynah a piapaw khah a hni. Zawpui lang cawh a hui ka, “Ahomaw ka chaichi a pa tong?” tatah a tah he.

31 A hningzuitu sahlo taco Zisu cawh, “Cawngsaw hlupui tah aa ca nuapaw khah na hmuh thlang heh saw, zekhatah zia tamaw, ‘Ahomaw a pa tong?’ na tah thlang!” tatah aa tah.

32 Canghrasala Zisu cawh a chaichi a tongpaw khah ahomaw a cang takhah zawpui hrong lekhei a ming lai.

33 Taico ma cawngsawno taco, a cung letei hming a tlungpaw khah a hninah cawtah ci ka, a cathing hmotah a phehrang letah a va bawh ka, a cangnah vytei cawh a ching thlu.

34 Zisu taco, “Ka sawcanu, na zingnah tah a ca dangsah. De teitah va seí la, na sawnah taco ca thlaw myca seh,” tatah a tah.

35 Zisu tah bia a rei leimeining taco, synagog a uhtu Jaira ing taico meh thaikheh a vong he ka, “Na sawcanu cawh a thih thah, cawngpahtu khah hnahnawh ruapaw cang khawh be,” tatah aa ching.

36 Zisu tah aa reipaw cawh a thuisah du lytah ung ka, Jaira hai leco, “Na thlawzawng kheh seh, na zing a hy,” tatah a tah.

37 Piter le Jeims le Jeims a unypaw Johan tah cy ly co ahohmai a zuisah bei he.

38 Synagog a uhtu Jaira ing cawh aa va phah tihtah hnahnawh luri tah le caw le ysang tah a ungpaw sahlo khah a hmuh he.

39 Ing chunglang a nae ka, aa hai letah, “Zecawtamaw hnahnawh luri tah le cawtah naa ung? Ma nyno heh a thih tlung be, a ihning hi,” a tah he.

40 Canghrasala Ama cawh aa hnuiso.

Aaning vytei cawh a papia khy tai he tah nyno a no le a paw le a hningzuitu pathung khakhei nyno a ungnah lang khah a nae he.

41 Nyno cawh a bang tah law ka, “ Talitha Kumi,” tatah a tah. A silang cawh, “Nyheh no, tho ka ca tah,” tahnah a cang.

42 Ma cangkawleh cawh nyno cawh tho ka, a khiathi. (Ama cawh kung hrawhluihning a cang). Ma cawh aa hmuh tihtah aa ning a ang ngetei.

43 Ma kong cawh ahohmai thuisah ly pawtah a sah pui tah bia a patai he. Taico, “E ruapaw sangkheh kheh pei my lo,” a tah he.

6

Pasungpanaw lypaw Khazing khuavang
(Mt 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Zisu cawh piathlah ka, a cinglainah khua lang sei ka, a hningzuitu sahlo taco aa zuilai.

2 Sabat ning cawh va chuh ka, synagog leco cawngpah he ka, a bia aa thuipaw vytei cawh aa ning a ang ngetei.

Aaning taco, “Ma cawngsawpaw heh zehapaw

singnah maw aa peh? Zekhatamaw ningang chuipaw hming sahlo heh a tua khy?

3 Ama heh kih zungthaipaw khah cang bei maw? Mari sawcapaw Jeims, Josef, Judas le Simon sahlo aa unypaw khah cang bei maw? A satei sahlo zong kaaning khatah ma lehei ung thlang hrah bei he maw?" tah he ka, a cung letah aa lung tling be.

4 Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Khazing khuavang cawh a pinah khua letah le a ruachai sahlo le a ingchungkho hrong letah tah cy ly co kawkih letah pasungpanaw a cang," a tah he.

5 A dang lypaw meh cawngtei cung letah a kih pahnia ka, a dang sahpaw he tah ly co, ma leco ningang chuipaw hming zehmai tua khy be.

6 Zingnah aa hnui lynah kong leco a khuarawh a haa. Mataico, ma kaekang hrawng letei a ungpaw khua sahlo cawh tlawng lai ka, a cawngpah lai he.

Zisu tah a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning a taw he
(Mt 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

7 Zisu tah a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning khah y he ka, thlawpaw pialuipaw cung letah nawhnuinah pei he ka, pahning longmang tah a taw he.

8 Bia a pataipaw he cawh, "Naa khuatlongnah cawtah cungcahrei cy ly co zehmai a pho khe la, zairia cang seh, sahre cang seh a pho khe lo. Naa angki bawng letah tangka zong a sang khe lo.

9 Phepakong a pakong la, canghrasala angki zing hning tah a pathai khe lo.

10 Ing naa tlung tih he tah ma khua naa seisai kaw hlai vytei cawh ahringpaw lang a palong khe lo.

11 Taico zeletahmai tah aa ca cyhlang ly caco he le a cang ly leh naa bia aa nge du ly caco, naa piathlah tihtah aaning khah raering pehnah cawtah naa phe letei luipadih khah cathing thlah si my lo," a tah he.

12 Macawtaco aaning sahlo cawh piathlah he ka, cawngsaw vytei cawh aa suanah a ngepachih rua pawtah aa cawngpah he.

13 Khachia a hlupui papia he ka, mehdang ly a hlupui zong sathy thu he ka, aa dangsah he.

Baptisma peitu Johan lu aa tai
(Mt 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Zisu ming cawh kawkih letah a thang cawtah Herod siangpahrang tah ma vytei cawh a thui. Thaikhehpaw tah, "Baptisma peitu Johan khah thihnah taitah thosah kaw cang ka, macawtaco ningang chuipaw hmingtuakhynah a hnuipaw a cang hi," tatah aa tah.

15 Thaikhehpaw sahlo taco, "Khazing khuavang Elija a cang," aa tah.

Taico thaikhehpaw tah, "Khuahlai tei Khazing khuavang pakheh kheh hapaw,

Khazing khuavang a cang," aa tah.

16 Canghrasala Herod tah ma bia cawh a thui tihtah, "Kama tei a lu ka taipaw Johan khah thihnah taitah thosah kaw a cang!" tatah a tah.

17 Abui Herod ama ceingei tah baptisma peitu Johan khah tlesah he ka, tongchaisah he ka, thong letah a thlah. Zecawtamaw tatah a nyteipaw Filip a nupuino Herodi khah nupui tah chui ka, a lung a lawngsah du cawtah a cang.

18 Johan tah Herod khah, "Na nytei nupui na chupaw heh a phung cang be," tatah a mochia cawtah a cang.

19 Ma rawng taco Herodi tah Johan khah a lungchung tah a carae ka, thaw a du.

20 Canghrasala, theh khy be zecawtamaw tatah Herod taco Johan cawh mehding le mehpathai a cang tahpaw khah hnih ka, cizaw ngetei ka, a vai lai. Johan bia a reipaw cawh a thui tihtah a chungsi a vang thlang naná teitah a reipaw bia nge cawh a du thlang thly thly.

21 A changnah letaco Herodi cawtah a raicangpaw cai cawh a va chuh. Herod tah a pinah ningcai lekhei, uhtu bui a cangpaw sahlo le raekeh bui sahlo le Galili raang chung letei hruitu macang vytei khah kongchuanah a tuapah he.

22 Herodi a sawcanu cawh a za nae ka, a lang tihtah Herod le a khuachai sahlo cawh a lawng ngetei he.

Herod taco nyno hai letah, "Zemaw na du? Na dupaw maikaw pa hae la, ka ca pae a," tatah a tah.

23 Taico, chia a sah hmo tei a reipaw cawh, "Na pa haepaw maikaw cawh ka painah raang a chy hmai ka ca peh a tatah bia ka kaang," a tah vy.

24 Nyno cawh piathlah ka a no cawh, "Zemaw ka hae a?" tatah a hae. A no taco, "Baptisma peitu Johan a lu," tatah a tah.

25 Ma cangkawleh cawh nyno cawh rairang tah siangpahrang Herod khaco a za nae kaw ka, a haepaw cawh, "Baptisma peitu Johan a lu khah ato hrahring heh daabakho tah pa pei la, ka du," tatah a tah.

26 Siangpahrang Herod cawh a lung reithui ngetei ka, canghrasala a khuachai sahlo hme letah bia a kaang thah cawtah khei nyno bia cawh ei du be.

27 Ma cangkawleh cawh raevaitu raekeh pakheh khah rairang tah taw ka, Johan a lu cawh na va tle a tatah a tah. Cawngsawpaw cawh va seí ka, thong-ing leco Johan a lu cawh va tai ka,

28 dabakho tah a lu cawh a va tle. Nyno cawh hlai ka, nyno taco a no cawh a peh pachaw.

29 Ma kong cawh Johan hningzuitu sahlo tah thui he ka, a vong he ka, a rawh cawh law he ka, thlai letah aa phung.

Zisu tah cawngsaw 5000 lawh a dang he

(Mt 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jh 6:1-14)

30 Apostol sahlo cawh aa va kaw kaw tihtah Zisu kae leco a pahmo he ka, aa cawngpah pawhe le aa hming tuapaw vytei khah aa ching.

31 Mataico cawngsaw a sei chuhchypaw aa hlutunah cawtah Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh batui e nápaw cai hmai hnui be ca he ka, a hningzuitu sahlo khah, "Kama khatah a vong la, a denah lang sei he peh, a hia cawng ná he ceh seh," a tah he.

32 Macawtaco aaning longtei tah tuilawng tah a kingdangnah lang cawh aa sei.

33 Canghrasala, aa seipaw a hmuhpaw mehlupui takhei, aaning aa cangpaw khah aa hninah cawtah khua ting taitah va sai he ka, aaning hlai tahmai aa sei nápaw hminghmaw cawh aa phah taw.

34 Zisu cawh tuilawng taitah ka piathlah ka, cawngsaw zawpui khah a hmuh tih he tah kingtu a hnui lypaw tuu sahlo hratah aa cangnah cawtah khei ning a do ngetei he. Macawtaco hming hlupui kong cawngpah khah a hrang a patho.

35 Ning cawh tlah daimang ca ka, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Zisu khatah a vong he ka, "Ma heh raang kingdang tah cang ka, ningkhua zong a tle ngetei myca.

36 Kaa kaekang khua sahlo lang sei sá la, ding e ruapaw a va cawh he seh," tatah aa tah.

37 Canghrasala Zisu taco, "Naaning tah e ruapaw cawh pei o," a tah he.

Aaning taco, "Cawngsaw pakheh thlah reh chung nihlo pui a hia caw! Ma vytei co very cawh co he peh ka maw aa e ruapaw cawh kaa pae he a?" tatah aa tah.

38 Zisu taco, "Very tlang khazeh maw naa hnui, va seí la, va ming tua o," a tah he.

Aa va ming tihtah, "Very tlangpangaw le ngaw sanghning a ung," aa tah.

39 Taico Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh cawngsaw vytei khah a phuphu tah araang cung lekhei a ty sá pawtah bia a peh he.

40 Ma hraco cawngsaw vytei khah zakheh phu, songngaw phu tah a tysah he.

41 Zisu tah very tlangpangaw le ngaw sanghning cawh law ka, avai lang a y ka, Khazing khatah lawngbia hlai ka, very tlang sahlo cawh a kychy. Mataico, a hningzuitu sahlo khah zawpui cawh rai pawtah a peh he. Mataico ngaw sanghning zong cawh ming vytei hrong leco a rai he.

42 Aa zongmingtei co e he ka, aa ri a vaw thlu.

43 A hningzuitu sahlo taco very le ngaw a tangpaw cawh pakhong he ka, baihraw hluihning chih ky tah aa dui.

44 Very a epaw sahlo cawh capaw puitling 5000 a cang he.

Zisu tui cung letah a sei
(Mt 14:22-33; Jh 6:15-21)

45 Zawpui khah a disah chung he takhei Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh rairang tah tuilawng chunglang a naesah he ka, Galili rili raechai Bethsaida khua lang khah a seisah hlang he.

46 Aa seisai khy tai he tah Ama cawh thlawchang pawtah tlaang cung lang a sei.

47 Zailangsang leco tuilawng cawh tuili a lecingcing lekhei ung ka, Zisu cawh Ama longtei tah tlaang lekhei a ung thlang.

48 Thli tah a rupui tah a nangnah rawng he tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh aa lawng khah zeh khy khawh bei he tahpaw Zisu tah a hmuh. Monglang suimehlang papali hrong lekhei Zisu cawh tui cung leco aaning lang va sei ka, aaning khah a khungsai daimang he.

49 Canghrasala, tui cung letei a va seipaw khah a hningzuitu sahlo tah aa hmuh tihtah athlaw a cang rua tah he ka, a ysang he.

50 Aa zongmingtei tah Ama cawh hmuh he ka, aa ci ngetei.

Ma cangkawleh cawh Zisu tah, “Naa thlawzawng kheh seh, kama ka cang, ci khe o,” a tah he.

51 Mataico tuilawng lang cawh aaning khatah a nae ka, thli cawh a de. Mataico, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh aa khuarawh a haa ngetei.

52 Aa lungku khah pachawsah aa cangnah cawtah very kong khah aa lunghaa be.

53 Raechai lang khah va cakah he ka, Genesaret raang khah va phah he ka, aa lawng cawh ma leco aa hrai.

54 Tuilawng taitah aa ka pia cangkawleh cawngsaw tah Zisu a cang tahpaw khah aa hni.

55 Ma letei cawngsaw sahlo cawh a kawkih ná tah sai he ka, a ung tatei aa thuinah maikaw leco, a sahpaw sahlo cawh aphia tah aa va song he.

56 Taico, khuapui sahlo letah cang seh, khuatei sahlo letah le raang chung letah cang seh a seinah maikaw lekhei, a dang lypaw sahlo khah chodo tlaang lekhei aa chuakhui he. A pai dong tei chang tongsah rua pawtah naw he ka, Ama a tongpaw vytei cawh a dang he.

7

A pathaipaw le a pathai lypaw
(Mt 15:1-20)

1 Farasi sahlo le Jerusalem taitei a vongpaw he phungbia cawngpahtu thaikheh taco Zisu cawh cadung he ka,

2 a hningzuitu thaikheh cawh kih si phung a cangpaw khah zui lytah kih si lytah batui aa epaw khah aa hmuh he.

3 Farasi sahlo le Juda cawngsaw vytei cawh aa pupaw leh cawngpahnah phungbia hrakhei kih si taw ly co, batui e bei he.

4 Chodo tlaang letah hming
aa cawh tih zong tah kih si
ly co batui e bei he. Taico
ahringpaw pupaw phung
sahlo aa zuipaw ung vy ka,
ma sahlo cawh ny sahlo,
daabei sahlo, ketli sahlo
sipathai tah hapaw sahlo
khah a cang.

5 Macawtaco, Farasi sahlo
le phungbia cawngpahtu
sahlo tah, "Zecawtamaw, na
hningzuitu sahlo heh pupaw
phungbia zui lytah a pathai
lypaw kih tah batui aa e zia?"
tatah Zisu cawh aa tah.

6 Zisu tah aaning cawh,
"Khazing khuavang Isaiah
tei naaning cungmai raipha
sahlo naa kong a reihlang-
paw heh a hmang caimang.
Isaiah tah,

'Ma cawngsaw sahlo tahei
aa hmokaw co aa pa
cizaw,
canghrasala aa lungth-
ing cawh kama taitah a
hlah ngetei he.

7 Aa pa behpaw zong heh aa
cawtah zehmai chah-
nai be.
Aa cawngpahnah zong
heh mehnung tu-
achawngpaw phung-
phe sahlo suipaw a
cang he,'✡

tatah a cia.
8 Khazing biapeh sahlo
laky khah seisai he ceh ka,
mehnung tuachawngpaw
phungbia cawh na tle hri he
ceh," tatah a chai he.

9 Taico aa hai letah, "Naan-
ing naa phungbia sahlo zui
nápaw cawtah Khazing bia-
peh sahlo hneihly cawh naa
thai ngetei.

10 Moses tah, 'Na no na paw
cizaw my lo,'✡ taico, 'A no
cang seh, a paw cang seh chia
a sahpaw cawh thaw a cang
a,'✡ a tah.

11 Canghrasala naaning tah
naa tahpaw cawh cawngsaw
pakheh tah a paw a cang ly
leh a no khatah, 'Kama taitah
na hmuh khy a paw bawnah
cawh Korban, (A silang cawh
Khazing khatah pehlai a cang
thah) a cang a,' a tah caco,

12 ma cawngsawpaw cawh
a no a cang ly leh a paw
cung letah zehmai tuasah sai
khawh bei he ceh.

13 Naa hlai pachaw laipaw
he ceh phungbia khei Khaz-
ing bia khah zelypaw tah naa
cangsah. Taico, hming hring-
paw sahlo zong ma hraco naa
tua," a tah he.

14 Zisu tah ming zawpui
khah Ama khatah y kaw he
ka, "Ming vytei, ka bia heh
nawthlia la, hnih thai my lo.

15 Kaw taitah chunglang a
naepaw taco cawngsaw khah
papia palui be. Kaw taitah a
ka piapaw duitei taco cawng-
saw khah a papia palui.

16 Thuinah nawkho a
hnuipaw maikaw taco thui
he seh," a tah.*

17 Zawpui cawh seisai he
ka, ing chunglang a nae khy
taitah a hningzuitu sahlo
taco tawchingnah bia a
silang khah aa hae.

✡ **7:7** Isai 29:13 ✡ **7:10** Piachua 20:12 ✡ **7:10** Piachua 21:17 * **7:16** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 16 heh ung be.

18 Zisu taco, “Naaning zong
ma tlua co maw naa lung a
co? Kaw taitei chunglang
a naepaw taco cawngsaw
cawh papia palui khy be
tahpaw cawh hnih bei he ceh
maw?
19 Zecawtamaw tatah a
lungthing chunglang a nae
lytah a ri lang a nae ka,
alailang a pia kaw thlang,”
a tah he. Zisu tah ma hratei
a reipaw heh zehapaw epaw
hmai a pathai a tah dunah a
cang.
20 Ma hrahei rei vy ka,
“Thinglung chung taitah a
kapiapaw tahei cawngsaw
cawh a papia a palui tei.
21 Zecawtamaw tatah
cawngsaw lungthing chung
taihei a chaw lypaw
khuarawnah sahlo, canu
capaw suanah, ruhnah,
lenongnah, a pheinah,
22 duhlui hnuinah, zia
hnuinah, hinghenah, ho-
henah, hnachuanah, male
thai pachianah, a palai a
patuinah le a ningcang lytah
khuasahnah tahpaw sahlo a
chuh he.
23 Ma hmingchaw ly vytei
heh chunglang taitei a ka pia-
paw cang he ka, cawngsaw a
papia a palui sahpaw a cang
he,” a tah he.

Siria Fonisia canuno a zingnah
(Mt 15:21-28)

24 Zisu cawh ma hmingh-
maw cawh seisai ka, Tair
khua kaekang lang a sei. In-
gkheh chung letah a nae ka,
ahohmai khah hnisah du bei
he, canghrasala a nawh khy
hlui be.
25 A sawcanu thlawpaw pi-
aluipaw tei a tlepaw canu
pakheh cawh Zisu kong a
thui cangkawleh rairang tah
a vong ka, a phehrang lekhei
a bawh.
26 Ma canuno cawh Siria
pai Fonisia raang letei a
pipaw, Grik cawngsaw a
cang. A sawcanu chung letei
khachia papia pah pawtah
Zisu cawh a naw.
27 Zisu taco, “Sawtei leh
taco aa dupaw vytei e taw he
seh. Sawtei leh aa very cawh
lá tah ui sahlo peh cawh a
phung cang be,” tatah a tah.
28 Canuno taco, “A cang,
Abuipaw, canghrasala
cabuai rai letei a ungpaw ui
sahlo taco sawtei leh didang
cawh aa khi thlang hrah,”
tatah a palei.
29 Mataico Zisu tah, “Ma
hratei na pachainah cawtah
hei, ing lang na dih khy.
Khachia tah na sawcanu
cawh a piasai thah,” tatah a
tah.
30 Cawngsawno cawh ing
lang cawh a dih ka, khachia
tei a piasai thahpaw a saw-
canu cawh lakhing letah a lia
thlangpaw khah a hmuh.

A naw pang katei a rei a thlaw thai lypaw dangsahnah

31 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh
Tair khua taikhei piathlah
ka, Sidon khua cahrong ka,
Galili rili lang cungthlah ka,
Dekapoli raang lang a sei.
32 Ma leco cawngsaw
pakheh a nawpang katei, a
rei a thlaw thai lypaw cawh
Ama khatah va chua khui he

ka, a cung letah a kih pahnia pawtah Zisu cawh aa naw.

33 Zisu tah ama cawh zawpui hrong taico piathlah khui ka, a nawkho chunglang cawh a kihdong a cahro. Mataico a ci tah chawh ka, a lui cawh a tong.

34 Avai lang a y ka, a sah pui tah a husua ka, cawngsawpaw khaco, " Effatha," (A silang cawh a hong tua tahnah a cang) tatah a tah.

35 Ma cangkawleh cawh a naw cawh a awng ka, a lui cawh a ka catlai ka, achaw teitah bia a rei.

36 Zisu tah ahohmai thuisah khe lo tatah bia a patai he. Canghrasala, a hlu vy bia a patai he leh, a hlu vy tah aa reilai tima.

37 Cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa khuarawh a haa ngetei. Aaning taco, "A tuapaw hming vytei heh a chah caimang. A nawpangpaw hmai khua thuisah ka, a rei a thlaw thai lypaw zong a rei a thlawsah," tatah aa tah.

8

Zisu tah mehnung 4000 batui a dang he
(Mt 15:32-39)

1 Ma ningcai leco, cawngsaw hringpaw a hlupui a pahmo hui he. Epaw zehmai aa hnuilynah cawtah Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh y he ka,

2 "Ma cawngsaw sahlo heh kama khatah ningthung tai ung myca he ka, e ruapaw zehmai aa hnui khawh ly cawtah ka ning aa pa do ngetei.

3 Aa ngaidi hmotah tlungsah my he neh seh la, lang letah a baw he a. Zecawtamaw tatah mehthaikheh cawh langhlaw pui taitah a va chuhpaw aa cang cawtah," a tah he.

4 A hningzuitu sahlo taco, "Ma raang kingdang lehei ma vytei mehnung dang ruapaw lawh heh ahomaw a hmuh khy a?" tatah aa chai.

5 Zisu tah, "Very tlang khazeh maw naa hnui?" tatah a hae he.

"Tlangsarih," tatah aa chai.

6 Ming zawpui cawh alui letah a tysah he. Ma khy taico very tlangsarih cawh law ka, Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai khy taitah ky chy ka, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh zawpui khah rai rua pawtah a peh he. A hningzuitu sahlo tah zawpui cawh aa rai he.

7 Ngadih a cawngpe hnui pai he ka, ma caw zong taco alawngnah bia hlai ka, a hningzuitu sahlo khah raipai law a tah he.

8 Aa dawngkasawny co e he ka, aa ri a vaw ngetei. Taico, a hningzuitu sahlo tah ebangpaw cawh pakhong he ka, baisarih chih ky tah aa dui.

9 Ma letei very a epaw he cawh patling 4000 hrawng a tah he. Mataico Zisu tah zawpui cawh ing lang a disah he.

10 Ma khy taico a hningzuitu sahlo khatah tuilawng chunglang a nae he ka, Dalmanutha pai lang aa sei.

11 Farasi sahlo cawh Zisu khatah a vong he ka, bia

aa hae. Ama khah pase du tah vaicung langtei ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah tua khah aa sia.
12 A hu a sah pui tah sua ka, “Atochai cawngsaw tahei zecawtamaw ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah heh aa du tlong? Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma hapaw hming cawh peh cang a bei he,” tatah a tah.
13 Taico, aaning cawh seisai he ka, tuilawng chunglang cawh a nae ka, Galili tuiping raechai lang a sei.

Farasi sahlo le Herod raangri
(Mt 16:5-12)

14 A hningzuitu sahlo tah very a pho monghly he ka, tuilawng chung leco aaning khatah tlangkheh tei suipaw a ung.
15 Taico Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh, “Farasi sahlo le Herod raangri taikhei a vai la, a raering my lo,” tatah a tah he.
16 A hningzuitu sahlo tah, “Very kaa hnui ly cawtah a reipaw a cang,” tatah pakheh le pakheh a tah tlungmang he.
17 Zisu tah aa reipaw bia khah hnih ka, aaning khah, “Zecawtamaw very naa hnui lypaw kong naa rei leimei? Ato tingtai hnih thai ting bei he ceh maw? Naa lung a ku achaw caw tamaw?
18 Meh hnui thlang tlung pawtah hmuh bei he ceh maw? Naw hnui thlang tlung pawtah thui bei he ceh maw? Taico a thui thlang bei he ceh maw?
19 Mehnung 5000 caw tei very tlang pangaw ka chy ning takhei a hluipaw khah bai khazeh maw naa dui kha?” tatah hae he ka, “Baihraw hluihning,” tatah aa chai.
20 Taico Zisu tah, “Taico mehnung 4000 caw tei very tlang sarih ka chy ning takhei a hluipaw bai khazeh maw naa dui vy kha?” tatah hae he ka, “Bai sarih,” tatah aa chai.
21 Zisu taco, “Ma naná co hmai hnih thai ting bei he ceh maw?” tatah a tah he.

Bethsaida letah mehcopaw a dangsah

22 Bethsaida khua cawh va phah he ka, mehcopaw pakheh khah cawngsaw thaikheh tah va chua khui he ka, tongpá pawtah Zisu cawh aa naw.
23 Taico mehcopaw cawh a kih tah tle ka, khua lailang a piakhui. A mehkho leco a ci tah chawh ka, a cung letah a kih chia ka, “Zehming sangkheh chang na hmuh maw?” tatah a hae.
24 Mehcopaw cawh a ka hui ka, “Cawngsaw hmuh he neh ka, thingkungpaw sahlo aa seilaipaw ky aa lo,” tatah a tah.
25 Zisu tah a meh cung leco a kih cawh a chia kaw. Taico a meh cawh ka dui ka, khuahmuh kaw ka, zezongpui khah a sepaw teitah a hmuh khy he.
26 Taico Zisu tah a ing lang a disah ka, “Khua chunglang a nae kaw kheh lo,” tatah a tah.

Piter tah Zisu kong a rei
(Mt 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Sisaria Filipi a kaekang letei khuatei sahlo lang cawh a sei he. Aa seilaining taco, a hningzuitu sahlo khah, "Cawngsaw tah aho aa pa tah maw?" tatah a hae he.

28 A hningzuitu sahlo tah, "Thaikhehpaw tah baptisma peitu Johan a cang aa ca tah, thaikhehpaw tah Elija a cang ca tah he ka, ahringpaw taco Khazing khuavang pakheh kheh cawh a cang aa ca tah," tatah aa tah.

29 Zisu tah, "Naaning tah saw aho a cang naa pa tah maw?" tatah a hae he.

Piter tah, "Nama cawh Khri* cawh na cang," tatah a chai.

30 Zisu tah Ama a kong khah ahohmai ching khe lo tatah raeringnah a peh he.

*Zisu tah a thih náp*aw *kong a reihlang*

(Mt 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Taico, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw tah taithuinah a hlupui ing ka, macang sahlo le tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah hlawh a he ka, aa thaw a. Canghrasala ningthung khy tah a tho kaw a, tatah cawngpah hrang a patho he.

32 Ma bia cawh a sepaw teitah Zisu tah a ching he. Taico, Piter taco a cakih lang seikhui ka, a mochia.

33 Canghrasala Zisu cawh a paleh ka, a hningzuitu sahlo khah ming he ka, Piter cawh a raw. "Setan, kama tai hei seihly! Khazing lang hming pacang ly ceh tah cawngsaw lang hming na pacang vy hri hi," tatah a tah.

34 Taico Zisu tah a hningzuitu le zawpui cawh Ama khatah y he ka, "Ahohmai zui a pa dupaw cawh ama a dunah khah seisai seh la, a khraws cawh a puh seh la, pazui seh.

35 Zecawtamaw tatah a hringnah pachah a dupaw taco hly a ka, canghrasala, Kama le thawngchawbia rawng tah a hringnah a hlypaw taco a pachah a.

36 Cawngsaw pakheh tah khazaw heh a pungpaluh tah hnui seh la, a thlawpaw a sung caco zemaw a cawtah a chahnai a?

37 Cawngsaw tah a thlawpaw khah hmuh kaw pawtah zemaw a peh khypaw a ung?

38 Atochai a pheinah chai le, suanah chai lehei Kama le ka bia a zawkhuipaw maikaw cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw tah a Paw rungnawnah le a vaiming pathai sahlo khatah a za cung tihtah a zawkhui hra he a," tatah a tah he.

9

1 Mataico, aaning cawh, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma lehei a daw thlangpaw sahlo hrong lehei Khazing painah raang cawh hmingtuakhynah khatah a va tlungpaw aa hmuh hlai

* **8:29** Khri (Grik rei), Mesiah (Hebru rei) aa silang cawh, *Sathy thupaw,* tahnah a cang.

taco mehthaikheh cawh thi balang bei he," tatah a tah.

Zisu mehme a thlai
(Mt 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Taico, ningruh khy tah Piter le Jeims le Johan cawh Zisu tah tlaang sangpaw lang a kekhui he. Ma leco aaning teitah aa ungning tah Zisu cawh aa hmekaw leco a hmuisang cawh a thlai.

3 A chaichi cawh raang ngetei ka, a khaipaleh he. Cawngsaw tei aa rangsah khypaw navy tah a rang vy syly he.

4 Aa hmekaw leco Elija le Moses cawh a va lang he ka, Zisu khatah bia aa rei hrui leimei.

5 Piter taco Zisu cawh, "Cawngpahtu, ma lehei ung heh kaa cawtah a chah ngetei. Thlangda nama na cawtah sangkheh, Moses cawtah sangkheh, Elija cawtah sangkheh tatah sangthung sah a he peh," tatah a tah.

6 Aa ci tu cawtah zemaw ka rei a tahpaw hmai hnih be.

7 Taico aa cung letah meding cawh va thang ka, aaning cawh pahlong he ka, meding chung taico, "Ma heh ka dopaw ka Sawcapaw a cang, a bia nge my lo!" tatah o a za ring.

8 Aa kaekang cawh a hui tlamang he ka, Zisu tah cy ly co ahohmai hmuh bei he.

9 Tlaang cung taitah aa za cungthlah ning takhei Zisu tah, "Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh thihnah taitah a tho kaw hlai vytei cawh naa hmuhpaw khah ahohmai ching khe lo," tatah a tah he.

10 Ma kong khah aa lung chung letah a cingkai thlang he ka, canghrasala aaning le aaning cawh, "Thihnah taitah tho kaw, a tahpaw heh ze silang maw a cang?" takhah aa reisia.

11 Taico Zisu cawh, "Zecawtamaw phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah Mesiah hlai tah Elija a vong taw hrahring a, aa tah?" tatah aa hae.

12 Zisu tah, "Elija cawh a vong taw hmuisui ka, zezongpui khah a parai pacia thlu. A cang caco, zecawtamaw Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh a sah pui tah tai-ing a ka, hlawh a cang a tatah Capathai letah cia a cang?

13 Canghrasala, ka ca ching he, Elija cawh a vong thah ka, Capathai letah ciapaw tei hrakhei aa dudú khei ama cawh aa tua thah," tatah a palei he.

Zisu tah nyhehpaw a dangsah
(Mt 17:14-20; Luk 9:37-43)

14 A hningzuitu ahringpaw sahlo aa kung aa va phah tihtah cawngsaw hlupui tah za pahlong thlang he katei, phungbia cawngpahtu thaikhehpaw sahlo khatah bia a za ei leimeipaw he khah aa hmuh.

15 Zawpui takhei Zisu aa hmuh cangkawleh aa khuarawha ka, va saihno he ka, aa va dai.

16 Zisu tah, "Aaning sahlo khatah ze kong maw na ei

leimei he ceh?" tatah a hae he.

17 Zawpui hrong taitah pakhehpaw tah, "Cawng-pahtu, ka sawcapaw cawh khachia tah a tle cawtah a rei zong thlaw khy be ca ka, nama khatah ka va seikhui.

18 Khachia tah a chuahno ning maikaw leh alui letah a va chai. A ci tatabu chuh ka, a haw ria ka, a hruipaking tei. Na hningzuitu sahlo heh khachia papia pá pawtah naw he neh ka, canghrasala papia khy bei he," tatah a tah.

19 Taico Zisu tah, "Vy zingnah a hnui lypaw cawngsaw sahlo, ze tih tai maw naaning khatah ka ung a? Ze tih tai maw ka lung ka ca pasua pá he a? Nyhehpaw cawh a vong khui tua o," a tah he.

20 Taico nyhehpaw cawh a vong khui he. Khachia tah Zisu khah a hmuh cangkawleh nyhehpaw cawh alui letah phongchai ka, ama le ama hmai a hni lytah a paleh a pathae ka, a ci tatabu zong a chuh thlu.

21 Zisu tah, "Ma hratei a ungpaw heh zekhah cai maw a tah?" tatah nyhehpaw a paw khah hae ka, "A nyheh teitah," tatah a paw taco a tah.

22 Taico a paw taco, "Me chunglang bo ka, tui chunglang zong thlah ka, uihlupui a thaw daimang tei. Na tua khy caco, ning ma do la, ma baw ky law," tatah a tah.

23 Zisu taco, "Na tua khy caco na tah maw? Zingnah a hnuipaw caw taco zezong tua khy a cang," tatah a tah.

24 Ma cangkaw leco, a paw cawh, "Ka zing hmuisui, ka zing vy nápaw cawtah pa baw ky law," tatah a tah.

25 Zawpui tah aaning lang a va ne vy leimeipaw he khah a hmuh tihtah Zisu tah thlawpaw pialuipaw cawh a hrangso ka, "Nama, a naw a pangpaw le a rei a thlaw thai lypaw thlawpaw, nyhehpaw chung taikhei piathlah la, zening tahmai a nae kaw khawh kheh tatah bia ka ca peh," tatah a tah.

26 Khachia cawh ka sang ka, nyhehpaw khah a sah pui tah cathing si ka, a chung taico a piathlah. Nyhehpaw cawh mehthi rawh lo ka, macawtaco cawngsaw vytei tah, "A thi thah," tatah aa tah.

27 Canghrasala, Zisu tah a bang tah tle ka, patho ka, a ka daw.

28 Taico Zisu cawh ing chunglang a nae khy taitah a hningzuitu sahlo tah, "Zecawtamaw kaaning tah kaa papia khy be?" tatah aparuh teitah aa hae.

29 Zisu taco, "Ma hapaw hming heh cawh thlawchangnah tah cy ly co zetahmai papia khy cang be," tatah a palei he.

30 Ma hminghmaw taico Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh piathlah he ka, Galili raang cahrong pai tah aa sei. Zisu tah zeletamaw aa ung tahpaw khah ahohmai hnisah du bei he.

31 Zecawtamaw tatah a hn-
ingzuitu sahlo khah a cawng-
pah leimei ning he cawtah a
cang. Aaning cawh, “Cawng-
saw Sawcapaw heh cawng-
saw sahlo kih letah luithae a
cang myca a. Aaning sahlo
taco aa thaw a, taico ning
thung khy letah a tho kaw a,”
a tah he.
32 Canghrasala a rei dupaw
khah aa hni ly naná teitah
Ama khah hae hri ngang bei
he.

Ahomaw alaicai
(Mt 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33 Kapernaum khua khah
va phah he ka, ing chunglang
a nae ka, a hningzuitu
sahlo cawh, “Langpui lekhei
zemaw na ei lai leimei he
ceh?” tatah a hae he.
34 Canghrasala palei bei he.
Zecawtamaw tatah langpui
letei a ei laipaw he cawh
kaaning hrong lehei ahomaw
alai caipaw a cang a takhah a
cangnah cawtah.
35 Zisu cawh a ty ka, a
hningzuitu hluihning khah y
he ka, “Ahohmai alaicaipaw
cang a dupaw cawh a nytaw
caipaw tah a tua seh la, ming
maikaw raihretu tah a tua
seh,” a tah he.
36 Nyhehpaw cawh law ka,
aa hrong letah a dawsah.
Pawng ka, aa hai letah,
37 “Ahohmai kama ka ming
tah ma hapaw nyhehtei heh a
cyhlangpaw cawh kama a pa
cyhlangpaw a cang. Ahotah-
mai kama a pa cyhlangpaw
cawh a pa tawtupaw a cyh-
langpaw a cang,” a tah he.

A ma carae lypaw cawh
kaa cawngsaw a cang he
(Luk 9:49-50; 18:6-9; Luk
17:1-2)

38 Johan taco, “Cawng-
pahtu, cawngsaw pakheh
tah na ming tah khachia a
papia leimeipaw hmuh he
peh ka, kaa bu cawngsaw a
cang lynah cawtah tua kheh
law tatah kaa thly,” tatah a
tah.
39 Zisu taco, “Thly khe o, ka
ming tah ningang chuipaw
hming a tuapaw taco, a tua
khy taikhei co a ry hlai leco
pa reipachia a beh.
40 Ahohmai a ma cakhae
lypaw maikaw cawh kaa
cawngsaw a cang he.
41 Biahmuisui ka ca ching
he, ahohmai, Khri tei naa
cangnah cawtah ka ming tah
tui cakaw ny kheh tei hmai a
ca peipaw he cawh aa long-
mai cawh hmuh lytah ung
hrahring a bei he.
42 Taico pakheh kheh tah
Kama a pa zingpaw nyhehtei
pakheh khah a suasah caco a
hirong letah sangrianah lung
pathle tah rili chunglang
thlah he seh la, a cawtah a
chah vy a.
43 Na kih tah a ca suasah
caco, taichung la, vathlang.
Kih rahning tah a de thai
lypaw hraihming me lang
tlah navy co, kih hnui
ly tei chaizaw hringnah
chunglang a nae cawh na
cawtah a chah vy.*
45 Na phe tah a ca suasah
caco, taichung la, vathlang.

* **9:43** Kih cia thaikheh taco cai 48 khatah a lopaw cai 44 le, cai 46 heh aa baichi he.

Phe rahning chi tei hraihming chunglang tlah navy co, phe lytah chaizaw hringnah chunglang a nae cawh na cawtah a chah vy.

47 Mataico na meh tah a ca suasah caco, khy hly thlang. Meh rahning chitah hraihming lang tlah navy co Khazing painah raang chunglang meh rakheh khatah a nae khah na cawtah a chah vy.

48 Hraihming chung leco, ‘Salung zong thi be ca he ka, me zong de beh.’✡

49 Cawngsaw maikaw cawh me khei paci hratah aesah a cang he a.

50 Paci cawh a chah, canghrasala a aenah a ly caco, zekhatamaw na aesah khy khaw a? Paci hratah ae la, pakheh le pakheh a dorai teitah ung my lo,” a tah he.

10

Nuvaw a chainah kong
(Mt 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh ma hminghmaw taico piathlah ka, Judia raang le Jordan tuivaw rae lang khah a sei. Ma leco cawngsaw hlupui cawh Ama khatah a vong hui he ka, a tua teipaw hratah aaning cawh a cawngpah he.

2 Ama khah pase du tah Farasi thaikheh sahlo cawh Ama khatah a vong he. A hai letah, “Capaw tah nupui mah heh a phung a cang maw?” tatah aa hae.

3 Ama taco, “Moses tah zekhatamaw phungbia a ca peh he?” tatah a palei he.

4 Aaning taco, “Moses tei bia a mah pehpaw cawh capaw tah a nupui cawh mahnah ca a ciapah caco, a mah khy thlang,” tatah aa tah.

5 Taico Zisu tah, “Moses tei ma phungbia a ca cia pahpaw he cawh naa lung a khong tunah cawtah a cang.

6 Canghrasala, a hrangthoning taco, ‘Khazing tah canu le capaw tatah a tua he.’✡

7 ‘Ma rawng taco capaw tah a no le a paw khah seisai a he ka, a nupui khatah a pahlawng a ka,

8 ma tlaw pahning cawh ngaisaw pungkheh tah aa cang a.’✡ Macawtaco aaning cawh pahning cang khawh bei he, pakheh a cang myca he.

9 Macawtaco, Khazing tei a patongpaw he cawh cawngsaw tah pachai kheh he seh,” tatah a palei he.

10 Ing chunglang a nae kaw khy tai he tah a hningzuitu sahlo tah ma kong khah Zisu aa hae.

11 Zisu tah, “A nupui mah katei, ahringpaw canu a chuipaw cawh a nupui khah a pheisaipaw a cang.

12 Ma hraco canu tah a pasae khah kawsai tah capaw ahringpaw khatah a pahlawng caco, a pasae a pheisaipaw a cang hrah,” tatah a tah he.

✡ **9:48** Isai 66:24 ✡ **10:6** Atho 1:27 ✡ **10:8** Atho 2:24

Zisu le nyhehtei sahlo
(Mt 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Taico, Zisu tah tong he seh la, bonghnang song he seh tah du tah nyhehtei sahlo khah va chua khui he ka, canghrasala, a hningzuitu sahlo tah aa raw he.
14 Zisu tah ma cawh a hmuh tihtah a thingae ka, aa hai letah, “Nyheh sahlo cawh kama khatah a vong he seh, pakhang khe o. Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing painah raang cawh ma hapaw sahlo aa tei khah a cang.
15 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Khazing painah raang cawh nyheh hratei a cyhlang lypaw taco a chung lang a nae by a be,” tatah a tah.
16 Taico nyhehtei sahlo cawh aa bang tah tle he ka, aa cung letah a kih pahnia ka, bonghnang a song he.

Mehrung satlepaw kong
(Mt 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Zisu cawh khuatlong pawtah a tho ning takhei cawngsaw pakheh va sai ka, a hmekung letah a khuh a panai. “Cawngpahtu chaw, chaizaw hringnah ka hmuh khy nápawtah zemaw ka tua a?” tatah a hae.
18 Zisu taco, “Zecawtamaw a chawpaw na pa tah? Khazing tah cy ly co ahohmai a chawpaw ung bei he.
19 Biapeh sahlo cawh na hni thlang. ‘Lenong kheh, a phei kheh, ru kheh, ahmang lypaw bia hnikhuitu cang kheh, dungkhei hmang kheh, na no le na paw cizaw my lo,’✡ tahpaw sahlo a cang he,” tatah a tah.
20 Ma satlepaw taco, “Cawngpahtu, ma hming vytei heh cawh ka nyheh ning taitah ka zui ciapaw longtei a cang,” tatah a chai.
21 Zisu tah ama cawh ming ka, a cung letah donah a hnui. “Hming sangkheh na by. Va sei la, na hnuipaw vytei va zua la, mehsisah khah tangka va pei la, vaicung letah chosung na hnui a, taico a vong la, pa zui,” tatah a tah.
22 Ma bia cawh a thui tihtah satlepaw cawh a hme a chia. Ama cawh mehrung a cangnah cawtah a ngechia hmotah a sei hly.
23 Zisu tah a kaekang leco ming ka, a hningzuitu sahlo hai letah, “Mehrung cai taco Khazing painah raang letah a nae heh a ru caimang!” tatah a tah.
24 A hningzuitu sahlo tah ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa khuarawh a haa ngetei. Canghrasala Zisu tah, “Ka sawtei sahlo, Khazing painah raang letei a nae heh a ru caimang!
25 Mehrung tei Khazing painah raang letah a nae navy co ceiphing kho letah sahisy a nae heh a neh vy a,” tatah a tah vy he.
26 A hningzuitu sahlo taco, aa ningang hmotah, “A cang caco, ahomaw pachah a cang

✡ **10:19** Piachua 20:12-16; Biary 5:16-20

khy a?" tatah aaning le aaning a tah he.

27 Zisu tah aaning cawh ming he ka, "Ma hming heh cawngsaw caw taco cang khy be, canghrasala, Khazing caw taco a cang khy lypaw zehmai ung be," a tah he.

28 Piter tah Zisu cawh, "Kaaning taco zezongpui seisai tah kaa ca zui hi," tatah a tah.

29 Zisu tah, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, kama ka rawng tah le, thawngchawbia rawng tah a ing maw, a uny sahlo maw, a satei sahlo maw, a no maw, a paw maw, a sawtei sahlo maw, a ly sahlo maw, a seisaipaw maikaw cawh,

30 ato hringchung cai lehei a leh zakheh tah aa hmuh a. Ing sahlo, uny sahlo, satei sahlo, no sahlo, sawtei sahlo le, ly sahlo khahei hrehnah zong khah aa hmuh a. Mataico a va chuh lepaw cai letah chaizaw hringnah zong aa ting a.

31 Canghrasala, a hme a sahpaw mehlupui cawh hningkha he ka, a hningkhapaw cawh hme aa sah tae a," tatah a tah he.

Zisu tah a thih nápaw kong a reihlang vy

(Mt 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Jerusalem khuapui lang cawh seichy he ka, Zisu tah langhme a chuilai he. A hningzuitu pahrawhluihning sahlo cawh aa khuarawha ka, ahringpaw a zuipaw sahlo zong taco aa ci. A hningzuitu pahrawhluihning cawh aaning teitah Zisu tah seihly khui he ka, a cung letei a va tlung lepaw khah a ching he.

33 Zisu tah, "Atoheh Jerusalem khuapui lang sei he peh ka, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo khatah luithae a cang a. Aaning sahlo taco thaw pawtah thaily cangsah a he ka, Gental cawngsaw sahlo kih letah peh a cang a.

34 Ma sahlo taco pasipasa he ka, aa ci tah chawh a he ka, basung tah chei a he ka, aa thaw a. Ningthung khy taitah a tho kaw a," a tah he.

Jeims le Johan tah hming aa haepaw

(Mt 20:20-28)

35 Taico, Zebedi sawcapaw leh Jeims le Johan cawh Zisu khatah a vong he. A hai leco, "Cawngpahtu, kaa ca haepaw maikaw ma tuapah law tah kaa du," tatah aa tah.

36 Zisu taco, "Naa cawtah ze hming maw ma tuapah seh tah naa du?" tatah a hae he.

37 Aaning taco, "Na painah a rungnawpaw letah na cacang lang pakheh, na cavui lang pakheh a ma tysah la, tah kaa du," tatah aa palei.

38 Zisu taco, "Naa haepaw heh hnih thai bei he ceh. Ka ding lepaw tai-ingnah ny heh naa ding khy a maw? Thihnah baptisma ka ing ruapaw zong naa ing khy a maw?" tatah a tah he.

39 Aaning taco, "Kaa ding khy a," tatah aa chai.

Zisu taco, “Ka ding ruapaw tai-ingnah ny zong ding he ceh ka, ka ing ruapaw thihnah baptisma zong naa ing a.

40 Canghrasala, ka cacang lang le ka cavui lang tah a tynah naw cawh kama ka rei cang be. Ma hming sahlo cawh Khazing tei a pachia pahpaw sahlo aa cawtah a cang,” tatah a tah he.

41 Ma bia cawh a hningzuitu ahringpaw pahraw tah aa thui tihtah Jeims le Johan aa cung leco aa thing a ae ngetei.

42 Taico, Zisu tah hmingkheh tah y he ka, “Gental cawngsaw sahlo uhtu bui a cangpaw sahlo taco aa rai leteipaw sahlo cung letah abui tah a bui so he ka, builai sahlo cawh aa cung letah naw aa hnui ngetei tahpaw khah naa hni.

43 Naaning sahlo cawh ma hraco naa cang ruapaw cang be. Ma navy co, naaning hrong lehei mehlai cang a dupaw taco, naa raihretu tah a tua seh la,

44 a pakhehnah cang a dupaw taco, cawngsaw maikaw sae tah a tuapaw a cang.

45 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh a rai hrepá pawtah cang lytah male rai hre rua pawtah le mehlupui tlang ruapaw cawtah a hringnah peh rua pawtah a vongpaw hrahei,” a tah he.

Mehcopaw Bartimai tah khua a hmuh kaw

(Mt 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Mataico Jeriko khua aa va phah. Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo le ming rungpui cawh Jeriko khua taitah aa piathlah ning takhei, Timai a sawteipaw Bartimai, mehcopaw cawh kih do pawtah langpui kae letah a ty thlang.

47 Taico Nazaret Zisu a cang tahpaw a thui cangkawleh, “David Pathlah, Zisu, ning pa do ky law!” tatah a thangpui tah a y.

48 Cawngsaw hlupui tah raw he ka, de teitah ung thlang aa tah. Canghrasala, “David Pathlah, ning pa do ky law!” tatah a thang vy tah a y.

49 Zisu cawh a daw ka, “Va y tua o,” tatah a tah he.

Taico mehcopaw cawh va y he ka, “Na thawchah seh, a daw! Ama tah a ca y,” tatah aa tah.

50 A angkilai cawh vathlang ka, a catho ka, Zisu khaco a va sei.

51 Zisu taco, “Na cawtah ze tuapah maw na du?” tatah a hae.

Mehcopaw taco, “Cawngpahtu, khuahmuh khy ka du,” tatah a palei.

52 Zisu taco, “Sei myca, na zingnah tah a ca dangsah thah,” tatah a tah. Ma cangkaw leco khuahmuh ka, Zisu a seinah lang khah a zui.

11

Rungnaw ngetei tah a naenah kong

(Mt 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jh 12:12-19)

1 Jerusalem lang a va nae
myca he ka, Oliv tlaang letah
a ungpaw Bethfes le Bethani
khua aa phah tihtah Zisu tah
a hningzuitu pahning khah a
seisah hlang he.
2 Aa hai letah, "Naa
hme khua lekhei va seí
la, khuachung naa nae
cangkawleh he ceh ahotah-
mai aa ke bang lypaw la teitei
a hrai thlangpaw khah naa
hmuh a. A rui khah thlang he
ceh ka, ma lang heh naa va
hrui a.
3 Pakheh kheh tah, 'Ze rua
tamaw ma hrakhei naa tua?'
aa ca tah caco he, 'Abuipaw
tah a hia, ma lehei a va chia
kaw palang a,' tatah tah my
lo," a tah he.
4 Mataico va seí he ka, lang-
pui kae letei ing a hawkaw
tung letei aa hrai thlangpaw,
la teitei cawh aa hmuh.
5 A rui aa thlang ning
takhei aa kae letei a dawpaw
sahlo tah hmuh he ka,
"Zemaw la teitei rui khah naa
thlang?" tatah aa tah he.
6 Zisu tei a chingpaw he
hrakhei chai he ka, cawng-
saw sahlo taco seikhui thlang
o, aa tah he.
7 La teitei cawh Zisu kung
va tlung khui he ka, a cung
letah aa pai sahlo dae he ka,
Zisu tah a ke.
8 Taico cawngsaw hlupui
tah langpui leco aa pai sahlo
phaw he ka, mehthaikheh
cawh lyraang letei chingbu
khah va chaw he ka, aa phaw
pah hrah.
9 Mataico, a hmelang tei a
seipaw sahlo le, a hninglang
tah a zuipaw sahlo taco,

"Hosana!* Abuipaw ming
tei a vongpaw cawh
bonghnang song tah
ung ky seh.✡
10 Kaa mapaw, David painah
raang, a va tlung
leimeipaw cawh
bonghnang song tah
ung ky seh.
Hosana! A sangcainah vai-
cung lekhei Khazing
cawh reithai tah ung
ky seh."

tatah a y he.
11 Zisu cawh Jerusalem
khuapui lang a nae ka,
behnah ing lang khah a va
seí. Zezongpui khah ming ka,
canghrasala zailang a cang
thah cawtah piathlah kaw ka,
a hningzuitu pahrawhluih-
ning khakhei Bethani khua
lang aa sei kaw.

Zisu tah behnah ing a longsah
(Mt 21:18-19)

12 A ningthlamongpaw
cawh Bethani khua taitah
aa piathlah ning takhei Zisu
cawh a ngai a di.
13 Langpa tah thuiku kung
a bu a chaw ngeteipaw khah
va hmuh ka, a thui ung maw
tahpaw ming pawtah a va
seihno. Canghrasala a va
phah tih taco, a thui tih cai
a cang lynah cawtah a hnaw
tah cy ly co zehmai hmuh be.
14 Mataico thuiku kung
khah, "Ahotahmai tah na
thui ca e khawh kheh he

* **11:9** Hosana cawh Hebru rei cang ka, a silang cawh, *Pachah,*tahnah a cang.
✡ **11:9** Hlaw 118:25-26

seh," tatah a tah. Ma bia a reipaw cawh a hningzuitu sahlo zong tah aa thui.

15 Zisu cawh Jerusalem khuapui a va phah tihtah behnah ingdung chunglang khah a va nae. Behnah ing letei hming a zuapaw sahlo le a copaw sahlo khah tingchua thlu he ka, tangka a thlaipaw sahlo aa cabuai le thury a zuapaw sahlo aa dyching sahlo khah a palehly thlu he.

16 Zua ruapaw hming khah behnah ingdung cahrong tah tlelai khah ahohmai sai bei he.

17 Taico aaning sahlo a cawngpah ning he tah a reipaw cawh, "Capathai letah ma hrahei cia cang bei maw?

'Ka ing cawh mingphing vytei cawtah thlawchangnah ing tatah aa tah a.'✡

Canghrasala naaning taco, 'Mehru kua,'✡ tah naa tua," a tah he.

18 Tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo taco ma bia cawh thui he ka, Ama khah thaw khy nápaw langpui hui hrang aa patho. A cawngpahnah takhei ming zawpui aa lung khah tong tu ka, macawtaco Ama khah aa ci.

19 Zailang a va chua tihtah Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh khuapui chung taikhei a piathlah he.

Thuiku kung a ro
(Mt 21:20-22)

20 A ningthlamongpaw mongdi tah aa seipai khei thuiku kung cawh a hrang tai a ro thahpaw khah aa hmuh.

21 Piter tah a thui thlang cawtah Zisu hai leco, "Cawngpahtu, mingtua, chia na sahpaw thuiku kung kheh a ro thlu thah khi," tatah a tah.

22 Zisu tah, "Khazing khah zing my lo.

23 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he. Pakheh kheh tah ma tlaang heh, 'Sei la, rili chung lang a va thlah,' tah seh la, lung langlo tah ung lytah a reipaw khah a zing caco, ma hraco tuapah a cang a.

24 Macawtaco ka ca ching he, thlawchang tah naa haepaw khah kaa hmuh thah tatah naa zing caco, ma cawh peh na cang a he ceh.

25 Mataico, thlawchang tah na daw tihtah na cung letei hmingchahly aa tuapaw maikaw khah ngethai la, ma pawsui co vaicung letei a ungpaw na Paw Khazing tah na suanah vytei khah a ca ngethai hrah a.

26 Canghrasala, cawngsaw hringpaw suanah khah na ngethai ly caco, vaicung letei na Paw Khazing tah na suanah khah ca ngethai hrah a be," tatah a chai.†

Zisu nawhnuinah khah aa haecakhia
(Mt 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Jerusalem lang khah va tlung kaw he ka, Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chung letei

✡ **11:17** Isai 56:7 ✡ **11:17** Jere 7:11 † **11:26** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 26 heh ung be.

a khiakaly ning tah tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le macang sahlo khah Ama khatah a vong he.

28 Aaning taco, “Ze nawhnuiná tamaw ma hming sahlo heh na tua? Ahomaw ma hming sahlo heh tua pawtah nawhnuinah a ca pei?” tatah aa hae hri.

29 Zisu tah, “Bia sangkheh ka ca hae tua hrá he a. Pa palei la, ma hming sahlo heh zehapaw nawhnuinah tamaw ka tua tahpaw ka ca ching hrá he a.

30 Johan tah baptisma cangsahnah naw a hnuipaw khah vaicung taitah maw, cawngsaw taitah maw? Pa ching tua o,” tatah a palei he.

31 Reisia he ka, “Vaicung taitah tah my peh seh la, ‘A cang caco zecawtamaw Johan cawh naa zing be?’ a ma tah a.

32 Canghrasala, ‘Cawngsaw taitah,’ kaa tah a maw?” tatah aa reisia. Aaning tah zawpui khah aa ci he, zemaw tah pawco cawngsaw maikaw tah Johan cawh Khazing khuavang hmuisui a cang tatah aa tah.

33 Macawtaco Zisu khatah, “Hnih bei peh,” tatah aa tah.

Zisu tah, “Kama zong tah ma hming sahlo heh zehapaw nawhnuiná tamaw ka tua tahpaw ca ching hra bei neh,” a tah he.

12

Ly a hlangpaw tawchingnah
(Mt 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Taico Zisu tah tawchingnah bia tah a ching he. “Cawngsawpaw pakheh tah misur buichung a tua. A buichung cawh ruahy sahkhai ka, misur so nápaw kho zong co ka, a haw nápaw siasang zong a do thah. Mataico misur buichung cawh male khah hlei he ka, khuatlongnah lang a sei.

2 Hre cai a cang tih taco a sae pakheh khah ama a tinghangpaw pakhong paw takhei ly a hlangpaw sahlo khaco a taw.

3 Canghrasala aaning taco ama cawh tle he ka, dai he ka, kih longpaw tah aa kawsah kaw.

4 Taico, a sae hringpaw taw kaw ka, ma cawngsawpaw cawh a lu letah phong he ka, ningzaw chuipaw tah aa tua.

5 A sae hringpaw taw kaw hui ka, ama zong cawh aa thaw. Ahringpaw sae sahlo khah a hlu vy tah taw he ka, thaikhehpaw cawh dai he ka, thaikhehpaw cawh aa thaw he.

6 Taw ruapaw pakheh suipaw a hnui myca. Ma cawh a dopaw, a sawcapaw khah a cang. ‘Ka sawcapaw cawh aa cizaw a,’ tah ka, a changnah leco a sawcapaw cawh a taw.

7 Canghrasala, ly a hlangpaw sahlo taco, ‘Ma cawngsaw heh ry cytu a cang. A vong la, thae he peh, taico a ry heh kaa cawtah cang ná seh,’ tatah pakheh le pakheh aa tah he.

8 Taico, ama cawh tle he ka, aa thaw khy taitah misur

buichung alailang khah aa vathlang.

9 Ma tih taco misur buichung a hnuitupaw takhei zemaw a tua a? Va seí ka, ly a hlangpaw sahlo khah thé he ka, misur buichung khah ahringpaw khah a hlei he a.

10 Capathai letah rei bang bei he ceh maw?

'Ing a sahtu sahlo tei aa
hlawhpaw alung cawh
a biapui caipaw alung
tah a cang.
11 Abuipaw tah ma heh a tua-
paw cang ka,
kaa mehmuh letah
khuarawha a chuipaw
a cang,'✡

a tahpaw khasaw," tatah a tah he.

12 Taico, Juda hotu sahlo taco Ama tle nápaw langpui khah aa hui, zecawtamaw tatah tawchingnah bia a reipaw cawh aaning a rei hnopaw he a cang takhah aa hni. Canghrasala zawpui khah aa cinah caw he tah Ama cawh aa seisai kaw.

Sizar khatah ngungkhui pehnah kong

(Mt 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Ma khy taico, Ama a bia khei Zisu khah tle pawtah Farasi sahlo le Herod a hningzuitu mehthaikheh khah aa taw he.

14 Zisu khaco a vong he ka, "Cawngpahtu, nama cawh zingchuipaw na cangpaw kaa hni. Cawngsaw tah miamang khypaw cang bei ceh, zecawtamaw tatah cawngsaw hme ming bei ceh. Canghrasala Khazing langpui khah biahmuisui a cang naning teitah na cawngpah tei he. Siangpahrang Sizar letah ngungkhui peh heh ahmang maw hmang ly?

15 Kaa pé maw, pé ly?" tatah aa hae.

Canghrasala Zisu tah cungmai raipha aa cangpaw khah a hmuh tihtah, "Zecawtamaw o na pa pachia he ceh? Denari tangka cawh va tle la, pa mingsah tua o," a tah he.

16 Tangka cawh va tle he ka, "Aho lingthlaw maw a cawng? Aho cakhai maw a cia?" tatah aaning sahlo cawh a hae he.

Aaning tah, "Sizar," tatah aa palei.

17 Taico Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Sizar a tei cawh Sizar khah pei la, Khazing a tei cawh Khazing pei my lo," tah he ka, aaning sahlo cawh aa ning aa ang ngetei.

Thokawnah letah nupui le nuvaw a hnuinah

(Mt 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Ma khy taico, thokawnah ung be a tahpaw Sadusi sahlo cawh Zisu khatah a vong he ka, bia aa hae hri.

19 "Cawngpahtu, Moses phungbia letah cawngsawpaw cawh sawtei sah lytah a nupui khah a thih sai caco, a unypaw takhei lahmeno cawh nupui tah chui kaw seh la, a thipaw caw takhei sawtei sahlo a sah pápaw a cang a tah.

✡ **12:11** Hlaw 118:22-23

20 Uikheh cawh uny
pasarih ung he ka, a uthui
caipaw tah nupui chui ka,
sawtei sah lytah a thi.
21 A pahningnahpaw tah
ma lahmeno cawh chui kaw
ka, canghrasala sawtei sah
lytah a thih sai hrah. A
pathungnahpaw zong ma
hraco a cang hrah.
22 Aa pasarih co cawng-
sawno cawh chui he ka,
sawtei sah lytah a thi he.
A hning cai tah ma canuno
zong cawh a thi hrah.
23 Macawtaco thokawnah
letah ma canuno cawh aho
a nupui maw a cang a? Aa
pasarih tah ma canuno khah
aa chui tlung," aa tah.
24 Zisu taco, "Naa rawh sua
ngetei, Capathai a cang ly
le Khazing hmingtuakhynah
naa hnilynah cawtah a cang.
25 Aa thipaw aa tho kaw
tih taco, a chuihae cawh ung
khawh a be. Vaicung letei
vaiming hratah aa cang tae
he a.
26 Mehthi sahlo thokawnah
kong leco Moses cabu letei
chingbu me tah a kangpaw
kong lekhei Khazing tah,
'Kama cawh Abraham Khaz-
ing, Isak Khazing, Jakob
Khazing ka cang,'✡ tatah a
tahpaw khah rei bang bei he
ceh maw?
27 Ama cawh mehthi
aa Khazing cang be,
canghrasala mehring aa
Khazing a cang hri. Naa rawh
sua caimang!" tatah a palei
he.

Biapeh alaicaipaw
(Mt 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Phungbia cawngpahtu
pakheh a vong ka, ma hratei
bia a ei leimeipaw he khah a
thui. Zisu tah achaw teitah a
palei he tahpaw khah a hmuh
tihtah, "Biapeh vytei hrong
lehei zehapaw maw a biapui
cai?" tatah a hae.
29 Zisu tah, "Biapeh a bia-
pui caipaw cawh ma heh a
cang, 'Israel cawngsaw sahlo
nawthlia tua o. Abuipaw
suipaw heh Khazing cang ka,
Khazing ahringpaw ung bei
he.
30 Abuipaw na Khaz-
ing khah na lungthing
vytei, na hringnah vytei,
na khuarawnah vytei, na
thawzaang vytei tah do my
lo.'✡
31 Taico a sanghningnah
cawh, 'Nama na dopaw
hratah na ingpaw khah do
my lo,'✡ tah a cang. Ma
sanghning navy hei alai
vypaw biapeh ung be," tatah
a chai.
32 Phungbia cawngpahtu
tah, "Cawngpahtu, a chah
ngetei, Abuipaw suipaw heh
Khazing cang ka, Khazing
ahringpaw ung bei he na
tahpaw heh a hmangpaw a
cang.
33 Khazing khah na lungth-
ing vytei, na hnithainah
vytei, na thawzaang vytei
tah do la, na ingpaw khah
nama na dopaw hratah do
cawh mero pehlainah vytei
le, thuihlainah vytei navy

✡ **12:26** Piachua 3:6 ✡ **12:30** Biary 6:4-5 ✡ **12:31** Tlangbui 19:18

tah biapui vy a cang," tatah a palei.

34 Zisu tah ma cawngsaw-paw tei, singvang ngetei tah bia a paleipaw cawh a hmuh tihtah, "Khazing painah raang khatah a hlah bei ceh," tatah a tah. Ma khy taico ahotahmai tah bia hae ngang khawh bei he.

Khri cawh aho sawcapaw maw
(Mt 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Zisu tah behnah ingdung letei a cawngpah ning he takhei, ma bia heh a hae he. "Zecawtamaw phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah Khri cawh David pathlah a cang tatah aa tah?

36 David tah Thlawpaw Pathai tei a reipaw cawh,

'Abuipaw tah ka Buipaw cawh,
na carae sahlo khah na phe rai
letah ka chia hlai vytei he cawh
ka cacang lang letah a ty my lo a tah,'✡

tatah a tah.

37 David ama ceingei tah, 'Abuipaw,' a tah tlung, zekhatamaw Khri cawh David sawcapaw a cang thai a?" tatah a tah he.

Ming rungpui taco a bia cawh lungtho teitah aa nge thlang.

38 Ma hratei Zisu tah a cawngpah ning he takhei, "Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo khah a raering my lo. Aaning cawh a ngepaw angki pasuapaw a hrei tah chodo tlaang letah a khia lai le cawngsaw tah cizaw hmotah bia a ching khah aa du.

39 Synagog letah achaw caipaw dyching letah a ty du he ka, kawngchuanah letah achaw caipaw hminghmaw khah aa du.

40 Lahme sahlo ing khah chu he ka, zawpui hmuh rua tah a sypui tah thlaw aa chang. Ma sahlo cawh a sah caipaw dangtahnah aa ing tae a," a tah he.

Lahmeno a chiapaw tholong
(Luk 21:1-4)

41 Zisu cawh behnah ing lekhei tholong thingkawng lang a hui khei a ty ka, zawpui vytei tah tholong aa chia leimeipaw khah a ming thlang. A hnuirungpaw mehlupui tah tangka hlupui khah tholong kawng leco aa thlah.

42 Canghrasala mehsisah lahmeno pakheh cawh a vong ka, tholong kawng leco phaesai phaehning, tangka phaekheh mai tluh a cangpaw tei cawh a thlah hrah.

43 Taico Zisu tah a hn-ingzuitu sahlo khah y he ka, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma mehsisah lahmeno tahei aho navy zong tah a hlu vy tholong a thlah.

44 Ahringpaw cawh aa hnuipaw a hluipaipaw chung taikhei aa peh. Canghrasala ma lahmeno heh cawh a dongchia hmotah a hringnah

✡ **12:36** Hlaw 110:1

cawtei a hnuipaw vytei a peh thlu hi," a tah he.

13

Chai changnah paching pakhanah

(Mt 24:1-21, 29-35; Luk 21:5-33)

1 Taico Zisu cawh behnah ing taitah a piathlah ning takhei, a hningzuitu pakheh tah, "Cawngpahtu, mingtua hmai! Alung sahlo aa lai zia kheh! Ing sahlo aa rungnaw zia kheh!" tatah a tah.

2 Zisu taco, "Ma ing rungnawpaw vytei heh na hmuh maw? Alung phaekheh hmai heh palehly lypaw ung a be, a zongmingtei tah palehly thlu a cang tae he a," tatah a palei.

3 Zisu cawh behnah ing raechai tlaang, Oliv tlaang cung letah a ty thlang ning takhei, Piter le Jeims le Johan le Andru takhei Ama khah,

4 "Ma hming sahlo cawh zening tamaw a cang a? Taico, zehapaw paching pakhanah maw a ung a tahpaw ma ching tua?" tatah a paruh teitah aa hae hri.

5 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Ahotahmai aa ca dungkhei ly nápaw he tah a raering my lo.

6 Ka ming tah cawngsaw hlupui va chua he ka, 'Kama heh Ama cawh ka cang,' tah a he ka, cawngsaw hlupui khah aa dungkhei he a.

7 Rae a dypaw he le rae thongpang naa thui tihtah a pahly khe lo. Ma hming sahlo cawh a ung hrahringpaw a cang he. Canghrasala, a changnah cang balang be.

8 Raang kheh le raang kheh a dy a he ka, painah le painah a dy he a. Hming hlupui letah aling a hrui a ka, cakaang a tlung a. Ma vytei heh canu ny ung risaw hrang a pathonah hratah a cang.

9 Achaw teitah a raering my lo. Ca tle a he ka, biacenah letah aa ca chuakhui tae he a. Synagog letah zong aa ca chei he a. Uhtu bui sahlo le siangpahrang sahlo hme letah bia hnihtu cang pawtah kama ka rawng tah na daw tae a he ceh.

10 Canghrasala ma hming sahlo a cang hlai tahei thawngchawbia heh mingphing vytei khatah rei taw a cang a.

11 Ca tle a he ka, biacenah hme letah aa ca chuakhui tih he tah ze bia maw kaa rei a tahpaw pacang tah naa thlawzawng kheh seh. A cai a phah tihtah rei ruapaw cawh peh cang tae he ceh ka, ma cawh rei thlang my lo. Zecawtamaw tatah ma bia a reipaw cawh naaning cang lytah Thlawpaw Pathai khah a cang hri a.

12 Uny le uny, paw le saw sahlo cawh thihnah tai a luithae he a. Sawtei leh tah no le paw khah thihnah tai aa dy he a.

13 Kama ka rawng tah ming vytei tah aa ca hua he a, canghrasala, a changnah tai zingnah letah cy ky tah a dawpaw cawngsaw cawh pachah a cang a.

14 ‘Rorangnah a chua
khuipaw pasih padawh
chuipaw,’✡ cawh hming
pathai letah a daw thlang-
paw khah naa hmuh tihtah a
reitu tah a silang hnih he seh.
Judia raang letei a ungpaw
cawngsaw sahlo cawh tlaang
cung lang sai he seh.

15 Ing cung letei a ungpaw
cawh hmingbo lá pawtah ing
chunglang a nae kheh seh.

16 Ly letei a ungpaw cawh a
angkilai lá pawtah a ing lang
tlung hrah kheh seh.

17 Ma ningcai cawh sawtei
a phopaw canu sahlo le ny-
sai a tlepaw no sahlo aa caw
taco zetlua tamaw ningping a
chui a!

18 Ma hming sahlo heh
thlasih chung tah a cang ly
nápawtah thlawchang my lo.

19 Zecawtamaw tatah
Khazing tah khazaw a tua
thoning taitah atoning tai
lehei a ung bang lypaw
ningping vaisangnah cai
cang tae a ka, ma tluh hapaw
cawh ung bang khawh a be.

20 Ma ning sahlo cawh
Khazing tah pachingsah ly-
tah ung my seh la, ahringpaw
pakheh hmai ung a bei he.
Canghrasala a thingpaw
a cawngsaw sahlo rawng
tah ma ning sahlo cawh a
pachingsah a.

21 Ma tih taco, pakheh kheh
tah, ‘Mingtua, ma lehei Khri a
ung,’ a cang ly leh, ‘Ming tua,
ma lekhei a ung khi!’ aa ca
tah caco he zing khe lo.

22 Zemaw tahpaw co Khri
pakheipaw sahlo le khua-
vang pakheipaw sahlo chuh
a he ka, a cang khy caco
Khazing thingpaw cawng-
saw sahlo hmai dungkhei
pawtah paching pakhanah
sahlo le ningang chuipaw
hming sahlo khah aa tua a.

23 Macawtaco a raering my
lo, a cai a phah hlai tah ze-
zong ka ca ching pacia he.

24 Canghrasala, ma hanah
le reithuinah cai khy taico,

‘Ning cawh muisah cang a ka,
thlawpaw zong khai
khawh a be.
25 Esi sahlo zong avai taitah
tlah a he ka,
avai letei hmingtuakhy-
nah sahlo zong cahneh
a cang he a.’✡

26 Ma tih taco, Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw cawh hmingtu-
akhynah le rungnawnah
khatah meding hrong letah
a vongpaw khah cawngsaw
tah aa hmuh tae a.

27 A vaiming sahlo cawh
taw he ka, a thingpaw sahlo
cawh alui ki kipali taitah le,
alui a changnah taitah avai
sahlo aa changnah tai khah
aa pahmo he a.

28 Thuiku kung tai hei
cawngpahnah bia heh a ngia
my lo. A chawng ka chawng
katei, a hnaw pany a ka
chuapaw naa hmuh tihtah
nipui ning a ne myca tah naa
hni.

29 Ma hraco, ma hming
vytei heh a cang leimeipaw
naa hmuh tihtah cai a nae
myca, ingkaw hrang a va

✡ **13:14** Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 ✡ **13:25** Isai 13:10; 34:4

phah myca tahpaw khah hnih my lo.

30 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma hming vytei heh a tlung hlai vytei cawh atochai cawngsaw sahlo heh thi thlu balang bei he.

31 Alui le avai cawh a rawh a, canghrasala, ka bia cawh a rawh by a be," tatah a tah he.

A cai le ning ahotahmai hnih bei he
(Mt 24:36-44)

32 Taico a rei vypaw cawh, "A ning le a cai cawh Paw tah cy ly co ahotahmai hnih bei he, vaicung letei vaiming sahlo tahmai hnih bei he, Sawcapaw zong tah hnih hrah be.

33 A raering my lo. A mai pacia my lo! Ma cai cawh zening tamaw a cang a tahpaw hnih tlung bei he ceh.

34 Cawngsaw khua a tlawngpaw khatah a lo. A ing khah seisai ka, a sae sahlo khah aa hre ruapaw rai cacy khah a ching si he. Ingkaw a congtupaw khah achaw teitah za vai my lo tatah bia a patai si.

35 Macawtaco, a raering my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ing a hnuitu cawh zailang letah maw, zaicing letah maw, aakhawng tamaw, mongdi tamaw, zening tamaw a va kawkaw a takhah hnih tlung bei he ceh.

36 Rawh ly pui tah a va tlung caco na ihning thlangpaw khah ca hmuh pang le.

37 Naaning khatei ka reipaw heh ming vytei khatah ka reipaw a cang. A raering my lo!" tatah a tah he.

14

Bethani khua letah Zisu sathy thunah
(Mt 26:1-16; Luk 22:1-6; Jh 11:45-53; 12:1-8)

1 Khungsai Panawnah le Raangri phi lypaw Very Panawnah cawh ninghning suipaw a du tihtah tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo taco Zisu cawh aparuh teitah tle tah thaw nápaw khua khah aa khang.

2 "Canghrasala, Khungsaipanaw chung leco cang kheh seh, cawngsaw tah hnahnawhnah aa tua sua a," tatah aa tah.

3 Zisu cawh Bethani khuapaw, Simon mehthinghmui ing letah batui a e leimei ning takhei canu pakheh a vong ka, lungrang tuithei khei, sathy ringthopaw, a mai a ru ngeteipaw a va tle. Ma sathy ringthopaw cawh nard thingkung taitei lahpaw nard a patahpaw taitah tuapaw a cang. Tuithei cawh khuichy ka, Zisu lu leco sathy cawh a bia.

4 Ma letei a ungpaw mehthaikheh cawh aa thingae ngetei ka, "Zecawtamaw ma tluh a mai a rupaw sathy heh a patlawh a papang?

5 Mehnung pakheh kung kheh hlo* navy tah a hlu vy

* **14:5** Kung kheh hlo cawh, *Denari 300*,a cang.

tahmai zua seh la, ma tangka cawh mehsisah pei he seh la, chah vy bei maw?" aa tah. Taico, canuno cawh a sah pui tah aa raw.

6 Zisu tah, "Ama tua tah tua thlang seh, zecawtamaw ama cawh hna naa hnawh? Ka cung letah a tuapaw heh hmingchaw a cang.

7 Mehsisah cawh naaning khatah ung paria thlang he ka, naa du caco zening tahmai naa bong khy thlang he. Canghrasala kama cawh ung paria bei neh.

8 Ka pung cung letei sathy a pa biapaw heh a tua khy pawtei khah a tuapaw a cang. Phung ka cang nápaw cawtah a pachia hlangpaw a cang.

9 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, khazaw letah thawngchawbia aa reinah maikaw letah ma cawngsawno tei a tuapaw heh ama monghly lynah tah rei a cang tae hrá a," a tah he.

10 Mataico, a hningzuitu hluihning letei pakheh a cang hrahpaw Judas Iskariot cawh tlangbui macang sahlo khatah Zisu cawh luithae pawtah a va sei.

11 Ma kong cawh aa thui tihtah aa thawchah ngetei ka, tangka kaa ca pae a aa tah. Macawtaco, Judas cawh aaning khatah Zisu a peh khy nápaw he cai chaw khah a bo thlang he.

Abuipaw zairia
(Mt 26:17-30; Luk 22:7-23; Jh 13:21-30)

12 Raangri phi lypaw Very Panawnah ning a hmetawpaw, Khungsai Panawnah Tuu teitei thuihlainah ning leco, a hningzuitu sahlo tah Zisu cawh, "Zeletamaw Khungsai Panawnah zairia enah cawh na cawtah pachia he peh seh la, tah na du?" tatah aa hae.

13 Macawtaco, a hningzuitu pahning cawh taw he ka, "Khuapui chung a va nae la, beirai tah tui a cuilaipaw capaw pakheh langpui letah naa tong he ceh. Ama cawh zui my lo.

14 Ma cawngsaw a naenahpaw ing a hnuitupaw khah, 'Cawngpahtu tah ka hningzuitu sahlo khatah Khungsai Panawnah zairia kaa e nápaw, ka mehlai khang cawh zeletamaw a ung a tah,' tatah naa hae a.

15 Ama taco, a cung khang a kypaw pui, achaw teitah tingtua ciapaw a ca hmuh sá he a. Ma leco kaa dawngkasawny cawtah va tingtua my lo," a tah he.

16 Taico, a hningzuitu cawh va seí he ka, khuapui chunglang cawh a va nae he ka, Zisu tah a ching pawtei he hrakhei hming sahlo cawh aa va hmuh. Macawtaco Khungsai Panawnah zairia cawh aa pachia.

17 Zailang leco Zisu cawh a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning khakhei a vong he.

18 Cabuai cawh cadung he ka, batui aa e leimeining takhei Zisu tah, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, naa hrong

tai hei pakheh, kama khatei batui a e hrahpaw tahei a pa lui a," tatah a tah.

19 Aa dawngkasawny co aa ngechia ngetei ka, pakheh khy pakheh tah, "Kama cang hrahring bei neh?" tatah aa tah.

20 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Naaning hluihning chung lehei pakheh kama khatah pakang kangkheh letah very a e hrahpaw heh a cang a.

21 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh Capathai tah a kong a ciapaw hratah a cung letah a tlung a. Canghrasala, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a luipaw cawngsaw cawh a cing a ping! Za pi lytah ung seh la, a cawtah a chah vy hripaw," tatah a palei he.

22 Aa e chung taco, Zisu tah very khah law ka, lawngbia a hlai khy taitah kychy ka, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh pei he ka, "Law la e my lo, ma heh ka pung a cang," tatah a tah.

23 Ma khy taico ny cawh law ka, lawngbia a hlai khy taikhei hlai he ka, aa zongmingtei tah ma ny taico aa ding.

24 Taico Zisu tah, "Ma heh ming hlupui cawtah a laipaw ka thisai, biahrai thapaw cawh a cang.

25 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Khazing painah raang letah a thapaw tah ka ding hlai vytei cawh misurhang heh ding khaw bei neh," a tah he.

26 Reithainah hlaw sungkheh aa sah khy taitah Oliv tlaang lang aa ke.

Piter a paphah nápaw kong Zisu tah a rei
(Mt 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jh 13:36-38)

27 Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Naa dawngkasawny tah na pa paisai thlu he ceh, zecawtamaw tatah ma hrahei Capathai letah cia a cang.

'Kama tah tuukingtu khah
chei a neh ka,
tuu vytei cawh a paipatlaw thlu he a,'✡

a tahpaw hrakhei.

28 Canghrasala, ka thokaw taitah naaning naa hme lang tah Galili raang lang ka seihlang a," a tah he.

29 Piter taco, "Aa zongmingtei tah ca paisai thlu hmai he seh la, kama cawh ca seisai by bei neh," tatah a tah.

30 Zisu tah, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching, ato zai lalei lehei aa uihning a khawng hlai letah uithung tai na pa paphahsai a," tatah a chai.

31 Taico Piter taco, "Nama khatah ka thih hrápaw a cang zong tah ca paphah sai by a bei neh," tatah a tah vy. A hningzuitu vytei zong tah ma hraco aa tah hrah.

Gethsemani buichung
(Mt 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Gethsemani aa tahpaw hminghmaw lang cawh sei he ka, Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo hai leco, "Thlaw ka

✡ **14:27** Zeka 13:7

chang kaa letah ma lehei a za ty thlang my lo," a tah he.

33 Piter le Jeims le Johan cawh Ama khatah a chui he ka, lung reithui le vaisang tah a ung.

34 Aa hai letah, "Ka hringnah heh thih khui khypaw ngechianah khatah a chih. Ma lehei ung thlang la, a raering my lo," a tah he.

35 Aa hmelang a cawngpe va sei vy ka, alui letah a bawh ka, a cang khy caco, ma taiingnah cai tahei pa khungsai ky seh, tatah thlaw a chang.

36 Zisu tah, "Abba, Apaw, nama na caw taco zezong a cang khy thlang. Ma taiingnah ny heh kama taitah lawhly thlang. Canghrasala, kama ka dunah hratah cang lytah nama na dunah hratah cang ky seh," tatah thlaw a chang.

37 Taico, a hningzuitu sahlo khaco a vong kaw ka, aa za ihning thlangpaw khah a hmuh. Piter hai letaco, "Simon, na ihning maw? Suimehlang pakheh hmai a raering teitah ung khy bei ceh maw?

38 Tuhsonah chung lang naa tlah ly nápawtah a raering la, thlawchang my lo. Thlawpaw taco ahmangpaw hming tua cawh a du thlang, canghrasala pungsaw duitei cawh a thaw a dia," tatah a tah.

39 Va sei kaw ka, ma thlythly hraco thlaw a chang kaw hui.

40 A va kaw kaw tihtah aa ihning thlu thlangpaw khah a hmuh, zecawtamaw tatah aa meh ku tu ka, ceh bei he. Zehratamaw bia kaa chai a tahpaw hmai hnih bei he.

41 A uithungnah letah a vong kaw hui ka, aa hai leco, "Ato tingtai heh maw a ih he ceh ka, naa hia thlang he ceh? A zaw myca! A cai a phah myca! Mingtua o, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh mehsua sahlo kih letah hlai a cang myca.

42 Tho tua o! Sei he peh! A pa luitupaw cawh a va chuh myca hi!" a tah he.

Zisu aa tle
(Mt 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jh 18:3-12)

43 Ma hratei bia a rei leimei ning taco a hningzuitu hluihning chung letei pakheh a cangpaw Judas cawh a va chuh. Ama khatah tlangbui macang le phungbia cawngpahtu le macang sahlo tei aa tawpaw he cawngsaw rung cawh zyzi le thingtai a tle he ka, a va chuh hrah he.

44 A luitupaw taco aaning cawh, "Ka hnangpaw khah Ama cawh a cang a, tle la, a vaitu sahlo khatah seikhui my lo," tatah paching pakhanah a peh pacia thah he.

45 Zisu khaco a vaw palang ka, Judas tah, "Cawngpahtu," tatah y ka, a hnang.

46 Cawngsaw sahlo taco Zisu cawh aa tle.

47 Mataico, ma letei a daw thlangpaw pakheh taco a zyzi cawh a chua ka, Tlangbui alaicaipaw a saecapaw a naw khah tuh ka, a pathai thlah.

48 Taico Zisu tah, “Rae a thopaw sahlo hotu ka cangnah caw tamaw tle pawtah zyzi le thingtai tah naa pa seihno?
49 Ning tating tah naaning khatah ung neh ka, behnah ingdung letah zong cawngpah he neh ka, naa pa tle tlung be. Canghrasala, ma hrahei a cangpaw cawh Capathai bia patling a hy cawtah a cang,” tatah a tah.
50 Taico aa dawngkasawny tah Ama cawh hningchai he ka, aa saisai thlu.
51 Taico satle pakheh paithladih sui a buhpaw takhei Zisu cawh a zuilai. Ama cawh aa tle tihtah,
52 a pai cawh thlethlah si ka, a tahlong teitah a sai.

Sanhedrin khongsil sahlo hme letah Zisu aa chua khui
(Mt 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jh 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Zisu cawh tlangbui alaicaipaw ing lang khah seikhui he ka, ma leco tlangbui macang vytei le macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo khah a va chuh hrui he.
54 Piter tah langhlaw pui tah Ama cawh zuilai ka, tlangbui alaicaipaw ingdung chung taikhah a zuilai. Ma leco raevai sahlo khakhei me a ai ka, a palung.
55 Tlangbui macang sahlo le Sanhedrin khongsil vytei taco, Zisu aa thaw khy nápawtah a suanah khah hui he ka, canghrasala zehmai hmuh bei he.
56 Cawngsaw hlupui tah hing le he tah Zisu reipachianah khah rei he ka, canghrasala pakheh le pakheh aa reipaw khah a lo tlang be.
57 Taico thaikhehpaw cawh a daw he ka, Zisu kong letah ma hingbia heh rei he ka,
58 “A reipaw kaa thuipaw cawh, ‘Ma behnah ing cawngsaw tei sahpaw heh chehthlah a neh ka, ningthung chung letah cawngsaw tah sah lypaw ka padaw kaw a,’ a tah,” tatah hing bia cawh aa rei.
59 Canghrasala, pakheh le pakheh aa bia cawh a lo tlang hlui be.
60 Mataico, tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh aa hme letah a daw ka, Zisu hai letah, “Aa bia heh palei bei he ceh maw? Ma cawngsaw sahlo tei sua aa ca pupaw heh zemaw a cang?” tatah a hae.
61 Canghrasala Zisu cawh de teitah a ung thlang.

Tlangbui alaicaipaw taco, “A laisuipaw Khazing Sawcapaw Khri cawh na cang maw?” tatah a hae vy.

62 Zisu taco, “Ka cang, taico Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh Cungnungcai Khazing cacang lang letah a ty ka, avai meding cung letah a vongpaw khah na hmuh a,” tatah a tah.
63 Tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh a chaichi khah hriachy ka, “Hnikhuitu ahringpaw kaa hia khawh maw?
64 Khazing a reipachianah cawh naa thui thlang myca kho. Zekhatamaw naa rawh?” a tah he.

Aa dawngkasawny co thaw tlang a tlah aa tah.

65 Ma khy taico, mehthaikheh tah Zisu cawh aa ci tah chawh he ka, a meh pamai he ka, aa kia tah aa cabai. "Ahomaw a ca cabai, ma ching tua!" tatah aa tah. Taico raevai sahlo taco Zisu cawh seikhui he ka, aa tuh.

Piter tah Zisu a paphah sai
(Mt 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jh 18:1-18, 25-27)

66 Piter cawh ingdung chung letah a ung thlang ning taco, tlangbui alaicaipaw ing letei rai a hrepaw sae canu cawh a kae lang a vong.

67 Piter cawh me a ai thlangpaw khah a hmuh ti-htah va mingchai ka, "Nama zong heh Nazaret Zisu khatei a ungteipaw na cang hrah," tatah a tah.

68 Canghrasala Piter tah a paphah ka, "Zemaw na rei tahpaw hnih bei neh, thuithai hrah bei neh," tatah tah ka, hawkaw lang khah a sei.†

69 Ma sae canu taco va hmuh kaw hui ka, a kaekang letei a daw thlangpaw he sahlo aa hai leco, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh aa hrong leteipaw pakheh a cang hrah hi," tatah a tah.

70 Piter cawh a paphah vy hui.

A cawngpe khy lekhei ma letei a dawpaw sahlo takhei Piter cawh, "Nama heh aa hrong leteipaw na cang ceingei. Zemaw tah pawco Galili cawngsaw na cangnah cawtah," tatah aa tah.

71 Taico Piter tah chia a sah ka, "Ma cawngsaw naa reipaw heh ka hnipaw cang hrahring be," tah ka, bia a kang.

72 Ma cangkawleh leco aa cawh a uihningnah a khawng. Taico Piter cawh Zisu tah a hai letei bia a reipaw, "Aa uihning a khawng hlai tah uithung na pa paphahsai a," a tahpaw khah a thui kaw. Taico a ngechia ka, otlili tah a cah.

15

Zisu cawh Pilat hme letah aa chuakhui
(Mt 27:1-2, 11-26; Luk 23:1-5, 13-25; Jh 18:28-19:16)

1 Mongdi taco, tlangbui macang sahlo le, macang sahlo le, phungbia cawng-pahtu sahlo le, Sanhedrin khongsil vytei cawh bia cawh aa pathluh. Zisu cawh tongchai he ka, raang uhbui Pilat khatah aa hlai.

2 Pilat taco, "Juda cawng-saw aa siangpahrang cawh na cang maw?" tatah a hae.

Zisu tah, "A cang, na reipaw hraco a cang," tatah a palei.

3 Tlangbui macang sahlo taco Zisu cawh a phingphing tah sua aa pu.

4 Pilat taco a hai letah, "Aaning khah bia paleh a bei he ceh maw? Aa ca pupaw vytei heh ming tua hmai!" tatah a hae vy.

† **14:68** Kih cia thaikheh leco, *Taico aa a khawng,*tahpaw a cia chi.

5 Canghrasala Zisu taco kaw kheh hmai palei be. Pilat cawh a khuarawh a haa ngetei.

6 Khungsai Panawnah lehei ming zawpui tei chuasah aa dupaw thongtlah pakheh cawh raang uhbui tah a thlaw pah tei he.

7 Cawngsaw pakheh Baraba aa tahpaw, rae a tho ning tah lee a nongpaw sahlo khatah a pahlawh hrahpaw cawh thong-ing chung letah a ung.

8 Zawpui sahlo cawh a vong he ka, tuateipaw phung hratah tua pá pawtah Pilat khah aa hae.

9 Pilat taco, "Juda cawngsaw aa siangpahrang heh ma thlawpah seh tah naa du maw?" tatah a hae he.

10 Hnachuanah rawng tah tlangbui macang sahlo taco Zisu cawh ama khatah aa va chuakhui tahpaw khah a hni thlang.

11 Canghrasala tlangbui macang sahlo taco zawpui sahlo cawh Baraba ma chuapah hri tatah rei pawtah aa pasy he.

12 Taico Pilat taco, "Juda cawngsaw aa siangpahrang naa tahpaw heh saw zekhatamaw ka tua a?" tatah a hae he.

13 Zawpui vytei taco, "Khraws letah khaipai thlang!" tatah a y he.

14 Pilat taco, "Ze rawng tamaw? Ze hmingsua maw a tua?" tatah a hae he.

Canghrasala zawpui taco, "Khraws letah khaipai thlang ky," tatah a thang vy tah a y vy he.

15 Zawpuipaw lungtlingsah a dunah cawtah Baraba cawh thlawpah he ka, Zisu cawh chei sah he ka, khraws letah khaipai pawtah Zisu khah raekeh sahlo khatah a hlai he.

Raekeh sahlo tah Zisu aa pasi a pasa
(Mt 27:27-30; Jh 19:2-3)

16 Zisu cawh raekeh sahlo tah abui ing Praetoriam aa tahpaw ingdung chunglang seikhui he ka, raekeh sahlo cawh aa dawngkasawny tah aa pahmo he.

17 Taico Zisu cawh pai a saidungpaw a buh sah he ka, abui lukhu cawtah ahling tei phiapaw lukhu khah a lu letah a khusah he.

18 Taico, "Juda cawngsaw aa siangpahrang cawh palawngpali tah ung seh," tatah a y he.

19 A lu letah sungbasih tah ato le ato tah tuh he ka, aa ci tah chawh he ka, aa khuh panai he ka, aa beh pakhei.

20 Taico aa pasi aa pasa khy taitah pai a pasuapaw a saidungpaw cawh pahlu pah he ka, Ama a chaichi khah aa hrei sah kaw he. Taico khraws letah khaipai pawtah aa sei khui.

Khraws letah khaipainah
(Mt 27:31-44; Luk 23:27-43; Jh 19:17-27)

21 Taico, khuatei lang tah khua a va tlawngpaw Sairin khuapaw, Alekzandar le Rufa aa paw Simon cawh langpui letah tle he ka,

khraws khah hringhrang tah aa puh sah.

22 Zisu cawh Galgotha, (A silang cawh luru hming tahnah a cang,) aa tahpaw hminghmaw lang aa seikhui.

23 Taico, mura sii khatah pahlawhpaw misur zu khah pei he ka, canghrasala Zisu tah ding du be.

24 Taico, khraws leco aa khaipai. A chaichi cawh a chaichy he ka, pakheh cy tah ze heh maw kaa ting a tah hni du tah basung aa phe.

25 Aa khaipainah cai cawh mong suimehlang pakua a cang.

26 Sua aa phosahnah bia, ca tei aa ciapaw cawh, "JUDA CAWNGSAW AA SIANG-PAHRANG A CANG," tah heh a cang.

27 Ama khatah damia pahning, a cacang lang letah pakheh, a cavui lang letah pakheh aa khaipai hrah he.

28 Capathai tah, "Ama cawh mehsua sahlo khatah reipai a cang hrah,"✡ a tahpaw bia cawh a tling.*

29 A seithipaw sahlo takhei aa lu cathingso he ka, naisui hmo khei, "Behnah ing chehthlah tah ningthung letah a sah kaw khypaw cang bei ceh maw?

30 Khraws taikhei za cung thlah la, nama le nama a pachah ca!" tatah aa pasi aa pasa.

31 Ma hraco tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo taco, pasi-pasa hrah he ka, "Cawngsaw ahringpaw cawh pachah he ka, canghrasala ama le ama cawh a pachah khy beh!

32 Israel Siangpahrang Khri cawh atoheh kaa mehmuh lehei khraws taikhei cungthlah tua, maco ca hmuh a peh ka, kaa ca zing a," tatah aa tah. Ama khatei aa khaipai hrahpaw he takhei naisuinah bia a hlupui khei aa tah hrah.

Zisu thihnah
(Mt 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jh 19:28-30)

33 Ningching suimehlang hluihning hrong taitah za-ilang suimehlang pathung tai raang pungpaluh letah muinah a tlung.

34 Zailang suimehlang pathung leco Zisu cawh, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabathani?"✡ tatah a thangpui tah a y. A silang cawh, "Ka Khazing, ka Khazing, zecawtamaw na pa seisai?" tahnah a cang.

35 Ma letei a daw thlang-paw mehthaikheh tah ma cawh aa thui tihtah, "Nawthlia tua, Elija a y!" tatah aa tah.

36 Taico cawngsaw pakheh va sai ka, span cawh misur zu a thobahlapaw letah nong ka, rahtlong letah patai ka, Zisu cawh ding pawtah a hlai. "Ama teitah ung cong tua seh, Ama lahthlah pawtah Elija cawh a vong maw, vong ly mingtua he peh," tatah a tah.

37 Taico Zisu cawh a thang-pui tah y ka, a thi.

38 Behnah ing letei pai aa pazypaw cawh a dong taitah

✡ **15:28** Isai 53:12 * **15:28** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 28 heh ung be. ✡ **15:34** Hlaw 22:1

a hrang tai pehning tah a hriachy.

39 A hme letei a daw thlangpaw raekeh zakheh buipaw tah Zisu a ypaw le zekhatamaw a thih tahpaw khah a hmuh tihtah, “Ma cawngsaw heh Khazing Sawcapaw a cang hrahring thlang,” tatah a tah.

40 Canu thaikhehpaw tah langpá tah aa cai thlang. Aa hrong leco, Mari Makdalin, a sui vypaw Jeims le Josef aa no Mari le Salomi a ung hrah he.

41 Ma canu sahlo cawh Zisu, Galili raang letah a ungning tei a zuilaipaw le, a byhiapaw a tuapahpaw sahlo khah a cang he. Ama khatah Jerusalem lang a vong hrahpaw canu a hlupui zong a ung hrah he.

Zisu aa phung
(Mt 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jh 19:38-42)

42 Ma ning cawh Pachiapaningnah Ning, Sabat ning hlai teipaw ning khah a cang. Zailang a va phah tihtah,

43 Arimathea khuapaw, khongsil chung letah aa cizaw ngeteipaw Josef cawh Khazing painah raang a va tlung lepaw hnabeisuinah a hnui ngeteipaw cang ka, ama cawh Pilat khatah raechah ngetei tah a vaw ka, Zisu rawh cawh a va hae.

44 Zisu cawh a thi thah tahpaw Pilat tah a thui tihtah a ning a ang ngetei. Raekeh zakheh buipaw khah y ka, “A thi thah maw?” tatah a hae.

45 “Zisu cawh a thi thah,” tatah raekeh buipaw tei a reipaw khah a thui tihtah Zisu rawh cawh Josef khah a peh.

46 Taico Josef tah paithladih a naipaw co ka, a rawh cawh lawthlah ka, paithladih co pahlong ka, alung kho aa ruipaw thlai leco a isah. Taico alung a laipaw pui khah thlai kaw lekhei a palia.

47 Mari Makdalin le Josef a no Mari tah Zisu aa phungnahpaw hming cawh aa hmuh.

16

Thokawnah
(Mt 28:1-10, 16-20; Luk 24:1-53; Jh 20:1-23)

1 Sabat ning a chang tihtah Mari Makdalin le, Jeims a no Mari le, Salomi taco Zisu rawh thu ruapaw sathy ringthopaw khah aa cawh.

2 Zaa kheh letei ning hmetaw caipaw mong lang ning a chua khy taitah thlai lang cawh a vaw he.

3 Langpui leco, pakheh le pakheh khah, “Ahomaw thlaikha a ma hongpah a?” tatah a tah he.

4 Canghrasala thlai cawh ming he ka, thlaikha alung alaipaw pui cawh a hneihly thah.

5 Thlai chunglang cawh a nae he ka, satlepaw pakheh cawh angkilai arangpaw a hrei ka, cacang lang chang letah a ty thlangpaw khah hmuh he ka, a pahly ngetei he.

6 Ma satlepaw taco, “Naa thlawzawng kheh seh, khraws letei aa khaipaipaw

Nazaret Zisu khah naa hui tahpaw ka hni. A tho kaw thah! Ma lehei ung khawh be. Aa i sahnahpaw heh mingtua o.

7 Canghrasala va sei la, a hningzuitu sahlo le Piter khah, ‘Ama tah a ca chingpaw he hrakhei naa hme lang khei Galili raang lang sei ka, ma leco naa hmuh tae a,’ a tah tatah va ching o,” tatah a tah.

8 Canu sahlo cawh thlawzawng hmotah le ci hmotah thlai taico rairang teitah chuhthlah he ka, a sai he. Aa ci tu rawng tah khei ahohmai bia a ching bei he.*

9 Zaa kheh letei ning hmetaw caipaw, a thokaw ning mongdi tah Zisu cawh a chung taitei khachia sangsarih a papiapah no Mari Makdalin khakhei a paly taw.

10 Mari Makdalin taco Zisu khatei a za ungpaw sahlo, mangchia sá tei, a cah leimeipaw sahlo khaco va seí ka, a thuisah he.

11 “Zisu cawh hring thlang ka, ka hmuh,” tatah a chingpaw he khah aa thui tihtah zing bei he.

12 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh a hningzuitu taitah pahning khatah khuatei lang aa tlawngnah lekhei a hmuisang a macangpaw tah a paly.

13 Ma tlaw cawh va kawkaw he ka, a tangpaw aa vesaw sahlo khah aa ching he, canghrasala zing hlui hrah bei he.

14 Ahning cai letah Zisu cawh a hningzuitu hluikheh sahlo batui aa e leimeining takhei a va paly. Zingnah aa hnuilynah cawtah le a tho kaw khy taitei a hmuhpaw sahlo tei aa chingpaw he zing pawtah aa lung a khong tu cawtah khei a chinghring he.

15 Aa hai letah, “Khazaw pungpaluh letah sei la, tuapaw hming vytei khatah thawngchawbia heh va rei my lo.

16 Aho aa cang zong tah zing katei, baptisma a cangpaw maikaw cawh pachah a cang he a. Canghrasala a zing lypaw maikaw cawh sua phosah a cang he a.

17 Ma ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah tahei a zingpaw sahlo cawh a zui longmang he a. Kama ka ming tah khachia aa papia a, reithapaw zong tah aa rei a.

18 Pari zong aa kia tah tle he ka, thihnah si zong aa ding hrah hmai tah zekhatahmai a tua a bei he. A dang lypaw cung letah aa kih zong pahnia a he ka, a dang he a,” a tah he.

19 Taico Abuipaw Zisu cawh aaning khatah bia a rei khy taitah vaicung lang lahchy cang ka, Khazing cacang lang letah a ty.

20 Taico, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh sei he ka, kawkehnah letah thawngchawbia cawh aa reilai. Abuipaw tah aaning cawh hrekhui he ka, aan-

* **16:8** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 9-20 heh ung be.

ing a zuilaipaw he ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah takhei aa bia sahlo cawh a pacysah.

LUKA
A CIAPAW THAWNGCHAWBIA

1 Mehchaw cai a cangpaw Theofila, mehlupui tah kaa hrawng letei hming a va tlung ciapaw kong khah cia a pachia cy he ka,

2 cia a pachiapaw he cawh mehkho ceingei tei a hmuh tawpaw sahlo le phung a reilaipaw sahlo he tei aa ma chingpaw hrakhei a cang.

3 Macawtaco kama zong tah a hrangthonah taitah zezong a raering teitah ka khiahle khy taitah a pazui naning tei hratah na cawtah ciapah heh a chah thly a tatah ka rawh.

4 Aa ca cawngpah pawhe vytei khah biahmuisui a cang tahpaw na hni khy nápawtah.

Baptisma a peitu Johan a pinah kong reihlangnah

5 Herod cawh Judia raang letah siangpahrang a cangning takhei Zakaria aa tahpaw tlangbui pakheh ung ka, ama cawh tlangbui Abija phu leteipaw a cang. A nupui Elizabet zong cawh tlangbui Aron hring a cang.

6 Aa pahning tah Khazing hme letah a dingkong teitah khua a sahpaw cang he ka, suise a kawh ly tei Abuipaw biapeh le a phung le lang vytei khah a zuipaw a cang he.

7 Canghrasala Elizabet cawh cing ka, sawteisah bei he. Aa pahning co, aa kung a macang ngetei myca he.

8 Uikhehpaw cawh Zakaria phu khah aa raihre nápaw cai cawh va chuh ka, Zakaria cawh Khazing hmekaw leco tlangbui rai cawh hre ka,

9 tlangbui cangnah rai a rainah phung tei hratah basung phe he ka, ama cawh Abuipaw behnah ing chung letei ringthopaw me tei ropaw rai khah a ting.

10 Ringthopaw me ronah cai a va chua tihtah Khazing beh rua pawtei a pahmopaw zawpui sahlo cawh khungthing lang lekhei thlaw aa chang.

11 Mataico, Abuipaw vaiming cawh ama khatah a va paly ka, ringthopaw ronah siasang cacang lang lekhei a daw thlang.

12 Zakaria tah ama cawh a hmuh tihtah a pahly ka, a ci ngetei.

13 Canghrasala vaiming taco, “Zakaria ci kheh, Khazing tah na thlawchangnah khah a ca thui pah. Na nupui Elizabet tah sawcapaw a ca sah pah a. A ming cawh Johan na sá a.

14 Na thawchahnah le na lung a tlingnah ngetei a cang a. A pinah cawtah ming hlupui khah aa lung a lawng a.

15 Abuipaw mehmuh letah mehlai a cang a. Zu le ahringpaw rui khy a cangpaw zong khah ding hrahring a be. A no chung taitah Thlawpaw Pathai tah a chih ciapaw a cang a.

16 Israel cawngsaw mehlupui khah Abuipaw aa Khazing khatah a va chui kaw he a.
17 Taico, Elija a hmingtuakhynah le a thlawpaw tah Abuipaw hmelang tah a sei a. Paw sahlo lungthing cawh aa sawtei sahlo lang letah le bia a nge lypaw sahlo cawh singnah a cangpaw dingnah lang letah a hui sá he a. Cawngsaw vytei khah Abuipaw cawtah a maipacia rua pawtah a pachia a paning he a," tatah a tah.
18 Zakaria tah vaiming hai letaco, "Ma cawh zehratamaw a cang khy a? Kama zong mehtaa cang myca neh ka, ka nupui zong kung macang pui a cang myca?" a tah.
19 Vaiming taco, "Kama Gabriel cawh, Khazing hmekaw letah a dawpaw ka cang. Ma kong thawngchawbia heh nama ching rua tah tawpaw ka cang.
20 Mataico nama cawh ma hming vytei heh a va tlung thlu hlai vytei na rei thlaw khy khaw bei ceh. Zecawtamaw tatah ma cai a tling tih tei, a va tlung lepaw ka reipaw bia khah na zing lynah cawtah," a tah.
21 Ma chung cawh zawpui vytei tah ama cawh heh thlang he ka, zecawtamaw behnah ing chung letah ma tlua co a ry zia tatah aa khuarawh a haa thlu.
22 A ka piathlah tihtah aaning sahlo khah bia a ching khy khawh bei he. Behnah ing chung lekhei apalynah a hmuh tahpaw khah aa hni. Zemaw tahpaw co, a kihtua khei bia khah a ching he ka, a rei cawh thlaw khy hlui be.
23 Mataico a raihrenah cai cawh a chang tihtah ing lang khah a dih.
24 Ma khy taico a nupui Elizabet cawh sawtei pho ka, thlah pangaw chung a nawh.
25 Elizabet taco, "Ma heh Abuipaw tah ka cawtah a tuapaw a cang, atoning cai lehei a dukhuinah cawh palangsah ka, ming vytei hrong letei ka ningzawnah khah a pa lahpah hly myca," tatah a tah.

Zisu a pinah kong reihlangnah

26 Taico, a thlahruhnah leco, Khazing tah vaiming Gabriel cawh Galili raang Nazaret khua lang khah taw ka,
27 David teisaw a cangpaw Josef tah chui ruapaw tei a pahapaw laisaw pathai khakhei a taw. Ma laisaw pathai a ming cawh Mari a cang.
28 Vaiming cawh ama khaco va sei ka, "Na kih ka ca tle, nama cawh dukhuinah a sangpui a cypaw na cang. Abuipaw cawh nama khatah a ung," a tah.
29 Mari cawh ma bia rawng taco a lung hna a hnawh ngetei ka, ma heh zehapaw kihtlenah maw a cang sialia, tatah a khuarawh a haa thlang.
30 Canghrasala vaiming taco a hai letah, "Mari, ci

kheh, Khazing dukhuinah na hmuh myca.

31 Sawtei pho ceh ka, sawcapaw na sá a. A ming tah Zisu tatah na tah a.

32 Ama cawh mehlai cang a ka, Cungnungcai Khazing Sawcapaw tatah y a cang a. Abuipaw Khazing tah a pathlahtu paw David abui dyching khah a pae a.

33 Jakob mingphing sahlo cung letah bia a hnui paria a. A painah raang cawh changnah hnui be," a tah.

34 Mari taco, "Zekhatamaw ma hming heh a cang thai a? Kama cawh laisaw pathai pui ka cang caw!" tah ka,

35 vaiming taco, "Thlawpaw Pathai cawh na cung letah tlung ka, Cungnungcai Khazing hmingtuakhynah tah a ca bakhu a. Macawtaco, mehpathai a va pi lepaw cawh Khazing Sawcapaw tatah y a cang a.

36 Na sawny no Elizabet tahmai a tá khy tah sawtei a sá a. A cing tatei aa tah teipaw khah atoheh cawh a thlahruhnah a cang myca.

37 Khazing khaco a cang khy lypaw zehmai ung be," tatah a palei.

38 Mari taco, "Kama cawh Abuipaw a saecanu ka cang, na reipaw hratah ka cung letah tlung ky seh," tatah a tah. Mataico, vaiming tah ama cawh a seisai.

Mari tah Elizabet a tlong

39 Ma ningcai leco Mari cawh a pachia ka, Judia raang tlaang cung letei a ungpaw khua lang khah rairang tah a sei.

40 Zakaria ing leco a nae ka, Elizabet cawh a kih a tle.

41 Mari tei bia a chingpaw khah Elizabet tah a thui tihtah a chung letei a ungpaw ny cawh a pathlo ka, Elizabet cawh Thlawpaw Pathai tah a chih.

42 A thangpui tah y ka, "Canu vytei letah bonghnang a ting cai no cang ceh ka, na sah lepaw ny zong bonghnang a tingpaw a cang!

43 Canghrasala zecawtamaw ma tlua hei dukhuinah ka ting tu tlong! Ka Buipaw a no, kama khatah na vong thlangpaw heh!

44 Na kih tlenah o khah ka naw tah a thui cangkaw tei leh ka chi chung letei a ungpaw ny cawh a lawng ka, a pathlo.

45 Abuipaw tah ama khatei bia a reipaw, a va tlung ceingei a, tatei a zing no cawh bonghnang song tah ung ky seh," tatah a tah.

Mari hlaw

46 Taico Mari taco,
"Ka hringnah tahei Abuipaw cawh reithai ka,
47 ka thlawpaw cawh Khazing, a pa Pachahtu cung letah a lawng.
48 A saecanu a ny pahnai zia cawh
monghly be ca ka,
atoning ri taihei co, chai a va chuh lepaw letei cawngsaw vytei tah
bonghnang a ting no aa pa tah a.

49 Meh thawtlungpaw taco,
ka cawtah hming
rungnawpaw a tua
myca,
a ming cawh a pathai.
50 Chaikheh hning chaikheh
Ama a cizawpaw sahlo
he cung letah a ning-
donah a palang.
51 A kiá tah hming rungnaw-
paw sahlo cawh tua ka,
aa lungchung tei a palai
a patuinah a hnuipaw
sahlo khah a papaipat-
law thlu he.
52 Uhtu bui sahlo khah aa
buidyching taitah
dawh thlah he ka,
canghrasala nytawpaw
sahlo cawh a cuicaling
he.
53 A ngaidipaw sahlo cawh
hming chawpaw tah
aa rivawsah he ka,
canghrasala mehrung
sahlo cawh aa kih
longpaw tah a kawsah
he.
54 A sae Israel cawh
bawkhang ka,
Abraham le a pathlah
sahlo
55 letei a zaangsawnah cawh
chaizaw tah a thui
paria thlang ka,
kaa mapaw sahlo letei a
reipaw zong tai khah,"
a tah.
56 Mari cawh Elizabet khaco thlah thung hrawng a ung khy taitah ing lang a tlung kaw.

Baptisma peitu Johan a pinah

57 Elizabet cawh ny a hnuinah ning le thlaw cawh va tling ka, sawcapaw a sah.

58 A ingpaw le a sawny sahlo tah Abuipaw tah a cung letah a zaangsawnah alaipui tah a langsah tahpaw aa thui tihtah a lawng khui ngetei he.

59 Ningreh ning taco nysai cawh a cingpatai rua pawtah va sei he ka, a ming cawh a paw ming Zakaria sah kaw pawtah aa tah.

60 Canghrasala a no tei a tahpaw cawh, "Cang be, Johan tatah ypaw a cang," a tah.

61 Aaning sahlo taco, "Naa sawny hrong letah ma hapaw ming a phopaw cawh aa ung tlung be," aa tah.

62 Taico a paw cawh kihtua tah nypaw ming heh aho tah paseh la maw na du tatah aa hae.

63 Ama taco, "Ca cianah calung pa pei law," tatah a kih tuapah he ka, "A ming cawh Johan a cang," tatah cia ka, cawngsaw vytei cawh aa khuarawh a haa thlang.

64 Ma khy cangkaw leco, a lui cawh a catlai ka, a hmo a ka caw ka, bia ka reichua ka, Khazing khah a reithai.

65 Ingpaw sahlo vytei cawh ningang tah ung he ka, tlaang raang a cangpaw Judia raang cawngsaw vytei taco, ma kong longtei khah aa rei.

66 Ma aa thuipaw maikaw cawh aa khuarawh haa ka, "Ma nypaw heh zemaw a ka lo tae tu a?" tatah aa tah tlungmang. Abuipaw hmingtuakhynah kih cawh a cung letah a ungnah cawtah a cang.

Zakaria hlaw

67 A paw Zakaria cawh
Thlawpaw Pathai tah chih ka,
bia phy ka,
68 “Abuipaw, Israel Khazing
cawh reithai tah ung
ky seh.
Zemaw tah pawco, Ama
cawh a vong ka, a
cawngsaw sahlo cawh
a tlang myca he.
69 A sae David pathlah taikhei
pachahnah ki cawh
kaa cawtah a patung
myca.
70 Abuipaw tah khuahlai
ning taitei Khazing
khuavang mehpathai
sahlo hmang tei
bia a ma taipaw cawh,
71 kaa carae sahlo le a ma
huapaw sahlo taitah
pachah rua pawtah a
cang.
72 Khazing tah kaa mapaw
sahlo cung letah za-
wnge a neh ka,
ka biahrai pathaipaw
cawh ka cingkai a, a
tah.
73 Kaa mapaw Abraham
khatah
ma biatainah a tuapaw
cawh
74 kaaning khah kaa carae kih
chung taitah pachah
chua pawtah le
ciphang lytah le
pathainah le ding ná
tah,
75 kaa hring chung vytei a
hmekung letah
a rai kaa hre khy nápaw
cawtah a cang.
76 Ka sawtei, nama cawh
Cungnungcai Khazing
khuavang tatah y na
cang a;
zecawtamaw tatah
Abuipaw langpui
parai pawtah a hme
letah na sei lai a.
77 A cawngsaw sahlo khah
naa suanah ngethai a
cangnah thongtah
pachahnah naa hmuh a,
tatah na ching he a.
78 Zecawtamaw tatah kaa
Khazing cawh ningdo
a thaipaw le a ning-
naipaw a cang,
pachahnah khainah
cawh avai taitah kaa
cung letah khaisah ka,
79 thihnah ningpahli le
muinah chung letah
a ungpaw sahlo cung
letah
khai sá pawtah le kaan-
ing khah denah lang-
pui lang chuithlah rua
pawtah a cang,”
tatah a tah.
80 Taico nysai cawh ka
changchy ka, thlawpaw
lang letah thawzaang ka
hnui longmang ka, Israel
mingphing sahlo letei a va
phyhlang hlai vytei cawh
raangcaa lekhei khua a sah.

2

Zisu a pinah
(Mt 1:18-25)

1 Ma ningcai leco Sizar Au-
gusta tah Rom painah raang
chung letei a ungpaw vytei
mehlu rei rua pawtah bia a
chua.
2 Ma hming heh Kuirinia
cawh Siria raang letah raang
uhbui a hrening letei mehlu
reinah a ung taw caipaw a
cang.

3 Cawngsaw vytei cawh aaning aa thokehnah khua cacy lang khah ming cia rua pawtah a sei he.

4 Josef zong Galili raang Nazaret khua taitah Judia raang David khua Bethlehem lang cawh sei rua pawtah a tho. Ama cawh David hring le a pathlah taitei a chuhpaw a cangnah cawtah.

5 Chui ruapaw tei a pahapaw Mari, ny a chai daimangpaw khaco ming cia rua pawtah a sei.

6 Ma letei aa ungning taco ny a hnui nápaw ning le thlaw cawh va tling ka,

7 taico sa-uthui cawh sah ka, sawcapaw a cang. Pai tah pahlong he ka, sahring lawhkong letah aa isah, zecawtamaw tatah khuabuh letah aa tlung nápaw hminghmaw ung khawh be.

Tuukingtu sahlo le vaiming sahlo

8 Taico ma kaekang phong leco tuukingtu sahlo ung he ka, zai tah aa tuu sahlo cawh aa mingkai he.

9 Abuipaw a vaiming cawh a za paly ka, Abuipaw rungnawnah taco aa kaekang vytei cawh khaisah thlu ka, tuuking sahlo cawh aa ci ngetei.

10 Canghrasala Abuipaw a vaiming taco, "Ci khe o, cawngsaw vytei caw pawtah thawngchawbia a lawng a chuipaw ka va ca tlungkhui pah he hi.

11 Atoning heh naa cawtah David khua letah Pachahtu a pi, Ama cawh Khri* le Abuipaw a cang.

12 Ma heh naa cawtah paching pakhanah a cang a. Nysai pai tei pahlongpaw, sahring lawhkong letei aa isah thlangpaw cawh naa hmuh a," a tah he.

13 Ma cangkawleh cawh sung sungkheh tah vaiming rungpui cawh Khazing reithai hmo khei vaiming khaco a za paly he ka,

14 "Cungnungcai Khazing
cawh reithai tah ung
ky seh,
a dukhuinah aa cung
letah a ungpaw aluicung cawngsaw sahlo
khaco
denah ung paria thlang
seh,"
aa tah.

15 Vaiming sahlo vaicung lang aa sei kaw taico, tuuking sahlo taco, "Atoheh a tho he peh seh la, Bethlehem khua lang cawh sei he peh. Abuipaw tei a ma chingpaw hming a va tlungpaw cawh ming rua pawtah sei he peh," aa tah he.

16 Taico rairang tah sei he ka, Mari le Josef le sahring lawhkong letei aa isah thlangpaw nysai khah aa va hmuh.

17 Aa va hmuh khy taico, ma nysai konglang vytei, vaiming tei a chingpaw he hratah aa va hmuhpaw kong khah aa reilai longmang.

* **2:11** Khri (Grik rei), le Mesiah (Hebru rei) aa silang cawh, *Sathy thupaw,* tahnah a cang.

18 A thuipaw vytei sahlo taco, tuukingtu sahlo tei bia aa reipaw khah aa khuarawh a haa ngetei thlu.

19 Canghrasala Mari duitei taco ma hming vytei cawh a lungthing tah pacang ka, a cingkai.

20 Aa thuipaw hming vytei le aa hmuhpaw maikaw cawh aa chingpaw he hratah a cangnah cawtah tuukingtu sahlo tah Khazing cawh rungnawnah le reithainah hlai he ka aa ungnah lang a kaw kaw he.

Behnah ing letah Zisu aa chuakhui

21 Ningreh a va tling ning leco, a cingpa cawh tai he ka, a ming tah Zisu aa sah. Ma ming cawh sawtei a pho hlai tah vaiming tei a peh si ciapaw ming khah a cang.

22 Moses phungbia hratah a pathaisahnah cai cawh a tling tihtah Josef le Mari taco Abuipaw letah hlai rua pawtah Zisu cawh Jerusalem lang aa seikhui.

23 Abuipaw phungbia letah, "Capaw sa-uthui maikaw cawh Abuipaw cawtah patliapaw a cang he,"✡ tatah ciapaw hratah.

24 Taico Abuipaw phungbia tei a reipaw zui nápaw athuihlainah caw pawtah thury bokheh a cang ly leh lelai a nypaw tei punghning tah aa hlai pawtah aa va seipaw a cang hrah.

25 Ma ningcai leco Jerusalem letah cawngsaw pakheh Simeon aa tahpaw, mehding le mehse ngeteipaw a ung. Israel mingphing cung letei thlaw palungtu a va tlung lepaw cawh heh thlang ka, Thlawpaw Pathai cawh a cung letah a ung.

26 Thlawpaw Pathai tah Abuipaw Khri a hmuh hlai vytei cawh thi balang bei ceh tatah a thuisah ciapaw a cang.

27 Thlawpaw chuithlah ná tah behnah ingdung chunglang cawh a nae ka. Moses phungbia naning tei hratah a cung letah tua ruapaw cawtah nysai Zisu cawh a no le a paw tah aa va chuakhui.

28 Simeon taco nysai cawh pawng ka, Khazing cawh ma hrahei a reithai,

29 "Vy, Cungnungcai Abuipaw
nama tei bia na pa
pataipaw hrakhei
atoheh na sae cawh
thlawlung teitah na pa
thihsah myca a.
30 Ka mehkho tah na pachah-
nah cawh a hmuh
myca,
31 ming vytei mehmuh
letei na pachia ciapaw
khah le,
32 Gental cawngsaw sahlo
cawtah khainah cawh
palangsah pawtah le
na cawngsaw Israel
cawngsaw sahlo rung-
nawnah ruapaw caw-
tah,"

a tah.

33 A no le a paw cawh nysai konglang a reipaw bia cawh aa khuarawh a haa ngetei.

✡ **2:23** Piachua 13:2,12

34 Taico Simeon taco aaning cawh bonghnang song he ka, a no Mari khah ma hrahei a tah, “Ma nysai heh Israel cawngsaw mehlupui a posahly rua pawtah le mehlupui a padawchy tu cawtah rawhpaw a cang. Ama cawh Khazing taitah a va chuhpaw paching pakhanah cawngsaw hlupui tei aa cakhae lepaw cawh a cang a.

35 Ma taikhei cawngsaw hlupui aa khuarawnah khah palang a cang tae a. Taico nama na thinglung zong zyzi tah a ca thipahleh tae a,” a tah.

36 Khazing khuavangno pakheh, Asher phing leteipaw, Fanuel a sawcanu Ana ung hrah ka, ama cawh a taa ngetei myca. Ama cawh dongcang ka, a pasae khatah kung sarih ung hrui he ka,

37 ma khy taico kung songreh le kung pali tai lahmeno a cang. Behnah ing seisai bang lytah ching le zai batui cahe hmotah thlawchang katei Khazing a beh teipaw a cang.

38 Ma ningcing taco aaning lang a vong ka, Khazing khatah alawngnah bia a hlai. Jerusalem pachahnah a heh paw sahlo maikaw hai leco ma nysai kong heh a ching he.

39 Josef le Mari tah Abuipaw phungbia tei a hia a tahpaw maikaw aa tua panging thlu khy taikhei Galili raang aa ungnah khua Nazaret lang cawh aa paleh kaw.

40 Taico nysai cawh ka lai vy longmang, a thaw ka tlung vy longmang ka, singná tah chih ka, Khazing dukhuinah cawh a cung letah a ung.

Behnah ing chung letah nyhehpaw Zisu

41 Kung tating tah Zisu a no le a paw cawh Khungsai Panawnah hmang rua pawtah Jerusalem lang a sei tei he.

42 Zisu cawh kung hrawhluihning va tling ka, a phunglang tei hratah Panawnah lang cawh aa sei.

43 Panawnah a chang khy taico a no le a paw cawh ing lang aa va kaw kaw ning tah nyhehpaw Zisu cawh Jerusalem lekhei ung patle ka, canghrasala aaning taco hnih bei he.

44 Aa hrong letah a ung thlang rua tah he ka, ning kheh chung a sei he. Mataico a vesaw sahlo le a sawny hrong letah aa huilai.

45 Ama cawh aa hmuh khawh ly tih taco, Jerusalem khuapui lang khah hui rua pawtah aa paleh kaw he.

46 Ningthung a tling khy tah behnah ingdung chung lekhei, aa va hmuh kaw. Cawngpahtu macang sahlo khakhei a za ty thlang ka, aa bia khah nge he, hae hri he, a za tah leimei.

47 A chaipaw he bia le a hnithai zia, aa thuipaw maikaw cawh aa ning a ang ngetei.

48 A no le a paw tah Ama cawh aa hmuh tihtah aa khuarawh a haa thlang.

A no taco, “Ka sawcapaw, zecawtamaw ma hrahei na ma tua? Na paw khatah thlawzawng hmotah pui kaa ca huilai leimei kata caw!” tatah a tah.
49 Zisu taco, “Zecawtamaw naa pa hui? Ka Paw ing letah ka ung ruapaw a cang tahpaw heh hnih bei he ceh maw?” a tah he.
50 Canghrasala, aa hai letei bia a reipaw cawh a silang hnih bei he.
51 Mataico, aaning khatah Nazaret khua lang cawh sei ka, aa reingé tah a ung. Canghrasala a no taco ma hming vytei heh a lungchung letah a pacung thlang.
52 Taico Zisu cawh kachang vy lai, ka sing vy lai long-mang ka, Khazing le cawng-saw dukhuinah a tong.

3

Baptisma peitu Johan tah langpui a parai
(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Jh 1:19-28)
1 Tiberias Sizar abuinah kung hrawhluipangaw a tling kung, Pontia Pilat cawh Judia raang uhtu a cangning takhei Herod cawh Galili raang uhbui cang ka, a unypaw Filip cawh Ituria le Trakoniti raang uhbui cang ka, Lusinia cawh Abilen raang uhbui cang ka,
2 Anas le Kaiafa tlangbui alaicaipaw aa cangning takhei, raangcaa letei a ungpaw Zakaria a sawcapaw Johan cung lekhei Khazing bia cawh a va tlung.
3 Jordan tuivaw kaekang raang vytei lang cawh seilai ka, sua ngethainah cawtah angepachihnah baptisma kong phung a rei lai.
4 Khazing khuavang Isaiah cabu letei,
“Raangcaa letei a y
leimeipaw o taco,
‘Abuipaw a cawtah langpui
parai la,
a cawtah langpui pading
pah my lo.
5 Saiho maikaw cawh nai la,
tlaang le tlangby maikaw
cawh panai my lo.
Lang a kuikalehpaw cawh
pading la,
a bykhi a bylypaw cawh
pamai my lo.
6 Taico, cawngsaw maikaw
tah Khazing a pachah-
nah cawh aa hmuh a,’
tatah a tah,”✡
tatah ciapaw hrakhei.
7 Johan tah ama khatah baptisma cang ruapaw tei a va chuhpaw zawpui sahlo he cawh, “Naaning pari cangmai pathlah sahlo, Khazing thingaenah a va chuh leimeipaw heh saisai rua pawtah aho tamaw a ca ching he?
8 Na ngepachihnah he ceh cawh a thuipa tah palang my lo. ‘Abraham pathlah sahlo kaa cang peh,’ tatah tah leimei khe o. Ka ca ching he hi, Khazing taco ma alung sahlo heh Abraham sawtei sahlo tah a tua khy thlang he hi.
9 Thinghrang maikaw letah ahrui aa chia thlu thah. Thui

✡ **3:6** Isai 40:3-5

chaw a thui lypaw thingkung maikaw cawh hyhly tah me lang bo a cang he a," a tah he.

10 Zawpuipaw tah, "A cang caco zemaw kaa tua a?" tatah aa hae.

11 Johan taco, "Angki zing hning a hnuipaw tah a hnui lypaw khah chaichy seh la, e ruapaw a hnuipaw tah a hnui lypaw cawh pei hrah seh," tatah a chai he.

12 Ngungkhui a kheipaw sahlo zong cawh baptisma cang hrá pawtah a vong he ka, "Cawngpahtu, zemaw kaa tua a?" tatah aa hae.

13 "Khei ruapaw navy tah a hlu vy tah va khei lai khe o," a tah he.

14 Mataico raekeh thaikhehpaw sahlo tah, "Kaaning saw zemaw kaa tua a?" tatah aa hae.

"Male tangka chu lai khe la, ahmang lypaw tah cawngsaw luithae lai khe o, naa hlo letah naa lungtling thlang seh," tatah a tah he.

15 Zawpui taco a ngete ly ngetei tah heh thlang he ka, aa dawngkasawny co, Johan heh Khri a cang thlang thly a, tatah aa rawh.

16 Johan tah aa dawngkasawny hai leco, "Kama taco tui tah baptisma ka ca cangsah he. Canghrasala kama navy tah a rungnaw vypaw a va chuh a. Kama cawh a phepakong rui a thlang tlangpaw hmai cang bei neh. Ama taco Thlawpaw Pathai le me tah baptisma a ca cangsá he a.

17 Saze zeinah cawh a kiá tah tle ka, phuhri letah saze cawh a zei a, achang khah apaang letah rai a ka, asi khah a thi thai lypaw me lang a bo a," tatah a tah he.

18 Taico Johan tah zawpui vytei cawh a phingphing tah pasynah bia ching he ka, aaning cawh thawngchawbia a cawngpah he.

19 Canghrasala, Johan tah abui Herod cawh a nytei nupui Herodi a chunah kong letah le ahringpaw chahlynah hming a tuapaw vytei kong letah a mochia tihtah,

20 Herod tah ma vytei cung letah a chahchipaw cawh Johan khah thong-ing chung letah a hrai.

Zisu baptisma a cangnah le a thokehnah
(Mt 1:1-17; 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)

21 Ming vytei baptisma aa cang tlungmang ning takhei, Zisu zong cawh baptisma a cang hrah. Taico thlaw a chang leimei ning taco avai cawh a hong.

22 Thlawpaw Pathai cawh thury hratah a cung letah a za cung. Taico avai taitah o za ring ka, "Nama cawh ka dopaw Ka Sawcapaw na cang, na cung letah ka lung a lawng ngetei," tatah a tah.

23 Zisu cawh phungrei a patho ning tahei kung songthung hrawng a tah. Ama cawh Josef sawtei aa tah.
Josef cawh Heli a sawtei,
24 Heli cawh Mathat a sawtei,
Mathat cawh Levi a sawtei,
Levi cawh Melkhi a sawtei,

Melkhi cawh Janai a sawtei,
Janai cawh Josef a sawtei,
25 Josef cawh Matathia a sawtei,
Mathathia cawh Amos a sawtei,
Amos cawh Nahum a sawtei,
Nahum cawh Esli a sawtei,
Esli cawh Nakai a sawtei,
26 Nakai cawh Matha a sawtei,
Matha cawh Matathia a sawtei,
Matathia cawh Semein a sawtei,
Semein cawh Josek a sawtei,
Josek cawh Joda a sawtei,
27 Joda cawh Joanan a sawtei,
Joanan cawh Rhesa a sawtei,
Rhesa cawh Zerubabel a sawtei,
Zerubabel cawh Shealtia a sawtei,
Shealtia cawh Neri a sawtei,
28 Neri cawh Melkhi a sawtei,
Melkhi cawh Adi a sawtei,
Adi cawh Kosam a sawtei,
Kosam cawh Elmadam a sawtei,
Elmadam cawh Er a sawtei,
29 Er cawh Josua a sawtei,
Josua cawh Eliezer a sawtei,
Eliezer cawh Jorim a sawtei,
Jorim cawh Mathat a sawtei,
Mathat cawh Levi a sawtei,
30 Levi cawh Simeon a sawtei,
Simeon cawh Judah a sawtei,
Judah cawh Josef a sawtei,
Josef cawh Jonam a sawtei,
Jonam cawh Eliakim a sawtei,
31 Eliakim cawh Melea a sawtei,
Melea cawh Mena a sawtei,
Mena cawh Matatha a sawtei,
Matatha cawh Nathan a sawtei,
Nathan cawh David a sawtei,
32 David cawh Jesi a sawtei,
Jesi cawh Obed a sawtei,
Obed cawh Boaz a sawtei,
Boaz cawh Salmon a sawtei,
Salmon cawh Nashon a sawtei,
33 Nashon cawh Aminada a sawtei,
Aminada cawh Ram a sawtei,
Ram cawh Hezron a sawtei,
Hezron cawh Perez a sawtei,
Perez cawh Judah a sawtei,
34 Judah cawh Jakob a sawtei,
Jakob cawh Isak a sawtei,
Isak cawh Abraham a sawtei,
Abraham cawh Tera a sawtei,
Tera cawh Nahor a sawtei,
35 Nahor cawh Seruk a sawtei,
Seruk cawh Reu a sawtei,
Reu cawh Pelek a sawtei,
Pelek cawh Eba a sawtei,
Eba cawh Shelah a sawtei,
36 Shelah cawh Kainan a sawtei,
Kainan cawh Arpaksa a sawtei,
Arpaksa cawh Shem a sawtei,
Shem cawh Noah a sawtei,
Noah cawh Lamek a sawtei,
37 Lamek cawh Methusela a sawtei,
Methusela cawh Enok a sawtei,
Enok cawh Jared a sawtei,
Jared cawh Mahalale a sawtei,
Mahalale cawh Kenan a sawtei,
38 Kenan cawh Eno a sawtei,
Eno cawh Seth a sawtei,
Seth cawh Adam a sawtei,
Adam cawh Khazing a sawtei a cang.

4

Setan tah Zisu a tuhso
(Mt 4:1-11; Mk 1:12-13)

1 Zisu cawh Thlawpaw
Pathai tah chih ka, Jordan
tuivaw taitah va kaw kaw
ka, Thlawpaw taco raangcaa
lang a seikhui.
2 Ma leco Setan tah ning
songli chung tuhso ka, ma
chung vytei cawh zehmai a e
lynah cawtah a hning taco a
ngai a di.
3 Setan taco, "Khazing
Sawcapaw na cang caco, ma
alung heh very tah cang law
tah ca!" tatah a tah.
4 Zisu taco, "Khazing bia
letah ma hrahei ciapaw a
cang, 'Cawngsaw heh very
suipaw tah aa hring tlung be!'
"✡ tatah a chai.
5 Setan taco Zisu cawh
tlaang sangpaw lang kekhui
ka, khazaw painah raang
vytei khah sungkheh tah
hmuhsah ka,
6 taico a hai letah, "Ma vytei
nawhnuinah le a rungnaw-
nah heh ka ca pae a, zecaw-
tamaw tatah ma heh kama
letah pehpaw cang thah he
ka, ka dupaw maikaw cawh
ka peh khy he.
7 Macawtaco, na pa beh
caco, ma vytei heh na tei a
cang a," a tah.
8 Zisu taco, "Capathai
letah ma hrahei cia a cang,
'Abuipaw na Khazing khah
beh la, Ama a rai suipaw hre
my lo,'✡ tah a cang," tatah a
palei.
9 Setan tah Zisu cawh
Jerusalem khuapui lang
seikhui ka, behnah ing a
sangcainah ing cung lekhei
a dawsah ka, "Khazing
Sawcapaw na cang caco, ma
taihei a zythlah tua.
10 Zecawtamaw tatah ma
hrahei cia a cang,
'Nama na kong lehei Khazing
tah
a vaiming sahlo khah
naw pei a he ka,
11 na phe cawh alung letah
na khong ly nápawtah aa
kiá tah aa ca caling a,'✡
a tah,"
tatah a tah.
12 Zisu tah, "Abuipaw na
Khazing cawh hnehsah kheh,
tahpaw a cang,"✡ tatah a chai.
13 Setan tah Zisu cawh
ma vytei hrahei a tuhso
khy taitah hmelang cai a
raicangpaw cawtah a seisai.

Nazaret letah Zisu du bei he

(Mt 4:12-17; 13:53-58; Mk 1:14-15; 6:1-6)

14 Thlawpaw Pathai
thawtlungnah khatah Zisu
cawh Galili raang lang a
paleh kaw ka, a konglang
cawh khuapui kaekang vytei
letah a thang.
15 Aa synagog* sahlo letah
cawngpah he ka, ming vytei
tah Ama cawh aa reithai.
16 A changchynah khua
Nazaret khua lang cawh
sei ka, Sabat† ning taco a
tua teipaw phung hratah
synagog lang kha a nae. Taico
capathai rei pawtah a daw.
17 Khazing khuavang Isa-
iah bia, sapho lingpaw cabu
cawh a kih letah aa hlai. Ma

✡ **4:4** Biary 8:3 ✡ **4:8** Biary 6:13 ✡ **4:11** Hlaw 91:11-12 ✡ **4:12** Biary 6:16

* **4:15** Synagog cawh, *Juda sahlo behnah ing*,a cang. † **4:16** Sabat cawh, *Juda cawngsaw sahlo a hianah ning*,a cang.

cabu cawh pathlang ka, ma
hratei ciapaw khah a hmuh,
18 "Abuipaw Thlawpaw cawh
ka cung letah a ung,
zecawtamaw tatah mehsisah
sahlo hai letah
thawngchawbia rei rua
pawtah kama cawh
sathy thu tah a pa
thing.
Thong letei a tangpaw sahlo
he piachuanah rua-
paw tlang y pawtah pa
taw ka,
a mehcopaw sahlo
mehvang sápaw le
tlaihnawh a cangpaw
sahlo thochua rua
pawtah le,
19 Abuipaw dukhuipaw kung
kong y khui rua paw-
tah,"✡
tahpaw heh.

20 Mataico sapho lingpaw cabu cawh ling kaw ka, a kaitu khah pei ka, a ty. Synagog chung letei ming vytei taco a cung letah aa meh aa chia thlu thlang.

21 Aa hai leco, "Atoning letah ma Capathai heh naa thuipaw tei hrahei a tling myca," a tah he.

22 Ming maikaw tah a kong chaw rei he ka, a kaw taitei ningdonah bia a chuhpaw cung leco aa ningang ngetei thlu ka, "Ma heh Josef a sawcapaw khah cang bei maw?" aa tah.

23 Zisu tah aa hai leco, "Ma phungthluh bia heh naa pa reiso hrahring tae hi, 'Sibuipaw, nama le nama a dangsah tua, Kapernaum khua letei na tuapaw kaa thuipaw khah ma na changchynah khua lehei tua hrah!' tahpaw heh.

24 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Khazing khuavang cawh ama a pinah khua leco cyhlang bei he.

25 Khazing khuavang Elija chai lekhei, Israel raang chung letah lahme hlupui a ung he. Kung thung le a chy khua kaang ka, raang pungpaluh letah cakaang a thaw tah a tlung.

26 Canghrasala Elija cawh Israel raang lahme maikaw khatah taw cang hlui be. Sidon raang, Zarefat khua letei a ungpaw lahme khatah suipaw taw a cang.

27 Mataico, Khazing khuavang Elisha chaining zong takhei, Israel raang chung letah mehthinghmui hlupui a ung he. Canghrasala Siria cawngsaw Naaman tah cy ly co ahohmai a dangsah tlung bei he," tatah a tah he.

28 Synagog letei a ungpaw ming vytei tah aa thui tihtah aa thing aa ae ngetei.

29 Tho he ka, Ama cawh khua lailang papia he ka, aa khuathui tlaang, lungkang lang nang thlah pawtah aa seikhui.

30 Canghrasala zawpui hrong taikhei a zuh thlah ka, a seihly.

Zisu tah thlawpaw pialuipaw a tingchua
(Mk 1:21-28)

✡ **4:19** Isai 61:1-2

31 Ma khy taico Galili raang, Kapernaum khua lang cawh cungthlah ka, Sabat ning tah zawpui khah a cawngpah he.
32 A bia cawh nawhnuinah chi tah a cangnah cawtah a cawngpahnah cawh aa khuarawh a haa thlang.
33 Synagog leco, thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a tlepaw cawngsaw pakheh ung ka, a thangpui tah y ka,
34 "Vy, Nazaret Zisu, kaaning khahei zemaw na du? Kaaning hlyde ruapaw tamaw na vong? Nama cawh ahomaw na cang tahpaw ka hni, Khazing Mehpathai na cang," tatah a tah.
35 Zisu tah, "De teitah ung! A chung taikhei ka pia," tatah a hrangso. Ma khy taico thlawpaw pialuipaw tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh ming vytei mehmuh leco phongchai ka, hmaw phosah lytah a piathlah.
36 Cawngsaw vytei cawh aa ningang thlang ka, pakheh le pakheh khah, "Zehapaw cawngpahnah maw a cang he? Naw hnuinah le hmingtuakhynah khatah thlawpaw pialuipaw zong naw pei he katei, aa pia thlangpaw heh!" tatah aa tah he.
37 Taico Zisu kong thongpang cawh ma raang kaekang vytei cawh a thang thlu.

Zisu tah mehlupui a dangsah he
(Mt 8:14-17; Mk 1:29-34)

38 Zisu cawh synagog taitah piathlah ka, Simon ing lang a nae. Simon a nupuino a no cawh asaw tah a sahpui tah nang ka, Zisu cawh bawnah aa haepah.
39 Zisu tah a bung hno ka, a sawnah khah raw ka, a sawnah taco a thlaw. Sungkheh tah ka tho ka, aaning sahlo cawh a tangtui he.
40 Ning a va tlah lang leco asawnah phingphing a hnuipaw vytei khah Zisu khatah va chua khui he ka, aa cung letah a kih pahnia cy ka, aaning sahlo cawh a dangsah he.
41 Ma hlui co, mehlupui chung taitah khachia sahlo khah pia he ka, "Nama cawh Khazing Sawcapaw na cang," tatah a y he. Canghrasala aaning cawh Zisu tah raw he ka, Khri a cang tahpaw aa hni cawtah khei aa rei thlawpaw khah sai bei he.
42 Mong khua va dui ka, Zisu cawh a kingdangnah lang khah sei ka, zawpui tah Ama khah aa hui. Taico a ungnah aa va phah tihtah aaning khah seisai khawh ly rua pawtah tle a pachia he.
43 Canghrasala Zisu tah, "Khua hring lang zong letah Khazing painah raang thawngchawbia ka rei hrah ruapaw a cang, ma ruapaw taco tawpaw cang tlung neh ka," a tah he.
44 Taico Judia raang synagog sahlo letah a cawngpah lai longmang he.

5

A hmetawcai a hningzuitu sahlo ynah
(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)

1 Ningkhehpaw cawh Zisu cawh Genesaret tuiping ngaekang leco a daw thlang. Cawngsaw zawpui taco a pungso thlang he ka, Khazing bia cawh aa nge.

2 Ngaw a tlepaw sahlo tei aa so aa suh kaa letei aa seisaipaw tuilawng sanghning khah ngaekang letah a hmuh.

3 Simon a tei a cangpaw tuilawng chunglang cawh a nae ka, "Ngaekang taitah tui le chung vy lang hrui vy bang law," tatah Simon cawh a tah. Taico a ty ka, zawpui cawh tuilawng taico a cawngpah he.

4 Bia a reipaw a pachang taico Simon hai letah, "Tui a thunah vypaw lang pange la, ma leco na so khah va tua," tatah a tah.

5 Simon taco, "Hruitupaw, zaikhuadui reithui ngetei tah va he peh ka, sangkheh hmai tle bei peh. Canghrasala, nama na bia tei hratah ka va thlang tua a," tatah a palei.

6 Ma hraco tua he ka, ngaw a hlupui a o cawtah aa so sahlo zong a kychy pai thlu.

7 Mataico, tuilawng ahringpaw letei a ungpaw sahlo khah va ma baw law tatah aa kiá tah aa kui he. Mataico a vong he ka, tuilawng sanghning tah ngaw cawh dui he ka, a chi tu cawtah tuilawng cawh tui lang a phungpai daimang he.

8 Simon Piter tah ma hming vytei cawh a hmuh tihtah Zisu phehrang letah a bawh ka, a hai leco, "Mehsua ka cang, Abuipaw, pa seisai thlang law," a tah.

9 Ama le a vesaw sahlo cawh ngaw hlupui aa tlenah cawtah khei aa khuarawh haa ngetei ka,

10 Simon a vesaw sahlo a cangpaw Zebedi sawcapaw leh Jeims le Johan cawh aa khuarawh aa haa ngetei hrah.

Mataico Zisu tah Simon hai letah, "Ci kheh, atohei co cawngsaw na tle myca he a," tatah a tah.

11 Macawtaco tuilawng sahlo khah ngaekang lang piakhui he ka, zezongpui seisai tah Zisu cawh aa zui.

Thinghmuihri a ingpaw
(Mt 8:1-4; Mk 1:40-45)

12 Zisu cawh khuapui hrawng letei khua kheh letah a ungning taco, thinghmuihri tei a pahlong thlangpaw cawngsawpaw pakheh Ama khatah a vong ka, Zisu a hmuh cangkawleh alui letah a khuh panai ka, ma hrahei naw ka, "Abuipaw na du caco na pa dangsah khy," tatah a tah.

13 Zisu taco a kiá tah va pazah ka, ama cawh va tong ka, "Na dang cawh du neh ka, dang myca," tatah a tah. Ma cangkaw leco, a thinghmuihri vytei cawh a pathai.

14 Taico, Zisu tah ma hrahei bia patai ka, "Ahohmai ching khe lo, ma duitei cawh va sei la, tlangbui a va ming sah la, Moses phungbia hrakhei thuihlainah va tua, mapaw suico dangsah na cangpaw khah ming maikaw tah aa ca hni a," a tah.

15 Canghmaisala, Zisu a konglang cawh a thang vy

lo leimei ka, mehlupui tah a bia nge pawtah le aa sawnah pawhe dangsah rua pawtah Ama cawh aa va pange.

16 Canghrasala Zisu cawh a kingdangnah lang sei tah thlawchang pawtah a piathlah tei.

Zisu tah a songbepaw a dangsah
(Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)

17 Ningkheh cawh Zisu tah a cawngpah leimeining he tah Farasi le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo, Galili raang khua ting taitah le Judia raang khua ting taitah le Jerusalem khuapui taitei a va chuhpaw sahlo cawh a ty thlang hrah he ka, a sahpaw sahlo he dangsah rua pawtah Abuipaw thawtlungnah cawh a cung letah a ung.

18 Mehthaikheh tah a songbepaw pakheh a iphaw khatah a ka song lai he ka, ing chunglang a nae khui tah Zisu kung tlungkhui pawtah a pachia he.

19 Cawngsaw aa hlutunah cawtah a kung phahkhuinah lang hmuh be ca he ka, ingcung lang aa kekhui. Ing aa daepaw lungphae khah hneihly he ka, cawngsawpaw cawh iphaw chitah zawpui hrawng lekhei Zisu hme lalei leco aa za thlah.

20 Zisu tah aa zingnah khah a hmuh tihtah a songbepaw hai leco, “Ka dua, na suanah vytei cawh ngethai a cang,” tatah a tah.

21 Farasi le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo taco, “Ma cawngsaw heh ahomaw a cang? Khazing reipachianah bia a rei hi! Khazing tah ly co ahomaw suanah a ngethai khy?” tatah aa lungchung tah aa pacang.

22 Zisu tah aa lungchung rawhnah cawh hnih ka, “Zecawtamaw ma hrahei naa lungchung tah naa pacang?

23 ‘Na suanah sahlo cawh ngethai a cang,’ tahpaw maw a neh vy maw? ‘Tho la, sei,’ tahpaw maw a neh vy?

24 Canghrasala, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh aluicung lehei sua ngethai khynah naw a hnui taheh ka ca hmuh sá he a,” tah ka, a songbepaw hai letaco, “Tho la, na iphaw a lah la, ing lang a dih,” tatah a tah.

25 Sung sungkheh tah aa hmekaw leco a daw ka, a iphaw cawh law ka, Khazing reithai hmotah ing lang cawh a dih.

26 Ming maikaw cawh aa ningang ngetei ka, Khazing khah reithai he ka, “Atoning heh hming khuarawha chuipaw kaa hmuh hi,” aa tah tlungmang.

Levi ynah
(Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)

27 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh piathlah ka, ngungkhui a kheipaw Levi aa tahpaw cawh ngungkhui kheinah hming letah a tythlangpaw khah hmuh ka, “Va pa zui,” tatah a tah.

28 Taico Levi cawh tho ka, zezongpui seisai tah Zisu cawh a zui.

29 Mataico Levi tah Zisu cawtah a ing letah lawhdangnah rungnaw ngeteipaw

a tuapah. Ngungkhui a kheipaw mehlupui le ahringpaw mehlupui khah aaning khatah batui aa e hrah.

30 Canghrasala Farasi le aa phu a cangpaw phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo taco, Zisu hningzuitu sahlo hai leco, "Zecawtamaw ngungkhui a kheitu sahlo le ahringpaw mehsua sahlo khatah naa e naa ding lai?" tatah aa mochia he.

31 Zisu tah aa hai leco, "A dang thlangpaw tah sibui aa hia tlung be, a dang lypaw tah pui aa hia!

32 Mehding y rua pawtah ka vong tlung be, mehsua sahlo khah aa suanah a ngepachihsah rua pawtah ka vong hri hi," tatah a chai he.

Batui cahenah kong Zisu aa hae
(Mt 9:14-17; Mk 2:18-22)

33 Aaning sahlo taco Zisu hai letah, "Baptisma peitu Johan a hningzuitu sahlo cawh batui cahe tah thlawchang tei he ka, Farasi phunglang aa zuipaw sahlo zong tah ma hraco aa tua tei hrah. Canghrasala nama na hningzuitu sahlo heh e le ding tah aa ung thlang," tatah aa tah.

34 Zisu taco, "Songpaw sahlo cawh nupui a chuipaw satlepaw khatah aa ung chung taco batui a cahe tei he maw?

35 Canghrasala nupui a chuipaw khah aa hrong taitei aa seikhuinah cai khah a phah tae a. Ma taico aa cahe tae thlang a," tatah a palei he.

36 Ma tawchingnah bia zong heh Zisu taco a ching he, "Ahotahmai paithang a thapaw khah hriachy tah chaichi a paringpaw khah a beithlah bang bei he. Ma hratei aa tua caco a thapaw khah a rawhrang a ka, a paringpaw letei a thapaw aa baipaw zong khah a tlah hrá be.

37 Mataico ahotahmai misurhang a hringtui khah sapho tuithei a paringpaw letah rai bang bei he. Aa rai caco, misurhang a hring taco sapho tuithei cawh tingchy a ka, taico misurhang khah zuh thlu a ka, sapho tuithei zong a rawh thlu a.

38 Ma navy co, misurhang a hringtui cawh sapho tuithei a thapaw letah rai hripaw a cang.

39 Cawngsaw maikaw tah misurhang ahlungpaw aa ding khy taitah a thapaw ding du khawh bei he. 'A hlungpaw a chah vy,' aa tah," tatah aa tah.

6

Sabat Buipaw
(Mt 12:1-14; Mk 2:23—3:6)

1 Zisu tah Sabat ningkhehpaw cawh saze lui cahrong ka, a hningzuitu sahlo taco saangsu cawh pahrih he ka, aa kih letah rua he ka, aa e lai.

2 Farasi cawngsaw thaikheh tah Zisu cawh, "Sabat ning letah tua phung a cang lypaw zecawtamaw naa tua?" tatah aa tah he.

3 Zisu taco, "David tei a vesaw sahlo khatah aa ngaidi

ning tei a tuapaw khah rei bang bei he ceh maw?

4 Khazing behnah ing lang a nae ka, tlangbui sahlo tah ly co ahotahmai e phung a cang lypaw, Khazing aa dangnah very khah a e! Taico a chy khah a vesaw sahlo zong a peh hrah he kho!" tatah a palei he.

5 Taico Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh Sabat Buipaw a cang," a tah he.

6 Sabat ning vypaw leco Zisu cawh synagog lang a nae ka, a cawngpah he. Ma leco cawngsawpaw pakheh a ca-cang lang kih a songpaw a ung.

7 Farasi le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo taco Zisu cawh sua aa pu khy nápawtah a bo he ka, Sabat ning tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh a dangsah maw dangsah ly takhah aa ngia thlang.

8 Canghrasala, Zisu tah aa lungchung tei aa pacangpaw khah hnih thlang ka, a kih a songpaw hai leco, "Ming vytei hme lehei tho la, a daw," tatah a tah. Taico tho ka, a daw.

9 Ma khy taico Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Sabat ning tahei chahnah tua maw a phung a cang, chahlynah maw? Hringnah pachah heh maw a phung a cang, thaw heh maw?" tatah a hae he.

10 A kaekang leteipaw sahlo cawh ming he ka, ma cawngsawpaw hai leco, "Na kih pathlang," tatah a tah. Taico a kih cawh pathlang ka, a dang.

11 Canghrasala, Farasi le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo cawh aa thingae ngetei ka, Zisu cawh zekhatamaw tua he peh seh la, a cha a, tah-paw khah pakheh le pakheh aa reisia.

Apostol pahrawhluihning (Mt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)

12 Ma cai leco Zisu cawh thlawchang rua pawtah tlaang cung lang ke ka, a zing zaikhuadui Khazing khatah thlaw a chang.

13 Mong khua va dui ka, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh y he ka, pahrawhluihning khah thing he ka, aaning sahlo cawh apostol rai a khing he.

14 Simon (Piter tatei ming sahpaw) a unypaw Andru, Jeims, Johan, Filip, Barthalomeo,

15 Mathai, Thomas, Alfas sawcapaw Jeims, ci le phing a dawkhuipaw Simon,

16 Jeims a sawcapaw Juda le Zisu a luitu paw Judas Iskariot a cang he.

Bonghnang le cingpingnah (Mt 4:23—5:12)

17 Zisu cawh aaning sahlo khaco seithlah ka, bai arainah letah a ung. Ama a hning a zuipaw he mehlupui le Judia raang le Jerusalem khuapui, Tair le Sidon khua rili ngaekang raang sahlo taitah mehlupui a va chuh he.

18 A bia khah nawthlia rua pawtah le a sawnah pawhe zong dangsah rua pawtah aa va chua. Thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a tlepaw sahlo

zong he tah dangnah aa hmuh.
19 Mehlupui tah Ama khah tong khy cy a zong he. Zecawtamaw tatah Ama taikhei hmingtuakhynah khah pia ka, aaning vytei cawh a dangsah he.

20 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh ming he ka,
"Naaning sisahpaw sahlo bonghnang naa ting,
Khazing painah raang cawh naa cawtah a cang.
21 Ato letei a ngai a dipaw sahlo bonghnang naa ting,
naa ri a vaw tae a.
Ato letei a cah leimeipaw sahlo bonghnang naa ting,
na hnui tae he ceh.
22 Cawngsaw sahlo tah aa ca hua tih he tah bonghnang naa ting,
Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a cawngsaw naa cangnah rawng tah ca patlia a he ka,
naa zy ca lang a he ka, naa ming aa ca pachia tih he tah bonghnang naa ting.

23 Ma ning taco naa thawchah seh la, lunglawng thawchah tah a pathlo my lo, zecawtamaw tatah vaicung letah naa longmai rungnaw ngeteipaw a ung. Ma hrahei aaning aa pathlahtu sahlo he takhei Khazing khuavang sahlo khah aa za tua tei he.
24 Canghrasala naaning mehrung sahlo naa cing a ping,
zecawtamaw tatah a nawngnah cawh naa hmuh thlu thah.
25 Ato letei naaning a ri a vawpaw sahlo naa cing a ping,
zecawtamaw tatah naa ngai a di tae a.
Naaning ato letei a hnui leimeipaw sahlo naa cing a ping,
naa ngechia a ka, na cah tae he ceh.
26 Cawngsaw maikaw tah aa ca pachaw tih he tah naa cing a ping.
Ma hrahei aaning a pathlahtu sahlo tah khuavang pakheipaw sahlo khah aa za tua tei he.

Caraepaw zong donah (Mt 5:38-48)

27 Canghrasala, ka bia naw a thliapaw sahlo, ka ca ching he hi, naa carae sahlo cawh va do la, a ca huapaw sahlo cung leco chahnah va tua my lo.
28 Chia a ca reipahpaw he sahlo cawh bonghnang song my lo, a ca zongtepaw sahlo cawh thlawchangpah my lo.
29 Pakheh kheh tah na bai rakheh lang a ca cabai caco, a rakheh lang zong khah cong pah vy thlang. Pakheh kheh tah na pai a ca lah pah caco, na angkilai lah zong ei kheh.
30 A ca haepaw maikaw cawh pei la, na hnuipaw a ca lah pahpaw he cawh hae kaw khawh khe lo.
31 Na cung letah tua he seh tah na dupaw hrakhei male cung letah va tua my lo.
32 Naaning a ca dopaw suipaw naa do caco he

zemaw amia naa hmuh a? Mehsua zong tah ma hapaw cawh aa tua thlang hrah.

33 Naa cung letah a chahpaw cawngsaw cung letah naa chahpaw takhei zemaw amia naa hmuh? Mehsua zong tah ma hapaw cawh aa tua thlang hrah.

34 A ca pei kaw khypaw he hming naa hleipaw he takhei zemaw amia naa hmuh? Mehsua sahlo zong tahmai a ialia tah hmuh kaw rua taco aaning le aaning a hlei thlang hrah he.

35 Canghrasala naa carae sahlo khah va do la, aa cung letah chahnah va tua my lo. Hmuh kaw hrah du tah male hming va hlei khe lo. Mataico longmai rungnawpaw hmuh a he ceh ka, Cungnungcai Khazing sawtei sahlo naa cang a he ceh. Zecawtamaw tatah Ama cawh mehsua le mehchawly cung letah a vei a sy.

36 Naa Paw vaicung leteipaw tah zaangsawnah a ca hnuipaw he hratah zaang a saw cy my lo.

Male biacepah
(Mt 7:1-5)

37 Male bia cepah khe la, naaning zong biace pah cang hrá bei ceh. Ahohmai thaily va cangsah khe o, naaning zong thaily ca cangsah hrá bei he. Ngethai la, naaning zong ngethai na cang hrá he ceh.

38 Pei la, peh na cang hrá he ceh. Achaw teitah neh pá tah, baichai tah, carawh pai tah a chihluinah tai peh naa cang he ceh. Na hmangpaw nehnah pawtei khei aa ca neh pah kaw hrá a," a tah he.

39 Ma tawchingnah bia zong heh a chingpai he, "Mehco tah mehco cawh lang a chui khy a maw? Aa pahning tah khobatlung lang tla bei he maw?

40 A cawngpaw cawh a cawngpahtu cung letah ung be. Canghrasala, a tlungtlianah tai a cawng khy taitah a cawngpahtu hratah a cang hrah a.

41 Nama na mehkho letei thingphae khah pacang taw lytah na unypaw mehkho letei thingpatlaw khah zecawtamaw na mingpah?

42 Nama na mehkho chung letei thingphae khah a hmuh tlung lytah zekhatamaw na unypaw cawh, 'Na mehbang khah ca tho pá neh,' na tah khy? Naaning cungmai raipha sahlo naaning naa mehkho letei thingphae khah thohly taw la, taico naa unypaw a mehkho letei mehbang cawh tho pá pawtah a se pawtah na hmuh khy a.

Thingkungpaw le a thui
(Mt 7:17-20; 12:34-35)

43 Thingkung cawh a kung a chah caco, a thui a chah, a kung a chiahru caco thui chia a thui.

44 Thingkung maikaw cawh aa thui tah hni a cang he. Thuiku cawh ahling kung taitah lo bang bei he. A cang ly leh misur thui cawh ahling kung taitah lo bang hrah bei he.

45 Mehchaw taco a lungchung letei a pacungpaw a chawpaw taikhei hmingchaw chuasah ka, mehchawly taco a lungchung letei achaw lypaw a pacungpaw taikhei hming chahly a chuasah. A kaw taitei a reichuapaw cawh a lungchung letei a chihluipaw khah a cang.

Ing a sahpaw mehsing le mehruh kong
(Mt 7:24-27)

46 Ka reipaw tua tlung lytah zecawtamaw, 'Abuipaw, Abuipaw,' tatah naa pa y?

47 Kama kha a vong katei, ka bia khah thui tah a zuipaw cawh zekhamaw a lo tahpaw ka ca ming sá he a.

48 Ma hapaw cawngsaw cawh ing a sahpaw, a thuh pui tah atung kho co katei, alung puino cung letei a bingpaw khatah a lo he. Khua a rupui tah va so ka, tuisai tah ing cawh nang ka, canghrasala a calawh be, achaw teitah sahpaw a cangnah cawtah.

49 Canghrasala, kama khatah a vong katei, ka bia khah thuí tah a zui tlung lypaw cawh alui cakhawngpaw letei a tung padawpaw a cy lypaw ing khatah a lo. Khua a rupui tah va so ka, ing cawh a nang tihtah pohly palang ka, a dawngkasawny tah a rawh cehceh," a tah he.

7

Raekeh buipaw a zingnah
(Mt 8:5-13; Jh 4:43-54)

1 Taico Zisu tah ma bia vytei cawh zawpui thuí tah a rei khy taitah Kapernaum khua lang a sei.

2 Ma leco raebuipaw a saecapaw, a buipaw tei a do ngeteipaw cawh a sah ka, a thi daimang tei.

3 Ma raebuipaw taco Zisu kong cawh a thui tihtah Juda macang thaikheh cawh taw he ka, Zisu cawh a vong seh la, a saecapaw heh va dangsah ky seh tatah va naw law a tah he.

4 Zisu kung aa va tlung tihtah hmuisui teitah naw he ka, "Ma cawngsaw heh bong tlang a tlahpaw a cang.

5 Kaa mingphing a dopaw cang ka, kaa synagog zong heh Ama tah a sahpaw a cang," tatah aa tah.

6 Macawtaco Zisu cawh aaning khaco a sei.

Ing a va phah daimang letah raebuipaw taco a vesaw sahlo cawh taw he ka, ma hrahei a va chingsah he. "Abuipaw, reithui a lah du kheh, ka ing heh nama na naenah tlangpaw cang be.

7 Macawtaco kama zong nama kha a vong tlangpaw tah a rawh hrah bei neh. Canghrasala bia kaw kheh teitah na rei caco, ka saecapaw cawh a dang thlang a.

8 Kama zong nawhnuinah rai letah a ungpaw cang neh ka, ka rai letah raekeh sahlo a ung hrah he. Pakheh cawh, 'Sei,' tah neh ka, sei ka, pakheh cawh, 'A vong,' tah neh ka, a vong. Ka saecapaw cawh, 'Ma heh tua,' tah neh

ka, a tua thlang," tatah a chingsah he.

9 Zisu tah ma bia cawh a thui tihtah a ningang ngetei ka, a va zuipaw he zawpui lang cawh a hui ka, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Israel mingphing chung letah hmai ma tluh zingnah heh hmuh bang bei neh," a tah he.

10 Mataico raebuipaw tei a tawpaw sahlo he khah ing aa va phah kaw tihtah a saecapaw khah a dang thahpaw khah aa hmuh.

Zisu tah lahmeno sawtei a patho kaw

11 Ma khy cangkaw tei leco, Zisu cawh Nain aa tahpaw khua lang khah a sei. A hningzuitu sahlo le zawpuipaw cawh Ama khatah a sei hrah he.

12 Khuapui a naenah hawkaw aa phah daimang ning taco mehthi rawh a ka songlai he ka, mehthi cawh lahmeno a hnuitlakangpaw sawcapaw a cang. Khuachung cawngsaw zawpui zong a no khatah a ka seilai hrah he.

13 Abuipaw tah lahmeno cawh a hmuh tihtah ningdo ngetei ka, "Cah kheh," tatah a tah.

14 Taico ka ke thlah ka, rawh kong cawh va tong ka, rawh kong a pupaw sahlo cawh a daw thlang he. "Satle, tho law, ka ca tah," tatah a tah.

15 Mehthi cawh a ty ka, bia a ka rei. Taico Zisu tah a no cawh a peh kaw.

16 Aa dawngkasawny tah ci he ka, aa ningang pai tah ka, Khazing khah aa reithai. "Kaa hrawng letah Khazing khuavang rungnawpaw a va paly hi, Khazing cawh a cawngsaw sahlo bong rua pawtah a vong myca hi!" aa tah.

17 Ma Zisu kong heh Judia raang pungpaluh le a kaekang raang lekhei a thang thlu.

Zisu le Baptisma peitu Johan (Mt 11:1-19)

18 Johan hningzuitu sahlo taco ma konglang vytei khah Johan cawh aa ching. Johan tah a hningzuitu pahning khah y he ka,

19 Abuipaw khatah ma bia heh hae rua pawtah a taw he. "Nama heh a vong lepaw cawh na cang maw? A cang ly leh ahringpaw maw kaa haw a?" tatah a va tahsah he.

20 Ma cawngsaw sahlo cawh Zisu kung aa va tlung tihtah a hai leco, "Baptisma peitu Johan tah, 'Nama heh a vong lepaw cawh na cang maw? A cang ly leh ahringpaw maw kaa haw a?' tatah nama hae rua pawtah a ma sia," tatah aa tah.

21 Ma ningcai ceingei leco Zisu tah a sahpaw le a dang lypaw mehlupui le thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a tlepaw sahlo he cawh dangsah he ka, a mehcopaw zong khah khua a hmuhsah kaw he.

22 Zisu tah Johan tei a va tawpaw he sahlo hai leco, "Va sei kaw la, naa hmuhpaw le naa thuipaw heh Johan cawh va ching my lo. Mehco sahlo

tah khua aa hmuh, a song-bepaw zong lang a sei he, thinghmuihri a ingpaw sahlo zong dang he ka, a naw a pangpaw sahlo tah khua aa thui. A thipaw zong tho kaw he ka, mehsisah zong tah thawngchawbia aa thui myca.

23 Kama ka kong letei lung langlo tah a ung lypaw cawngsaw cawh bonghnang a ting," tatah a palei he.

24 Johan tei a tawpaw sahlo aa sei khy taico Zisu tah zawpui sahlo hai leco Johan konglang khah a ching he. "Ze ming ruapaw tamaw raangcaa lang naa sei? Thli tei a taikalypaw tuiphi kung ming ruapaw tamaw?

25 Ma hratei a cang ly caco, ze ming ruapaw tamaw naa sei? Chaichi chaw a tuapaw cawngsaw ming ruapaw tamaw? Cang tlung be, chaichi amai a rupaw a tua katei, hmingchaw sangsaw a hnuipaw he cawh siangpahrang ing letah pui aa ung ky caw!

26 A cang caco, ze ming ruapaw tamaw naa sei? Khazing khuavang ming ruapaw tamaw? A cang, Khazing khuavang navy tah a lai vypaw kong ka ca ching he.

27 Ma heh Khazing bia letei ciapaw Ama a kong cawh a cang,

'Ka tlang ypaw cawh na hmelang ka taw a,
na hme letei na langpui a parai ruapaw tah!'✡

28 Ka ca ching he hi, canu tei sahpaw saw leco Johan navy tah alai vypaw ahohmai ung bei he, canghrasala Khazing painah raang letei a chia caipaw hmai heh Johan navy tah alai vy," a tah.

29 Cawngsaw vytei ngungkhui a kheipaw sahlo takhei hmai, Zisu bia cawh aa thui tihtah Khazing langpui a ding tahpaw khah aa lung a tling. Zemaw tah pawco, aaning sahlo cawh Johan tei baptisma a peh ciapaw sahlo aa cangnah cawtah a cang.

30 Canghrasala, Farasi le phungbia a thai ngeteipaw sahlo he taco Khazing tei aa cawtah khua a khang pahpaw he khah aa ei. Zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo cawh Johan baptisma hmai a cang balang bei he.

31 Zisu tah, "Atochai cawngsaw heh zekhatamaw ka tawching he a? Zekhamaw a lo he?

32 Aaning sahlo cawh chodo tlang letei a ty thlangpaw nyheh sahlo khatah a lo he.

'Phipahli ca tungpah he peh ka,
naa lang tlung be.
Mehthi hlawsah he peh ka,
naa caw tlung be,'

tatah aaning leh aaning a tahpaw nyheh sahlo khatah a lo he.

33 Zecawtamaw tatah baptisma peitu Johan cawh va chuh ka, very e lytah le misurhang ding lytah ung

✡ **7:27** Mala 3:1

ka, ‘Khachia tah a pahrang,’ tatah naa tah.
34 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a vong ka, e ka, ding ka, ‘Ding le e suipaw a pacang, mehsua sahlo le ngungkhui a kheitu sahlo vesaw,’ naa tah.
35 Canghrasala, singnah cawh a hming tuapaw sahlo takhei ahmang takhah a palang,” tatah a tah.

Mehsua no tah Zisu sathy a thu

36 Farasipaw a cangpaw pakheh tah Zisu cawh za-ibatui e pawtah a hrui. Macawtaco, Farasipaw ing lang cawh a vaw ka, e pawtah a ty.
37 Canu pakheh mehsua ngetei no, ma khua letei a ung hrahpaw taco Zisu cawh Farasipaw ing letah zaibatui a e leimei tahpaw khah a thui. Sathy ringthopaw cawh lungrang tuithei khei a va tle.
38 Taico a hninglang tah a phe hrang leco a daw ka, cah ka, a phe cawh a mehthli tah pacingsah thlu ka, ma khy taico a sang tah hruh ka, a phepazaw cawh hnang ka, ringthopaw cawh a bia.
39 Zisu zaibatui e a hruipaw Farasipaw taco, ma cawh a hmuh tihtah a lungchung tah, “Ma cawngsaw heh Khazing khuavang a cang caco, a phe a hre leimeipaw heh ahomaw a cang, ze-hapaw canu maw a cang tahpaw heh a hni ruapaw a cang, mehsua no cang tlung ka,” tatah a pacang.
40 Zisu taco, “Simon, bia ka ca ching dupaw a ung,” a tah.

Farasipaw Simon taco, “Cawngpahtu, pa ching tua,” tatah a tah.
41 Zisu tah, “Cawngsaw pahning tah khalui hnui he ka, pakhehpaw tah ngung tangka 500, pakhehpaw tah ngung tangka songngaw tatah lui aa bah he.
42 Aa pahning taco aa khalui cawh chang khy va vei lytah aa ung. Macawtaco tangka a hnuitupaw taco a ngethai va vei he. A cang caco, aaning pahning lekhei aho tamaw a do vy a, tatah na rawh?” a tah.
43 Simon taco, “A hlu vy a ngethaipaw khah a cang thly a, tatah ka rawh,” tatah a chai.
Zisu tah, “Na rawhpaw a hmang ngetei,” tatah a tah.
44 Mataico Zisu cawh cawngsawno lang cawh a hui ka, Simon hai leco, “Ma no heh na hmuh maw? Na ing chunglang ka za naening tah phe sinah ruapaw tui pa pei bei ceh. Canghrasala ma cawngsawno tahei co ka phe heh a mehthli tah si ka, a sang tah a hru.
45 Nama taco pa hnang bei ceh, canghrasala ma no tahei co ka za naenah taikhei ka phe hnang khah tai be.
46 Nama taco ka lu letah zong sathy pa thu bei ceh, canghrasala ma no tahei co ka phe letah ringthopaw a bia.
47 Ma rawng tahei ka ca ching, a suanah a hlu ngeteipaw cawh ngethai a cang myca, macawtaco cawngsawno takhei a do ngetei. Canghrasala, a

cawngtei ngethai a cangpaw taco a cawngtei tah a do hrah," tatah a tah.

48 Mataico Zisu tah cawngsawno cawh, "Na suanah cawh ngethai a cang thah," tatah a tah.

49 Aa hrong letei a ung hrahpaw khuachai sahlo taco, "Suanah hmai a ngethaipaw heh ahomaw a cang?" tatah aaning le aaning khah aa tah he.

50 Zisu tah cawngsawno cawh, "Na zingnah tah a ca pachah thah, thlawlung teitah va sei my lo," tatah a tah.

8

Thleci a vapaw tawchingnah
(Mt 13:1-23; Mk 4:1-20)

1 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh khuapui le khuatei tlawnglai longmang ka, Khazing painah raang kong thawngchawbia cawh a y khui lai. A hningzuitu pahrawhluihning khah Ama khatah a sei hrah he.

2 Canu thaikheh, a sawnah taitah a dangsahpaw sahlo le thlawpaw pialuipaw a papia pahpaw he sahlo zong Ama khatah a ung he. Ma canu sahlo hrong leco thlawpaw pialuipaw sangsarih a papia pahpaw Mari (Makdalin aa tahpaw) le,

3 Herod cho a mingkaitu Kuza a nupuino Joana le Susana le ahringpaw sahlo a cang he. Ma sahlo cawh aaning aa hnuicho teitah Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo a bawkhangpaw a cang he.

4 Khua keh ná tah mehnung hlupui Zisu khatah a vong he ka, a pahmo ning he takhei ma tawchingnah bia heh a ching he.

5 "Ly a tuapaw pakheh cawh thleci va pawtah ly lang a sei. Thleci a va leimeining takhei a chy cawh lang kae letah tlah ka, cawngsaw tah aa phe tah ci he ka, pavaw sahlo tah aa khi thlu thah he.

6 A chy cawh lungda letah tlah he ka, aa ka cy tihtah aa thahrang aa thlah nápaw alui a pacingpaw a ung lynah cawtah a ro kaw palang thah he.

7 A chy cawh ahling hrong letah tlah he ka, ahling khaco cyhrui he ka, ahling taco a diseh thah he.

8 A chy cawh alui chahnah letah tlah ka, ka cy ka, a thuisu tua ka, a vapaw navy tah a leh zakheh tah a hlu vy a chuh."

Ma bia heh a thangpui tah rei ka, "Thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw taco ma bia heh thui he seh," tatah a tah.

9 A hningzuitu sahlo taco ma tawchingnah bia silang cawh aa hae hri.

10 Zisu tah aa hai leco, "Khazing painah raang biaparuh hni khynah cawh peh na cang thah he ceh. Canghrasala, ming hringpaw hai leco tawchingnah bia tah ka rei. Macawtaco,

'Ming thlang he ka, hmuh a
bei he,

✡ **8:10** Isai 6:9

thui thlang he ka, hnih
thai a bei he.'✡
11 Tawchingnah bia silang
cawh ma heh a cang. Thleci
cawh Khazing bia heh a cang.
12 Langpui letei a tlahpaw
sahlo cawh bia cawh thui
he ka, Setan khah a vong
ka, zing tah pachah aa cang
ly nápawtah bia cawh aa
lungchung taitah a lah pah
he.
13 Lungda cung letei a
tlahpaw sahlo cawh Khaz-
ing bia cawh thui he ka,
lunglawng teitah aa cyhlang.
Canghrasala, thahrang hnui
bei he. Aa zingnah cawh
sungkheh tei cai caw long-
long cang ka, ruhanah a chua
tihtah a pohly palang he.
14 Ahling hrong letei a
tlahpaw thleci sahlo asilang
cawh Khazing bia cawh thui
he ka, canghrasala tungtuh
khuasahnah lungreithuinah
le rungnah le anawngnah
tah diseh kaw thlu he katei,
aa pui a tling thai lypaw
cawngsaw sahlo khah a cang
he.
15 Canghrasala, alui a
chahnah letei a tlahpaw
sahlo cawh lung hmuisui
teitah Khazing bia cawh thui
he ka, a tle he ka, a thuisu
a tuanah tai teria teitah
aa zuipaw cawngsaw sahlo
khah a cang he," a tah.

Me-ing chianah tung leteipaw
(Mk 4:21-25)

16 Zisu taco, "Ahotahmai
tah me-ing a vang tihtah
lakhing rai letah maw abai
rai letah maw chia bang be.
Ing chung lang a naepaw
maikaw tah a khaipaw aa
hmuh khy nápawtah me-ing
tung letah aa chia tei.
17 Palang ly rua pawtah
nopaw hming zehmai ung
be. Taico hni ly rua paw-
tah paphipaw zehmai ung be,
palangsah thlu a cang a.
18 Macawtaco naa nawth-
liapaw khah achaw teitah
pacang my lo. A hnuipaw
cawh peh vy cang a he ka,
a hnui lypaw cawh a hnuit-
lakangpaw tatei a rawhpaw
hmai khah lah pah a cang a,"
tatah a tah.

Zisu no le a uny sahlo
(Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35)

19 Taico, Zisu a no le a
uny sahlo cawh Ama khah
a tong rua pawtah a vong
he. Canghrasala, cawngsaw
aa hlutunah cawtah a va nae
khy bei he.
20 Cawngsaw pakheh tah
Zisu cawh, "Na no le na uny
sahlo tah a tong ca du he ka,
khunglai letah a daw thlang
he," tatah a ching.
21 Zisu taco, "Khazing bia
thui ka, a zuipaw sahlo heh
ka no le ka uny sahlo cawh a
cang he," tatah a palei.

Zisu tah thlichia a desah
(Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41)

22 Ningkheh cawh Zisu tah
a hningzuitu sahlo cawh,
"Galili tuiping raechai lang
sei he pei," a tah he. Macaw-
taco tuilawng chunglang
cawh a nae he ka, aa sei.
23 Tuilawng tah aa seilai
leimeining taco Zisu cawh a
ihning. Tuiping leco thlichia
a va hrang ka, aa lawng cawh

tui lang a nong thlu daimangnah cawtah ciphang ngetei tah a ung he.

24 A hningzuitu sahlo tah Ama cawh va patho he ka, “Hruitupaw, Hruitupaw, tui lang kaa tlah thlu he peh hi,” tatah aa tah.

Zisu cawh ka tho ka, thli le tuileh cawh a hrangso he ka, thli cawh de ka, tui cawh a cali he.

25 “Naa zingnah cawh zeletamaw a ung thlu?” tatah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh a tah he.

Ci le ningang hmotah, “Ma heh zehapaw cawngsaw maw a cang? Thli le tuileh zong tah a bia aa nge thlangpaw heh,” tatah pakheh le pakheh a tah tlungmang he.

Khachia tei a tlepaw dangsahnah

(Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

26 Galili tuiping raechai lang letei a ungpaw he Gerasin raang cawngsaw sahlo aa ungnah cawh aa va phah.

27 Zisu cawh ngaekang lang a cungthlah cangkawleh ma khua letei a ungpaw khachia tei a tlepaw cawngsawpaw taco a va tong. Ma cawngsawpaw heh a thlekalong tei a ungpaw, ing letah zong a ung lypaw, thlaikung letah a ungteipaw a cang.

28 Zisu a hmuh cangkawleh sang ka, a phehrang leco a bawh ka, a thangpui tah a y. “Cungnungcai Khazing Sawcapaw, Zisu, kama khatah zemaw na dupaw a ung? Pa hreh haitei kheh tatah ka ca naw,” a tah.

29 A chung letei thlawpaw pialuipaw khah ka pia tatah Zisu tah bia a peh cawtah khei a cang. Ma paw cawh uihlupui khachia taco, a hraipakingnah cawtah a kih le a phe letah bahrairui tah khi he ka, aa vai. Bahrairui tah aa hrai naná teitah chehchung thlu ka, khachia taco lyraangpaw lang a tingchua tei.

30 Zisu tah, “Na ming ahomaw?” tatah a hae.

“Ka ming cawh Thongzakheh a cang,” tatah a palei. Khachia a hlupui tah aa pahrangnah cawtah.

31 Taico khachia sahlo taco, Zisu cawh a ping thai lypaw khobatlung lang ma thlah haitei kheh tatah aa naw canei leimei thlang.

32 Aa kae tlangpa lekhei lawh a e leimeipaw voh rungpui ung he ka, khachia sahlo taco Zisu cawh ma voh rung sahlo aa chunglang kheh a ma naesah thlang, tatah naw he ka, Zisu tah a naesah he.

33 Khachia sahlo cawh ma cawngsawpaw chung taico piathlah he ka, voh chunglang cawh a nae he. Voh rungpui sahlo cawh tuiping lang a zythlah he ka, a thi thlu he.

34 Voh rungpui a mingkaitu sahlo taco ma hming vytei cawh aa hmuh tihtah sai tlamang he ka, khuapui chung le khuatei lekhei aa rei lai.

35 Taico zawpui sahlo cawh piathlah he ka, zehratamaw a cang tahpaw khah ming rua

pawtah a sei he. Zisu kung aa va tlung tihtah khachia sahlo tei, aa piasaipaw cawngsawpaw khah aa va hmuh. Lungsing teitah caise a tua katei, Zisu kae letah a za tythlangpaw khah aa hmuh. Macawtaco aa ci ngetei.

36 A hmuhpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco, khachia sahlo tei aa tlepaw cawngsawpaw a dangnah kong khah cawngsaw hringpaw aa ching lai he.

37 Mataico Gerasin raang letei a ungpaw cawngsaw vytei taco aa ci tunah cawtah Zisu khah aa raang taitah piathlah a pawtah aa naw. Macawtaco tuilawng chunglang cawh a nae ka, a sei.

38 Khachia sahlo tei aa piasaipaw cawngsawpaw taco, "Nama khatah ka seilai hrá a," tatah naw ka, canghrasala, Zisu taco kawsah kaw ka, a hai leco,

39 "Ing lang a dih la, Khazing tah zetlua tamaw na cawtah hming a ca tuapah tahpaw khah va ching hri law," a tah. Mataico cawngsawpaw cawh piathlah ka, Zisu tah zetlua tamaw a cawtah hming a tuapah tahpaw khah khua cawngsaw vytei cawh a ching he.

Canu nyheh a thipaw le mehdang ly macang no
(Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)

40 Zisu cawh a va kaw kaw tihtah cawngsaw hlupui tah dai he ka, aaning sahlo cawh a va tlungpaw a heh thlangpaw a cang he.

41 Taico Jaira aa tahpaw synagog a uhtu cawh a vong. Zisu a phehrang leco a bawh ka, a ing lang a vong rua pawtah a naw.

42 A sawcanu hnuitlakangpaw, kung hrawhluihning a tah no cawh a thih daimangnah cawtah a cang.

Zisu a seilai ning taco zawpui tah buh thlang he ka, aa nanghly pai lai leimei he.

43 Ma leco canu pakheh kung hrawhluihning chung a thi a chuh no ung ka, a hnuicho vytei sibui letah pachang thlu thah ka, ahotahmai dangsah khy bei he.

44 Zisu a hninglang tah a vong ka, a pai dong cawh tong ka, ma cangkaw leco, a thi cawh a kih.

45 "Ahomaw a pa tong?" tatah Zisu tah hae he ka, aa dawngkasawny teitah ca tong bei peh aa tah.

Piter taco, "Hruitupaw, zawpui tah ca buh thlang he ka, aa ca nangpaipaw a cang," a tah.

46 Canghrasala, Zisu tah, "Pakheh kheh tah a pa tong, ka chung taitah hmingtuakhynah a pia, ma rawng taco ka hni," a tah.

47 Mataico canuno taco Zisu tah a pa hni myca tahpaw a hni tihtah a thlawzawng ka, a phehrang leco a bawh ka, zawpui hme leco a cangnah silang le sung sungkheh tah a dangnah kong khah a ching.

48 Mataico Zisu tah a hai leco, "Ka sawcanu, na zingnah tah a ca dangsah, de teitah va seí my lo," a tah.

49 Zisu tah bia a rei leimei ning taco, synagog a uhtu Jaira ing taico cawngsaw pakheh a vong ka, “Na sawcanu cawh a thi thah, cawngpahtu heh hnahnawh du khawh kheh,” a tah.

50 Ma bia cawh Zisu tah thui ka, Jaira hai letaco, “Na thlawzawng kheh seh, zing la, na sawcanu cawh a dang a,” tatah a tah.

51 Jaira ing cawh a va phah tihtah Piter le Johan le Jeims le nyno a no le a paw tah cy ly co ahohmai ing chunglang a naesah bei he.

52 Ma chung vytei cawh cawngsaw hringpaw taco nyno cawh ngechia tah aa cawkhui leimei. Zisu tah, “Cah tua khe o, nyno heh a thih tlung be, a ihning hi!” tatah a tah he.

53 A thi tahpaw aa hni thlangnah cawtah khei Zisu cawh aa hnuiso.

54 Canghrasala, Zisu tah nyno cawh a kiá tah tle ka, “Ka sawcanu, tho law,” a tah.

55 A thlawpaw cawh va kaw kaw ka, ma cangkaw leco, nyno cawh a ka dawchua. Taico Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh nyno heh e ruapaw sangkheh kheh pei my lo, tatah a ching he.

56 A no le a paw cawh aa khuarawha thlang ka, canghrasala, Zisu tah aaning cawh hming ungzia khah ahohmai ching khe lo, tatah a tah he.

9

Zisu tah apostol pahrawh-luihning a taw he
(Mt 10:5-15; Mk 6:7-13)

1 Zisu tah apostol hluihning cawh Ama khatah a y he. Khachia vytei papia lai pawtah le asawnah vytei zong dangsah lai pawtah nawhnuinah le hmingtuakhynah pei he ka,

2 aaning cawh Khazing painah raang kong reilai rua pawtah le a dang lypaw sahlo zong dangsah lai rua pawtah a taw he.

3 Aa hai leco, “Khua tlawngnah caw pawtah cungcahrei, sahre, chingco, tangka le cai le se a hluipaw zehmai a cakai khe o.

4 Naa naenah pawhe ceh ing leco ma khua taitei naa seithlah kaw hlai vytei cawh ung thlang my lo.

5 Ma khua cawngsaw taco aa ca cyhlang du ly caco he aaning sahlo raering pehnah tah ma khua taico naa piathlah tihtah naa phe letei luipadih khah cathingthlah si my lo,” a tah he.

6 Taico aaning sahlo cawh piathlah he ka, khua kheh hning khua khé co sei lai he ka, aa seilainah maikaw leco, thawngchawbia rei lai he ka, a dang lypaw sahlo zong aa dangsah lai he.

7 Abui Herod taco hming ungzia vytei cawh a thui tihtah a lung hna a hnawh ngetei. Zecawtamaw tatah baptisma peitu Johan khah thihnah taitah a tho kaw tatah mehthaikheh tah aa tah.

8 Thaikhehpaw sahlo taco Elija a paly tatah aa tah. Mehthaikheh huipaw taco khuahlaining tei Khazing khuavang letei pakhehkheh khah a hring kaw aa tah.

9 Canghrasala Herod taco, “Johan cawh a lu ka tai thah tlung, ma hratei a kong ka thuipaw heh ahomaw a cang!” a tah. Ma cawngsaw cawh hmuh a pachia.

Zisu tah mehnung 5000 lawh a dang he
(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Jh 6:1-14)

10 Apostol sahlo cawh aa va tlung kaw tihtah aa tuapaw hming kong khah Zisu cawh aa ching. Taico aaning sahlo cawh a chui he ka, Bethsaida aa tahpaw khua lang cawh aaning teitah aa sei.

11 Canghrasala zawpui taco ma cawh hnih he ka, Ama cawh aa zuilai. Zisu tah zawpui vytei cawh achaw teitah mingkai he ka, Khazing painah raang kong khah ching he ka, dangnah a hiapaw sahlo khah a dangsah he.

12 Zailang ning a tlah cai letah apostol hluihning cawh Ama khatah a vong he ka, “Ma lehei ung nápaw le e ruapaw zong ung be. Macawtaco zawpui vytei heh na disah pawhe a cang. Kaa kaekang khua le ly sahlo lehei ungnah le e ruapaw a va hui he seh, zecawtamaw tatah kaa ungnah heh raang kingdang cang tlung ka,” aa tah.

13 Zisu taco, “Naaning tah e ruapaw cawh pei o,” a tah he.

Aaning taco, “Ma vytei cawngsaw e ruapaw tahei kaa va cawh seh tah lypaw co, kaaning khaco very tlangpangaw le ngaw sanghning long kaa hnui!” aa tah.

14 Capaw puitling longtei tah 5000 hrawng a tah he.

Canghrasala Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, “Zawpui khah songngaw phu longmang tah a tysah o,” a tah he.

15 A reipaw hratah hningzuitu sahlo taco tua he ka, ming vytei cawh a ty he.

16 Very tlangpangaw le ngaw sanghning cawh law ka, avai lang a y ka, Khazing khatah lawngbia hlai ka, very tlang sahlo cawh a kychy. Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo cawh zawpui cawh rai pawtah a peh he.

17 Aa zongmingtei co e he ka, aa ri a vaw thlu. Taico a hningzuitu sahlo taco aa ebangpaw cawh pakhong he ka, baihraw hluihning chih ky tah aa dui.

Piter tah Khri na cang a tah
(Mt 16:13-28; Mk 8:27–9:1)

18 Uikheh cawh Zisu cawh Ama teitah thlaw a chang leimeining takhei a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Ama khatah a ung thlang he. Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, “Zawpuipaw tah aho aa pa tah maw?” tatah a hae he.

19 Aaning sahlo taco, “Thaikhehpaw tah baptisma peitu Johan aa ca tah, thaikhehpaw tah Elija a cang ca tah he ka, ahringpaw taco

khuahlai tei Khazing khuavang sahlo letah pakheh kheh khah a va hring kaw aa ca tah," tatah aa palei.

20 Zisu tah, "Naaning tah saw aho a cang naa pa tah maw?" tatah hae he ka, Piter tah, "Nama cawh Khazing taitei a vongpaw Khri na cang," tatah a chai.

21 Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh ma kong heh ahohmai ching ly rua pawtah araeringnah a peh he.

22 Taico Zisu tah, "Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh taithuinah a hlupui ing ka, macang sahlo le tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah hlawh a he ka, aa thaw a. Canghrasala, a ningthungnah letah hringnah letah thosah kaw a cang a," tatah a tah he.

23 Mataico aa zongmingtei hai leco, "Ahohmai zui a pa dupaw cawh ama a dunah khah seisai seh la, a khraws cawh ning tating tah a puh seh la, pazui seh.

24 A hringnah pachah a dupaw taco sung a ka, canghrasala Kama ka cawtah a hringnah a sungpaw taco a hringnah a pachah a.

25 Cawngsaw pakheh tah khazaw heh a pungpaluh tah hnui seh la, a hringnah a hly caco a cawtah zemaw a chahnai a?

26 Ahohmai Kama le ka cawngpahnah bia a zawkhuipaw maikaw cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh vaicung letei vaiming pathai sahlo khatah a rungnawnah le Paw rungnawnah kha a za cung tihtah ma cawngsaw cawh a zawkhui hrá a.

27 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma lehei a daw thlangpaw sahlo hrong lehei mehthaikheh cawh Khazing painah raang aa hmuh hlai taco thi balang bei he," a tah.

A mehme a thlainah
(Mt 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-8)

28 Zisu tah ma bia a rei khy taitah ningreh hrawng lekhei Piter, Johan le Jeims cawh Ama kha a chui he ka, thlawchang rua pawtah tlaang cung lang a kekhui he.

29 Thlaw a chang leimeining tah a mehme pho zia cawh a thlai ka, a caise sahlo cawh lailaw a ky ning tei, akhaipaw tluá khei a khai.

30 Cawngsaw pahning Moses le Elija cawh,

31 vaicung rungnawnah khatah a za lang he ka, Zisu khatah bia aa rei. Jerusalem khuapui letah a thihnah thongtah Khazing a tingaipaw a patling nápaw kong khah aa rei.

32 Piter le a vesaw sahlo cawh a ihning he ka, canghrasala a ka hraw tih he tah a rungnawnah le cawngsaw pahning Ama khatah a daw thlangpaw he khah aa hmuh.

33 Cawngsaw tlaw tah Zisu cawh aa seisai leimeining tah Piter taco a hai letah, "Hruitupaw, ma lehei ung heh kaa cawtah a chah ngetei. Thlangda nama na cawtah sangkheh, Moses a cawtah sangkheh, Elija a cawtah sangkheh tatah

sangthung sah a he peh," a tah. (Piter cawh zemaw ka rei tahpaw hmai hnih be.)

34 A rei leimeining taco meding va thang ka, aaning cawh pahlong he ka, meding chung letah aa ungnah cawtah aa ci ngetei.

35 Meding chung taico o va ring ka, "Ma heh ka Sawtei, ka thingpaw cawh a cang. Ama a bia cawh nge my lo," tatah o a za ring.

36 O tah ma hratei a rei khy taico Zisu cawh Ama longtei a cangpaw khah aa hmuh. A hningzuitu sahlo tah ma cawh aa chung letah a cingkai thlang he ka, aa hmuhpaw kong khah ma ning taco ahohmai ching bei he.

Thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a tlepaw nyhehpaw dangsahnah
(Mt 17:14-18, 22-23; Mk 9:14-27, 30-32)

37 A ningthlamongpaw tlaang cung taitah aa za cung chuh ning takhei cawngsaw rungpui taco Zisu cawh a va tong he.

38 Zawpui chung taico pakhehpaw cawh ka ychua ka, "Cawngpahtu, ka sawtei pa mingpah tua tatah ka ca naw, Ama heh ka sawtei hnuitlakangpaw a cang.

39 Thlawpaw pialuipaw tah tua ka, sung sungkheh tah sangsah ka, hruipakingsah ka, a ci tatabu zong a pia thlu tei. Cai cuitei suipaw piasai ka, a hlyde daimang tei.

40 Ma cawh papia rua pawtah na hningzuitu sahlo naw he neh ka, canghrasala papia khy bei he," a tah.

41 Zisu taco, "Vy zingnah a hnui lypaw le meh paleh meh pathae sahlo, zetih tai maw naaning khatah ka ung a? Zetih tai maw ka lung ka ca pasua pá he a? Na sawtei cawh ma lehei a vong khui tua," tatah a palei.

42 Nyhehpaw cawh a va sei leimeining takhei hmai khachia taco alui letah paliahly ka, a hruipakingsah. Canghrasala Zisu tah thlawpaw pialuipaw cawh a hrangso ka, nyhehpaw cawh dangsah ka, a paw khakhei a peh kaw.

43 Taico aaning vytei cawh Khazing a rungnaw zia khah aa khuarawh a haa.

Ming vytei cawh Zisu a tuapaw hming kong letah khuarawha tah aa ung thlang ning taco Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh,

44 "Naaning ka ca ching lepaw he bia heh achaw teitah nawthlia tua o. Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh cawngsaw sahlo kih letah luithae a cang myca a," a tah he.

45 Canghrasala, a hningzuitu sahlo taco a rei dupaw khah hnih thai bei he. A silang khah nokhai aa cangnah cawtah khei tle khy be ca he ka, hae hri ngang bei he.

Ahomaw alaicai a?
(Mt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-40)

46 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh aa hrong letah ahomaw alai caipaw a cang a tahpaw bia khah a ei hrang aa patho.

47 Aa rawhnah cawh Zisu tah hnih ka, nyhehpaw tei khah law ka, a kae letah a dawsah.
48 Mataico aa hai letah, “Ahohmai Kama ka ming tah ma hapaw nyhehtei heh a cyhlangpaw cawh Kama a pa cyhlangpaw cang ka, Kama a pa cyhlangpaw cawh a pa tawtupaw a cyhlangpaw a cang. Naa hrong letei a chia caipaw heh alaicaipaw cawh a cang a,” a tah he.
49 Johan taco, “Hruitupaw, cawngsaw pakheh tah na ming tah khachia a papia leimeipaw hmuh he peh ka, kaa bu cawngsaw a cang lynah cawtah kaa thly,” a tah.
50 Zisu tah, “Thly khe o, a ma cakhae lypaw maikaw cawh naa cawngsaw a cang he,” a tah.

Samaria khua cawngsaw tah Zisu aa daichua

51 Vaicung lang lahchy a cang nápaw cai khah a nenah cawtah khei, Zisu cawh Jerusalem lang sei pawtah a pachia.
52 Mataico zuaky sahlo khah hmelang a seisah hlang he. Aaning cawh a cawtah hming pachiapaning hlang rua pawtah Samaria cawngsaw aa khua lang khah a nae he.
53 Canghrasala Zisu cawh Jerusalem lang sei a tingnah cawtah khei ma khua letei cawngsaw sahlo taco pasungpanaw bei he.
54 Ma cawh a hningzuitu Johan le Jeims tah aa hmuh tihtah a hai letah, “Abuipaw aaning sahlo a kangseh ruapaw he tahei avai taitah me za tlahsah peh seh la, tahpaw na ma dukhui maw?” tatah aa tah.
55 Canghrasala Zisu cawh a hui ka, aaning sahlo cawh a raw he.
56 Taico aaning sahlo cawh khua hring lang aa sei.

Zisu zuilainah a mai (Mt 8:19-22)

57 Langpui letah aa seilai leimeining taco cawngsaw pakheh tah, “Na seinah maikaw lang ka ca zui a,” a tah.
58 Zisu tah, “Sihatei sahlo tah kua hnui he ka, pavaw sahlo zong tah bu aa hnui. Canghrasala Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh a lu pahnia nápaw hminghmaw hmai hnui be,” tatah a palei.
59 Cawngsaw hringpaw pakheh cawh, “Va pa zui law,” a tah.
Canghrasala ma cawngsaw taco, “Abuipaw, va seí neh ka, ka paw ka va phung taw a,” tatah a palei.
60 Zisu tah a hai letah, “A thipaw cawh mehthi tah phung thlang he seh, nama duitei cawh sei la, Khazing painah raang thawngchawbia va rei my lo,” tatah a tah.
61 Cawngsaw pakheh a vong vy hui ka, “Abuipaw, na seinah maikaw letah ka ca zui a. Canghrasala, kaw kaw taw neh ka, ka sawny aa kih ka tlesi taw he a,” a tah.
62 Zisu tah, “Ahohmai alui paleh patho tlung katei, a hninglang a hui kaw leimeipaw cawh Khazing painah raang

letah rai a hre tlangpaw cang bei he," tatah a palei.

10

Zisu tah a hningzuitu songsarih le pahning a taw he

1 Ma khy taico Abuipaw tah a hningzuitu ahringpaw songsarih le pahning khah thing he ka, pahning long-mang tah Ama a sei nápaw khua maikaw le hminghmaw maikaw lang khah hmelang a thlaw hlang he.

2 Aa hai leco, "Saze hre ruapaw hlu ngetei ka, canghrasala a hretu cawh a cawngtei he. Macawtaco saze lui a hnuitu Abuipaw cawh raihretu sahlo khah saze lui lang taw rua pawtah hae my lo.

3 Sei tua o, naaning sahlo cawh chahnia hrong letei tuu teitei sahlo hratah ka ca taw he.

4 Tangkabawng cang seh, sahre cang seh, phepakong cang seh a cakai khe la, lang letah ahohmai aa kih tle khe lo.

5 Ing na nae tih he ceh tah ahmasaw cai tah, 'Ma ing lehei denah ung ky seh,' tah my lo.

6 Ma cawngsaw cawh denah sawtei a cang caco, naa reipaw denah cawh a cung letah a tlung a, ma hratei a cang ly caco naaning naa cung lang a va kaw kaw a.

7 Ma ing leco ung la, aa ca pehpaw he maikaw khah e la, ding thlang my lo. Raihretu cawh a raihrenah mai hmuh rua tah a tlah. Ingkheh hning ingkheh a palong lai khe lo.

8 Khuachung lang a nae he ceh ka, ingtlung aa ca pa-awng tih he tah aa ca pehpaw he maikaw khah e thlang my lo.

9 A dang lypaw sahlo khah dang sá la, Khazing painah raang tah a ca ne my ca he, tatah ching my lo.

10 Canghrasala, khuachung a nae he ceh ka, ingtlung aa ca pa-awng ly caco he, langlaipui sahlo lekhei sei la, ma hrahei tah my lo,

11 'Naa khua luipadih kaa phe letei a kapaw hmai kaa cathingthlah hi, ma duitei cawh ma heh hnih my lo. Khazing painah raang cawh a ne myca,' tatah tah my lo.

12 Ma heh ka ca ching he, biacenah ning taco ma khua navy co Sodom khua tai-ingnah hmai khah a zia a ung vy a.

13 Vy Korazin khua na cing a ping! Vy Bethsaida khua na cing a ping! Naaning letei tuapaw ningang chuipaw hming khah Tair le Sidon khua letah tuapaw cang he seh la, buri pai a buh a tah mecang letah a ty a he ka, a ngepachih syly tha he a.

14 Canghrasala, biacenah ning leco Tair le Sidon khua tei aa ingpaw cawh naaning navy tah a zia a ung vy tae a.

15 Taico, nama Kapernaum khua, avai tai kheh calia na cang maw? Cang bei ceh. Hraihming lang na tlahthlah a.

16 Naa rei a ca ngepaw
maikaw he cawh kama ka
rei a pa ngepaw a cang he.
Naaning a ca hlawhpaw
maikaw he cawh kama a
pa hlawh paw a cang he.
Canghrasala kama a pa
hlawhpaw maikaw he cawh
a pa tawtu a hlawhpaw a
cang he," a tah he.
17 Songsarih le pahning
tlaw he khah lunglawng
teitah va tlung kaw he ka,
"Abuipaw, khachia vanghru
sahlo zong tahmai na ming
tah kaa rei aa ma nge," tatah
aa ching.
18 Zisu tah, "Setan khah
lailaw hratah vaicung taitei a
za tlahthlahpaw ka hmuh.
19 Pari sahlo le tlangcekawng
sahlo zong tlaipabainah
naw le naa caraepaw te
khynah naw ca pei he neh ka,
zetahmai a ca sawsah khy bei
he.
20 Ma duitei cawh thlaw-
paw pialuipaw zong tah naa
rei aa ca nge caw he tah a
lawng khe o. Canghrasala
vaicung letah naa ming cia a
cangnah cawtah a lawng hri
my lo," tatah a palei he.
21 Ma ningcai leco Zisu
cawh Thlawpaw Pathai
thongtah a lawng ngetei ka,
"Ka Paw, alui le avai Buipaw,
ka ca reithai, mehthai mehs-
ing sahlo caw taco, ma hming
sahlo heh nawh ceh ka,
nyheh hapaw sahlo khatah
na palang. A cang, ka Paw,
ma cawh nama na lawngnah
cawh a cang," a tah.
22 Zisu cawh ma hratei
thlaw a chang khy taico
zawpui sahlo lang cawh ma
hrahei bia rei ka, "Hming
vytei heh ka Paw tah a pa
peh thlu thah he. Paw tah ly
co Sawcapaw heh ahomaw a
cang tahpaw ahotahmai hnih
bei he. Taico, Sawcapaw
le Sawcapaw tei hnisah rua
pawtah a thingpaw he tah ly
co Paw cawh ahomaw a cang
tahpaw ahotahmai hnih bei
he," a tah.
23 Mataico, a hningzuitu
sahlo lang khah a hui ka,
aaning ei teitah ching he
ka, "Naa hmuhpaw hming
a hmuhpaw mehkho sahlo
cawh bonghnang aa ting.
24 Biahmuisui ka ca ching
he, Khazing khuavang le
abui sahlo mehlupui tah naa
hmuhpaw heh hmuh aa du
ngetei cy hrah naná teitah
hmuh bei he. Naa thuipaw
heh thui aa du ngetei hrah
naná teitah za thui bei he,"
tatah a tah he.

Samaria mehchawpaw tawchingnah

25 Uikheh cawh phungbia
a thai ngeteipaw pakheh
cawh Zisu pase du tah a daw
ka, "Cawngpahtu, chaizaw
hringnah ka hmuh khy
nápawtah zemaw ka tua a?"
tatah a hae.
26 Zisu tah, "Khazing
phungbia letah zemaw a cia?
Zekhatamaw na hni?" tatah
a hae hri kaw.
27 Phungbia a thai
ngeteipaw taco, " 'Abuipaw
na Khazing khah na lungth-
ing vytei, na hringnah vytei,
na thawzaang vytei le na

✡ **10:27** Biary 6:5

khuarawnah vytei tah do my lo.'✡ Mataico, 'Nama na dopaw hratah na ingpaw khah do my lo,'✡ tahpaw he a cang," tatah a chai.

28 Zisu tah, "Na pachaipaw ahmang ngetei, ma hraco va tua la, na hring a," a tah.

29 Canghrasala, ama teitah thai a cangsah khah a dunah cawtah, "Ka ingpaw cawh ahomaw a cang?" tatah a hae kaw.

30 Zisu tah palei ka, "Cawngsaw pakheh Jerusalem khua taitah Jeriko khua lang a seithlah. Ma langpui leco damia sahlo tah hrawh he ka, a caise vytei pahlu pah thlu he ka, thi daimang tah aa dai khy taitah aa seisai.

31 Tlangbui pakheh cawh ma lang a za sei hrah ning khatah a tong ka, damia sahlo tah aa daipaw cawngsaw khah a hmuh tihtah khungsai ka, lang kang rakheh lang tah a cahri.

32 Ma paw hraco Levi mingphing pakhehpaw tah ma hminghmaw cawh va phah hrah ka, a hmuh tihtah khungsai ka, langkae lang co a cahri sai thlang hrah.

33 Canghrasala, Samaria cawngsawpaw pakheh cawh khua tlawng hrah ka, damia sahlo tei aa daipaw cawngsawpaw ungnah khah va phah hrah ka, a hmuh cangkawleh ning a do ngetei.*

34 A vawhno ka, a hmaw vytei khah sathy le misurhang thupah ka, a tongchai pah khy taitah ama a kelaipaw, la cung lang cawh khing ka, khuabuh lang seikhui ka, ma leco a mingkai.

35 A ningthlamongpaw leco, ngung tangka phaehning cawh chua ka, khuabuh a hnuitupaw cawh pei ka, 'Ma cawngsaw heh achaw teitah mingkai la, ka va kaw kaw tihtah a hluipaw tei na changpaw maikaw cawh ka ca chang kaw thlu tae a,' a tah.

36 Ma tlaw pathung hrong lehei ahomaw damia sahlo tei aa hrawhpaw cawngsaw a ingpaw cawh a cang tatah na rawh?" tatah a hae.

37 Phungbia a thaipaw taco, "A cung letei ningdonah a hnuipaw khah a cang a, tah ka rawh," tatah a chai.

Zisu tah, "Sei la, ma hraco va tua hrah," tatah a tah.

Mari le Martha ing letah

38 Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo khah khua aa tlawnglai ning tah khua khuakheh va phah he ka, ma leco canuno pakheh Martha aa tahpaw tah a ing letah a tlungsah he.

39 Martha cawh Mari aa tahpaw chuahruino pakheh a hnui. Ama cawh Abuipaw phehrang letah a ty ka, a bia reipaw khah a nawthlia.

40 Canghrasala, Martha cawh raihrepaw ahlunah cawtah a rai a hnawh ngetei. Zisu khatah a vong ka, "Abuipaw, ka nyteino tei

✡ **10:27** Tlangbui 19:18 * **10:33** Juda cawngsaw le Samaria cawngsaw cawh a chethai bei he.

rai kama longtei a pa váso thlangpaw heh a pui tah bei ceh maw? Kama baw rua pawtah pa chingpah law," a tah.

41 Abuipaw taco, "Martha, Martha, hming hlupui cawtah lung reithui tah na ung,

42 canghrasala hming sangkheh suipaw a hia. Mari tah achaw vypaw a thingpaw heh ama taitah lah pápaw cang be," a tah.

11

Thlawchangnah kong Zisu cawngpahnah
(Mt 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1 Ningkheh cawh Zisu cawh hminghmaw sangkheh letah thlaw a chang leimei. Thlaw a chang khy taico a hningzuitu pakheh tah a hai letah, "Abuipaw, Johan tah a hningzuitu sahlo a cawngpah pawhe hrakhei thlawchang ma cawngpah hrah," tatah a tah.

2 Zisu tah, "Thlaw naa chang tihtah ma hrahei chang my lo.

'Vy kaa Paw, na ming cawh
cizaw tah ung seh.
Na painah tlung ky seh.
3 Ning ting kaa hiapaw batui
ma pei my lo.
4 Kaa cung letei suanah a
tuapaw kaa ngethai
pawhe hrakhei
kaa suanah ma ngethai
hrah my lo.
Tuhsonah lang a ma chui
kheh lo,' "

tatah a tah.

5 Taico Zisu tah ma hrahei a tah he, "A bianapaw tah naa hrong letah pakheh cawh vesaw pakheh hnui ka, ama khaco zaicing tah a vaw ka, 'Ka dua, very tlangthung tah pa cui theh,

6 zecawtamaw tatah khua a tlawngpaw ka vesawpaw va tlung ka, zehmai peh ruapaw hnui bei neh,' tatah a va tah.

7 Taico ing chung letei a ungpaw taco, 'Hna pa hnawh tua kheh, ingkaw zong ka hrai thlu thah, ka sawtei leh zong kama khatah a ih thlu myca he, tho tah zehmai ca pei khy bei neh,' tatah a chai.

8 Ka ca ching he a, vesaw chaw a cangnah cawtah tho lytah le very khah peh lytah ung hmai seh la, a hae lawnglia caco tho ka, a dunah zé tah a peh thlang a.

9 Macawtaco ka ca ching he a, hae la, peh na cang a he ceh, hui la, naa hmuh a, khong la, ingkaw hong pah na cang a he ceh.

10 Ahohmai a haepaw cawh peh a cang he a, a huipaw taco hmuh a ka, ingkaw a khawngpaw cawh hongpah a cang a.

11 Naaning paw a cangpaw sahlo, naa sawtei leh tah ngaw ca hae my he seh la, pari naa pae he maw?

12 Aatui ca hae he seh la, tlangcekawng naa pae he maw?

13 Naaning mehchahly tahmai naa sawtei leh hmingchaw peh zia naa hni caco, vaicung letei naa Paw taco Thlawpaw Pathai a haepaw sahlo khah ze tlua

tamaw a peh vy chichi he a!" a tah he.

Zisu le Belzabub
(Mt 12:22-30, 43-45; Mk 3:20-27)

14 Zisu tah a rei a thlaw thai lypaw chung taikhei khachia khah a tingchua. Khachia a piathlah tihtah a rei a thlaw thai lypaw cawngsaw cawh a rei ka thlaw ka, mingzawpui khah aa ning a ang thlang.

15 Canghrasala aaning chung taitah thaikhehpaw taco, "Khachia sahlo buipaw Belzabub thongtah khachia sahlo a papia khy he," tatah aa tah.

16 Ahringpaw sahlo taco, Ama khah pase du tah vaicung lang tei ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah ma tuapah law, tatah aa tah.

17 Zisu tah aa rawhnah khah hnih ka, aa hai letah, "Ze painah raang hmai, aaning le aaning aa dy caco he a rawh thlu he a. Taico ingchungkho khokheh zong a rai ly tei a chaichy caco he a rawh hrá he a.

18 Setan zong ama le ama a dy caco, zekhatamaw a painah raang cawh a daw khy a? Ma bia heh Belzabub thongtah khachia sahlo a papia he naa tah cawtah ka reipaw a cang hi.

19 Atoheh kama tah Belzabub thongtah khachia khah ka papia pawtei a cang caco, naaning a ca zuipaw sahlo he takhei saw aho thong tamaw aa papia? Macawtaco aaning cawh naaning bia a ca cepahtu a cang he a.

20 Canghrasala, khachia sahlo khah Khazing hmingtuakhynah thongtah ka papia pawtei he a cang caco, Khazing painah raang cawh naaning khatah a tlung thah tahnah a cang.

21 Mehthawtlung pakheh tah hrainang a hlupui khatah a ing khah a vai thlang chung taco a hnuichia vytei a bing.

22 Canghrasala ama navy tah a thawtlung vypaw tah dy katei, a pahneh tih taco, a paichaipaw hrainang vytei khah lah pah ka, a hringpaw a lahpaw hming vytei khah a rai thlu he.

23 Ahohmai kama lang a bai lypaw cawh a pa caraepaw a cang, kama a pa pahmo khui lypaw cawh a papaipaw a cang.

24 Thlawpaw pialuipaw cawh cawngsawpaw chung taitah a ka piathlah tihtah raangcaa raangro lekhei a hianah hminghmaw hui tah a khiakaly ka, hmuh be. Mataico, 'Ka piasaipaw ing lang khah ka pange kaw thlang a,' tatah a tah.

25 Ing cawh a va phah tihtah longkarong tah ung ka, pathai pahling teitah chiapaw a cangpaw khah a hmuh.

26 Taico sei ka, ama navy tah a sua vypaw he ahringpaw thlawpaw pialuipaw pasarih a va chui he ka, ma ing cawh aa pahrang. Taico ma cawngsawpaw cawh athoning tei navy khei, a hning tei a dawhming cawh a pazua vy syly," tatah a tah.

27 Zisu tah ma hming vytei heh a rei leimeining taco, zawpui hrong taikhei canu pakheh cawh ka y chua ka, “Nama a ca sahtu le hnabae tui tei a ca cawngtu cawh bonghnang a ting caimang,” a tah.

28 Zisu taco, “Canghrasala, Khazing bia khah thui tei, a bia a zuipaw he cawh bonghnang aa ting vypaw a cang he,” tatah a chai.

Jonah paching pakhanah
(Mt 12:38-42; Mk 8:12)

29 Cawngsaw rungpui aa va hlu vy leimeining takhei Zisu taco, “Atochai cawngsaw heh a chah ly caimang he. Ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah aa hae, canghrasala Khazing khuavang Jonah paching pakhanah khah tah cy ly co zehmai peh cang a bei he.

30 Nineve khua cawngsaw cawtah Jonah cawh paching pakhanah a cangpaw hrakhei Cawngsaw Sawcapaw zong heh atochai cawngsaw cawtah paching pakhanah a cang hrah.

31 Biacenah ning leco thuilang Abuino Shiba cawh a daw a ka, ato chai cawngsaw sahlo heh thaily a cang sá he a. Zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh Solomon a singnah bia nge rua pawtah alui a changnah taitah va sei ka, canghrasala atoheh Solomon navy tah a lai vypaw ma lehei a ung thlang.

32 Biacenah ning leco Nineve khua cawngsaw sahlo cawh atochai cawngsaw khahei a daw hrui he ka, sua aa phosah tae he a, zecawtamaw tatah ma tlaw taco Jonah a bia reipaw rawng tah angepachihnah aa hnui, taico atoheh ma lehei Jonah navy tah a rungnaw vypaw a ung thlang.

Pungsaw me-ing
(Mt 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 Ahotahmai me-ing aa vang tihtah a langlynah hminghmaw letah maw, tongbai rai letah maw chia bang bei he. Ing chunglang a naepaw tah a khaipaw aa hmuh khy nápawtah me-ing tung letah me-ing khah a chia tei.

34 Na meh heh na pung cawtah me-ing a cang. Na meh a chah caco, na pungpaluh zong khah khainá tah a chih. Canghrasala na meh a chah ly caco, na pung zong muiná tah a chih.

35 A raering my lo, naa chung letei a ungpaw khainah cawh muinah cang be kho.

36 Macawtaco na pungpaluh cawh khai ná tah a chi tei, na pungsaw a zehapaw letah hmai muinah a ung ly caco, me-ing a khainah tei a ca khaisopaw hrakhei na pung cawh a khai a,” a tah.

Cingpingnah sangruh
(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Luk 20:45-47)

37 Bia a rei khy taico Zisu cawh Farasi pakheh tah batui e hrui pawtah a hrui. Macawtaco va sei ka, a ty ka, cabuai khah a hia thlang.

38 Canghrasala, Zisu cawh Farasi phung a cangpaw e hlai tah kih si khah tua be ca ka, Farasipaw tah a kih a si lypaw khah a hmuh tihtah a khuarawh a haa.

39 Mataico Abuipaw tah a hai leco, “Naaning Farasi cawngsaw taco ny le pakang sahlo alailang khah pathaisah he ceh ka, canghrasala, naa chunglang cawh chahlynah le dusawnah long teitah a chih.

40 Naaning mehruh sahlo, alailang a tuatu Khazing takhei a chunglang zong tua hrah bei maw?

41 Canghrasala naa pakang le naa ny chung letei a ungpaw khah mehsisah va pei la, naa cawtah zezongpui a pathai thlang a.

42 Naaning Farasi sahlo, naa cing a ping, zecawtamaw tatah naa buichung taitei a chuhpaw hmekhuh, hanghui le aihnaw sihnaw taikhah chyhraw chykheh khah Khazing naa peh naná teitah dingnah le Khazing do khah naa thlawdaw. A hmetaw teipaw heh dethlang lytah ahning teipaw zong heh naa tua ruapaw a cang.

43 Farasi sahlo, naa cing a ping, zecawtamaw tatah synagog letah achaw caipaw dyching letah a ty du he ceh ka, chodo tlaang letah cizaw hmo tah bia a ching khah naa du.

44 Naa cing a ping, zecawtamaw tatah naaning cawh ngianah a ung lypaw athlai, ahotahmai hni ly tei aa tlaichai teipaw hratah na cang he ceh,” tatah a tah.

45 Phungbia a thai ngeteipaw hrong letei pakheh tah, “Cawngpahtu, ma vytei hming na rei tih lehei kaaning zong na ma zongte hrah,” tatah a chai.

46 Zisu tah, “Naaning phungbia a thai ngeteipaw sahlo naa cing a ping, zecawtamaw tatah cawngsaw khah aa pho khy lypaw behnah phung hmingrih khing he ceh ka, naa vuhsah he. Naaning duiteisai cawh aaning baw rua pawtah naa kihdong hmai calia du bei he ceh.

47 Naa cing a ping, zecawtamaw tatah naa pupaw sahlo tei aa za nongpaw he Khazing khuavang sahlo caw takhei thlailung sahlo naa bing he.

48 Macawtaco naa pupaw sahlo aa tuasanah khah naa naw a tlah khui hrah he tahnah a cang, aaning tah Khazing khuavang sahlo khah aa nong he, naaning tah aa thlailung naa bing.

49 Macawtaco Khazing singnah tei a reipaw cawh, ‘Khazing khuavang le apostol sahlo khah aaning khatah thlaw he neh ka, thaikheh khah theh a he ka, thaikhehpaw khah aa hrae he a,’ a tah.

50 Macawtaco atochai cawngsaw sahlo cung lehei khazaw hrangthonah taitei aa thawpaw he Khazing khuavang vytei aa thisai rawng tah dangtahnah a tlung tae a.

51 Abel thisai taitah dangnah siasang le behnah ing pathai kaa letah aa thawpaw Zakaria thisai tai a cang a. A cang, ka ca ching he, ma vytei cawtah hei atochai cawngsaw sahlo heh dangtah a cang tae he a.
52 Naaning phungbia a thai ngeteipaw sahlo, naa cing a ping, zecawtamaw tatah hninah ingkaw cabi khah law he ceh ka, naa seikhui. Naaning duiteisai cawh a nae bei he ceh, taico a nae dupaw khah naa pakhang tlung he," tatah a tah.
53 Ma hminghmaw taico Zisu cawh a piathlah tihtah Farasi le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah thaw tah cakhae he ka, hming a hlupui kong khah hae cakhia he ka,
54 ma pawsui co a reichiapaw bia khei aa tle khy a.

12

Raering pehnah le thawzaang pehnah
(Mt 10:28-33; 12:32)

1 Ma cai leco cawngsaw thonghlupui a pahmo caw he tah pakheh le pakheh a tlaichai pai leimei he ka, Zisu tah ahmasaw cai tah a hningzuitu sahlo hai letah ma hrahei a rei. "Cungmai raipha a cangpaw Farasi sahlo raangri khah a raering my lo.
2 No thlangpaw hming maikaw palang cang a he ka, biaparuh zong phy a cang he a.
3 A muinah letah naa reipaw zong a khainah letah thui cang a ka, inah khang letei naa reipaw biaparuh zong khah ing tlungkhu taitah phy a cang he a.

4 Ka huivesaw sahlo, ka ca ching he, pungsaw a theh khypaw sahlo khah ahohmai ci khe lo. Aa thaw khy taikhei zehmai tua khy khawh bei he.
5 Canghrasala ahomaw naa ci ruapaw a cang takhah ka ca hmuh sá he a. Pungsaw zong thaw khy taitei hraihming lang zong thlah khynah naw a hnuipaw Khazing khah ci hri my lo. A cang, ka ca ching he, Ama cawh ci my lo.
6 Baibaw pavaw sangpangaw khah tangka phaesai phaehning tah zua bei he maw? Canghrasala, sangkheh tei hmai khah Khazing tah monghly be.
7 Ahmangpaw tei co, naa lu letei sangbu sahlo hmai rei thlu a cang he. Zehmai ci khe o. Naaning cawh baibaw pavaw sahlo navy tah na sungnaw vy he ceh.

8 Cawngsaw hmekung letei Kama a pacang khuipaw cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw tah Khazing vaiming sahlo hme letah ka cangkhui hrá a.
9 Canghrasala, ahohmai cawngsaw hrong letah Kama a pa paphahsaipaw cawh Khazing vaiming sahlo hme letah ka paphah sai hrá a.
10 Taico ahohmai Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a reipachiapaw maikaw cawh ngethai khy cang thlang he ka, Thlawpaw Pathai a reipachiapaw

maikaw cawh ngethai khy cang a bei he.

11 Synagog sahlo le uhtu bui sahlo le nawhnuitu sahlo aa hme letah chuakhui naa cang tihtah zekhatamaw a reicakai neh ka, zemaw ka rei a tahpaw khah naa thlawzawng kheh seh.

12 Zecawtamaw tatah ma cai letei naa rei ruapaw khah Thlawpaw Pathai tah a ca ching tae he a," tatah a tah.

A hruhpaw mehrung tawchingnah

13 Zawpui hrong taitah cawngsaw pakheh tah Zisu hai letah, "Cawngpahtu, ka unypaw khah ry chaichy pawtah pa chingpah law," a tah.

14 Zisu taco, "Cawngsawpaw, naa pahning kaa letah biacetu le ry chytu tah ahomaw naw hnuinah a pa pei?" tatah a chai.

15 Mataico aa zongmingtei hai letah, "A raering teitah ung my lo! Du hlui hnuinah a phingphing khah a raering my lo. Cawngsaw hringnah heh a hnuipaw rungnah letah a pahnia be," a tah.

16 Mataico aa hai letah ma tawchingnah bia heh a ching he, "Mehrungpaw pakheh a ly cawh kungvui a chah ngetei.

17 Ama le ama cawh, 'Zekhatamaw tua neh seh la, a chah a? Ka saze chia nápaw hminghmaw hmai a ung khawh tlung be,' a tah.

18 Taico a reipaw cawh, 'Ma hrahei ka tua a. Ka sachai heh chehthlah a neh ka, alai vypaw ka sá a, ma leco ka saze vytei le ka hmingbo sahlo ka chia a.

19 Taico kama le kama khah, "Kung hlupui cawtah hmingchaw a hlupui hnui ceh ka, a nawng teitah ung la, e la, ding la, a nawng my lo," tatah ka tah a,' tatah a tah.

20 Canghrasala Khazing tah, 'Mehruhpaw! Ato zai hrahring lehei na thi a. Macawtaco na cawtah na pacungpaw hming vytei cawh aho tamaw a lah a?' tatah a tah.

21 Ama a caw suipaw tah hming pacung katei, Khazing letah a rung lypaw cawngsaw maikaw cawh ma hraco a cang a," tatah a tah.

Naa thlawzawng kheh seh (Mt 6:25-34)

22 Mataico Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo hai letah, "Macawtaco ka ca ching he, naa hringnah cawtah zemaw kaa e a, a cang ly leh naa pung cawtah a buh a sai ruapaw kong letah naa lung reithui kheh seh.

23 Hringnah heh e le ba navy tah sungnaw vy ka, pung heh chaichi navy tah a sungnaw vy.

24 Ra-aw khah pacang tua hmai, thleci cing be ca he ka saze zong hre bei he, sachai zong hnui bei he, a cang naná teitah Khazing tah a cong thlang he. Naaning cawh pavaw navy tah a sungnaw vypaw cang bei he ceh maw!

25 Naa hrong letah ahomaw a lungreithuinah rawng tah a hringnah cai suimehlang pakheh chang a chahchi khy?

26 Ma hratei hming a chia pawtei hmai naa tua khy tlung lypaw tah zecawtamaw a hringpaw hming cawtah lungreithui tah naa ung?

27 Lili pangpa sahlo khah zekhatamaw aa ka cy tahpaw pacang tua o. Rai hre bei he, chaichi a taw bei he. Canghrasala ma heh ka ca ching he, siangpahrang Solomon hmai khah ma tlua khei a laisui thlang naná teitah ma pangpa sahlo letei kung kheh tlua khei hmai pasang cang be.

28 Vy naaning zingnah a cawngpaw sahlo, alui letah atoning ka cy katei, ningthlamong me lang aa bo thlangpaw araang hmai a pasangpaw Khazing taco naaning cawh a ca pasang vy chichi he a.

29 Macawtaco, naa ding naa e ruapaw kong pacang tah lung reithui tah ung khe lo.

30 Zecawtamaw tatah ma hapaw hming sahlo cawh lawki cawngsaw sahlo zong tah aa hui teipaw cang hrah ka, naa Paw vaicung leteipaw tah naa hiapaw khah a hni thlang.

31 Canghrasala a painah raang khah hui la, ma hming vytei zong heh peh na cang thlang a he ceh.

32 Phu cawngtei sahlo, ci khe lo. Zecawtamaw tatah naa Paw tah a painah raang a ca pehpaw he khah a lung a lawngpaw a cang.

33 Naa hnuichia sahlo khah zua la, mehsisah sahlo khah pei my lo. A cai thai lypaw tangkabawng khah a zaa la, mehru tei aa ruh khylynah le luichaw tei aa e khylynah hming, vaicung letah aa chang khaw lypaw chosung sahlo cawh pacung my lo.

34 Zecawtamaw tatah naa chosung a ungnah letah naa lungthing cawh a ung hrá a.

A mai pacia my lo
(Mt 24:45-51)

35 Rai hre pawtah caise a tua pacia tah ung la, me-ing vang cia tah chia my lo.

36 Nupui chui kongchuanah hming taitah a va tlung kawpaw aa buipaw cawh a va chua cangkawleh ingkaw a khong tihtah rairang teitah hongpah rua pawtah a heh thlangpaw a saecapaw sahlo hratah ung my lo.

37 Aa buipaw tah a hraw hmotei a heh thlangpaw he sae sahlo, a va chuahnopaw sahlo he cawh meh vaichaw a cang he. Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ama cawh raihrenah caise a tua ka, cabuai cadung sá he ka, ama hrahring tah a tuitang he a.

38 Zaicing tamaw a cang ly leh ma navy co a haa vy tah a va tlung tih letah hmai a mai pacia teitah aa za haw thlangpaw khah aa buipaw tah a hmuh caco he, ma sae sahlo cawh meh vaichaw a cang he a.

39 Canghrasala ma heh hnih my lo. Ing hnuitu tah mehru cawh ze cai letah maw a va chua a takhah hnih thah my seh la, a ing cawh hrawh sá a be.

40 Macawtaco a mai pacia
tah ung my lo, zecawtamaw
tatah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw
cawh naa rawh lypaw cai
lekhei a vong a," tatah a tah.
41 Piter taco, "Abuipaw, ma
tawchingnah bia heh kaan-
ing longtei maw na ma ching,
a cang ly leh ming vytei caw
tamaw?" tatah a hae.
42 Abuipaw taco, "Aho
khah maw zing a chuipaw
le a singpaw, a ingchungkho
sae sahlo khah a cai naning
teitah batui peh rua pawtah
a buipaw tah rai a pehpaw
mingkaitu cawh a cang?
43 Aa buipaw a va tlung
kaw tihtah ma hratei a tu-
apaw a hmuhpaw sae cawh
meh vaichaw a cang.
44 Biahmuisui ka ca ching
he, ma paw cawh a hnuichia
vytei a mingkaitu takhei a tua
a.
45 Canghrasala a bianapaw
tah a saecapaw taco ama le
ama khah, 'Ka buipaw cawh
a va tlung nápaw a ne be,'
tatah tah ka, zuding saw e tah
ung ka, ahringpaw sae canu
le sae capaw sahlo khah a dai
he.
46 Ma saecapaw a buipaw
cawh a rawh lypaw ning le
a pacang lypaw cai letah va
tlung a ka, a buipaw tah
ma sae capaw cawh caiping
caimang tah taichung a ka,
a zing lypaw sahlo ungnah
lekhei a ungsah hrah a.
47 A buipaw dunah hni
thlang tei, rai hre pawtah a
mai pacia tei a ung lypaw le
a buipaw dupaw a tua lypaw
sae cawh ui hlupui tah chei a
cang a.
48 Canghrasala, a buipaw
dunah hni ly hmotei dang-
tah tlang a cangpaw suanah
a tuapaw cawh a cawng vy
tah chei a cang a. A hlupui
peh a cangpaw cawh a hlupui
hae kaw a cang a. A hlupui
kai sahpaw cawh a hlu vy tah
hae kaw a cang he a," a tah.

Denah cang lytah pachainah
(Mt 10:34-36)

49 Ma hrahei a rei vy, "Alui
heh me tah ro rua pawtah pui
ka vong. Kang myca seh la,
tah ka du caimang!
50 Canghrasala baptisma
cang nátah tai-ingpaw hnui
neh ka, ma ka patlung ka
patlia hlai cawh ka lung rei
a thui caimang.*
51 Aluicung lehei denah
chuasah rua pawtah a vong
tatah maw naa parawh?
Cang be, pachai pawtah a
cang hri.
52 Atotei ri hei co in-
gchungkho ingkheh letah a
ungpaw cawngsaw papan-
gaw hrong letah a pachai
he ka, pathungpaw tah
pahningpaw khah dy he ka,
pahningpaw tah pathung-
paw khah aa dy tae he a.
53 Paw leh tah aa sawtei leh
khah dy a he ka, sawtei leh
tah aa paw leh khah aa dy
he a. No leh tah aa sawcanu
leh khah dy a he ka, sawcanu
letah aa no leh khah aa dy
he a. Sawcapaw no leh tah
myno leh khah dy a he ka,

* **12:50** Baptisma tahpaw heh Khri a tai-ing nápaw le a thih nápaw khah a cang.

myno leh tah aa pasaepaw no leh khah aa dy tae he a," tatah a tah.

Khuacai hninah (Mt 16:2-3; 5:25-26)

54 Zisu taco mingzawpui hai letah, "Nitlah lang tah meding a ka chuhpaw naa hmuh tihtah sungkheh tah, 'Khua a so a!' tah he ceh ka, ma hraco a so tahtah.

55 Thuilang tah thli a hrang tihtah, 'Ning a paling tae a!' tah he ceh ka, a paling tahtah.

56 Cungmai raipha sahlo! Alui le avai ming he ceh ka, ningkhua zemaw a lo a tah cawh naa hni. Zekhatah zia tamaw atochai hming ung zia a silang heh naa ching pase thai be?

57 Zecawtamaw naaning teitah zemaw ahmang tah cawh naa pacang thai be?

58 Naa caraepaw khatah biacetu hme letah chua pawtah naa sei tihtah langpui letah a rai khy nápaw khah a zawng my lo. Ma hratei na tua ly caco biacetu hme letah ca chuakhui ka, biacetu tah nawhnuitu kih letah ca hlai sua a ka, taico thong letah thlah na cang sua a.

59 Ka ca ching, tangka lia ruapaw na lia thlu hlai vytei cawh thong taitah chuh khy khaw bei ceh," tatah a tah.

13

A ngepachinah maw lydenah

1 Ma ningcai taco ma letei a ungpaw cawngsaw thaikheh taco Zisu hai letah raang uhbui Pilat tei Galili cawngsaw thuihlainah aa tua leimei ning tah a thaw sahpaw he kong khah aa ching.

2 Zisu tah, "Ma hratei thihnah a ingpaw Galili cawngsaw sahlo he khah ahringpaw Galili cawngsaw sahlo navy tah aa sua vy rawng tah a cang tatah maw naa rawh?

3 Cang be tah ka ca ching he! Naaning zong na ngepachih ly caco he ceh na lyde hra he ceh.

4 A cang ly leh Siloam ing a sangpaw a cing ning tah a naiseh pawhe cawngsaw pahrawhluireh khah Jerusalem khuapui chung letei a ungpaw a hringpaw cawngsaw sahlo navy tah aa sua vy cawtah a cang naa tah maw?

5 Cang be tah ka ca ching he! Naaning zong na ngepachih ly caco he ceh na lyde hra he ceh," a tah he.

6 Taico Zisu tah ma tawchingnah bia heh ching he ka, "Cawngsawpaw tah a buichung letah thuiku kung kung kheh cing ka, a thui maw thui ly tatah a va ming tihtah zehmai hmuh be.

7 Macawtaco buichung a mingkaipaw hai letah, 'Ma thuiku kung heh a thui maw, thui ly tatah kung thung chung mingkai neh ka, zehmai hmuh bei neh. Hyhly! Cholui chang a pahry,' tatah a tah.

8 Buichung a mingkaipaw taco, 'Abuipaw, ato kung kung kheh chung tei heh cawh ming cawng tua, a

kaekang heh thlo pá neh ka, alui achawpaw ka bia a.

9 Hangkung lang a thui caco chah thlang ka, ma hratah cang ly tei a thui ly caco, hyhly thlang lepui ceh,' a tah," tatah a tah.

Kai king no Sabat ning tah a dangsah

10 Sabat ning tah Zisu tah synagog sangkheh letah a cawngpah leimeining he takhei,

11 kung hrawhluireh chung khachia tah a tlepaw canuno a za ung. A kai a king thlu thah ka, a pathlang khy bingbi lytah a ung myca.

12 Zisu tah ma no cawh a hmuh tihtah a hmelang va chuh law tatah y ka, "Cawngsawno, nama cawh na ciacung lynah taco a ca thlaw myca," a tah.

13 Taico a cung letah a kih pahnia ka, sungkheh teitah canuno cawh a ka pathlang khy ka, Khazing khah a reithai.

14 Sabat ning tah Zisu tah cawngsaw a dangsah cawtah synagog a uhtu cawh a thingae ka, zawpuipaw khah, "Raihrenah ning ningruh a ung, Sabat ning rei lytah ma ningruh chung leco a vong tah na dangsah bei he ceh," tatah a tah he.

15 Abuipaw tah a hai letah, "Naaning cungmai raipha sahlo! Ahotahmai Sabat ning tah a co cang seh, a la cang seh, naa ing taitah thlaw he ceh ka, tui ding sá pawtah seikhui thlang bei he ceh maw?

16 A cang caco Abraham pathlah a cangpaw, Setan tei kung hrawhluireh chung hrai katei a sahpaw heh Sabat ning zong tah dangsah pápaw cang bei maw?" a tah he.

17 Ma hratei bia a palei tih he taco Ama a caraepaw vytei khah aaning a zeh. Canghrasala zawpuipaw taco a tuapaw hming ningang chuipaw vytei cawtah khei aa thaw a chah ngetei.

Aihrang ci le raangri tawchingnah bia
(Mt 13:31-33; Mk 4:30-32)

18 Zisu tah, "Khazing painah raang cawh zekhatamaw a lo? Zekhatamaw kaa tawching a?

19 Cawngsawpaw pakheh tah a ly chung letah a lingpaw aihrang ci khatah a lo. Aihrang ci cawh ka chang ka, thingkung tah a ka tua ka, pavaw sahlo tah a cai sahlo letah a cawng tei he," a tah.

20 Taico Zisu tah a tah vypaw cawh, "Khazing painah raang cawh zekhatamaw kaa tawching a?

21 Canuno tah vedi hongkheh lekhei raangri pahlawh ka, a nong chi. Ma raangri taco vedi cawh a tho sahpaw hratah a cang," a tah.

Ingkaw a bawpaw
(Mt 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Taico Zisu cawh Jerusalem lang a seinah langpui letah khuapui zong khuatei zong pae pai lai ka, a cawngpah lai he.

23 Cawngsaw thaikheh tah, “Abuipaw, meh cawngtei long maw pachah a cang he a?” tatah aa hae.

24 Zisu taco, ma hrahei a tah he, “Ingkaw a bawpaw lang tah a nae pawtah thaw tah a zong my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ka ca ching he, cawngsaw a hlupui tah a nae zaa he ka, a nae khy bei he.

25 Ing hnuitu khah tho ka, a ingkaw khah a kha tae a. Taico naaning cawh ingkaw khungthing lang tah ingkaw khah khong he ceh ka, ‘Abuipaw ingkaw ma hong ky law,’ tatah naa ta a.

Canghrasala ama taco, ‘Ze taitah maw naa va chua? Naaning cawh ca hnih bei he neh,’ tatah a ca tah tae he a.

26 Mataico naaning tah, ‘Nama khatah kaa e hrui, kaa ding hrui tei kha, kaa khuatlang letah na ma cawngpah tei kha saw,’ naa tah a.

27 Canghrasala ama taco, ‘Naaning zong ca hnih bei he neh, zelang tamaw naa va chua tahpaw hnih bei neh. Naaning hming chahly a tuapaw vytei ka kae taitah seihly o!’ a ca tah tae he a.

28 Naaning vytei cawh alailang letah vathlang cang he ceh ka, Abraham le Isak le Jakob le Khazing khuavang vytei cawh Khazing painah raang chung lekhei naa hmuh tae he a. Ma tih taco cá he ceh ka, naa haw naa ria tae a.

29 Cawngsaw cawh nichua, nitlah, thuilang, tlanglang tah a vong a he ka, Khazing painah raang lawhdangnah hming lekhei a ty he a.

30 Ma tih taco ato letei a hningcaipaw zong heh a hme a sahpaw cang he ka, ato letei a hme a sahpaw zong heh a hningcaipaw a cang tae he a,” tatah a tah.

Jerusalem cawtah Zisu a nge a chia
(Mt 23:37-39)

31 Ma ning taco Farasi thaikhehpaw tah Zisu kha a vong he ka a hai letah, “Ma hminghmaw taihei piathlah la, hmingkheh kheh lang sei. Herod tah thaw a ca du,” tatah aa ching.

32 Zisu tah, “Va sei la, ma sihatei khah va ching o, ‘Atoning zong, ningthlamong zong, khachia sahlo tingchua he neh ka, a dang lypaw ka dang sá he a. A ningthung ning tah ka rai cawh ka paling a.’

33 Zekhatah a cang zong tah atoning, ningthlaw le hazaining tai cawh ka sei longmang thlang a. Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing khuavang cawh Jerusalem khuapui khungthing lang letah thih phung cang be!

34 Vy Jerusalem! Jerusalem! Khazing khuavang sahlo khah za theh he ceh ka, Khazing tah naaning khatah a tawpaw he a cawngsaw sahlo khah alung tah naa vaseh tei he. Aa puino tah a sawtei leh a mathlaw rai letah a bakhupaw he hratah naa cawngsaw cawh uikhazeh uilui maw pakhawng du he

neh ka, canghrasala du bei he ceh!
35 Mingtua hmai o, naa ing cawh a ching myca. Ka ca ching he, 'Abuipaw ming tah a vongpaw cawh bonghnang song cang ky seh,'✡ tatah naa tah hlai vytei cawh pa hmuh kaw khaw bei ceh," tatah a tah.

14

Farasi ing letah Zisu

1 Sabat ning leco Zisu cawh Farasi sahlo letei hruitu pakheh ing lang khah batui hrong pawtah a sei tihtah Ama cawh achaw teitah aa ngia lai.
2 Ma leco a hmekaw letah cawngsawpaw pakheh thlingnah hri a ingpaw a ung.
3 Zisu tah Farasi sahlo le phungbia a thai ngeteipaw sahlo cawh, "Sabat ning letah dangsah heh a phung a cang maw cang ly?" tatah a tah he.
4 Canghrasala a cali thlang he. Macawtaco cawngsawpaw cawh va hre ka, dangsah ka, a seisah.
5 Mataico aa hai letah, "Naaning hrong letah pakheh tah Sabat ning letah a sawtei pakheh a cang ly leh a co tungpaw sangkheh khobatlung lang tlah my seh la, rairang tah chuahly a bei maw?" tatah a tah he.
6 Maco, a rei nápaw hnih bei he.
7 Hruipaw cawngsaw sahlo tah cabuai letah a tynah achawpaw a thingpaw he khah Zisu tah a hmuh tihtah aaning cawh ma tawchingnah bia heh a ching he.
8 "Pakheh kheh tah nupui chuinah letah a ca hrui tih he tah a tynah achawpaw lekhei a ty khe lo. Nama navy tah a puimaw vypaw cawngsaw pakheh zong a hrui mai a.
9 Ma hratei a cang caco, naa pahning tah a ca hruipaw he kong a chuatupaw a vong ka, 'Na tynah khah ama heh tlui,' a ca tah a. Mataico ningzaw tah a chawly caipaw hming lekhei na ty a.
10 Canghrasala aa ca hrui tih he tah a nai caipaw hming lekhei a ty o. Maco a ca hruitupaw he a vong tihtah ama taco, 'Ka dua, achaw vypaw hming lang a palong,' a ca tah a. Ma tih taco male hme letah upanah na hmuh a.
11 Ahohmai ama le ama a pasangpaw cawh nytaw tah ung ka, ama le ama a panaipaw cawh pasang a cang a," a tah he.
12 Mataico, Zisu tah kong a chuatupaw cawh, "Ching batui a cang ly leh zairia na tua tihtah na vesaw sahlo, na uny sahlo, naa sawny sahlo, a cang ly leh naa ingpaw mehrung sahlo khah hrui khe lo. Na hrui caco he aaning tah nama khah ca hrui kaw hrá he ka, chang kaw na cang tha a.
13 Canghrasala lawhdangnah na tua tihtah dawngchiapaw, ciacung lypaw, a phe a cabepaw le a mehcopaw khah hrui hri la, bonghnang song na cang a.

✡ **13:35** Hlaw 118:26

14 Aaning tah aa ca chang khy ly tahmai mehding thokawnah letah chang kaw na cang a," tatah a tah.

Lawhdangnah rungnawpaw tawchingnah (Mt 22:1-10)

15 Aaning hrong letei pakheh ama kha cabuai a cadung hruipaw taco a thui tihtah Zisu cawh, "Khazing painah raang letei lawhdangnah letah batui a epaw cawngsaw cawh meh vaichaw a cang a," tatah a tah.

16 Zisu taco, "Pakhehpaw cawh kongchuanah rungnawpaw pachia ka, cawngsaw hlupui a hrui he.

17 Kongchuanah cai a zaw tihtah aa hruipaw he khah, 'A vong myca o, zezong a tlang a tling thlu myca,' tatah ching pawtah a sae khah a taw.

18 Canghrasala aa zongmingtei khei biasi aa phe thlu. A pakhehnahpaw taco, 'Atotei khah alui co neh ka, va ming pawtah sei ka du. Pa ngethai ky,' a tah.

19 Ahringpaw taco, 'Atotei khah co tungpaw ching pangaw co neh ka, aaning khah hnehsá pawtah seipaw ka cang. Pa ngethai ky,' a tah.

20 Ahringpaw vy taco, 'Atotei khah nupui chui neh ka, macawtaco a vong thai bei neh,' a tah.

21 A sae cawh a vong kaw ka, ma bia cawh a buipaw khah a ching. Mataico ing a hnuitupaw cawh a thingae ka a sae cawh, 'Khuapui letei langpui sahlo le ing kaa leh ing kaa letei lang sahlo lang rairang tah va sei la, a dawngchiapaw, a ciacung lypaw, a mehcopaw le a phesongpaw khah va chuakhui o,' a tah.

22 A sae taco, 'Abuipaw, na pa chingpaw hrakhei tua neh ka, canghrasala ing chung letah chih balang bei he,' tatah a tah.

23 Taico, a buipaw tah a sae cawh, 'Langpui sahlo lang le arangchung lang va sei la, ka ing chih ky tah cawngsaw chuasah my lo.

24 Ka ca ching, ka hruipaw sahlo he takhei co, ka lawhdangnah batui heh pateh khy bei he,' a tah," tatah a tah.

A hningzuitu cangnah mai (Mt 10:37-38)

25 Zawpuipaw cawh Zisu khatah khua tlawnglai he ka, Zisu tah aaning lang cawh a hui ka,

26 "Ahohmai kama kha a vong katei a no le a paw, a nupui le a saw sahlo, a uny sahlo le a satei sahlo le ama a hringnah hmai khah kama navy tah a do vypaw cawh ka hningzuitu cang khy be.

27 Taico, ma leh khraws a puá tah a pa zui lypaw cawh ka hningzuitu cang khy be.

28 Naaning hrong letah aho tamaw ingsang sah du seh la, a hnuipaw tangka tah a palingnah tai a zy maw tahpaw hni rua tah patih patong taw a bei maw?

29 A hrang patho thah katei, a paling khy lypaw tei a cang caco, aa hmuhpaw maikaw tah ama cawh aa hnuiso a.

30 ‘Ma cawngsawpaw tahei ingsah patho ka, paling khy khawh be,’ aa tah a.
31 A cang ly leh abui pakheh cawh abui hringpaw dy rua pawtah sei seh la, ama dy rua pawtah mehnung thongki khatah a va seipaw pakheh khah mehnung thonghraw khatah a te khy a maw tahpaw cawh pacang taw a bei maw?
32 Te khy bei neh takhah a hni caco, a caraepaw langhlaw letah a ung chung takhei ai-awhtu sahlo thlaw tah arainah a hae a.
33 Ma hraco naaning zong naa hnuipaw maikaw naa seisai ly caco, ka hningzuitu cang khy bei he ceh.
34 Paci cawh a chah, canghrasala a aenah a ly caco zekhatamaw aa aesah kaw khy a?
35 Alui a chah sápaw cawtah chah be ca ka, ingding tah tua rua tah zong chah be, vathlang ruapaw suipaw a cang thlang a.

Thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco, ma bia heh thui he seh,” tatah a tah.

15

Tu a lypaw tawchingnah (Mt 18:12-14)

1 Taico ngungkhui kheitu sahlo le ahringpaw mehsua sahlo cawh Zisu a bia nge rua pawtah aa dawngkasawny teitah a pahmo he.
2 Canghrasala Farasi le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo taco, “Ma cawngsawpaw tahei mehsua sahlo achaw teitah chai he ka, aaning khatah batui a e thlang dei e,” tatah a phing he.
3 Mataico Zisu tah aaning cawh ma tawchingnah bia heh a ching he.
4 “Naaning hrong letah pakheh tah a hnuipaw tuu zakheh lekhei sangkheh ly seh la, songkua sangkuapaw khah arangchung letah seisai tah a lypaw tuu khah seihno tah a hmuh kaw hlai vytei hui bei maw?
5 Taico, a lypaw tuu khah a hmuh kaw tihtah lunglawng teitah a saitlang letah khing ka, ing lang a tlung.
6 Mataico a vesaw sahlo le a ingpaw sahlo khah y he ka, ‘A pa lawng khui law, ka tuu a lypaw ka hmuh kaw thah e,’ a tah he.
7 Ka ca ching he, ma hraco mehding a ngepachih a hia lypaw songkua pakua navy co, a ngepachihpaw mehsua pakheh cung lekhei vaicung letah alawngnah a hlu vy.

Tangka a lypaw tawchingnah

8 A cang ly leh canuno pakheh tah ngung tangka phaehraw hnui seh la, phaekheh hly tua seh. Ma no taco me-ing vang tah ing phih a ka, a hmuh hlai tai achaw teitah hui a bei maw?
9 Ma no taco ma tangka cawh a hmuh tihtah a vesaw sahlo le a ingpaw sahlo khah y pakhong he ka, ‘A pa lawng khui law, a lypaw tangka khah ka hmuh thah e,’ tatah a tah he.

10 Ma hraco ka ca ching he, angepachihpaw mehsua pakheh cung lehei Khazing a vaiming sahlo hme letah alawngnah a ung," tatah a tah.

Sawcapaw a lypaw tawchingnah

11 Zisu tah a bia cawh reipazo ka, "Cawngsawpaw pakheh ung ka, sawcapaw pahning a hnui.

12 A nyheh vypaw tah a paw cawh, 'Apaw, ka ting vypaw ry pa pei law,' tah ka, macawtaco a paw tah a hnuipaw khah aaning cawh a chaichy he.

13 Khua sy a ry hlai tah a sawcapaw a nyheh vypaw taco a hnuipaw vytei cawh pakhong ka, langhlaw pui raang lang seihly ka, ma leco a tangka vytei cawh a nawngnangnah letah a hmang thlu.

14 A hnuipaw vytei a hmang thlu khy taikhei ma raang chung vytei leco cakaang a thaw tah tlung ka, ama cawh a phahlah pawngchang tah a ung myca.

15 Mataico ma raang letei cawngsawpaw pakheh khatah a vaw ka, a hlofa. Ma cawngsawpaw taco voh lawh a pei ruapaw tah ly lang a taw.

16 A ngai a di tu cawtah voh lawh khah hmai e du ngetei ka, canghrasala e ruapaw ahohmai a peipaw ung bei he.

17 A lung ka sing ka, ama tei co, 'Ka paw ing letei a hlofapaw sahlo tahmai e ruapaw a hlupui hnui he ka, kama cawh ma lehei ngaidi tah ka thi daimang myca!

18 Tho a neh ka, ka paw kha ka sei a. Taico, "Ka paw, Khazing hme le na hme letah ka sua myca.

19 Na sawtei tah tlang hmai a tlah khawh bei neh, canghrasala, na raihrepaw sahlo letei pakheh hratah pa tua ky law," tatah ka tah a,' a tah.

20 Macawtaco tho ka, a paw khaco a sei.

Canghrasala langhlaw pui letah a va sei leimeining takhei a paw taco va hmuh ka, ning a do ngetei. Va saihno ka, a pongchai ka, a hnang.

21 A sawcapaw taco, 'Apaw, Khazing hme le na hme letah ka sua myca. Kama cawh na sawcapaw tah tlang hmai a tlah khawh bei neh,' tatah a tah.

22 Canghrasala a paw taco a sae sahlo cawh, 'Pai achaw caipaw khah rairang tah va tle la, a buh sá o. A kihdong lekhei kihsapadi a hro sá la, a phe lekhei phepakong a pakong sá o.

23 A thy caipaw co tungnypaw khah va hrui la, theh my lo. Kongchuanah tuá tah a nawng he peh.

24 Ma ka sawcapaw heh thi ka, a kahring kaw, ama cawh ly ka, ka hmuh kawpaw a cang,' tatah a tah. Mataico lawhdangnah cawh aa tua.

25 Ma chung cawh a sawcapaw uthuipaw cawh ly letah a ung thlang. Ing lang ka tlung ka, ing kae a va phah

tihtah hlaw o le aa langpaw py khah a thui.

26 Macawtaco sae pakheh khah y ka, ‘Zemaw naa tua?’ tatah a hae.

27 Ma saecapaw taco, ‘Na nyteipaw va kaw kaw ka, a bing teitah a va kaw kaw cawtah na paw tah a thy caipaw co tungnypaw khah a thaw,’ tatah a tah.

28 Uthuipaw cawh a thingae ka, ing chunglang a nae du khawh be. Macawtaco a paw cawh piathlah ka, a va naw.

29 Canghrasala a paw hai leco, ‘Rawh tua hmai! Kung ma vytei heh sae hratah ca hrepah neh ka, na reipaw zong nge lytah ung bang bei neh. Ma naná co hmai ka vesaw sahlo kha a nawng nápaw cawtah mei teitei hmai pa pei bang bei ceh.

30 Canghrasala ma na sawcapaw tahei na tangka vytei khah hlohlang no khatah hly thlu ka, ing lang a va kaw kaw tihtah a caw taco a thy caipaw co na thawpah!’ tatah a tah.

31 A paw taco, ‘Ka sawcapaw, nama cawh kama khatah ung leimei thlang ceh ka, ka hnuipaw vytei heh na tei a cang.

32 Canghrasala a lawngnah dy tua tah kaa lawngpaw he peh a cang, zemaw tah pawco ma na nyteipaw heh thi ka, a ka hring kaw, ama cawh ly ka, hmuh kawpaw a cang,’ tatah a palei,” tatah Zisu tah a tah.

16

Hming a mingkaitu mehdihly

1 Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, “Mehrung pakheh ung ka, hming a mingkaitu pakheh a hnui. Hming a mingkaitu taco mehrungpaw a cho le pe sahlo cawh a longdepaw tah a tua tatah pu a cang.

2 Macawtaco ama cawh mehrungpaw tah y ka, ‘Na kong ka thuipaw heh zekhatamaw a cang? Rai na hrepaw cazing papei, zecawtamaw tatah ka hming mingkaitu cang khy khawh bei ceh,’ a tah.

3 Hming a mingkaitu taco ama le ama cawh, ‘Zemaw ka tua a? Ka buipaw tah ka rai a pa lah pah thah. Alui che pawtah thawzaang hnui tlung be ca neh ka, kih do pawtah ka ning a zeh tlung.

4 A cang caco, zemaw ka tua a tahpaw ka hni myca! Ma hratei ka tua caco, ka rai a chang tihtah cawngsaw tah aa ing letah aa pa tlungsah du a,’ tatah a tah.

5 Maco a buipaw khatei luibah a hnuipaw sahlo khah pakheh cy tah y he ka, a pakhehnah khah, ‘Ka buipaw cawh khazeh maw na bah?’ tatah a hae.

6 ‘Oliv sathy galon pung zareh,’ tatah a palei.

Hming a mingkaitu taco, ‘Na cazing law la, rairang tah a ty la, galon pung zapali tatah cia,’ tatah a ching.

7 Mataico a pahningnah cawh, ‘Nama saw khazeh maw na bah?’ tatah a hae.
‘Changvuh bai thongkheh,’ tatah a palei.
Ma cawngsawpaw zong cawh, ‘Na cazing law la, zareh tatah cia,’ tatah a tah.
8 Ma hming a mingkaitu mehdih lypaw tei singthai tei hming a tuapaw cawh a buipaw tah a pachaw ngetei. A hmang, khazaw cawngsaw heh aaning aa mehnung hui khatei aa cawtah aa tuanah kong leco Khazing a khainah letei a ungpaw cawngsaw navy tah a sing vy he.
9 Ka ca ching he, khazaw cho le pe heh vesaw hnui nápawtah hmang o. Ma hratei naa tua caco, naa cho a chang tihtah chaizaw ing letah naa ung he ceh.
10 Ahohmai a chia pawtei letah zingchui pawtah a ungpaw cawh alaipaw zong letah zingchuipaw cang tei ka, ahohmai a chia pawtei letah zing a chui lypaw cawh alaipaw zong letah zing chui hrah be.
11 Macawtaco, khazaw hnuirungnah letah zingchuipaw naa cang ly caco, rungnah hmuisuipaw letah ahomaw a ca zing he a?
12 Taico, cawngsaw hringpaw hnuicho letah zingchuipaw naa cang ly caco ahomaw naa tei rua pawtah hming a ca pei he a?
13 Aho sae tahmai abui pahning aa rai hre khy be. Pakheh a hua ka, pakheh a do a, a cang ly leh pakheh cung letah zingchuipaw tah ung a ka, pakheh khah ze tah rei a be. Khazing rai kha, tangka rai kha hre pakong khy bei ceh,” tatah a ching he.
14 Tangka a dupaw Farasi sahlo tah ma bia cawh thui he ka, Zisu cawh aa hmo aa miaso.
15 Zisu tah aaning cawh, “Cawngsaw mehmuh letah thai a cangsah he ceh ka, canghrasala naa lungthing cawh Khazing tah a hni. Cawngsaw tah a sungsah ngeteipaw heh Khazing mehmuh leco pasih a chuipaw a cang.

Cawngpahnah chahchipaw (Mt 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mk 10:11-12)

16 Moses phungbia le Khazing khuavang bia sahlo cawh baptisma peitu Johan chai tai khah a cang he. Ma cai ri taico Khazing painah raang thawngchawbia cawh rei leimei tah cang ka, ming hlupui cawh ma langpui chunglang khah a chuchei tah a nae he.
17 Khazing phungbia cabu chung letei a chia caipaw, casung tei deipaw tei hmai heh lahly navy co, alui le avai a lypaw hmai heh a neh vy syly a.
18 A nupui mah katei ahringpaw canu a chuipaw cawh a pheipaw a cang. Mah ciapaw canu a chuipaw capaw cawh a pheipaw a cang,” tatah a tah.

Mehrungpaw le Lazaru

19 A rei vypaw cawh, “Mehrungpaw pakheh, saidungpaw paithladih

anaipaw a tua katei, ning tating tei a nawng teitah khua a sahpaw a ung.

20 Kih dopaw, a ming Lazaru aa tahpaw, hmawchia tei a pahlong thlangpaw khah a hawkaw letah chia he ka,

21 mehrungpaw a cabuai taitah didang a tlahpaw khah e rua pawtah a du ngetei. Ui sahlo taco a vong he ka, a hmaw khah aa liapah tei.

22 Kih dopaw cawh a thihnah cai a va phah tihtah vaiming tah ama cawh Abraham kae letah aa seikhui. Mehrungpaw zong cawh thi hrah ka, aa phung.

23 Vaisang ngetei tei a ungnah hraihming taikhei, a cung lang cawh a kahui ka, langhlaw pui lekhei Abraham le a kae letei Lazaru khah a hmuh he.

24 Taico Abraham cawh y ka, 'Ka paw Abraham, ning pa do la, Lazaru khah taw la, a kih dong khah tui letah nong seh la, ka lui a cakaw nápawtah za pa thlah so ky seh, zecawtamaw tatah ma me lehei ka tai tu myca,' tatah a tah.

25 Canghrasala Abraham taco, 'Ka sawtei, na hring chung tei hming chawpaw na cypaw vytei khah a thui thlang bei ceh maw? Ma ning lekhei Lazaru taco hmingchahly a cy kho. Canghrasala, atoheh cawh ama cawh ma lehei a hnaw pangang he ka, nama cawh taisai na tai myca.

26 Ma hlui co, na kaa le kaa kaa lehei khobatlung a thuh ngeteipaw ung ka, macawtaco ma taihei nama kha a va sei dupaw sahlo aa va sei khy lypaw hratah ma taikhei kaaning khatah ahohmai va cakang khy hrá bei he,' tatah a palei.

27 Mataico mehrungpaw taco, 'Ka ca naw, ka paw! Lazaru khah ka paw ing lang taw la,

28 uny papangaw hnui he neh ka, aaning cawh a raeringnah va pei he seh la, ma tai-ingnah hming lang heh aa va sei ly nápawtah,' tatah a tah.

29 Abraham taco, 'Moses le Khazing khuavang sahlo hnui thlang he ka, aaning aa bia cawh nge thlang he seh,' tatah a palei.

30 Mehrungpaw taco, 'Cang be, ka paw Abraham, a thi ciapaw tah aaning kha aa va sei caco, aa ngepachih thlang he a,' tatah a tah.

31 Canghrasala Abraham taco, 'Moses le Khazing khuavang sahlo aa bia aa nge ly caco, thihnah taitah a thokawpaw aa ung tahmai tah aa bia zong nge hlui a bei he,' tatah a palei," tatah Zisu tah a tah.

17

Suanah, zingnah le hre ruapaw rai

(Mt 18:6-7, 21-22; Mk 9:42)

1 Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo hai leco, "Cawngsaw a suasahpaw hming sahlo a ung paria thlang he a. Canghrasala suanah a chuakhuipaw mehnung cawh a cing a ping.

2 Ma nyhehtei sahlo lehei
pakheh hmai heh a suasah-
paw cawh a hirong letah
saangrianah lung pathle tah
rili lang thlah he seh la, a
cawtah a chah vy a.
3 Macawtaco a singkang
my lo.

Na unypaw tah suanah a
tua caco, chinghring la, a
ngepachih caco ngethai my
lo.
4 Ning kheh tah uisarih na
cung letah sua katei, uisarih
nama kha a vong tah, 'Ka
ngepachih,' a ca tah caco
ngethai my lo," a tah he.

5 Apostol sahlo tah
Abuipaw cawh, "Kaa zing-
nah heh changchysah vy
law!" tatah aa tah.
6 Zisu taco, "Aihrang hmu
tia tei chang zingnah naa
hnui caco, ma siasahming
kung heh, 'A phehly la, rili
letah va cy law,' tah khy he
ceh ka, naa bia a ca nge
thlang he a.

7 Naaning hrong letah
pakheh tah alui a paleh
ruapaw tamaw, tuu a king
ruapaw tamaw sae pakheh
hnui seh la, arangchung lang
tah a va tlung tihtah, 'A vong
la, a ty la batui e,' naa tah a
maw?
8 Ma hraco tah lytah, 'Ba-
tui pa tuapah, a pachia la, ka
ding ka e chung vytei heh pa
ungpai thlang, ma khy taico
na ding na e tae hra a,' tah hri
bei maw?
9 Ma a saecapaw tah
a chingpaw hratah a tua
cawtah a buipaw tah a cung
letah a lawng hlui be.
10 Ma hraco naaning
khatah chingpaw vytei heh
naa tua thlu khy taitah hmai,
'A chahnai lypaw sae kaa
cang he peh, kaa hre ruapaw
rai pui kaa hre hi,' tah my lo,"
a tah he.

Thinghmuihri a ingpaw pahraw dangsahnah

11 Zisu cawh Jerusalem
lang a seining takhei,
Samaria le Galili raangri khei
a sei lai.
12 Khua khuakheh
chunglang a nae ka, thingh-
muihri a ingpaw pahraw
cawh Ama khatah a tong he.
Langhlaw pui khei a daw he
ka,
13 a thangpui tah, "Zisu,
Abuipaw, ning ma do ky
law!" tatah a y he.

14 Aaning cawh a hmuh tih
he tah Zisu taco, "Sei la, tlang-
bui sahlo khah a va hmuhsah
my lo," a tah he. Taico, aa
seining tah langpui letah a
dang he.

15 Aaning chung taitah
pakhehpaw cawh ka dang
tahpaw khah a hni tihtah
Khazing khah a thangpui tah
reithai hmo khei a va kaw
kaw.
16 Zisu a phehrang lekhei
a bawh ka, alawngnah bia
a rei. Ma cawngsaw cawh
Samaria* mingphing a cang.

17 Zisu tah, "Dang sahpaw
khah pahraw cang bei he
maw? Pakuapaw saw zeleta-
maw aa ung?

* **17:16** Juda cawngsaw le Samaria cawngsaw cawh pakheh le pakheh a nytaw he.

18 Ma mingphing hringpaw
rei ly hei a vong tah Khazing
reithainah a hlaipaw pakheh
chang ung be dei he?" tatah a
tah.
19 Mataico Samaria cawng-
sawpaw hai leco, "Tho la sei,
na zingnah tah a ca dangsah,"
tatah a tah.

Khazing painah raang a vongnah
(Mt 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Uikheh cawh, Farasi
sahlo tah zening tamaw
Khazing painah raang cawh
a va tlung a tatah aa haepaw
khah, Zisu tah, "Khazing
painah raang cawh naa
hmuh khy pawtah va tlung
a be.
21 Cawngsaw tah, 'Ma lehei
a ung, a cang ly leh ma lekhei
a ung,' tah khy bei he, zecaw-
tamaw tatah Khazing painah
raang cawh naa chung letah
a ungnah cawtah a cang,"
tatah a palei he.
22 Mataico a hningzuitu
sahlo hai leco, "Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw heh ningkheh
tachang hmuh naa du ngetei
nápaw ning le cai khah a
va tlung tae a, canghrasala
hmuh khy a bei ceh.
23 Cawngsaw hlupui tah,
'Ama cawh ma lekhei a ung
khi, a cang ly leh ma lehei a
ung hi,' tatah aa ca tah he a.
Ama cawh hui pawtah piahly
khe lo.
24 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a
vongnah ning leco lailaw ky
katei, avai a ki rakheh taitah
a ki rakheh lang a khaipaleh-
paw hratah a cang tae a.
25 Canghrasala a hmasaw
letaco hming a hlupui khah
tai-ing taw a ka, atochai
cawngsaw tahei aa hlawh tae
a.
26 Noah a chai ning
leteipaw hrakhei Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw a vongnah cawh a
cang tae a.
27 Cawngsaw sahlo cawh
Noah tuilawng chunglang a
naenah ning tai lekhei e he
ka, ding he ka, a chuihae
he ka, a hnui he. Mataico
tuipa-ia cawh tlung ka, aan-
ing vytei cawh aa dawngka-
sawny tah a hlyde thlu he.
28 Ma heh Lot a chai ning
teipaw khakhei a lo. Cawng-
saw sahlo cawh e he ka, ding
he ka, co he ka, zua he ka,
cing he ka, ing aa sah.
29 Canghrasala Lot tah
Sodom khua a piasaining tah
me le me a epaw kaa cawh
avai taitah za so ka, aaning
cawh aa dawngkasawny tah
a ro cehceh he.
30 Ma tei hraco Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw a vong kaw ning
taco a cang hra a.
31 Ma ning leco ing cung
letei a ungpaw cawh ing
chung letei a hmingbo lá
pawtah a nae kheh seh. Ma
hraco ly letah a ungpaw
ahohmai hming sangkheh
kheh lá pawtah ing lang
kawkaw kheh seh.
32 Lot a nupuino khah a
thui thlang my lo.
33 A hringnah pachah a
pachiapaw taco sung a ka, a
hringnah a sungpaw taco a
pachah a.

34 Ka ca ching he, ma zai
leco lakhing sangkheh letah
a ih hruipaw cawngsaw pah-
ning chung taikhei pakheh
cawh lah cang ka, pakheh
cawh seisai a cang a.
35 Canu pahning tah saang
suh hrui a he ka, pakheh
cawh lah cang a ka, pakheh
cawh seisai a cang a.
36 Cawngsaw pahning
ly chung letah ung he ka,
pakheh cawh lah cang a ka,
pakheh cawh seisai a cang
a,"† tatah a tah.
37 "Abuipaw, zeletamaw
ma hming cawh a tlung a?"
tatah aa hae.
Zisu taco, "Sarawh a
ungnah hming leco langtaw
pavaw cawh a pahmo tei he,"
tatah a palei he.

18

*Tai lytah a haepaw lah-
meno tawchingnah*

1 Mataico Zisu tah lung-
dong lytah thlaw aa chang
paria nápawtah cawngpah-
nah cawtah tawchingnah bia
khah a hningzuitu sahlo a
ching he.
2 Aa hai letaco, "Khuapui
khua kheh letah Khazing a ci
lypaw le cawngsaw zetah a
rei lypaw biacetu pakheh a
ung.
3 Taico ma khuapui letei
a ungpaw lahme no pakheh
taco ama khatah a vaw ka,
'Ka caraepaw cung letah
a dihpaw teitah bia pa
cepah ky law,' tatah a naw
cakhawng leimei thlang.
4 Ma biacetupaw taco
uihlupui a bia cawh a ei.
Canghrasala, a changnah
leco ama le ama cawh,
'Khazing ci ly le cawngsaw
zetah rei lytah ung hmai my
neh seh la,
5 ma lahmeno heh cawh
hna a pa hnawh leimeinah
cawtah a bia cawh ka cepah
thlang a. Ma pawsui co, a
vong khaw be ca ka, ka rei pa
pathui khaw be,' a tah," tatah
a tah.
6 Taico Abuipaw taco,
"Mehding lypaw biacetu tei
a reipaw heh nawthlia tua o!
7 Khazing tah Ama a
thingpaw cawngsaw, ching
le zai tei ama khatah a y
leimeipaw sahlo aa cai tah
a dingpaw biacenah cawh
tuapah lytah a ung a maw?
Aaning bawkhang paw taco
a hongsang a beh.
8 Ka ca ching he, a ding-
paw biacenah cawh rairang
tah a tuapah he a. Ma duitei
cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw
a vongkaw tihtah alui lehei
zingnah a hnuipaw he hmuh
siama he maw?" tatah a tah.

*Farasi le ngungkhui kheitu
tawchingnah*

9 Thaikheh aaning le
aaning mehding a tah ngetei
he katei, cawngsaw maikaw
a minghnawh pawhe sahlo
khah Zisu tah ma tawching-
nah bia heh a ching he.
10 "Cawngsaw pahning
cawh behnah ing lang
thlawchang rua pawtah sei
he ka, pakheh cawh Farasi

† **17:36** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 36 heh ung be.

cang ka, pakhehpaw cawh ngungkhui kheitu a cang.
11 Farasipaw cawh a daw ka, ama a kong thlaw a changpaw cawh, 'Vy Khazing, cawngsaw hringpaw, damia sahlo, chahlynah a tuapaw sahlo, a pheilaipaw sahlo, a cang ly leh ma ngungkhui kheitu hrahei ka cang lynah cawtah ka ca long.
12 Zaa kheh letah ning hning batui cahe tei neh ka, ka hmuhpaw vytei taitah chyhraw chykheh ka peh tei,' tatah a tah.
13 Canghrasala ngungkhui kheitu cawh langhlaw pui lekhei a daw ka, avai lang hmai a y ngang lytah a cacanghnaw khah a cung ka, 'Vy Khazing, mehsuapaw kama heh ning pa do ky law,' a tah.
14 Ka ca ching he, Farasipaw khah cang lytah ma ngungkhui a kheitupaw khah Khazing hme letah thaicangsah cang tah ing lang a dihpaw cawh a cang. Ahohmai ama le ama a pasangpaw cawh panai cang ka, ama le ama a panaipaw cawh pasang a cang a," a tah.

Zisu le nyheh sahlo
(Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)

15 Zisu tah tong he seh la, bonghnang song he seh tah du tah hasaitei sahlo khah aa va chua khui he. Ma cawh a hningzuitu sahlo tah hmuh he ka, aa raw he.
16 Canghrasala Zisu tah nyheh sahlo cawh Ama kha y he ka, "Nyheh sahlo cawh Kama khatah a vong he seh, pakhang khe o! Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing painah raang cawh ma hapaw sahlo aa tei khah a cang.
17 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Khazing painah raang cawh nyheh hratei a cyhlang lypaw taco a chunglang a nae by a bei he," a tah.

Uhtu mehrung
(Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)

18 Uhtu a cangpaw pakheh tah Zisu cawh, "Cawngpahtu chaw, chaizaw hringnah ka hmuh khy nápawtah zemaw ka tua a?" tatah a hae.
19 "Zecawtamaw a chawpaw na pa tah? Khazing tah cy ly co ahohmai achawpaw ung bei he.
20 Biapeh sahlo cawh na hni thlang, 'A phei kheh, lenong kheh, ru kheh, ahmang lypaw bia hnikhuitu cang kheh, na no le na paw cizaw my lo,'✡ tahpaw khah," tatah Zisu tah a chai.
21 Uhtu paw tah, "Ma vytei heh cawh ka nyheh ning taitah ka zui ciapaw long tei a cang," a tah.
22 Ma cawh Zisu tah a thui tihtah a hai leco, "Hming sangkheh naa by ning thlang. Na hnuipaw vytei zua la, mehsisah khah tangka va pei la, vaicung letah chosung na hnui a. Mataico a vong la, pa zui," tatah a tah.
23 Ma bia cawh a thui tihtah a nge a chia ngetei, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh

✡ **18:20** Piachua 20:12-16; Biary 5:16-20

mehrung a cangnah cawtah a cang.
24 Zisu tah ama cawh ming ka, a hai leco, “Mehrung cai taco Khazing painah raang letah a nae heh cawh a ru caimang!
25 Hmuisui tei co, mehrungpaw tei Khazing painah raang letah a nae navy co, ceiphing kho letah sahisy a nae heh a neh vy a,” tatah a tah.
26 Ma bia a thuipaw sahlo taco, “Ma hratei a cang caco ahomaw pachah a cang khy a?” tatah aa hae.
27 Zisu tah, “Cawngsaw caw tei a cang khy lypaw heh Khazing caw taco a cang khy,” tatah a palei he.
28 Piter tah a hai leco, “Kaa hnuipaw vytei seisai tah kaa ca zui hi,” a tah.
29 Zisu tah aa hai leco, “Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Khazing painah raang cawtah a ing cang seh, a nupui cang seh, a uny sahlo cang he seh, a no le a paw cang he seh, a sawtei leh cang he seh a seisaipaw taco,
30 ato cai letei hmuh ruapaw a leh hlupui aa hmuh hlui tah a va chuh lepaw cai letah chaizaw hringnah zong aa hmuh a,” a tah he.

Zisu tah a thih nápaw a reihlang vy hui
(Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)

31 Zisu tah a hningzuitu hluihning cawh thokhui he ka, ma hrahei a ching he. “Jerusalem khuapui lang seichy he peh ka, Khazing khuavang sahlo tei Cawngsaw Sawcapaw kong aa ciapaw vytei khah a tling a.
32 Ama cawh Gental cawngsaw sahlo kih letah peh a cang a. Aaning taco hnuiso he ka, pasipasa he ka, aa ci tah chawh he ka, basung tah chei a he ka, aa thaw a.
33 Ningthung ning letah a thokaw a,” tatah a tah he.
34 A hningzuitu sahlo tah ma bia cawh thuithai bingbi bei he. A silang khah nokhai aa cangnah cawtah a reipaw kong cawh zemaw a cang tah hnih bei he.

Kih a dopaw mehcopaw tah khua a hmuh khy
(Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)

35 Zisu cawh Jeriko khua a nae cai lekhei, mehcopaw pakheh cawh kih do pawtah langpui kae letah a ty thlang.
36 Cawngsaw rungpui aa seipaw khah a thui tihtah zehming maw a tlung, tatah a hae he.
37 “Nazaret Zisu a va sei!” tatah aa ching.
38 Mehcopaw taco, “David Pathlah, Zisu, ning pa do ky law!” tatah a y.
39 Langhme a chuipaw sahlo taco raw he ka, de law aa tah. Canghrasala ma cawngsawpaw cawh, “David Pathlah, ning pa do ky law!” tatah a y tima.
40 Zisu cawh a daw ka, ma cawngsawpaw cawh kama khatah a vong khui law, a tah he. A kae a va phah tihtah Zisu taco ma cawngsawpaw cawh,

41 “Na cawtah ze tuapah maw na du?” tatah a hae.

“Abuipaw, khuahmuh khy ka du,” tatah a palei.

42 Zisu taco a hai letah, “Khuahmuh myca, na zingnah tah a ca dangsah thah,” tatah a tah.

43 Ma cangkaw leco, khuahmuh khy ka, Khazing khah reithai ka, Zisu cawh a zui lai. Ma cawh cawngsaw vytei tah aa hmuh tihtah Khazing khah aa reithai hrah.

19

Ngungkhui kheitupaw Zakia

1 Zisu cawh Jeriko khua lang a nae ka, khua chung cawh a cahrong.

2 Ma khua leco cawngsaw pakheh a ming Zakia aa tahpaw ung ka, ngungkhui kheitu bui pakheh cang ka, a dong a chah ngetei.

3 Ama taco Zisu cawh ahomaw a cang tahpaw khah hmuh du ngetei ka, canghrasala a ding a nai tunah cawtah cawngsaw rungpui tah pakhang he ka, hmuh khy be.

4 Macawtaco a hmelang va sai ka, Zisu hmuh du taco a va sei nápaw langpui letei saikamur thuiku kung cawh a ke.

5 Zisu tah ma hminghmaw cawh va phah ka, a kahui ka, a hai leco, “Zakia, rairang tah za cung. Atoning heh na ing letah ka tlung a,” tatah a tah.

6 Mataico rairang tah za cung ka, Zisu cawh a lawng ngetei tah a cyhlang.

7 Cawngsaw vytei tah ma cawh hmuh he ka, “Mehsuapaw khuatlung cang rua pawtah a sei thlang,” tatah a phing tlungmang he.

8 Canghrasala, Zakia cawh a daw ka, Abuipaw hai leco, “Mingtua! Abuipaw, ato hrahring heh ka cho a chy cawh mehsisah pei he neh ka, ahohmai ka dungkhei pawhe aa ung caco, a leh pali tah ka chang kaw he a,” tatah a tah.

9 Zisu taco a hai letah, “Atoning heh ma ing lehei pachahnah a va tlung myca, zecawtamaw tatah ma cawngsaw zong heh Abraham pathlah a cang hrah.

10 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh a lydepaw sahlo hui rua pawtah le pachá pawtah a vongpaw a cang,” a tah.

Mina tangka phaehraw tawchingnah
(Mt 25:14-30)

11 Ma bia aa nge leimeining taco tawchingnah bia sangkheh khah a ching vy he. Zecawtamaw tatah Jerusalem khua khah phah daimang tei ca ka, cawngsaw vytei tah Khazing painah raang cawh a va lang palang a tatah aa rawh.

12 Zisu taco, “Abui hring a cangpaw pakheh cawh siangpahrang cangnah lah rua pawtah le va kaw kaw

* **19:13** Mina tangka phaekheh cawh thlah thung kuli mai khatah a khing.

rua pawtah raang langhlaw pui lang a sei.

13 A sei hlai tah a sae pahraw khah y he ka, mina* tangka phaehraw khah a peh he. ‘Ka va tlung hlai vytei ma tangka hei cho paleh naw my lo,’ a tah he.

14 Canghrasala, a khuasaw tah aa huanah cawtah a hninglang tah cawngsaw khah taw he ka, ‘Ma cawngsaw heh kaa siangpahrang rua tah du bei peh,’ tatah aa va chingsah he.

15 Canghrasala ama cawh siangpahrang tah tua thah he ka, ing lang cawh a va tlung kaw. Mataico tangka a peh sipaw a sae sahlo khah khazeh cy maw a miasah he tah hni du takhei a ysah he.

16 A pakhehnah cawh a vong ka a hai leco, ‘Abuipaw, na mina tangka khah phaehraw ka miasah,’ tatah a tah.

17 A buipaw tah, ‘Na tua thai caimang, ka sae chaw! Hming a chia pawtei letah zingchui pawtah na ungnah cawtah hei khuapui khua hraw a uhtu na cang a,’ tatah a palei.

18 A pahningnah cawh a vong ka, ‘Abuipaw, mina tangka khah phaepangaw ka miasah,’ a tah.

19 A buipaw taco, ‘Nama zong khuapui khua pangaw a uhtu na cang a,’ a tah.

20 Mataico, a sae hringpaw a vong ka, ‘Abuipaw, na mina tangka phaekheh cawh ma heh a cang, pai tah pahlong neh ka, achaw teitah ka chia thlang.

21 Nama cawh mehcicia cang ceh ka, ka ca ci. Na chiapaw a cang lypaw zong law ceh ka, na cingpaw a cang lypaw zong na hre tei,’ tatah a tah.

22 A buipaw taco, ‘Sae chah ly, nama na bia tei hratah bia ka ca cepah a. Kama cawh mehcicia, ka chia lypaw zong law neh ka, ka cing lypaw zong ka hrepaw cawh na hni, cang maw?

23 A cang caco, zecawtamaw ka tangka cawh amia a ungnah letah na chia be? Chia la caw, ka va tlung tihtah a mia ka hmuh a,’ tatah a palei.

24 Mataico a kae letei a dawpaw sahlo khah, ‘Ma cawngsawpaw a mina tangka heh chu la, mina tangka phaehraw a hnuipaw khah pei o,’ a tah he.

25 Aaning taco, ‘Abuipaw, ama cawh mina tangka phaehraw a hnui thah!’ aa tah.

26 Aa hai leco, ‘Ka ca ching he, ahohmai a hnuipaw cawh peh chi vy a cang a. Canghrasala, zehmai a hnui lypaw cawh a hnuitlakangpaw tei hmai khah lah pah a cang a.

27 Macawtaco, aa siangpahrang caw tei a pa du lypaw he le ka carae a cangpaw sahlo khah ma lehei va chua khui la, ka hmekaw lehei thae o,’ tatah a palei he,” tatah a tah.

Tenah khatah a naenah (Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Jh 12:12-19)

28 Zisu cawh ma bia a rei khy taico Jerusalem lang sei pawtah hme lang a sei.

29 Oliv tlaang aa tahpaw letei a ungpaw Bethfes le Bethani khua khah aa phah daimang ning tah a hningzuitu pahning khah a seisah hlang he.

30 "Naa hme khua lekhei va sei la, khuachung naa nae tih he ceh tah ahotahmai aa ke bang lypaw la teitei a hrai thlangpaw naa hmuh a. A rui khah thlang he ceh ka, ma lang heh naa va hrui a.

31 Pakheh kheh tah, 'Zecawtamaw ma a rui khah naa thlang?' tatah ca tah my he seh la, 'Abuipaw tah a hia,' tah my lo," a tah he.

32 A taw hlangpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh va sei he ka, Zisu tei a ching pawtei he hrakhei aa va hmuh.

33 La teitei cawh a rui aa thlang leimeining tah a hnuitupaw sahlo takhei aaning cawh, "Zecawtamaw naa thlang?" tatah aa hae he.

34 Aaning taco, "Abuipaw tah a hia," tatah aa palei he.

35 La teitei cawh Zisu khatah va chuakhui he ka, a kai letah aa pai sahlo dae he ka, Zisu cawh aa kesah.

36 A sei nápaw langpui lekhei cawngsaw taco aa pai sahlo cawh aa phaw.

37 Oliv tlaang lang tah a za cung chuhpaw langpui kae a va phah tihtah a hninglang tah aa zuipaw ming rungpui cawh aa hmuhpaw ningang chuipaw vytei rawng takhei a lawng ngetei he ka, o thangpui khei Khazing cawh aa reithai.

38 "Abuipaw ming tah a vongpaw siangpahrang cawh bonghnang song tah ung ky seh!✡
Vaicung letah denah ung seh la, Cungnungcai lekhei rungnawnah ung ky seh," aa tah.

39 Zawpui hrong letah a ungpaw Farasi thaikheh taco Zisu cawh, "Cawngpahtu, na hningzuitu sahlo heh raw tua o," tatah aa tah.

40 Zisu taco, "Ka ca ching he, aaning heh aa de tahmai tah alung sahlo heh a y chua he a," tatah a palei he.

41 Jerusalem cawh phah daimang myca he ka, khuapui cawh hmuh ka, a cawkhui.

42 "Ze tamaw denah heh nama khatah a chuakhui a taheh atoning heh hnih tua la, taheh ka du caimang, canghrasala atoheh cawh na hmuh ly rua pawtah nokhai na cang myca.

43 Na carae sahlo tah nama tuh nápawtah raetuhnah ing ca sahso he ka, ca cadung he ka, a kawkih tah a ca dawkhai he ka, khunglai hmai na piathlah khylynah cai a phah tae a.

44 Nama le na hawkaw chung letei a ungpaw sahlo cawh alui letah aa ca nangpabai thlu he a. Khazing nama khatei a vongnah cai khah a hnih lypaw hratah

✡ **19:38** Hlaw 118:26

na tuanah cawtah na chung letei alung sangkheh tei hmai palehly lytah aa seisaipaw ung a be," tatah a tah.

Behnah ingdung chung letah Zisu
(Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Jh 2:13-22)

45 Mataico Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chunglang a nae ka, hming a zua leimeipaw sahlo khah a tingchua he.

46 Aa hai leco, "Capathai letah ma hrahei cia a cang, 'Ka ing cawh thlawchangnah ing tah a cang a,'✡ canghrasala naaning taco, 'Mehru kua,'✡ tah naa tua," a tah he.

47 Ning tating tah behnah ing leco cawngpah he ka, canghrasala tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le zawpui hrong letei hruitu sahlo taco, Ama cawh thaw pawtah khua aa khang leimei thlang.

48 Cawngsaw vytei cawh a bia reipaw khah aa lung a cang tu thah cawtah zekhatamaw kaa tua a, tahpaw khah hnih khy bei he.

20

Zisu a nawhnuinah aa cakhia
(Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33)

1 Ning kheh cawh Zisu tah zawpui khah behnah ingdung chung letah cawngpah he ka, thawngchawbia a ching leimeining he takhei, tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo cawh macang sahlo khakhei Ama khatah a vong he ka,

2 "Ze nawhnuinah tamaw ma hming sahlo heh na tua? Ma nawhnuinah heh ahomaw a ca pei? Ma ching tua," tatah aa tah.

3 Zisu taco, "Bia sangkheh ka ca hae tua hrá he a.

4 Johan tah baptisma pehnah naw a hnuipaw khah vaicung taitah maw, cawngsaw taitah maw?" tatah a palei he.

5 Reisia he ka, " 'Khazing taitah,' tah my peh seh la, 'Zemaw Johan cawh naa zing be?' a ma tah a.

6 Canghrasala, 'Cawngsaw taitah,' tah my peh seh la, zawpuipaw tahei alung tah aa ma vaseh a, zecawtamaw tatah aaning tahei Johan cawh Khazing khuavang a cang tah tlung he ka," aa tah.

7 Macawtaco, "Ze taitah maw tahpaw hnih bei peh," tatah aa chai.

8 Zisu taco, "Kama zong tah ma hming sahlo heh ze hapaw nawhnuiná tamaw ka tua tahpaw ca ching hrá bei neh," tatah a tah he.

Buichung a hlangpaw sahlo tawchingnah
(Mt 21:3-46; Mk 12:1-12)

9 Zisu taco ma tawchingnah bia heh zawpuipaw khah a ching he. "Cawngsawpaw tah misur buichung tua ka, male khah hlei he ka, a sypui ry pawtah khua a tlong.

10 Hre cai a cang tihtah a sae pakheh khah ama a ting hangpaw pakhong pawtah ly

✡ **19:46** Isai 56:7 ✡ **19:46** Jere 7:11

a hlangpaw sahlo khaco a taw. Canghrasala ly a hlangpaw sahlo taco a sae cawh dai he ka, kih longpaw tah aa kawsah kaw.
11 A sae hringpaw khah taw kaw ka, canghrasala ma paw zong cawh dai he ka, ningzaw chuipaw tah tua he ka, zehmai peh lytah aa kawsah hrah.
12 A pathungnah a va taw vy tihtah ma paw zong cawh hmaw phosah he ka, khungthing lang aa vathlang.

13 Mataico misur buichung a hnuitupaw taco, 'Zekhatamaw ka tua a? Ka dopaw ka sawcapaw heh ka taw a. Ama heh cawh aa cizaw phung thlang pui ta,' a tah.

14 Canghrasala ly a hlangpaw sahlo taco ama cawh aa hmuh tihtah, 'Ma cawngsaw heh ry cytu a cang, thé he peh ka, a ry a lah ná peh seh,' aa tah.
15 Macawtaco ama cawh misur buichung alailang khah piakhui he ka, aa thaw.

Ma tih taco misur buichung a hnuitupaw takhei aaning sahlo cawh zekhatamaw a tua he a?
16 Va seí ka, ly a hlangpaw sahlo khah thé he ka, misur buichung khah ahringpaw khah a hlei he a," a tah he.

Ma bia cawh zawpui tah aa thui tihtah, "Ma hraco cang thai by be!" aa tah.

17 Zisu tah aaning cawh mingpai he ka, "A cang caco,
Capathai letei aa ciapaw heh
zemaw a silang a cang?
'Ing a sahtu sahlo tei aa
hlawhpaw alung cawh,
a biapui caipaw alung
tah a cang,'✡
tahpaw heh.
18 Ahohmai ma alung cung letei a tlahpaw cawngsaw cawh kuichy thlu he ka, ma alung tei a tlahsopaw cawngsaw heh cawh a mang cici he a," a tah he.

19 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le tlangbui macang sahlo tah ma tawchingnah bia a reipaw cawh aaning a rei hnopaw he a cang takhah hnih he ka, Ama tle nápaw langpui khah aa hui. Canghrasala zawpui khah aa ci he.

Sizar kha ngungkhui pehnah
(Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17)

20 Zisu cawh tai lytah ngia thlang he ka, mehding hratah a tua pakheipaw he cawngsaw a ngiatu sahlo khah aa taw he. Rom raang uhtu bui a hmingtuakhynah le a nawhnuinah chung letah Zisu khah aa hlai khy nápaw cawtah a reipaw bia khei Zisu khah tle pawtah a pachia he.

21 Macawtaco male a ngialaipaw sahlo tah Zisu cawh, "Cawngpahtu na reipaw le na cawngpahnah heh ahmangpaw cang ka, aho hme hmai ming lytah Khazing langpui khah biahmuisui a cang naning teitah na cawngpah he tahpaw kaa hni.

✡ **20:17** Hlaw 118:22

22 Macawtaco kaa cawtah Sizar letah ngungkhui peh heh ahmang maw hmang ly?" tatah aa tah.

23 Zisu tah a zia aa thaipaw khah hnih ka, aa hai leco,

24 "Denari tangka phae pa hmusah tua o. Aho lingthlaw le cakhai maw a cia?" tatah a tah.

25 Aaning taco, "Sizar a lingthlaw le cakhai," tatah aa palei.

Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Sizar a tei cawh Sizar pei la, Khazing a tei cawh Khazing pei my lo," a tah he.

26 Ma zawpui hme letei a reipaw bia lekhei a suanah cawh tle khy bei he. Taico a biachainah khah aa ningang ka, a de thlang he.

Thokawnah le a chuihaenah
(Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27)

27 Mehthi thokawnah ung be a tahpaw Sadusi thaikheh cawh Zisu kha a vong he ka bia aa hae.

28 "Cawngpahtu, Moses phungbia letah cawngsawpaw cawh sawtei sah lytah a nupui a thih sai caco, a unypaw takhei lahmeno cawh nupui tah chui kaw seh la, a thipaw caw takhei sawtei sah pápaw a cang, a tah.

29 Uikheh cawh uny pasarih a ung he. A uthui caipaw tah nupui chui ka, sawtei sah lytah a thi.

30 Mataico, a pahningnahpaw tah lahmeno cawh chui kaw ka, a thih sai hui.

31 A uny a pathungnah a cangpaw taco chui vy ka, a thih sai hrah. Aa pasarih co, ma canuno cawh chui cy he ka, sawteisah lytah a thi thlu he.

32 A hning cai tah ma canuno zong cawh a thi hrah.

33 Macawtaco thokawnah letah ma canuno cawh aho a nupui maw a cang a? Aa pasarih tah ma canuno khah aa chui tlung," aa tah.

34 Zisu taco, "Khazaw cawngsaw heh aa chui aa hae he.

35 Canghrasala, mehthi sahlo patho kaw a cang tihtah ma cai letei a ung tlang pawtei rawhpaw cawngsaw sahlo aa cai leco a chuihae cawh ung khaw a be.

36 Vaiming hratah cang he ka, thi khy khaw bei he. A thokawpaw sawtei sahlo aa cangnah cawtah aaning cawh Khazing sawtei a cang myca he.

37 Canghrasala chingbu me tei a kangpaw phungpaw lekhei Moses tahmai tah mehthi sahlo aa thokawpaw khah palang ka, Abuipaw cawh 'Abraham Khazing, Isak Khazing, Jakob Khazing'✡ a cang a tah.

38 Ama cawh mehthi aa Khazing cang be, canghrasala mehring aa Khazing a cang. Zemaw tah pawco ma cawngsaw vytei cawh Khazing mehmuh letaco a hring he," tatah a palei he.

39 Phungbia cawngpahtu thaikheh tah, "Cawngpahtu,

✡ **20:37** Piachua 3:6

bia na paleipaw he a chah caimang," tatah aa chai.

40 Taico ahotahmai bia hringpaw hae ngang khawh bei he.

Khri cawh aho sawcapaw maw?
(Mt 22:41–23:36; Mk 12:35-40)

41 Taico, Zisu tah aa hai leco, "Ze silang tamaw Khri cawh David pathlah aa tah?

42-43 David ama ceingei tei a reipaw cawh,

'Abuipaw tah ka Buipaw cawh,
na carae sahlo khah na phe rai letah

ka chia hlai vytei he cawh,
ka cacang lang letah a ty my lo a tah,'✡

tatah a tahpaw khah Reithainah Hlaw cabu letah a cia.
44 David tah Khri cawh, 'Abuipaw,' a tah tlung, zekhatamaw David a sawcapaw cawh a cang thai a?" a tah he.

45 Zawpuipaw tah aa nge thlang chung takhei Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh,

46 "Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo khah a raering my lo. Aaning cawh a ngepaw angki a pasuapaw a hrei tah a khia lai du he ka, chodo tlaang lekhei cizaw hmotah bia a ching khah aa du hlui tah synagog letah a chaw caipaw dyching letah a ty du he ka, kawngchuanah letah achaw caipaw hminghmaw khah aa du.

47 Lahme sahlo aa ing khah chu he ka, male hmuh ruapaw tah thlaw a sypui tah aa chang. Ma hapaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh a sah caipaw dangtahnah aa ing tae a," tatah a tah he.

21

Lahmeno a tholong
(Mk 12:41-44)

1 Zisu cawh a kahui ka, mehrung sahlo tei behnah ing tholong thingkawng chunglang aa tholong aa thlah leimeipaw khah a hmuh.
2 Mehsisah lahmeno tei phaesai phaehning a thlah hrahpaw zong khah a hmuh.
3 "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma mehsisah lahmeno tahei aho navy zong tah a hlu cai tholong a thlah.
4 Ma sahlo vytei tahei co aa hnuipaw a hluipaipaw chung taikhei aa peh. Canghrasala ma lahmeno tahei co a dongchia hmo tah a hringnah caw tei a hnuipaw vytei a peh thlu hi," a tah he.

Cai le ning changnah pachingpakhanah
(Mt 24:1-35; Mk 13:1-31)

5 A hningzuitu thaikheh taco behnah ing khah a hmui a ngepaw alung sahlo tah le Khazing letei hlaipaw cho le pe sahlo tei aa pasangpaw kong cawh aa rei leimei. Canghrasala Zisu tah,

6 "Ma lehei naa hmuhpaw vytei he alung phaekheh hmai heh palehly lypaw a ung lynah cai a va chuh tae

✡ **20:42-43** Hlaw 110:1

a. Aa zongmingtei hei va hly thlu a cang tae he a," a tah he.

7 Aaning sahlo taco, "Cawngpahtu, ma hming sahlo cawh zening tamaw a cang a? Taico ze hapaw paching pakhanah maw a ung a?" tatah aa hae.

8 Zisu taco, "Aho tahmai aa ca dungkhei ly nápaw he tah a raering my lo. Ka ming tah cawngsaw hlupui va chua he ka, 'Kama heh Ama cawh ka cang, cai a ne myca,' aa tah tae a. Ma sahlo cawh zui khe lo.

9 Raetuhnah le raang chung letah rae a dynah thongpang naa thui tihtah a pahly khe lo. Ma hming sahlo heh a tlung taw ruapaw a cang, canghrasala a changnah cang balang be," tatah a palei he.

10 Mataico aa hai letah, "Raang kheh le raang kheh a dy a he ka, painah le painah a dy he a.

11 Aling a sah pui tah a hrui a, hming hlupui letah cakaang le ngae-y asawnah a tlung a. Mataico, cichuipaw hming sahlo le paching pakhanah a rungnawpaw sahlo avai taitah a lang a.

12 Canghrasala, ma vytei hlai tahei ca tle he ka, aa ca hrai he a. Synagog sahlo lang ca seikhui he ka, thong aa ca thla he a. Siangpahrang sahlo le uhtubui sahlo hme letah ca chuakhui he ka, ma vytei heh naa pa zuinah rawng tah a cang a.

13 Ma heh naa cawtah ka kong reinah caichaw a cang a.

14 Naaning a rungvai nápaw cawtah zekhatamaw bia kaa rei a tatah lung reithui tah naa ung ly nápawtah naa thinglung a pacy pacia my lo.

15 Naa carae ahohmai tah aa ca te khy ly nápaw he tah le aa ca ei khy ly nápaw he tah bia sahlo le singnah ka ca pae he a.

16 Naa no sahlo le naa paw sahlo, naa uny sahlo, naa sawny sahlo le naa huivesaw sahlo tahmai tah ca luithae a he ka, meh thaikheh cawh aa ca thaw he a.

17 Kama ka rawng tah cawngsaw vytei tah aa ca hua he a.

18 Canghrasala, naa lu cung letei sangbu bukheh hmai lyde a be.

19 Cy ky tah a daw la, hringnah naa cy a.

20 Raekeh sahlo tah Jerusalem khuapui aa cadungpaw naa hmuh tihtah a ry hlai tah a rawh a, tah cawh naa hni a.

21 Mataico Judia raang letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh tlaang cung lang sai he seh la, khuapui leteipaw sahlo cawh pia he seh. Taico khuapui alailang leteipaw sahlo cawh khuapui chunglang a nae kheh he seh.

22 Ma heh cawh dangtah nápaw cai, Khazing bia letei a ciasipaw vytei a tling nápaw khah a cang.

23 Ma ning cawh sawtei a phopaw canu sahlo le nysai a tlepaw no sahlo aa caw taco zetlua tamaw ningping a chui a! Raang chung letah rorangnah alaipaw pui tlung

ka, Khazing thingaenah tah ma mingphing heh a carae he a.
24 Aaning cawh zyzi tah thaw cang he ka, thaikheh cawh raang ting letah sae tah seikhui a cang he a. Khazing tah Gental cawngsaw sahlo cawtah a pachiapaw cai a tlingnah tai Jerusalem cawh Gental cawngsaw sahlo taco aa phe tah aa tlaichai a.

25 Ning, thlawpaw le esi sahlo letah paching pakhanah a ung he a. Rili tuileh a thopaw le a pyraw rawng tah aluicung raang sahlo cawh thlawzawng le ningping tah a ung he a.

26 Khazaw letei hming a va tlung lepaw khah aa hninah cawtah le avai hmingtuakhynah sahlo zong cahneh aa cang a cawtah mehnung cawh ci tu he ka, a cathing he a.
27 Ma cai leco aaning tah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw khah hmingtuakhynah le rungnawnah khatah meding hrong letah a vongpaw khah aa hmuh a.
28 Ma hming sahlo cang hrang a pathoning tahei a daw la, a huichy my lo, zecawtamaw tatah naaning tlang nápaw cai cawh a ne myca," tatah a tah he.

29 Ma khy taico Zisu tah aaning cawh ma tawchingnah bia heh a ching he. "Ma thuiku kung le thingkung ahringpaw vytei sahlo heh mingtua hmai o!

30 A chawng a ka thopaw naa hmuh tihtah nipui ning a ne myca tahpaw naa hni.
31 Ma hraco ma hming sahlo heh a cang leimeipaw naa hmuh tihtah Khazing painah raang cawh a ne myca tah hnih my lo.

32 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ma hming vytei heh a tlung hlai vytei cawh atochai cawngsaw sahlo heh thi thlu balang bei he.

33 Alui le avai cawh a rawh a, canghrasala ka bia cawh a rawh by a be.

34 A raering my lo, ma tei a cang ly caco a nawngsenah, zu ruinah le tungtuh khuasahnah lungreithuinah takhei ca nai a he ka, ma ning takhei ahui hratah rawh ly pui tah a ca o pang he a.

35 Ma ning cawh aluicung pungpaluh letei a ungpaw cawngsaw vytei cung letah a tlung a.

36 A va chuh lepaw vytei taitah naa lua khy nápawtah le Cawngsaw Sawcapaw hme letah na daw pacy khy nápaw he ceh tah a mai pacia tah ung paria thlang la, thlawchang my lo," a tah he.

37 Ning tating tah Zisu taco behnah ing letah cawngpah he ka, zailang maikaw cawh Oliv tlaang aa tahpaw letah zai hmang rua pawtah a piathlah tei.

38 Taico ming vytei cawh a bia nge rua pawtah mongdi tah behnah ing leco a va chuh tei he.

22

Zisu lui rua pawtah Judas

Iskariot a naw a tlah
(Mt 26:1-5, 14-16; Mk 14:1-2, 10-11; Jh 11:45-53)

1 Raangri phi lypaw Very Panawnah le Khungsai Panawnah aa tahpaw a ne myca ka,

2 tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo tah Zisu thaw khy nápaw lang le si khah aparuh teitah aa hui, zecawtamaw tatah zawpuipaw khah aa ci he.

3 Mataico, a hningzuitu hluihning letei pakheh a cangpaw Iskariot aa tahpaw Judas chung letah Setan cawh a nae.

4 Taico Judas cawh tlangbui macang sahlo le behnah ing a mingkaitu abui sahlo khatah sei ka, zekhatamaw Zisu a luithae a tahpaw kong khah aa reisia.

5 Aa thawchah ngetei ka, tangka peh rua pawtah aa naw a tlah.

6 Judas zong cawh a lungtling ka, zawpui aa ung ly kaa tah aa kih letah Zisu hlai khy nápaw caichaw khah a haw thlang.

Zairia a hningcaipaw
(Mt 26:17-35; Mk 14:12-31; Jh 13:21-30)

7 Mataico Khungsai Panawnah cawtah tuu teitei tah thuihlainah ning a cangpaw raangri phi lypaw Very Panawnah ning cawh a va phah.

8 Zisu tah Piter le Johan cawh taw he ka, “Sei la, kaa cawtah Khungsai Panawnah zairia enah cawh va pachia tua o,” a tah he.

9 Aaning taco, “Zeletamaw va pachia he seh tah na du?” tatah hae he ka,

10 Zisu taco, “Khuapui chung a va nae la, beirai tah tui a cui laipaw capaw pakheh tah a ca tong he a. Ama a naenah ing lang va zui he ceh ka,

11 ing a hnuitupaw khah, ‘Cawngpahtu tah ka hningzuitu sahlo khatah Khungsai Panawnah zairia ka e nápaw mehlai khang zeletamaw a ung, a tah,’ tatah naa hae a.

12 Ama taco a cung khang a kypaw pui, tingtua cia tei a cangpaw khah a ca hmuh sá he a. Ma leco va pachia my lo,” tatah a palei he.

13 Piter le Johan cawh seithlah he ka, Zisu tah a chingpaw he hrakhei hming sahlo cawh aa va hmuh. Ma leco Khungsai Panawnah zairia cawh aa pachia.

14 A cai a va tling tihtah Zisu le Ama apostol sahlo taco cabuai cawh aa cadung.

15 Taico Zisu tah aa hai letah, “Kama cawh ruhanah ka ing hlai tahei naaning khatah ma Khungsai Panawnah zairia e hrui heh ka du ngetei.

16 Macawtaco ka ca ching he, Khazing painah raang letah ma Khungsai Panawnah tlingnah cai a tlung hlai vytei ma zaibatui heh e kaw khaw bei neh,” tatah a tah he.

17 Taico ny khah law ka, Khazing letah alawngnah bia hlai ka, “Ma misurhang ny

heh law la, a hlai pachaw my lo.

18 Ka ca ching he, Khazing painah raang a va chuanah tai ma misurhang heh ding kaw khaw bei neh," tatah a tah he.

19 Taico very cawh law ka, Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai khy taitah kychy ka, aaning cawh pei he ka, "Ma heh naa cawtah ka pehpaw ka pung cawh a cang hi. Kama monghly ly nápawtah tua tei my lo," a tah he.

20 Ma hraco zairia aa e khy taitah ny cawh law ka, "Ma ny heh naa caw tei a laipaw, ka thisai tei tuapaw biahrai thapaw cawh a cang.

21 Kama a pa lui a paw cawngsawpaw cawh ma lehei kama khatah cabuai letah a ung.

22 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh Khazing bia thlia ciapaw hratah a thi a. Ma duitei cawh Ama a luipaw cawngsaw cawh a cing a ping," tatah a tah he.

23 Aaning le aaning cawh ahomaw ma hming heh a tua a, tatah aa hae he.

24 Aaning hrong letah ahomaw alaicai a, tahpaw bia a einah zong khah aa hrong letah a chuh.

25 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Gental cawngsaw sahlo cung letei abui sahlo cawh a buisah ngetei he ka, aa nawhnuinah aa hmangpaw cawh, 'A ca bawngtu ka cang he peh,' tatah aaning le aaning a tah he.

26 Canghrasala naaning cawh aaning hratah ung khe lo! Naa hrong letei alaicaipaw cawh a chia caipaw hratah ung hri seh la, uhtu a cangpaw taco sae hratah ung hri seh.

27 Ahomaw alai vy? Cabuai letei a typaw maw batui a peitu maw? Cabuai letei a typaw cawh lai vy bei maw? Canghrasala kama cawh male rai hrepah tu pakheh hratah naa hrong letah ka ung hi.

28 Naaning cawh hanah ka ingpaw vytei letah a pa dawkhuitu na cang he ceh.

29 Taico ka paw tah painah raang a pa pehpaw hratah naaning khah ca pei hrá he neh ka,

30 macawtaco ka painah raang letei ka cabuai letah e he ceh ka, naa ding a. Abui dyching letah a ty he ceh ka, Israel phinghraw hluihning khah bia naa ce he a.

31 Simon, Simon, lythlopaw tah sacang a vangpaw hratah Setan tah naaning khah hnehsah a pawtah nawhnuinah hmuh a du my ca.

32 Canghrasala Simon, na zingnah cawh a po ly nápawtah na cawtah thlaw ka chang thah. Taico kama lang na va hui kaw tihtah na uny sahlo khah thawzaang pei my lo," a tah.

33 Canghrasala Piter taco, "Abuipaw, nama khatah thongtlá tah thihnah tai ka mai thlang," tatah a palei.

34 Zisu taco, "Ka ca ching, Piter, atoning aa a khawng

hlai tahei na pa hninah lehei uithung tai na pa paphahsai a," tatah a chai.

35 Mataico, Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, "Tangka ly, sahre lytah le phepakong lytah ka ca taw tih he tah ze na phahlahnah he ceh a ung maw?" tatah a hae he.

Aaning sahlo taco, "Ung be," tatah aa tah.

36 Zisu tah aa hai leco, "Canghrasala atoheh cawh tangka naa hnui caco a kai la, sahre zong a kai la, taico zyzi naa hnui ly caco naa angki pasuapaw khah zua la, co my lo.

37 Ma hrahei Capathai letah ciapaw a cang, 'Taico ama cawh hmingsua a tuapaw sahlo khatah reipai a cang a.'✡ Ma heh kama letah a tling ruapaw a cang tah ka ca ching he. A cang, ka kong a ciapaw heh a tlingnah cai a phah leimei myca," a tah he.

38 A hningzuitu sahlo taco, "Abuipaw, mingtua, zyzi sanghning a ung thlang hi," tatah aa tah.

Zisu taco, "A zaw seh," tatah a palei he.

Oliv Tlaang letah Zisu thlaw a chang
(Mt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42)

39 Zisu cawh a tua teipaw hrakhei Oliv tlaang lang cawh sei ka, a hningzuitu sahlo tah Ama cawh aa zui.

40 A hminghmaw cawh aa phah tihtah aa hai leco, "Tuhsonah chung lang naa tlah ly nápawtah thlawchang my lo," a tah he.

41 Ama cawh aaning khah a cawngpe va long he ka, a khuh panai ka, thlaw a chang.

42 "Vy Ka paw, na naw a tlah pawtei a cang caco ma tai-ingnah ny heh kama taitah law hly thlang. Canghrasala kama ka dunah hratah cang lytah nama na dunah hratah cang ky seh," a tah.

43 Vaicung taitah vaiming pakheh cawh ama kha a za paly ka, thawzaang a peh.

44 Taico a lung rei a thui tunah cawtah khei lungsaw chingching tah thlawchang vy hui ka, a mathlai cawh thi di hratah alui letah a tlah.

45 A thlawchangnah taitah tho ka, a hningzuitu sahlo khakhei a vaw kaw tihtah aa ihningpaw khah hmuh ka, ngechia tah aa ung cawtah aa thaw a chang.

46 "Zemaw naa ihning thlang? Tho la, tuhsonah chunglang naa tlah ly nápawtah thlawchang my lo," tatah aaning cawh a tah he.

Zisu aa tle
(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Jh 18:3-11)

47 Ma hratei a rei leimeining taco cawngsaw rungpui va chuh he ka, aaning sahlo cawh a hningzuitu hluihning letei pakheh a cangpaw Judas aa tahpaw takhei a va seikhui he. Zisu cawh hnang rua pawtah khei a va ne.

48 Canghrasala Zisu tah ama cawh, "Judas, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh hnang

✡ **22:37** Isai 53:12

ceh ka maw, na luithae a?" tatah a tah.

49 Zisu a hningzuitu sahlo tah, hming a cang leimeipaw khah aa hmuh tihtah, "Abuipaw, kaa zyzi hei kaa tuh a he maw?" tatah aa tah.

50 Taico aa hrong letei pakhehpaw tah tlangbui alaicaipaw a sae capaw khah tuh ka, a cacang lang tei a naw khah a pathai thlah.

51 Canghrasala Zisu tah, "Ma khah a zaw myca," tatah a tah. Taico cawngsawpaw a naw khah tong ka, a dangsah.

52 Mataico Zisu tah Ama a va seihnopaw tlangbui macang sahlo le behnah ing a congpaw sahlo aa bui sahlo le macang sahlo he khah, "Zyzi le thingtai kha naa va seipaw heh kama cawh rae a thopaw he hotu tamaw ka cang?

53 Ning tating tah naaning kha behnah ing letah ung tei neh ka, ka cung letah naa kih naa thlah tlung be. Canghrasala ato cai heh cawh muinah tei a uhpaw naaning naa cai a cang," a tah he.

Piter tah Zisu a paphah sai
(Mt 26:57-58, 67-75; Mk 14:53-54, 66-72; Jh 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Mataico Zisu cawh tle he ka, seikhui longmang he ka, tlangbui alaicaipaw a ing chunglang taikhah a naekhui he. Piter tah langhlaw pui khei a zuilai.

55 Canghrasala inghme a le lekhei me tua he ka, me a ai tah a ty cadungnah pawhe lekhei Piter cawh aaning sahlo khakhei hmingkheh tah a ty hrah.

56 Saecanu pakheh tah Piter ma letei a typaw khah a hmuh. Ma no taco ama cawh va mingchai ka, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh Zisu kha a ungpaw a cang," a tah.

57 Canghrasala ma cawh a paphah ka, "Cawngsawno, Ama heh hnih bei neh," tatah a tah.

58 A cawngpe ung ka pakhehpaw tah Ama cawh hmuh ka, "Nama zong aa hrong letei pakheh na cang," a tah.

Piter taco, "Cang bei neh," tatah a palei.

59 Suimehlang pakheh tluh lekhei ahringpaw pakheh tah, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh Galili cawngsaw a cangnah cawtah hei Zisu kha a ungpaw a cang hrahring," a tah.

60 Piter taco, "Na rei leimeipaw kong heh hnih bei neh," tatah a palei. Ma hratei a tah leimeining taco aa cawh a khawng.

61 Abuipaw cawh Piter lang cawh a hui ka, a va ming. Taico Piter cawh Abuipaw tei a hai letei a reipaw, "Atoning heh aa a khawng hlai tah uithung na pa paphah sai a," a tahpaw khah a thui kaw.

62 Taico alailang piathlah ka, o tlili tah a cah.

Raevai sahlo tah Zisu aa pasi aa pasa

63 Zisu cawh a congpaw raevai sahlo takhei pasipasa he ka, aa cabai.

64 Aaning sahlo taco a meh pamai he ka, "Ma ching tua,

nama Khazing khuavang! Ahomaw a ca tuh?" aa tah.
65 Taico ma sahlo taco Ama cawh aisainah bia a hlupui tah aa tah.

Pilat le Herod aa hme letah Zisu
(Mt 26:59—27:2, 11-26; Mk 14:55-15:15; Jh 18:19-19:16)

66 Khua hme a se cangkawleh biacetu macang a cangpaw sahlo cawh tlangbui macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo khakhei hmingkheh tah a tong he ka, Zisu cawh aa hme lekhei aa va chuakhui.
67 "Khri cawh na cang maw? Ma ching tua," aa tah.
Zisu tah, "Ka ca ching zong he tah pa zing bei ceh.
68 Ka ca hae zong he tah pachai bei ceh.
69 Canghrasala ma taihei co, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh Cungnungcai Khazing a cacang lang letah a ty myca a," tatah a chai he.
70 Aa zongmingtei co, "Khazing Sawcapaw cawh na cang maw?" tatah aa hae.
Zisu taco, "Khazing Sawcapaw na cang tatei naa reipaw cawh ahmang," tatah a palei he.
71 Mataico aaning taco, "Ze hringpaw biahninah maw kaa hia khawh? Ama a hmo taitah ma bia kaa thui thah taico," tatah aa tah.

23

1 Mataico a pahmopaw vytei cawh tho he ka, Zisu cawh raang uhbui Pilat khatah aa seikhui.
2 Taico, Ama cawh sua pu he ka, "Ma paw tahei kaa mingphing a pingpaly tah a hruipaw he kaa hmuh. Ama tahei Sizar khatah ngungkhui pei khe law tah ka, Khri a cangpaw siangpahrang ka cang a tah," tatah aa tah.

3 Macawtaco Pilat tah Zisu cawh, "Juda cawngsaw aa siangpahrang cawh na cang maw?" tatah a hae.

"A cang, na reipaw hraco a cang," tatah Zisu tah a palei.

4 Mataico, Pilat tah tlangbui macang sahlo le zawpuipaw cawh, "Ma paw sua pho rua pawtah hei a chahlynah zehmai hmuh bei neh," tatah a thang he.

5 Canghrasala aaning sahlo taco, "Ama tahei Judia raang pungpaluh letei cawngsaw sahlo cawh a cawngpah ná tah hnahnawhnah a chuasah. Galili taitah a patho ka, ma tai heh a va phahpaw a cang," tatah thaw tah aa rei.

6 Ma cawh a thui tihtah Pilat taco, "Ma paw heh Galili cawngsaw maw a cang?" a tah he.
7 Zisu cawh Herod a uhnah rai letei a ungpaw Galili raang cawngsaw a cang tahpaw khah Pilat tah a hni tihtah ma ningcai letei Jerusalem letah a ung thlangpaw Herod khakhei a seisah khui he.

8 Herod tah Zisu a hmuh tihtah a lung a lawng ngetei, zecawtamaw tatah cai sypui hmuh a za du ngetei cawtah a cang. Zisu a thong khah a za thui teinah cawtah ningang

chuipaw hming sahlo a tuapaw khah ka hmuh myca a, tatah a hnabei a sui.

9 Bia a hlupui hae cakhia ka, canghrasala Zisu tah zehmai chai be.

10 Tlangbui macang le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo cawh ma leco a daw thlang hrah he ka, Zisu cawh a sah pui tah sua aa pu leimei.

11 Mataico, Herod le a raekeh sahlo tah Zisu cawh hnuiso he ka, aa pasi aa pasa. Pai achaw ngeteipaw a buhsah he ka, Pilat khatah aa seisah kaw.

12 Ma ning taico Pilat le Herod cawh huivesaw a cang he. Ma hlai taco a za carae tei he.

13 Pilat tah tlangbui macang sahlo le uhtu sahlo le zawpuipaw khah y pahmo he ka,

14 aa hai letah, “Ma paw heh zawpui khah carae tah a thosah he tatei kama kha naa va chuakhuipaw khah a cang. Ama heh naa hmekaw letah haecakhia neh ka, reipachia tei sua naa pupaw heh a dongkhang be tatah ka hmuh.

15 Herod zong tah, a suanah hmuh be ca ka, kaaning kha a va ma kua kawpaw a cang. Naa hmuh thlangpaw hratah thih tlang a tlahpaw hming zehmai tua be.

16 Macawtaco chei sá he neh ka, mataico ka thlaw a,” tatah a tah he.

17 Khungsai Panawnah ning maikaw letah Pilat tah thong a tlahpaw chung taitah pakheh khah a thlaw hrahring ruapaw a cang.*

18 Zawpui sahlo cawh hmokheh tah y hrui he ka, “Ama cawh theh thlang la, Baraba khah ma thlawpah hri,” tatah aa tah.

19 Baraba cawh khuapui chung letah rae a tho sahpaw a cang rawng tah le lee a nongpaw rawng tah thong a tlahpaw a cang.

20 Pilat tah Zisu cawh thlaw a dunah cawtah khei aaning cawh a hae hry he.

21 Canghrasala aaning taco, “Khraws letah khaipai! Khraws letah khaipai!” tatah a y vy tima he.

22 A uithungnah leco aaning cawh, “Ze rawng tamaw? Ma paw tahei ze suanah ky maw a tua? Thihnah tai dangtá pawtah a panah zehmai hmuh bei neh. Macawtaco chei sá he neh ka, ka thlaw a,” tatah a tah he.

23 Canghrasala, Ama cawh khraws letah khaipai tatah tai lytah a thangpui tah y he ka, aa ypaw takhei Pilat khah a pahnei.

24 Macawtaco Pilat tah aa haepaw khah peh a pawtah bia a chaw.

25 Pilat taco hnahnawhnah le lenongnah rawng tei thong a tlahpaw, aa haepaw Baraba khah thlaw ka, aa dunah hrakhei tua rua pawtah Zisu cawh a hlai he.

Zisu cawh khraws letah aa khaipai

(Mt 27:31-44; Mk 15:21-32; Jh 19:17-27)

* **23:17** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 17 heh ung be.

26 Zisu cawh raekeh sahlo tah seikhui he ka, langpui letah khuatei lang tah khua a va tlongpaw Sairin khuapaw Simon khah tle he ka, khraws cawh a cung lekhei khing he ka, Zisu hninglang khei aa puhsah lai.

27 Cawngsaw a rungpui takhei pazui he ka, a cawtah a ngechia katei, a cahpaw canu sahlo zong a ung hrah he.

28 Zisu tah a paleh ka aa hai leco, "Jerusalem sawcanu sahlo pa cawkhui khe o, naaning naa cawtah le naa sawtei leh cawtah cah hri my lo,

29 zemaw tah pawco, 'A cingpaw canu sahlo, sawtei a pho bang lypaw chi le meimei zai bang lypaw hnabae sahlo cawh bonghnang a tingpaw a cang he,' tatah naa tah nápaw cai a va chuh a!

30 Mataico,

'aaning sahlo tah tlaang
sahlo cawh, "Ma tlahso
law," tah he ka,
tlangby sahlo khah, "Ma
vuh law,"✡ aa tah he a.'

31 Ma hming sahlo heh cawngsaw tah thingkung a hring thlang ningtah hmai aa tua caco, thingkung a ro tihtah co zemaw aa tua chichi a?" a tah he.

32 Ahringpaw cawngsaw pahning, mehsua va vei khah Zisu khatah thaw hrui rua pawtah aa seikhui hrah he.

33 Luru hming aa tahpaw hminghmaw aa va phah tih taco, ma leco Ama cawh damia sahlo khakhei pakheh khah a cacang lang letah pakheh khah a cavui lang letah aa khaipai he.

34 Zisu taco, "Apaw, ngethai my lo, aa tua leimeipaw heh aa hnilynah cawtah hei," tatah a tah. Taico raekeh sahlo taco basung phe he ka, a chaichi cawh a chaichy he.

35 Zawpuipaw cawh ma lekhei a daw he ka, ming thlang he ka, uhtu sahlo tahmai tah aa hnuiso. "Cawngsaw ahringpaw cawh pachah he ka, Khazing a thingpaw, Khri a cang hmuisui caco, ato heh ama le ama cawh a pachah seh," tatah aa tah.

36 Raekeh sahlo zong taco a vong he ka, Ama cawh pasipasa he ka, misur zu a thobahlapaw khah aa hlai.

37 "Juda cawngsaw aa siangpahrang na cang caco nama le nama a pachah ca," tatah aa tah.

38 A lu cung letei ca a ciapaw cawh, "MA HEH JUDA CAWNGSAW AA SIANGPAHRANG A CANG," tah heh a cang.

39 Ma letei aa pathle hrahpaw suanah a tuapaw pakhehpaw taco Ama cawh naisui hmo khei, "Khri cawh cang bei ceh maw? Nama a pachah la, kaaning zong ma pachah hrah tua!" tatah a tah.

40 Canghrasala, mehsua ahringpaw pakheh taco raw ka, "Khazing hmai heh ci bei ceh maw? Ama khatah a lopaw tah hreh na cangpaw heh!

✡ **23:30** Hose 10:8

41 Kaaning cawh hreh
tlang ka cang peh, kaa
tuasanah khatah a tlahpaw
kaa hmuh hi. Canghrasala
ma cawngsaw heh cawh
suanah zehmai tua be hi,"
tatah a tah.
42 Mataico ama taco, "Zisu,
na painah raang na phah ti-
htah a pa thui thlang my lo,"
tatah a tah.
43 Zisu taco ma cawngsaw-
paw cawh, "Biahmuisui ka ca
ching, kama khatah Paradis
letah atoning na ung hra a,"
tatah a chai.

Zisu thihnah
(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41;
Jh 19:28-30)

44 Ningching suimehlang
hluihning hrong taitah za-
ilang suimehlang pathung
tai raang pungpaluh letah
muinah a tlung,
45 zecawtamaw tatah ning
a khainah khah a calinah
cawtah a cang. Taico, behnah
ing letei pai pazypaw cawh
pehning tah a hria chy.
46 Zisu tah a thangpui tah,
"Apaw, nama khatah ka
thlawpaw ka chia," tatah
a y. Ma hraco a rei khy
cangkawleh cawh a hu a ceh
chung.
47 Ma cawh raekeh zakheh
buipaw tah a hmuh tihtah
Khazing cawh reithai ka, "Ma
cawngsaw heh mehding a
cang hrahring thlang," tatah
a tah.
48 Ma hming ungzia
hnikhui rua pawtei a pah-
mopaw cawngsaw vytei
tah ma hming khah aa
hmuh tihtah ngechia tah aa
cacanghnaw a cung he ka, a
seihly thlu he.
49 Canghrasala, Galili
raang tai tei a va zuipaw
canu sahlo reipai tah Ama a
hnihpaw vytei taco a langpa
khei a daw he ka, ma hming
sahlo cawh aa cai thlang.

Zisu aa phungnah
(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47;
Jh 19:38-42)

50 Ma leco Juda khongsil
chung letah a taepaw
mehchaw mehding a cang-
paw Josef aa tahpaw ung ka,
51 bia aa thliapaw le rai aa
hrepaw cung letah a nawtlah
beh. Ama cawh Judia raang,
Arimathea khua taitah a
vongpaw cang ka, Khazing
painah raang a va tlungpaw
a heh thlangpaw a cang.
52 Pilat khaco va sei ka, Zisu
a rawh cawh a va hae.
53 Mataico a rawh cawh
khraws taitah lawthlah ka,
paithladih anaipaw tah pah-
long ka, alung kho aa ruipaw
thlai thapaw ahohmai aa
phung bang lynah pawhe
lekhei a isah.
54 Ma cawh ningpangaw
ning Sabat ning cawtah
pachianah ning cang ka,
Sabat ning cawh a patho
daimang tei.
55 Galili taitah Zisu khatei
a va seipaw he canu sahlo
takhei Josef cawh zui he ka,
athlai le a chung letei rawh
cawh zekhatamaw aa isah
tahpaw khah aa hmuh.
56 Mataico aaning cawh
ing lang a dih he ka, a
rawh cawtah ringthopaw
sahlo le zihmui ringthopaw

aa pachia. Canghrasala phungbia aa zuinah cawtah khei Sabat ning leco a hia he.

24

Thokawnah
(Mt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Jh 20:1-10)

1 Zaa kheh letei ning hmetaw caipaw mongdi letaco canu sahlo cawh aa pachiapaw sathy ringthopaw sahlo khah a tle he ka, thlai lang cawh aa va sei.

2 Aaning sahlo taco thlai taitah alung a hneihlypaw cawh aa hmuh,

3 canghrasala a chunglang a nae tih he tah Abuipaw Zisu a rawh cawh hmuh bei he.

4 Ma leco lunghnahnawh tah aa ung thlang ning takhei, sungkheh teitah cawngsaw pahning, aa caise lailaw hratei a khai thai ngetei pawhe khah aa kae letah a va daw he.

5 Canu sahlo cawh aa ci cawtah khei alui lang a bung he ka, canghrasala capaw pahning taco, “Zecawtamaw mehthi hrong letah mehring cawh naa hui?

6 Ama cawh ma lehei ung khawh be, a thokaw thah! Galili raang letah naaning khatah a ungning tei a ca chingpaw he khah a thui thlang bei he ceh maw?

7 ‘Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh mehsua sahlo kih letah peh a cang a, khraws letah khaipai he ka, ningthung ning letah a thokaw a,’ a tahpaw khah,” aa tah he.

8 Mataico canu sahlo taco Zisu a bia khah a thui kaw he.

9 Thlai lang tah a va dih kaw he ka, ma hming vytei khah a hningzuitu hluikhehpaw le ahringpaw sahlo cawh aa ching he.

10 Aaning sahlo cawh Mari Makdalin, Joana, Jeims a no Mari le aaning khatei a ungpaw ahringpaw, ma kong apostol sahlo a chingpaw he khah a cang he.

11 Canghrasala, aaning sahlo taco canu sahlo tei aa reipaw cawh bia tah sah be ca he ka, zing bei he.

12 Ma duitei cawh Piter suipaw cawh tho ka, thlai lang khah a va sai. A bung ka, ming ka, thlai chung letei Zisu aa pahlongnahpaw paithladih cy khah a hmuh. Taico seithlah ka, hming a cangnah silang kong cawh a khuarawh a haa ngetei.

Emau khua langpui letah
(Mk 16:12-13)

13 Ma ning lilaw leco Zisu a hningzuitu letah pahning cawh Jerusalem taitah khang sarih tluh a hlahpaw Emau khua lang cawh a sei he.

14 Aaning cawh pakheh le pakheh khah a cangpaw hming vytei kong khah aa reihrui lai.

15 Ma hming sahlo kong cawh reilai he katei, bia a rawh laining he takhei, Zisu cawh va chuh ka, aaning khaco a sei hrah,

16 canghrasala aa bi khy nápawtah pakhang a cang he.

17 Zisu taco aa hai letah, “Naa seipai tah ze bia maw na rawh lai he ceh?” tatah a tah he.

Aaning cawh a daw he ka, aa hme a chia thlang.

18 Aa hrong letei pakhehpaw Kleopa aa tahpaw taco Zisu cawh, “Jerusalem khuapui a va tlongpaw letah nama cy heh ato cai letei hming a cangpaw sahlo heh a hnih lypaw cang ceh maw?” tatah a tah.

19 Zisu taco, “Zehming maw?” tatah a hae.

“Nazaret Zisu kong samaw,” tatah a palei. “Ama cawh Khazing khuavang pakheh cang ka, ming hme le Khazing hme lekhei bia le tuanah letah hming tuakhynah a hnui.

20 Tlangbui macang sahlo le a ma uhtu sahlo tah thaw rua pawtah nawhnuitu sahlo khatah bia pei he ka, khraws letah aa khaipai.

21 Canghrasala Ama cawh Israel mingphing a tlang ruapaw he pakheh a cang, tatah kaa hnabei a suipaw khah a cang. Ma hlui co ma hratei hming a cangnah heh atoheh a ningthungnah a cang myca.

22 Ma hlui co, kaa phu chung taitah canu thaikheh sahlo tah kaa ning aa ma angsah. Ato zamong mongdi khei thlai lang va sei he ka,

23 canghrasala a rawh hmuh bei he. Kaaning khatah a vong he ka, Zisu cawh a hring thlang tatah a reipaw he vaiming sahlo a palypaw he khah kaa hmuh tatah aa ma ching.

24 Mataico kaa vesaw thaikhehpaw tah thlai lang va sei he ka, canu sahlo tei aa reipaw hrakhei aa va hmuh, canghrasala ama cawh hmuh bei he,” aa tah.

25 Zisu taco aaning cawh, “Na hruh caimang he ceh, Khazing khuavang sahlo tei aa za rei ciapaw vytei zing nápawtah naa lungthing a ku a chaw caimang!

26 Khri tah ma hming sahlo heh a tai-ing ceingeipaw cang ka, taico a rungnawnah lang a naepaw cang bei maw?” a tah he.

27 Aaning cawh Moses le Khazing khuavang sahlo vytei tei Ama a kong Capathai letei aa reipaw naning tei hrakhei a chingpase he.

28 Aa va sei nápaw khua khah aa va phah daimang tihtah Zisu cawh langhlaw vy lang a sei ruapaw hrakhei a tua.

29 Canghrasala aaning taco, “Kaaning kha a reh thlang. Zailang cang ca ka, ning a tlah daimang myca hi!” tatah hmuisui teitah aa thly. Macawtaco aaning khaco ria rua pawtah a sei.

30 Aaning sahlo kha cabuai letah a ty thlangning tah very cawh law ka, alawngnah bia a hlai khy taitah kychy ka, aaning cawh a peh he.

31 Taico Zisu hni khynah cawh peh cang he ka, ama cawh aa bi. Taico, ama cawh aa mehmuhnah taitah a ly thah.

32 Pakheh le pakheh cawh, “Langpui letei kaaning kha bia reilai katei, Capathai a ma ching pase laining takhei

kaa chung letah kaa lungthing khah me kangpaw hratah cang bei maw kha?" a tah he.

33 Sungkheh tah tho he ka, Jerusalem lang cawh aa kawkaw. Ma leco a hningzuitu hluikheh le aaning khatah a ungpaw sahlo he a za pahmo thlang he katei,

34 "Ma heh ahmangpaw a cang! Abuipaw cawh thokaw ka, Simon khatah a paly," tatah a za rei leimeipaw he khah aa hmuh he.

35 Mataico, ma tlaw pahning taco langpui letei hming a cangpaw le very a kychy ning tei Zisu aa binah kong khah aa ching he.

A hningzuitu sahlo khatah Zisu a paly
(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Jh 20:19-23; Apos 1:6-8)

36 Ma bia aa rei chung vytei cawh Zisu cawh aa hrong letah a daw thlang ka, aaning sahlo cawh, "Naaning khatah thlawlungnah ung ky seh," a tah he.

37 Aaning sahlo cawh a pahly he ka, aa ci ngetei. Athlaw kaa hmuh tatah aa rawh.

38 Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh, "Zecawtamaw naa lung reithui ka, lung langlo tah naa ung?

39 Ka kih le ka phe heh mingtua hmai o, kama pui ka cang caw! Pa tong la, naa hni thlang a. Athlaw taco ka hnuipaw, naa hmuhpaw hapaw ru le ngaisaw cawh a hnui tlung be!" tatah a tah he.

40 Ma bia a rei khy taikhei a kih le a phe cawh a hmuhsah he.

41 Aa khuarawh a haa tu cawtah le aa lung a lawng tu cawtah khei zing khy thly be ca he ka, "Ma lehei epaw naa hnuipaw a ung maw?" tatah a hae he.

42 Aaning taco ama cawh aa pakang ciapaw ngawsaw vy kheh khah pei he ka,

43 ma ngaw cawh law ka, aa hmekaw leco a e.

44 Aa hai leco, "Naaning khatah ka ung ning takhei ma heh ka ca chingpaw he khah a cang. Moses phungbia cabu le Khazing khuavang sahlo aa cabu le Reithainah Hlaw cabu chung letei Kama ka kong ciapaw vytei cawh patling a cang tae he a," tatah a tah he.

45 Mataico Khazing Capathai sahlo aa thui khy nápawtah aa thinglung ning a pavang he.

46 Aa hai leco, "Ma heh Capathai letah ciapaw cawh a cang. Khri cawh reithui sisaw ing ka, ningthung ning tah thihnah taitah a tho kaw a,

47 taico, Ama a ming tah angepachihnah le sua ngethainah kong cawh Jerusalem taitah patho he ka, mingphing vytei khatah rei a cang tae a.

48 Naaning sahlo cawh ma hming sahlo heh a hnikhuitu na cang he ceh.

49 Ka paw tei bia a kang ciapaw khah naaning khatah ka za taw a, canghrasala hmingtuakhynah vaicung

taitah naa hmuh hlai vytei cawh Jerusalem khuapui chung lekhei ung thlang my lo," a tah he.

Vaicung lang a kenah
(Mk 16:19-20; Apos 1:9-11)

50 Aaning sahlo cawh Zisu tah piathlah khui he ka, Bethani khua kae aa phah tihtah a kih pazy ka, bonghnang a song he.
51 Bonghnang a song leimei ning he taco, aaning sahlo cawh seisai he ka, vaicung lang lah chy tah a cang.
52 Mataico aaning sahlo taco Ama cawh beh he ka, a lawng ngetei tah Jerusalem lang cawh aa kawkaw.
53 Taico, Khazing reithai hmo khei behnah ing leco aa ung thlang tei.

JOHAN
A CIAPAW THAWNGCHAWBIA

Bia cawh pungsaw tah a va cang

1 Ahrangthonah letah bia a ung. Ma bia cawh Khazing khatah a ung; Bia cawh Khazing a cang.
2 Ahrangthonah taitah Khazing khatah a ung.
3 Ama taco zezong vytei heh a tua, tuapaw hming vytei heh Ama tah a tua lypaw zehmai ung be.
4 Ama letaco hringnah a ung. Ma hringnah cawh cawngsaw vytei khainah a cang.
5 Akhaipaw cawh a muinah hrong letah va khai ka, muinah taco ma cawh pahnei be.
6 Cawngsaw pakheh Khazing tei a tawpaw ung ka, a ming cawh Johan a cang.
7 Khainah kong khah hni sá pawtah le reilai rua pawtah a va chua, ming vytei tah Ama a thongtah aa zing khy nápawtah.
8 Ama cawh akhaipaw cawh cang be, akhaipaw kong khah a hnikhuitu ruapaw tah a va chuhpaw a cang.
9 Akhaipaw hmuisuipaw, ming vytei a khai sahpaw cawh a ung, khazaw lehei a vong leimei.
10 Ama cawh khazaw lehei a ung, khazaw heh Ama tah a tuapaw a cang naná teitah khazaw tah Ama cawh hnih be.
11 Ama a mehnung a cangpaw sahlo khatah a vong ka, a mehnung sahlo tah Ama cawh cyhlang bei he.
12 Canghrasala Ama a cyhlangpaw vytei, Ama a ming a zingpaw vytei cawh Khazing sawtei cangnah naw a peh he.
13 Ma sahlo cawh cawngsaw phunglang tah sahpaw cang bei he. Taico cawngsaw biachawnah le pasaepaw dunah hratah sahpaw zong cang lytah Khazing taitah sahpaw a cang he.
14 Bia cawh pungsaw tah a va lang ka, kaa hrong letah a cing lai. Paw tei a hnuitlakangpaw Sawcapaw hratah a rungnawnah zia kaa hmuh; ningdonah le biahmuisui tah a chih.
15 Johan* tah a konglang reilai ka, ma hrahei tlang a y, "Ma cawngsaw heh a konglang ka reipaw, 'ka hninglang tah a va chuh lepaw cawngsawpaw cawh kama navy tah alai vypaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah kama hlai tah a ung ciapaw a cang,' tahpaw khah," tatah a tah.
16 A ningdonah a tlangtlingnah taitah a bonghnang cawh sangkheh khy sangkheh tah kaa ting cy.
17 Phungbia cawh Moses letah peh cang ka, ningdonah le biahmuisui cawh Zisu Khri thongtah a va ung.

* **1:15** Johan heh baptisma peitu a cang.

18 Ahotahmai tah Khazing cawh hmuh bang bei he. Canghrasala Sawcapaw hnuitlakangpaw, Paw khatei a ungpaw taco Khazing cawh a palang.

Johan tah Mesiah a cang lynah kong a rei

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Luk 3:15-17)

19 Jerusalem letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah tlangbui sahlo le Levi mingphing cawngsaw sahlo cawh Johan khaco taw he ka, "Ahomaw na cang?" tatah aa haesah tih he tah, Johan tah ma hrahei a bia a phy.

20 Ma sahlo hai letaco a paphah ly teitah, "Kama cawh Khri† cang bei neh," tatah a palei he.

21 Aaning sahlo taco, "A cang caco ahomaw na cang? Elija na cang maw?" tatah aa tah.

Johan taco, "Cang bei neh," a tah he.

"Khazing khuavang kaa haw thlangpaw cang cei?" tatah aa tah vy.

"Cang bei neh," tatah a palei vy he.

22 A changnah letaco, "Ahomaw na cang tahpaw achaw teitah ma ching tua. Aa ma siapaw sahlo hai letah zehratamaw kaa ta he a. Na konglang heh achaw teitah ma ching, ahomaw na cang?" tatah aa tah.

23 Mataico Johan taco Khazing khuavang Isaiah a bia khah hmang ka, "Kama cawh, 'Abuipaw cawtah langpui pading pah my lo,' tatei raangcaa letei a y leimeipaw o cawh ka cang,"✡ tatah a tah he.

24 Taico aa tawpaw he Farasi thaikhehpaw sahlo taco Johan cawh ma hrahei bia aa hae hri,

25 "Zecawtamaw Khri na cang tlung lypaw le Elija maw, Khazing khuavang maw na cang tlung lypaw tah baptisma na cangsah he?" tatah aa tah.

26 Johan taco, ma hrahei a palei he, "Kama taco tui tah baptisma ka ca cangsah he. Canghrasala naa hrong letei a ung thlangpaw, naa hni lypaw a ung.

27 Ama cawh ka hninglang tah a va chua a, kama cawh a phepakong rui a thlangpah tlangpaw hmai cang bei neh," a tah he.

28 Ma sahlo heh Jordan tuivaw raechai lang letei a ungpaw Bethani khua, Johan tei baptisma a cangsahnah pawhe letah a cang.

Zisu, Khazing Tuu teitei

29 Ningthlamongpaw letaco Johan tah Zisu cawh ama khatah a vong lai leimeipaw khah hmuh ka, "Mingtua o, Khazing tuu teitei, khazaw suanah a photu ruapaw kheh.

30 Ama heh, 'Ka hninglang tah a va chuh lepaw cawngsawpaw cawh kama navy tah a lai vypaw a cang zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh kama

† **1:20** Khri (Grik rei), le Mesiah (Hebru rei) aa silang cawh, *Sathy thupaw,* tahnah a cang. ✡ **1:23** Isai 40:3

hlai tah a ung ciapaw a cang,' tatei a kong ka reipaw cawngsaw khah a cang.

31 Kama tah ama a cang tahpaw khah hnih bei neh. Canghrasala Israel cawngsaw sahlo khatah a va paly khy nápawtah tui tah baptisma ka cangsah he," tatah a tah.

32 Taico Johan tah ma hrahei a tah, "Thlawpaw Pathai cawh avai taitah thury hratah a cung letah a za cawng thlangpaw khah ka hmuh.

33 Baptisma cangsah lai rua pawtei a pa tawpaw tah, 'Thlawpaw cawh a cung letah a za cungpaw le, a cung letah a cawng thlangpaw na hmuh caco, ama cawh Thlawpaw Pathai tei baptisma a cang sahtu ruapaw a cang a,' tatah pa ching lytah ung my seh la, ama cawh hnih a bei neh.

34 Atoheh cawh hmuh myca neh ka, ama cawh Khazing Sawcapaw a cang ceingei tahpaw khah ka rei ngang," tatah a tah.

Zisu hningzuitu a hmetaw caipaw sahlo

35 A monglangpaw letah Johan cawh a hningzuitu pahning khatah ung he ka,

36 Zisu a khiakaly leimeipaw khah hmuh ka, a hningzuitu sahlo hai letaco, "Mingtua o, Khazing Tuu teitei khi," tatah a tah.

37 A hningzuitu pahning taco ma hratei bia a reipaw khah thui he ka, Zisu khah aa zui.

38 Taico a hninglang a hui ka, Zisu tah aa hai leco, "Zemaw naa hui?" tatah a tah he. Aaning taco, "Rabbi, (Cawngpahtu tahnah a cang) zeletamaw na ung?" tatah aa tah.

39 "A vong la, naa hmuh thlang a," tatah a palei he.

Taico aaning cawh a ungnah lang a vaw he. Chahningtlaw zailang suimehlang papali hrawng tai khah Ama khaco a ung he.

40 Simon Piter a unypaw Andru cawh Johan bia a reipaw a thuipaw pahning hrong letei Zisu a zuipaw khah a cang.

41 Andru taco a hmetawcai letah a unypaw Simon cawh huilai ka, a hai letaco, "Mesiah (ma cawh Khri tahnah a cang) cawh kaa hmuh thah," tatah a tah.

42 Taico Simon cawh Zisu khatah a va seikhui. Zisu taco ming ka, a hai letaco, "Johan sawcapaw Simon, nama cawh Sifas (ma cawh Piter tahnah a cang) aa ca tah myca a," tatah a tah.

Zisu tah Filip le Nathaniel a y he

43 A ningthlamongpaw letaco Zisu cawh Galili raang lang sei pawtah a pachia. Taico Filip cawh hmuh ka, "Va pa zui," tatah a tah.

44 Filip cawh Andru le Piter sahlo khatei khuakheh letah a ung hruipaw a cang. Ma cawh Bethsaida khua a cang.

45 Filip tah Nathaniel cawh hmuh ka, a hai letah, "Moses tei phungbia letei a konglang a ciapaw, Khazing khuavang

sahlo zong tei a kong aa reipaw, Nazaret Zisu, Josef a sawcapaw cawh kaa hmuh myca," tatah a tah.

46 Nathaniel taco, "Nazaret taitah hmingchaw a piathai thlang maw?" a tah.

Filip taco, "A vong la, mingtua," tatah a tah.

47 Zisu tah Nathaniel cawh Ama lang a va pange lai leimeipaw khah hmuh ka, "Mingtua o, Israel cawngsaw hmuisuipaw, Ama letah dinglynah a ung lypaw hi," a tah.

48 Nathaniel taco, "Zekhatamaw na pa hni?" a tah.

Zisu tah a hai letah, "Filip tei a ca y hlai letei thuiku kung rai letah na ung thlangning takhei, ka ca hmuh," tatah a tah.

49 Nathaniel taco, "Rabbi, nama cawh Khazing Sawcapaw, Israel Siangpahrang na cang," tatah a tah.

50 Zisu tah, "Thuiku kung a rai letah ka ca hmuh, ka tah cawtah na zingpaw cang ka, ma navy hei a rungnaw vypaw a hlupui na hmuh tae a," tatah a tah.

51 "Biahmuisui ka ca ching, avai ingkaw a hong a ka, Khazing a vaiming sahlo cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cung letah aa cungchuh, aa kechypaw khah na hmuh tae a," tatah a tah vy hui.

2

Zisu tah tui cawh misurhang tah a cangsah

1 A ningthungnah letah Galili raang, Kana khua letah nupui chuinah a ung. Zisu a no cawh ma leco ung ka,

2 Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo zong cawh ma nupui chuinah leco aa hrui hrah he.

3 Misurhang a chang tihtah, a no tah Zisu hai letaco, "Misurhang a chang thah," tatah a ching.

4 Zisu tah a hai letah, "Dopaw canu, nama tah zemaw na pa ching rua a ung? Ka cai phah balang be hi," tatah a tah.

5 Taico a no taco cungtlahtu sahlo hai letaco, "A ca chingpaw longmang hratah tua my lo," tatah a tah he.

6 Aa kaepang tei letaco alung beirai sangruh, Juda cawngsaw sahlo tei a sipathainah aa tahpaw cai letei aa hmang teipaw cawh ung ka, ma alung beirai sangkheh cawh tui kalan songthung hrawng a tlungpaw a cang.

7 Zisu tah cungtlahtu sahlo hai letaco, "Beirai sahlo lekhei tui chi sah my lo," a tah he. Taico alung beirai cawh a tlang tai long tah tui aa chisah he.

8 Taico Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Atoheh alung beirai letei tui cawh thai la, cung a tlahpaw sahlo hruitupaw khah va pei o," tatah a tah.

Taico thai he ka, aa va peh.

9 Cungtlah hruitupaw taco misurhang tah a cang thah ciapaw tui cawh a pateh. Canghrasala zehratamaw ma hraco a cang tahpaw khah hnih be, tui a thaipaw he cungtlahtu long takhei aa

hni. Taico nupui a chuipaw khah y ka, a hai letaco,

10 "Cawngsaw maikaw tah misurhang a hring khah va tle taw he ka, khuachai vytei tah dutaw tah aa ding khy taitah a hning tah a tesi aa va tle tei. Nama duitei cawh athoning tei navy tah achaw vypaw khah ato tingtai na pakhei thlang," tatah a tah.

11 Galili raang, Kana khua letei Zisu tah a tuapaw, ma ningang chuipaw heh a tuapaw letah a hmetaw caipaw a cang. A rungnawnah cawh palang lai ka, a hningzuitu sahlo taco Ama letah aa zingnah khah aa pahnia.

Zisu tah behnah ing a pathaisah
(Mt 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

12 Ma khy taico a no le a uny sahlo le a hningzuitu sahlo khaco Kapernaum khua lang cawh cungthlah he ka, ma leco ning cuitei a cang he.

13 Taico Juda cawngsaw aa Khungsai Panawnah cai cawh phah daimang ka, Zisu cawh Jerusalem lang a sei.

14 Jerusalem letei behnah ingdung chung letei a ungpaw sahlo, sahring a zuapaw le tuu le thury sahlo a zualaipaw le cabuai letei tangka a thlaipaw sahlo khah a hmuh he.

15 Mataico khyhrui cawh thingrui tah tua ka, behnah ingdung chung letei a ungpaw tuu le sahring vytei cawh zeipatlaw he ka, a papia thlu he. Tangka a thlaipaw sahlo aa tangkasaw vytei khah thehly pah thlu he ka, aa cabuai sahlo vytei khah a palehly thlu he.

16 Thury aa zualaipaw sahlo aa hai letaco, "Piathlah thlu tua o, zekhatamaw ka Paw a ing cawh cho donah tlang tah naa tua ngang zia?" a tah he.

17 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh, "Na ing caw tei ka chahnai ngenah taco a pa e seh thlu myca,"✡ tatei aa ciapaw bia khah a thui he.

18 Taico Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco, "Ma hming vytei tua rua pawtah hei naw na hnui tahnah tah zehapaw ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah maw na ma pae a?" tatah aa tah.

19 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Ma behnah ing heh chehthlah la, ningthung chung tah ka padaw kaw thlu cehceh a," a tah he.

20 Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco, "Ma behnah ing heh kung songli le kung ruh sahpaw tah cang ka, ma cawh ningthung chung tah na paling khy maw?" aa tah.

21 Canghrasala a rei dunah silang cawh Ama a pungsaw kong khah a cang hri.

22 Thihnah taitah a tho kaw khy taitah ma hratei bia a reipaw khah a hningzuitu sahlo tah a thui kaw he. Capathai letei a ungpaw le Zisu hmokaw bia sahlo khah aa zing.

23 Jerusalem letei Khungsai Panawnah chung letaco, Zisu

✡ **2:17** Hlaw 69:9

tah ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah a hlupui a tuapaw sahlo khah ming hlupui tah hmuh he ka, a ming cawh aa zing.

24 Canghrasala Zisu cawh aaning sahlo letaco a ngengang be, zecawtamaw tatah ming vytei khah a hmuh pahleh thlu he.

25 Cawngsaw kong cawngsaw tah chingpase khah Zisu cawh hia be, zecawtamaw tatah Ama tah cawngsaw chung letei a ungpaw khah a hni thlu.

3

Zisu tah Nikodema a cawngpah

1 Farasi hrong letah pakheh, a ming Nikodema aa tahpaw cawh ung ka, ama cawh Juda cawngsaw sahlo a uhtu khongsil macang hrong leteipaw a cang.

2 Zaicing tah Zisu khaco a vong ka, a hai leco, "Rabbi, nama cawh Khazing taitei a va chuhpaw cawngpahtu na cang tahpaw kaa hni. Khazing tah a ungkhui ly caco he na tuapaw hming hapaw ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah heh ahotahmai tah tua khy bei he," a tah.

3 Zisu tah ma hrahei a palei, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching, ahohmai aa pitha ly caco, Khazing painah raang hmuh khy bei he," tatah a tah.

4 Nikodema taco, "Cawngsaw cawh a macang khy taitah zekhatamaw a pitha thai khaw a? A no a chi chunglang a nae kaw tah a pi kaw thai khawh tlung be," tatah a tah.

5 Zisu tah ma hrahei a chai, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching, ahohmai tui le Thlawpaw tah a pi ly caco, Khazing painah raang a nae bei he.

6 Ngaisaw taco ngaisaw a sah kaw, Thlawpaw taco thlawpaw a sah hrah.

7 'Na pitha ruapaw a cang,' tatei ka ca tahpaw heh na ningang kheh seh.

8 Thli cawh a dudú tah a hrang, a pyraw na thui. Zelang tamaw a va chua, zelang maw a sei a tahpaw na hni tlung be. Thlawpaw tah a pipaw cawh ma hraco aa cang," tatah a tah.

9 "Ma hapaw cawh zekhatamaw a cang thai a?" tatah Nikodema taco a hae hri kaw.

10 Zisu taco, "Israel cawngsaw sahlo cawngpahtu a cangpaw tah ma hapaw hming sahlo cawh hnih thai bei ceh maw?

11 Biahmuisui ka ca ching, hnih peh ka, kaa rei, kaa hmuhpaw kong khah kaa rei lai, canghrasala kaa reipaw khah naaning tah zing tlung bei he ceh.

12 Aluicung hming kong ka reipaw hmai naa zing tlung be, vaicung lang kong sahlo cawh ca ching my he neh seh la, zekhatamaw naa zing khy thai a?

13 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw, vaicung taitei a vongpaw cy tah ly co ahohmai tah vaicung lang aa ke bang tlung be.

14 Moses tei raangcaa letah
daa pari a caliapaw hratah
Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh
calia a cang hrá a.
15 Macawtaco Ama a zing-
paw maikaw cawh chaizaw
tah a hring he a.
16 Khazing tah khazaw heh
a do ngeteinah cawtah a Saw-
capaw hnuitlakangpaw khah
a peh. Ahohmai a zing-
paw maikaw cawh lyde lytah
chaizaw hringnah aa hnui a.
17 Khazaw heh thaily cang
sá pawtah Khazing tah a Saw-
capaw cawh a tawpaw cang
be, Ama a thongtah pachah
aa cang khy nápawtah a taw-
paw khah a cang hri.
18 Ama a zingpaw maikaw
cawh thaily cangsah cang
a bei he. Canghrasala a
zing lypaw maikaw cawh
ato lalei hei thaily a cang
thah he, Khazing Sawcapaw
hnuitlakangpaw ming aa
zing lynah cawtah a cang.
19 Ma heh thaily cangnah
cawh a cang. Akhaipaw
cawh khazaw lehei a vong ka,
canghrasala cawngsaw tah a
khaipaw navy tah a muipaw
aa tlechai vy, zecawtamaw
tatah aa hming tuapaw sahlo
khah a chahlynah cawtah a
cang.
20 Ahohmai hmingchaw
ly a tuapaw maikaw taco
akhaipaw a hua he, taico
akhaipaw lang zong a vong
du bei he, hmingchaw ly
aa tuapaw khah akhaipaw
letah a langpang le tahpaw
aa cinah cawtah a cang.
21 Canghrasala biah-
muisui letei a hringpaw taco
akhaipaw lang cawh a vong
he. Aa tuapaw hming vytei
khah Khazing thongtah aa
tuapaw a cang tahpaw khah
a lang pase khy nápawtah,"
tatah a tah.

Baptisma peitu Johan tah Zisu kong a rei

22 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh
a hningzuitu sahlo khatah Ju-
dia raang khuatei lang khah
sei he ka, ma letaco zemaw
cai hrawng ung ka, baptisma
zong a cangsah he.
23 Mataico, Johan zong tah
Salim khua kae Ainon aa tah-
paw letaco baptisma cangsah
he ka, cawngsaw hlupui tah
ama khatah baptisma cang
rua pawtah aa pange. Ze-
cawtamaw tatah ma leco tui
ahlunah cawtah a cang.
24 Ma heh Johan cawh
thong letah a tlah hlai tah a
cang.
25 Johan hning a zuipaw
sahlo thaikhehpaw le Juda
cawngsaw pakheh cawh a
sipathainah phung le lang
kong letah bia a ei he.
26 Johan khaco a vong he
ka, a hai leco, "Cawngpahtu,
Jordan tuivaw rae lang letei
nama khatah a ungpaw, a
konglang na reilaipaw takhei
baptisma cangsah he ka,
cawngsaw hlupui tah aa
pange," tatah aa ching.
27 Johan taco, ma hrahei a
palei he, "Vaicung taitah peh-
paw suipaw khah cawngsaw
taco a hnui khypaw a cang.
28 Kama cawh, 'Khri cang
bei neh, zua a ky ruapaw tei a
hmelang a seilai ruapaw tah
tawpaw ka cang,' ka tahpaw

khah naaning sahlo ceingei tah naa hni.
29 Myno cawh my a hnuitupaw cawtah a cang. My a hnuitupaw a vesaw a cangpaw taco ama cawh heh thlang ka, a naw thlia paria thlang. My hnuitu o cawh a thui tih letaco a thaw a chah ngetei. Ma a lawngnah cawh kama ka cawtah cang ka, atoheh a va tlung thah hi.
30 Ama cawh a laisui ruapaw a cang, kama cawh a zochuh ruapaw ka cang.

31 Cung lang taitah a va chuhpaw cawh ming vytei cung letei a ungpaw a cang, aluicung taitei a chuhpaw cawh alui cawngsaw cang ka, aluicung kong khah a rei. Avai taitei a va chuhpaw cawh ming vytei cung letei a ungpaw cawh a cang.
32 A hmuhpaw le a thuipaw khah a thuisah he, canghrasala a thui sahpaw he bia cawh ahotahmai nge bei he.
33 A bia a ngepaw taco Khazing cawh a ding hmuisui tahpaw khah a pacysah.
34 Khazing tawpaw a cangpaw taco Khazing bia khah a rei. Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing taco ama cawh a Thlawpaw khah ri tai ung lytah a peh.
35 Paw tah Sawcapaw khah a do, zezong vytei khah a kih letah a chia.
36 Sawcapaw a zingpaw maikaw taco chaizaw hringnah aa hnui. Sawcapaw a pawng lypaw maikaw taco hringnah hnui bei he, Khazing thingaenah khah aa cung letah a ung hri a," tatah a tah.

4

Zisu le Samaria canu bia reihruinah

1 Farasi sahlo taco Zisu tah Johan navy tah hningzuitu hlu vy a hnuipaw le ming hlu vy baptisma a cangsah paw he khah aa thui.
2 Zisu ceingei tah baptisma cawh a cangsah bei he, a hningzuitu sahlo tah aa cangsah he.
3 Ma kong cawh Abuipaw tah thui ka, Judia raang cawh piasai ka, Galili raang lang khah a sei kaw.
4 Samaria raang cahrong tah sei pawtah cang ka,
5 Samaria raang khua, Saikar aa tahpaw cawh va phah ka, ma cawh Jakob tei a sawcapaw Josef a pehpaw hminghmaw kae leteipaw khah a cang.
6 Ma leco Jakob tei tuikho a copaw cawh a ung. Zisu cawh khuatlongnah langpui letei a va sei lainah letaco a thaw bang ka, ma tuikho kae letaco a ty ka, a hia. Ma cawh ningching hrawng letah a cang.
7 Taico Samaria cawngsawno pakheh cawh ma tuikho letei tui cawh thai rua pawtah va chuh ka, Zisu tah a hai leco, "Tui ding ruapaw pa pei khy ceh maw?" tatah a tah.
8 A hningzuitu sahlo khah khuachung lang e ruapaw cawh tah a sei thah he.

9 Samaria cawngsawno taco, “Nama cawh Juda mingphing cang ceh ka, kama cawh Samaria mingphing cang neh ka, zekhatah zia tamaw tui ding ruapaw na pa hae thlang?” a tah. Juda mingphing sahlo cawh Samaria mingphing khatah a pahlawh bei he.

10 Zisu taco a hai letah, “Khazing lahsong le nama khatei tui ding ruapaw a ca haepaw heh cawh hnih tua la, nama tah ama khatah tui ding ruapaw na hae hri ruapaw a cang; taico ama tah hringnah tui cawh a ca pae a,” tatah a tah.

11 Canuno taco, “Ka pu, ma tuikho heh a thuh ngeteipaw tah cang ka, tuithai nápaw zehmai na hnui tlung be. Zekhatamaw hringnah tui cawh na hmuh khy thai zia a?

12 Kaa mapaw Jakob navy tah na rungnaw vy maw? Ama taco ma tuikho heh ama le a sawtei leh vytei le, aa sahring zuapaw vytei, ding ruapaw tah a ma pehpaw a cang hi,” a tah.

13 Zisu tah ma hrahei a chai, “Ma tui a dingpaw maikaw heh cawh aa tui a hrae kaw a.

14 Canghrasala kama tei ka pehpaw tui a dingpaw maikaw he cawh aa tui hrae khaw be. Ka pehpaw he tui cawh aa chung taitah tuihnaw hratah a laichua a, chaizaw hringnah tai a lai a,” tatah a tah.

15 Canuno taco, “Ka pu, ma tui cawh pa pei tua, ka tui a hrae khawh ly nápawtah le ma tuikho lehei tui ka va thai khawh ly nápawtah,” a tah.

16 Canuno cawh, “Va sei la, na pasae va y la, a vong kaw my lo,” tatah a tah.

17 Canuno taco, “Pasae ka hnui tlung be” tatah a palei.

Zisu tah a hai letah, “Pasae hnui bei neh, na tahpaw heh biahmuisui a cang.

18 Hmuisui teico, pasae papangaw na hnui thah, atotei na ung hruipaw cawngsaw zong heh na pasae hmuisui cawh cang hlui be, na reipaw heh biadih a cang,” tatah a tah.

19 Canuno taco, “Ka pu, nama heh Khazing khuavang na cang tahpaw ka hni,

20 aa ma pathlahtu sahlo tah ma tlaang lehei Khazing aa beh tei. Canghrasala naaning Juda mingphing sahlo taco Jerusalem letah Khazing cawh beh rua a cang tatah naa tah,” a tah.

21 Taico Zisu tah a hai letah, “Canuno, ka bia heh zing tua, a cai le ning a va tlung leimei, ma tlaang lehei a cang ly leh Jerusalem letah cang lytah Paw Khazing aa behnah cai khah a tlung a.

22 Naaning Samaria mingphing taco naa hni lypaw khah naa beh tei, pachahnah cawh Juda mingphing taitah a va chuhpaw a cangnah cawtah kaaning taco kaa behpaw khah kaa hni.

23 Paw cawh a beh hmuisuipaw sahlo tah Thlawpaw le biahmuisui tei aa beh nápaw cai cawh a va

chuh myca, atoheh a va phah thah. Ma hapaw cawngsaw cawh Paw tah a huipaw a cang he.

24 Khazing cawh Thlawpaw cang ka ama a behpaw sahlo taco thlawpaw le biahmuisui tah aa beh hrahring ruapaw a cang," tatah a tah.

25 Canuno taco a hai letah, "Mesiah (ma cawh, 'Khri,' tahnah a cang) a va chuh tae a tahpaw ka hni. Ama cawh a va chua tihtah hming silang vytei khah a ma chingpase tae a," tatah a tah.

26 Zisu tah a hai letaco, "Nama kha bia a rei leimeipaw heh Ama cawh ka cang," tatah a tah.

Hningzuitu sahlo Zisu kung a va tlung kaw he

27 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh aa va tlung kaw tihtah Zisu cawh canuno khatei bia aa reihrui leimeipaw khah hmuh he ka, aa ning a ang thlang. Canghrasala ahotahmai tah, "Zemaw ma canuno khakhei na hiapaw a ung? Ze kong maw naa reihrui leimei?" tatah hae hri bei he.

28 Taico canuno cawh a tuibei khah seisai ka, khuachung lang khah va sei ka, khuasaw sahlo hai letaco,

29 "A vong la, va ming tua o, ka tuasenah maikaw a pa ching thlu khypaw cawngsaw pakheh a ung, Khri a cang khy mai!" a tah he.

30 Khuachung letei cawngsaw sahlo cawh ka piathlah he ka, Zisu ungnah lang aa va pange.

31 Ma chung taco a hningzuitu sahlo tah, "Cawngpahtu, sangkheh kheh e taw," tatah aa tah.

32 Canghrasala Zisu taco aa hai letah, "A kong naa hni lypaw e ruapaw batui ka hnui," tatah a tah he.

33 Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo cawh aaning le aaning khah, "Batui a va peipaw ung ta he maw!" tatah a tah he.

34 Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Ka batui cawh a pa tawtu a dunah tua le a rai patlung patlia khah a cang.

35 'Thlah pali khy taico saze hre a cang a,' tah tei bei he ceh maw? Ka ca ching he hi, naa meh duichy la, saze ly khah mingtua o! Hre rua pawtah a zaw thlu myca he khi.

36 Saze a hrepaw tah a hrenah mai cawh a hmuh tei. Chaizaw hringnah caw pawtah aa hre myca. Ma pawsui co, saze a lingpaw le a hrepaw cawh a lawng hrui khy he a.

37 Ma tih taco, 'Pakhehpaw tah ling ka, pakhehpaw tah a hre,' tahpaw cawh ahmang a.

38 Naa ling lypaw saze hre rua pawtah ka ca taw he hi. Ming hringpaw sahlo tah raisah cawh hre he ka, aa raihrenah a thuipa cawh naaning tah naa hria," a tah he.

Samaria cawngsaw hlupui tah aa zing

39 Saikar khuachung letei a ungpaw Samaria cawngsaw a hlupui tah canuno tei, "Ka hming tua ciapaw vytei a pa

ching khy thlu," a tahpaw rawng takhei Ama cawh aa zing.

40 Macawtaco, Samaria cawngsaw sahlo cawh Ama khaco a vong he ka, kaaning kha caang cong thlang tatah thly he ka, ninghning aaning khatah a caang.

41 Taico, a cawngpahnah bia thong khei, mehlupui tah Ama cawh aa zing.

42 Canuno hai letaco, "Nama tei na reinah thongtah kaa zingpaw cang lytah kaaning ceingei tah thui peh ka, ma paw cawngsaw heh khazaw Pachahtu hmuisui a cang tahpaw kaa hninah cawtah a cang," tatah aa tah.

Zisu tah abui pakheh a cangpaw a sawcapaw a dangsah
(Mt 8:5-13; Luk 7:1-10)

43 Ninghning khy tah ma khua taico piathlah ka, Galili raang lang a sei.

44 Zisu tah, "Khazing khuavang cawh ama a khua le raang letaco pasung panawnah a tong be," tahpaw bia khah a rei.

45 Canghrasala Galili raang cawh a va phah tihtah Galili cawngsaw sahlo taco Zisu cawh aa cyhlang. Khungsai Panawnah ning tei Jerusalem khua letah a tuapaw vytei khah aa hmuh, zecawtamaw tatah ma lekhei a ung thlang hrah he.

46 Zisu cawh tui misurhang tei a cangsahnah hminghmaw, Galili raang letei Kana khua lang khah a va sei kaw. Ma leco abui pakheh a cangpaw a sawcapaw, Kapernaum khua letah a ungpaw cawh dang be.

47 Ma cawngsawpaw taco Zisu cawh Judia raang taitah Galili raang a va phah tahpaw khah a thui tihtah ama khaco a vaw ka, a thi daimangpaw a sawcapaw cawh dang sá pawtah a vong theh ky law tatah a va naw.

48 Zisu tah ma cawngsawpaw hai letah, "Naaning sahlo taco ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah le khuarawha a chuipaw naa hmuh tah lypaw co zing by bei ceh," tatah a tah.

49 Ma abuipaw taco, "Abuipaw, ka sawcapaw a thih hlai lehei a vong theh ky," tatah a tah.

50 Zisu taco, "Va sei thlang, na sawcapaw cawh a hring a," tatah a palei.

Ma cawngsaw taco Zisu tei a hai letah bia a reipaw cawh zing ka, a sei hly.

51 Lang letah a seilai leimeining taco, a sae sahlo tah va dai he ka, na sawcapaw a dang thah tahpaw aa thuisah.

52 A sawcapaw cawh zening cai hrawng taikhei maw a chah vy longmang tahpaw khah a hae tih he tah a hai leco, "Ziachaning, zailang suimehlang pakheh hrong taikhei a thlasih taco a thlaw," tatah aa tah.

53 Mataico a paw taco, ma cawh Zisu tei, "Na sawcapaw cawh a hring a," tatei a chingpaw cai a cang hrahring takhah a hni. Macawtaco

ama le a ingchungkho vytei tah aa zing.

54 Ma heh Judia raang taitah Galili raang a va phah khy taitei Zisu tah a tuapaw a uihningnah ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah a cang.

5

Tuiching letei dangsahnah

1 Cai a cawngpe khy tai khei Juda cawngsaw sahlo Panawnah letah a hlo hra pawtah Zisu cawh Jerusalem lang khah a kechy.

2 Jerusalem khuapui letei Tuu Hawkaw aa tahpaw kae letaco, tuiching, Aramaik rei tah Bethesda aa tahpaw ung ka, dungkalung sangpangaw a hnui.

3 Ma letaco mehdang ly hlupui, mehco le a songbepaw, a kih le phe a ngawpaw sahlo vytei taco, tui a calawh lepaw khah aa haw thlang.

4 Ma tuiching cawh vaiming sahlo tah a calawhsah tei he ka, ma tui a calawh ning tei a chunglang a zythlah tawpaw he cawh zehapaw a sawnah a cangpaw hmai tah dangnah aa hmuh tei.

5 Ma leco cawngsaw pakheh a dang lypaw kung songthung leh kung reh a sah ciapaw a ung.

6 Zisu tah ma cawngsaw cawh hmuh ka, ma leco khua sypui dang lytah a ung myca tahpaw khah hnih ka, a hai letah "Dang na du maw?" tatah a tah.

7 Mehdang ly taco, "Abuipaw, ma tui heh a calawh cangkawleh tui chunglang a pa nong ruapaw ahohmai ung bei he. A nawng pawtah ka seining maikaw tah cawngsaw ahringpaw tah aa pa chokhai thah leimei thlang," tatah a palei.

8 Zisu taco a hai letah, "Tho la, na iphaw a lah la, sei," tatah a tah.

9 Sung sungkheh tah ma cawngsaw cawh dang ka, a iphaw cawh law ka, a sei.

Ma ning cawh Sabat* ning a cang.

10 Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco, "Atoning heh Sabat ning cang ka, na iphaw law khy bei ceh, a phung cang be," tatah aa tah.

11 Ama taco aa hai letah, "A pa dangsah tupaw tah, 'Na iphaw law la, sei law,' a pa tah," tatah a tah he.

12 Aaning sahlo taco, "Na iphaw law la, sei a ca tahpaw cawh ahomaw?" tatah aa hae.

13 Dangsah a cangpaw cawngsawpaw taco a dangsah tupaw khah hnih pase be, zecawtamaw tatah Zisu cawh ma leteipaw zawpui hrong taico a seihly.

14 A hning khy tah ma cawngsawpaw khah Zisu tah behnah ing letah hmuh ka, "Na dang myca hi, atohei co suanah va tua khawh kheh, na tua vy caco a sah vy tah

* **5:9** Sabat cawh, *Juda cawngsaw sahlo a hianah ning,* a cang.

maw na cung letah tlung pang le," tatah a tah.

15 Cawngsawpaw cawh seihly ka, a dangsahtu khah Zisu a cang tahpaw cawh Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah a ching he.

Sawcapaw thongtah hringnah

16 Macawtaco Zisu tah ma hming sahlo cawh Sabat ning tah a tuanah cawtah Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco Ama cawh ruhanah aa peh.

17 Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Ka Paw tah atoning tai a rai hre ka, kama zong ka hre hrápaw a cang," a tah he.

18 Ma rawng tahei Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco thaw rua pawtah khei a zawng tima he; Sabat ning a ronah caw tahei long cang lytah Khazing khah Ama a Paw tatah a y cawtah le Khazing kha a khing pawtah a tuanah cawtah a cang.

19 Taico Zisu tah aa hai letah, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Sawcapaw tahei ama teitah zehmai tua khy be, Paw tei a tuapaw a hmuhpaw longlong khah a tua khy, zecawtamaw tatah Paw tei a tuapaw maikaw khah Sawcapaw zong tah a tua hrah.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah Paw taco Sawcapaw khah do ka, a tuapaw vytei khah a hmuhsah. Naa ningangnah rua pawtah ma sahlo navy hei a rungnaw vypaw hming sahlo a hmuh sá a.

21 Zecawtamaw tatah Paw tah mehthi patho he ka, hringnah a pehpaw he hratah Sawcapaw zong tah peh a dupaw khah hringnah cawh a peh hrah he.

22 Ma hlui co, Paw tah ahohmai biacepah bei he, canghrasala biacenah vytei khah Sawcapaw letah a peh thah,

23 ma cawh Paw aa cizawpaw hratah Sawcapaw aa cizaw khy nápaw cawtah a cang. Sawcapaw a cizaw lypaw taco ama a za tawpaw Paw khah cizaw hrah be.

24 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Ka bia thui katei, a pa tawtupaw a zingpaw cawngsaw cawh chaizaw hringnah hnui ka, sua phosah cang a be. Ama cawh thihnah taitah hringnah lang khah a palang thah.

25 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, mehthi tah Khazing Sawcapaw a o thui he ka, a thuipaw sahlo taco hringnah aa hmuh nápaw cai cawh va chuh leimei ka, atoheh a va phah myca.

26 Zecawtamaw tatah Paw cawh Ama teitah hringnah a hnuipaw hratah, a Sawcapaw khah Ama teitah hringnah hnuinah naw a peh.

27 Taico Ama cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a cangnah cawtah biacenah nawhnuinah zong khah a peh.

28 Ma heh naa ningang kheh seh, zecawtamaw tatah athlai letei a ungpaw vytei tah a o thui a he ka,

29 aa tho nápaw cai cawh a va chuh leimei myca. Chahnah a tuapaw sahlo cawh hringnah letah tho a he

ka, chianah a tuapaw sahlo cawh thaily cang rua pawtah a tho he a.

30 Kama cawh ka naw tah zehmai tua khy bei neh. Ka thuipaw hratah biace neh ka, ka biacepaw cawh a ding, zecawtamaw tatah kama ka dunah zui lytah a pa tawtupaw a dunah ka zuinah cawtah a cang.

Zisu konglang reinah

31 Kama ka kong kama tah ka reilai caco, ka reipaw cawh zingchui be.

32 Kama ka kong a reipaw pakheh ung ka, ama tei ka kong a reipaw cawh zing a chui tah khah ka hni.

33 Naaning tah Johan khakhei cawngsaw taw he ceh ka, ama taco biahmuisui khah a rei.

34 Mehnung tei ka kong aa reipaw cawh zetah sah bei neh. Canghrasala ma bia ka reipaw heh pachah naa cang khy nápawtah a cang.

35 Johan cawh a khai ngeteipaw me-ing cang ka, naaning taco ama a khainah cawh caikheh tei anawngnah takhei naa du.

36 Johan a reipaw navy tah a rungnaw vypaw khah kama cawh ka reipaw a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah atotei rai heh paling rua pawtah hei Paw tah pa pei ka, taico ma ka hre leimeipaw rai tahei kama cawh Paw tah a pa taw tahpaw khah a langsah.

37 Taico a pa tawtupaw Paw ceingei tah ka cangnah konglang cawh a langsah. Naaning taco a o thui bang be ca he ceh ka, a hmui zong hmuh bang bei he ceh.

38 A bia zong naaning letah a cingkai bei he ceh, zecawtamaw tatah a tawpaw khah naa zing lynah cawtah.

39 Khazing Capathai khah khiahle he ceh ka naa rei, zecawtamaw tatah ma sahlo taikhei chaizaw hringnah kaa hmuh khy a tah naa rawh cawtah a cang. Ma Capathai sahlo heh kama ka kong a langsahpaw a cang he.

40 Canghrasala hringnah hnui rua pawtah kama kha a vong cawh du hlui bei he ceh.

41 Cawngsaw tei pachaw palaw cawh du bei neh,

42 canghrasala ka ca hni thlang he. Naa thinglung letah Khazing donah hnui bei he ceh tah cawh ka hni.

43 Kama cawh ka Paw a ming tah a vong neh ka, naaning tah pa cyhlang bei he ceh, canghrasala pakheh kheh cawh Ama a ming tah a vong tua my seh la, ama cawh naa cyhlang thlang a.

44 Pakheh le pakheh na reithainah pawhe ceh cawh a cyhlang he ceh ka, Khazing taitei a va chuhpaw reithainah zetah a rei lypaw naaning sahlo tahei zekhatamaw naa zing khy a?

45 Canghrasala Paw hmekaw letah sua a ma phosá a tatah parawh khe o, naaning sua a ca pho sápaw he cawh na paichai pawhe ceh Moses khah a cang.

46 Moses naa zing caco, kama naa pa zing rua a cang,

zecawtamaw tatah ama taco kama ka kong a ciapaw a cang.

47 Canghrasala a ciapaw naa zing lynah cawtah khei ka reipaw cawh zekhatamaw naa zing khy thai a?" tatah a tah.

6

Zisu tah cawngsaw 5000 lawh a dang he
(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Ma khy taico, Zisu cawh Galili rili (ma heh Tiberia rili a cang) ngaekang lang khah a vaw ka,

2 cawngsaw rungpui takhei Ama cawh aa zui, zecawtamaw tatah a sahpaw sahlo cung letei a tuapaw ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah khah aa hmuh cawtah a cang.

3 Mataico Zisu cawh tlanglang ke ka, a hningzuitu sahlo khakhei a ty.

4 Juda cawngsaw aa Khungsai Panawnah cawh a ne myca.

5 Zisu cawh a hui ka, Ama lang cawngsaw rungpui a vongpaw he khah a hmuh tihtah Filip hai leco, "Ma cawngsaw sahlo aa e rua tahei zeletamaw very kaa va caw a?" tatah a tah.

6 Ama hnehsah nápawtah ma bia heh a haepaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah zemaw ka tua a tahpaw khah a lung letah a hni pacia thah.

7 Filip taco a hai letah, "Pakheh tah sangkheh cy ting rua pawtah a zawpaw very cawh thlah reh nihlo tah a cawh khy tlung be!" tatah a chai.

8 Ahringpaw a hningzuitu, Simon Piter a unypaw Andru taco,

9 "Ma lehei hrangsang very tlangpangaw le ngadih punghning a hnuipaw ny-hehpaw a ung, canghrasala ma reiropaw cawngsaw hrong lehei zetlang maw a cang a?" tatah a tah.

10 Zisu taco, "Cawngsaw khah a tysah tua o," tatah a tah he. Ma hminghmaw cawh araang hrong tah cang ka, capaw puitling 5000 hrong a cangpaw he cawh a ty he.

11 Mataico Zisu tah very tlang sahlo cawh law ka, Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai ka, a ty thlangpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa dunah zé khei rai law a tah he. Ngaw zong cawh ma hraco a tua.

12 Aa rivaw pawtah aa e thlu khy taitah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh, "Ebangpaw very sahlo pahmo la, thlaw thlang khe lo," a tah he.

13 Ma sahlo tei aa ebang-paw very tlang pangaw taitei a hluipaw sahlo cawh pakhong he ka, baihraw hluihning a chih.

14 Cawngsaw sahlo taco Zisu tei a tuapaw ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah khah aa hmuh tihtah, "Ma paw heh khazaw letah a vongpaw Khazing khuavang a cang hrahring," tatah aa tah.

15 Ma sahlo tahei a vong he ka, hranghrang tah siangpahrang tah aa pa tua a tahpaw khah a hninah cawtah tlanglang khah aparuh teitah a seihly kaw.

Zisu tui cung letah a sei (Mt 14:22-27; Mk 6:45-52)

16 Zailang a va phah tihtah a hningzuitu sahlo cawh Galili tuiping lang khah cung thlah he ka,

17 tuilawng chunglang cawh a nae he ka, Kapernaum khua lang sei rua pawtah khei tuiping cawh aa cakah. Khua cawh mui ca ka, Zisu cawh aaning sahlo khah a hlawng balang bei he.

18 Thli a rupaw pui a hrang ka, tuileh cawh a cahrah ngetei.

19 Khangthung a cang ly leh khangpali hrawng tuilawng cawh aa zei taitah tui cung letah Zisu va sei katei, tuilawng a va pangepaw khah hmuh he ka, aa ci a tho.

20 Canghrasala Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Kama ka cang hi, ci khe o," tatah a tah he.

21 Mataico tuilawng chunglang cawh a naesah he ka, ma cangkawleh cawh tuilawng cawh aa tingnahpaw ngaekang khah a va phah.

22 Ningthlamongpaw cawh a hningzuitu sahlo aa ungnahpaw dihdong tuiping raechai ngaekang letei a ungpaw zawpui sahlo tah ma lekhei a hningzuitu sahlo aa kepaw tuilawng sangkheh suitei ung ka, Zisu cawh a hningzuitu sahlo khakhei tuilawng chunglang a nae be, aaning teitah aa seihly tahpaw khah aa hni.

23 Mataico, Tiberia khuapui taitah a va chuhpaw tuilawng sahlo cawh cawngsaw rungpui tah Abuipaw tei lawngbia a hlai khy taitah very aa enah hminghmaw lekhei aa chung he.

24 Ma hminghmaw leco Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo ung bei he tahpaw khah zawpuipaw tah aa hni tihtah tuilawng cawh ke he ka, Zisu hui rua pawtah khei Kapernaum khua lang cawh aa sei.

Zisu cawh hringnah very a cang

25 Tuiping raechai lang lekhei aa va hmuh tihtah a hai leco, "Cawngpahtu, zening tamaw ma lang heh na va sei?" tatah aa hae.

26 Zisu taco, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Kama naa pa hui lai leimeipaw heh ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah naa hmuh cawtah cang lytah naa ri vaw ky tah very tlang sahlo khah naa e rawng tah a cang.

27 A lyde khypaw ding le e caw suipaw tah rai hre khe o, chaizaw hringnah khatei a peitlepaw batui, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw tei a ca pehpaw he cawtah khei naa hre hri be. Ama cawh Paw Khazing tah a nawtlahnah ca a khai ciapaw a cang!" tatah a chai he.

28 Mataico Zisu cawh, "Khazing a dupaw rai kaa hre khy nápawtah zemaw kaa

tua ruapaw a cang?" tatah aa hae.

29 Zisu taco, "Khazing rai cawh ma heh a cang hi, Ama tei a za tawpaw zing khah a cang," tatah a chai he.

30 Macawtaco Zisu cawh, "Hmuh a tei kaa ca zing nápawtah ze ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah maw na ma pae a? Zemaw na tua a?

31 'Aaning sahlo aa e ruapaw takhei very khah avai taitah a thlah he,'✡ tatah ciapaw hratah kaa mapaw sahlo taco raangcaa lekhei manna very khah aa e tatah," tatah aa tah.

32 Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, vaicung taitei very a thlah pahpaw he khah Moses cang be, vaicung taitah very hmuisuipaw a ca thlah pawhe cawh ka Paw a cang hri.

33 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing very cawh vaicung taitah za cung katei, khazaw caw tei hringnah a peipaw cawngsawpaw heh a cang," tatah a tah he.

34 Aaning sahlo taco, "Abuipaw, ma very cawh atohei co ma pei tei my lo," tatah aa tah.

35 Mataico Zisu tah, "Kama heh hringnah very cawh ka cang hi. Kama khatei a vongpaw cawngsaw cawh a ngaidi by be, taico kama a pa zingpaw cawngsaw cawh zening tahmai a tui hrae by be.

36 Canghrasala ka rei ciapaw hratah, naa pa hmuh thlang naná teitah pa zing hlui bei he ceh.

37 Paw tei a pa pehpaw vytei sahlo cawh kama khatah a vong he ka, kama khatah a vongpaw maikaw cawh ahohmai daichua bei neh.

38 Zecawtamaw tatah kama ka dunah tua rua pawtah vaicung taitah za cung be ca neh ka, a pa tawpaw a dunah tua rua pawtah a cang hri.

39 Taico a pa tawpaw a dunah cawh kama a pa pehpaw vytei sahlo khah pakheh hmai hly lytah caichangnah ning letah tho sápaw he khah a cang.

40 Zecawtamaw tatah ka Paw a dunah cawh Sawcapaw khah hmuh katei, a zingpaw taco chaizaw hringnah hnui ka, caidongnah ning letah kama tah ka patho a," tahpaw heh a cang.

41 "Kama heh vaicung taitei a za cungpaw very cawh ka cang," a tah cawtah Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei a kong phingze hrang khah patho he ka,

42 "Ma paw heh Zisu, Josef a sawcapaw khah cang bei maw, a no le a paw kaa hni thlangpaw he khah? Zecawtamaw, 'Vaicung taitah ka za cung tatah a tah lalei?' " tatah aa tah.

43 Zisu taco, "Naaning le naaning teitah phingze leimei khawh khe o.

✡ **6:31** Piachua 16:4; Neh 9:15; Hlaw 78:24-25

44 A pa tawpaw Paw tah a va chui he tah ly co kama kha a vong khypaw ahohmai ung bei he, a vongpaw cawh caichangnah ning letah ka patho a.

45 Khazing khuavang sahlo cabu letah, ‘Aaning vytei cawh Khazing tah a cawngpah he a,’✡ tatah ciapaw a cang. Paw bia nge katei a cawngpaw maikaw he cawh kama kha a vong tae he a.

46 Khazing taitei a va chuhpaw seh tah ly co Paw a hmuhpaw ung bei he, Ama suitei heh Paw a hmuhpaw cawh a cang.

47 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ahohmai a zingpaw maikaw taco chaizaw hringnah a hnui thah.

48 Kama heh hringnah very cawh ka cang.

49 Naa mapaw sahlo taco raangcaa letah manna very khah e he ka, a thi thlang he.

50 Canghrasala vaicung taitah a za cungpaw very ung ka, ma a epaw cawngsaw cawh thi a bei he.

51 Kama heh vaicung taitei a za cungpaw hringnah very cawh ka cang. Cawngsaw ahotahmai ma very heh a e caco, ama cawh chaizaw tah a hring a. Ma very cawh khazaw hring ná pawtei ka paepaw ka ngaisaw heh a cang,” tatah a chai he.

52 Mataico, “Ma cawngsaw tahei zekhatamaw kaa e ruapaw tah a ngaisaw cawh a ma peh thai a?” tatah Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh lesahtei tah a eichae he.

53 Zisu taco aa hai letah, “Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a ngaisaw naa e ly le a thisai naa ding ly caco, hringnah hnui bei ceh.

54 Ka ngaisaw e katei, ka thisai a dingpaw taco chaizaw hringnah hnui a ka, caichangnah ning letah ka patho a.

55 Zecawtamaw tatah ka ngaisaw cawh batui hmuisui cang ka, ka thisai cawh ding hmuisui ruapaw a cang.

56 Ka ngaisaw e katei, ka thisai a dingpaw cawh kama letah ung ka, ama letah kama zong ka ung hrah.

57 A hring thlangpaw Paw tah pa taw ka, Paw thongtah ka hringpaw hratah Ka ngaisaw e katei ka thisai a dingpaw cawh kama ka thongtah ama zong a hring a.

58 Ma heh vaicung taitei a za cungpaw very cawh a cang. Kaa mapaw sahlo cawh manna very khah e he ka, a thi he, canghrasala ma very a epaw heh cawh chaizaw tah a hring a,” tatah a tah.

59 Ma bia heh Kapernaum khua synagog* letah a cawngpah ning he tah a reipaw a cang.

Zisu cawh a hningzuitu hlupui tah aa piasai

60 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah a hningzuitu mehlupui takhei, “A cawngpahnah a ru

✡ **6:45** Isai 54:13 * **6:59** Synagog cawh, *Juda sahlo behnah ing,* a cang.

ngetei. Ahomaw a cyhlang khy a?" tatah aa tah.

61 Ma kong a reipaw rawng tei a hningzuitu sahlo aa phingzepaw khah Zisu tah hnih ka, aa hai leco, "Ma bia takhei naa lung ca cangsah bei he i?

62 Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh a ungnah tawpaw lang a ke kawpaw khah hmuh my la, zekhatamaw naa ta a!

63 Hringnah a peipaw cawh Thlawpaw heh a cang, ngaisawpaw cawh zehmai cang be. Naaning khatei ka reipaw bia sahlo heh thlawpaw cawh cang ka, hringnah a cang he.

64 Canghrasala, naaning thaikhehpaw sahlo taco zing bei he ceh," tatah a tah he. Zecawtamaw tatah ahomaw a zing lypaw tahpaw le ahomaw a pa luithae a tahpaw khah a thoning taitah Zisu tah a hni thah cawtah a cang.

65 A bia reipaw cawh pazo ka, "Ma cawtah hei Paw tah a baw ly caco he kama kha a vong khypaw ung bei he tatah ka tahpaw khah a cang," tatah a tah.

66 Ma khy cangkaw leco, a hningzuitu mehlupui khah a paleh kaw he ka, Ama khah zui khawh bei he.

67 Macawtaco Zisu tah a hningzuitu pahrawhluihning sahlo khah, "Naaning saw, seihly cawh naa du hrah maw, du hrah ly?" tatah a hae he.

68 Simon Piter tah, "Abuipaw, aho kha maw kaa sei a? Chaizaw hringnah bia a hnuipaw cawh nama na cang.

69 Nama cawh Khazing a Mehpathai na cang tahpaw hnih peh ka, kaa zing myca," tatah a chai.

70 Mataico Zisu tah, "Naaning hluihningpaw heh kama tah ka ca thingpaw cang bei he ceh maw? Canghrasala naaning hrong lehei pakheh cawh khachia a cang!" tatah a palei.

71 Ma cawh hluihning letei reipaipaw, a hning tah Ama a luithepaw Simon Iskariot a sawcapaw Judas Iskariot khah a tah hnangpaw a cang.

7

Thlangda Panawnah lang Zisu a sei

1 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh Galili pai chung khah a tlawng lai, Judia raang taitah a nocareipaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei kaa thaw a tatah aa tah.

2 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw sahlo Thlangda Panaw khah a ne tihtah,

3 a uny sahlo takhei Zisu cawh, "Na hningzuitu sahlo tah ningang chuipaw na tuapaw sahlo khah hmuh na he seh tatah ma taihei piathlah la, Judia raang lang na sei be.

4 Cawngsaw tah pa hnih he seh tah a dupaw taco aparuh teitah zehmai tua bang bei he. Ma hming sahlo na tuapaw hei khazaw cawh a hnisah ca," tatah aa tah.

5 Zecawtamaw tatah a chuahrui uny sahlo takhei

hmai tah Ama cawh zing bei he.

6 Macawtaco Zisu tah aaning sahlo cawh, “Ka cawtah cai rawhpaw tlung balang be; naaning naa caw taco ze cai hmai heh a rai cang thlang.

7 Khazaw tahei naaning cawh a ca hua bei he, canghrasala kama cawh a pa hua, zecawtamaw tatah a tuapaw khah hmingchahly a cang tatah ka tah cawtah a cang.

8 Panawnah lang cawh va sei la, kama cawh va sei balang bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah ka cawtah cai tlung balang be,” tatah a ching he.

9 Ma bia a rei khy taico, Galili pai chung lekhei a ung thlang.

10 Canghrasala a uny sahlo cawh Panawnah zo pawtah aa seithlah khy taikhei Ama zong cawh langhai tah cang lytah aparuh teitah a sei hrah.

11 Panawnah leco Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei hui he ka, “Ma cawngsawpaw khah zeletamaw a ung?” tatah aa hae lai he.

12 Zawpuipaw taco a konglang cawh a cekanawh tlungmang he. Thaikhehpaw tah, “Mehchaw a cang,” tatah aa tah.

Ahringpaw tah, “Cang be, cawngsaw a dungkhei laipaw a cang,” tatah aa palei he.

13 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw khah aa cinah caw he tah ahotahmai a kong khah langhai tah zehmai rei bei he.

Zisu tah Panawnah leco a cawngpah he

14 Panawnah cawh a cing chy tluh aa pachang hrawnghrang lekhei Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chunglang khah va sei ka, a cawngpah he.

15 Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa khuarawh haa ka, “Ma cawngsawpaw tahei cawngnah hnui lytah zekhatamaw ma hrahei a hni thlang?” tatah aa tah.

16 Zisu taco, “Ka cawngpahnah heh kama taiteipaw cang be. A pa taw tupaw taitei a va chuhpaw a cang.

17 Khazing dunah tua a pachiapaw cawngsaw taco ka cawngpahnah heh Khazing taitei a va chuhpaw maw a cang, a cang ly leh kama taiteipaw maw a cang tah cawh a hni thlang a.

18 Ama dunah hratah male a cawngpahpaw cawh ama ming chahnah a huipaw a cang. Canghrasala ama a taw tupaw ming chah nápaw caw tei a hrepaw cawngsaw cawh zingchuipaw cawngsaw a cang; a chung letah hinghenah hnui be.

19 Phungbia khah Moses tah ca pei bei he maw? Pakheh tahmai tah naa zui tlung be. Zecawtamaw thaw na pa pachia he ceh?” tatah a tah he.

20 Cawngsaw zawpui taco, “Nama cawh khachia tah a pahrangpaw na cang. Ahomaw thaw a ca pachia?” tatah aa chai.

21 Zisu taco aa hai letah, “Ningang chuipaw sangkheh

ka tuapaw khah naa zongmingtei tah naa khuarawh a haa.

22 Moses tah cingpatainah phung a ca peh caw he tah Sabat ning tahmai nyheh khah aa cingpa naa tai he kho. A ngetei tahpaw co, ma cawh Moses taitah a chuhpaw cang lytah naa pu naa paw sahlo taitah a chuhpaw a cang kho.

23 Moses phungbia khah ro tlung lytah nyheh khah Sabat ning tah aa cingpa naa tai he a cang caco, zecawtamaw Sabat ning tah cawngsaw pakheh ka dangsahnah rawng letah ka cung letah naa thing a ae?

24 A cungphai a langná tah biacepah khe la, a dingpaw teitah biace my lo," tatah a tah he.

Zisu heh Khri cawh a cang maw?

25 Ma bia rawng taco Jerusalem khuapui letei a ungpaw cawngsaw thaikhehpaw sahlo tah, "Ma paw heh thaw a pachiapaw he khah cang bei maw?

26 Ma lehei a langhai tah bia rei ka, zekhatahmai aa tah tlung be. Nawhnuitu sahlo tahei Khri cawh ama heh a cang tahpaw hnih pase ta he maw?

27 Canghrasala kaaning sahlo taco ma cawngsawpaw heh zelang tah a va chuhpaw maw a cang tah hnih thlang tlung peh ka, canghrasala Khri a va chua tih taco zelang tamaw a va chua a tahpaw ahotahmai aa hni tlung be," tatah aa tah.

28 Mataico, Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chung letei a cawngpahnah pawhe leco a thangpui tah y ka, "A cang, pa hnih he ceh ka, zelang tah a va chuhpaw maw ka cang tahpaw zong naa hni. Kama ka rei tah ma lehei a vong bei neh, canghrasala a pa tawtupaw cawh ahmangpaw a cang. Naaning taco Ama cawh hnih bei he ceh,

29 canghrasala kama taco Ama cawh ka hni, zecawtamaw tatah Kama cawh Ama taiteipaw cang neh ka, Ama tah a pa taw," tatah a tah.

30 Ma leco tle a pachia he, canghrasala ahotahmai a cung letah aa kih thlah bei he, zecawtamaw tatah a cai khah tlung balang be.

31 Cawngsaw zawpui chung letei mehlupui takhei Ama cawh aa zing. "Khri a va chua tihtah ma cawngsawpaw navy hei ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah a hlu vy a tua hlui maw?" tatah aa tah.

32 Cawngsaw zawpui tah ma hratei a kong aa reipatlaw tlungmangpaw khah Farasi sahlo tah aa thui. Mataico, tlangbui macang sahlo le Farasi sahlo takhei Zisu cawh tle pawtah behnah ing raevai sahlo khah aa taw he.

33 Zisu taco, "Naaning khatah cai cuitei ung neh ka, mataico a pa tawtupaw khatah ka sei a.

34 Pa hui he ceh ka, pa hmuh a bei ceh; ka ungnah-

paw lang zong va sei khy bei ceh," tatah a tah.

35 Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh pakheh le pakheh khah, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh kaa hmuh khy ly nápawtah zelang maw sei a pachia? Grik cawngsaw sahlo hrong letei a kaipaza pawhe Juda cawngsaw aa ungnah lang sei ka maw, Grik cawngsaw sahlo a va cawngpah he a?

36 'Pa hui he ceh ka pa hmuh a bei ceh, ka ungnah lang zong va sei khy bei ceh,' a tahpaw heh zemaw a rei du?" tatah aa tah tlungmang.

37 Panawnah a changnah le a rungnaw caipaw ning leco Zisu cawh a daw ka, a thangpui tah, "A tui a hraepaw cawngsaw cawh Kama kha a vong seh la, va ding seh.

38 A pa zingpaw cawngsaw cawh Capathai tei a reipaw hratah hringnah tuihnaw a chung taitah a laichua a," tatah a tah.

39 A reidupaw cawh Ama a zingpaw sahlo tei aa cy lepaw Thlawpaw khah a cang. Ma cai tai leco Zisu cawh parungnaw a cang balang ly cawtah Thlawpaw khah peh cang balang bei he.

40 A bia aa thuinah cawtah khei cawngsaw thaikhehpaw sahlo tah, "Ma cawngsaw heh kaa haw thlangpaw Khazing khuavang a cang hrahring thlang," tatah aa tah.

41 Ahringpaw takhei, "Ama heh Khri cawh a cang," tatah aa tah.

Ahringpaw vy taco, "Zekhatamaw Khri cawh Galili raang taitah a chua thai a?

42 Capathai tah Khri cawh David pathlah taitah le David a ungnahpaw khua, Bethlehem taitah a chua a tah bei maw?" tatah aa tah.

43 Taico Zisu rawng taco zawpui cawh a chaichy he.

44 Thaikhehpaw tah tle du he ka, canghrasala ahotahmai tah a cung letah aa kih thlah bei he.

Juda hruitu sahlo zing lynah

45 A changnah leco behnah ing raevai sahlo cawh tlangbui macang sahlo le Farasi sahlo khakhei a vaw kaw he ka, "Zecawtamaw naa va chuakhui be?" tatah aa hae he.

46 Behnah ing raevai sahlo taco, "Ma cawngsawpaw tei a reipaw hrahei a reipaw ahohmai ung balang bei he," tatah aa tah he.

47 Farasi sahlo taco, "Naaning zong ca dungkhei thah hrah ta he maw?" tatah aa tah he.

48 "Hruitu sahlo le Farasi sahlo hrong letah ama a zingpaw a ung he maw?

49 Aa ung tlung be. Canghrasala, ma zawpuipaw tahei co phungbia zehmai aa hni tlung be, macawtaco pui aa cung letah chiasahnah a tlung he," tatah aa tah.

50 Aa hrong letei cawngsaw pakheh Nikodema, zai tah Zisu khah a vawpaw takhei,

51 "Kaa phungbia tahei cawngsawpaw zemaw a tua tahpaw hlehlang taw lytah

thaily a cangsah maw?" tatah a hae he.
52 Aaning sahlo taco, "Nama zong Galili raang taiteipaw cang hrah ta ceh maw? Khazing bia letah mingtua, Khazing khuavang cawh Galili raang taitah chuh a be, tahpaw cawh na hmuh thlang a," tatah aa palei.
53 Mataico aa ing cacy khei a dih he.*

8

Canuno a sua leimeining tah aa tle

1 Canghrasala Zisu cawh Oliv tlaang lang khah a sei.
2 Mongdi takhei behnah ingdung chunglang khah a nae kaw ka, zawpui cawh ama khatah a vong he ka, taico a ty ka, aaning cawh a cawngpah he.
3 Phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo le Farasi sahlo takhei capaw kha a phei leimeinah letah aa tlepaw canu pakheh khah aa va chuakhui. A hme leco a dawsah he ka,
4 Zisu hai leco, "Cawngpahtu, ma canuno heh capaw kha a phei leimeinah letah tlepaw a cang.
5 Phungbia leco Moses tah, 'Ma hapaw canu cawh alung tah naa vaseh he a,' tatah bia a ma peh. Nama saw zekhatamaw na rawh?" tatah aa tah.
6 Ma biahaenah heh, Ama sua aa pu khy nápawtah ahui hratah aa thlahkhaipaw a cang.

Canghrasala, Zisu taco alui lang a bung ka, a kihdong tah alui leco ca a cia.
7 Bia cawh aa haechai leimei tihtah a ka y ka, aa hai leco, "Naaning hrong lehei a sua bang lypaw takhei ma canuno heh alung co va taw seh," tatah a tah he.
8 Taico a khuh ka, alui leco ca cawh a cia kaw.
9 Ma bia a thuipaw sahlo cawh a macang caipaw taitah a nyheh caipaw tai pakheh khy pakheh tah seihly thlu he ka, Zisu longtei khah aa patang si, canuno cawh ma leco a daw thlang hrah.
10 Zisu cawh a ka daw ka, canuno cawh, "Cawngsawno, zelang maw aa ung thlu? Ahotahmai thaily ca cangsah bei he maw?" tatah a hae.
11 Canuno taco, "Cawngpahtu, ahotahmai tah thaily pa cangsah bei he," tatah a tah. Mataico Zisu tah, "Kama zong tah sua ca phosah hrah bei neh. Va sei la, va sua khawh kheh lo," tatah a tah.

Zisu a biareipaw a hmangnah

12 Zisu taco zawpui sahlo khakhei bia cawh a reikaw, "Kama cawh khazaw khainah ka cang. A pa zuipaw cawh a muinah letah sei by be, khainah tei a pehpaw hringnah khah a hnui hri a," tatah a tah.
13 Farasi sahlo taco, "Nama tah nama na kong lilaw na rei hi. Macawtaco na reipaw heh zehmai cang be," tatah aa tah.

* **7:53** Kih cia thaikheh leco Johan 7:53 taitah Johan 8:11 tai heh ung be.

14 Zisu taco, “Kama teitah ka cangnah ka rei tahmai tah ka reipaw cawh ahmangpaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah kama taco zelang tamaw va chuh neh ka, zelang maw ka sei a, tahpaw ka hni. Canghrasala naaning taco zelang tamaw va chuh neh ka, zelang maw ka sei a, takhah hnih bei ceh.

15 Naaning taco mehnung phung tah bia naa ce tei; Kama cawh ahohmai biacepah bei neh.

16 Canghrasala bia ka cepah he tahmai tah ka cepahnah cawh ahmang a, zecawtamaw tatah Kama teitah cang bei neh. A pa tawtupaw Paw khatah ka daw peh.

17 Naaning naa phungbia letah mehnung pahning tah biaparua tei aa reipaw cawh a hmang tatah a cia hrah bei maw!

18 Kama cawh Kama teitah ka cangnah a reipaw ka cang; a pa hnikhuitu ahringpaw cawh a pa tawtupaw, Paw khah a cang,” tatah a tah he.

19 Mataico Zisu cawh, “Na paw cawh zeletamaw a ung?” tatah aa hae.

Zisu taco, “Naaning cawh kama zong pa hnih bei ceh, ka Paw zong hnih bei ceh. Kama naa pa hni caco, ka Paw zong naa hni thlang hrá a,” tatah a palei he.

20 Ma bia heh behnah ing chung tholong aa chianahpaw kae letei a cawngpah ning he tah a reipaw a cang. Ahotahmai tle hrah bei he, zecawtamaw tatah a cai a tlung balang lynah cawtah a cang.

21 Aa hai letah Zisu tei a rei vypaw cawh, “Kama cawh sei neh ka, pa hui he ceh ka, naa suanah letah na thi he ceh. Ka seinahpaw lang zong a vong khy bei ceh,” a tah he.

22 Macawtaco Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah, “Ka seinahpaw lang va sei khy bei ceh a tahpaw heh, ‘Kama le kama ka thae a,’ a tah dunah maw a cang a?” tatah aa tah.

23 Canghrasala aa hai leco, “Naaning sahlo cawh a rai lang taiteipaw na cang he ceh. Kama cawh cung lang taiteipaw ka cang. Naaning cawh khazaw leteipaw cang he ceh ka, Kama cawh khazaw leteipaw cang bei neh.

24 Naa suanah letah na thi he ceh tatah ka ca ching thah he; Kama cawh ka reipaw ama khah ka cang ka tahpaw naa zing ly caco, naa suanah letah na thi hrahring thlang he ceh,” tatah a tah vy.

25 Aaning sahlo taco, “Ahomaw na cang?” tatah aa hae.

Zisu taco, “Athoning taitah pui ka ca ching thah he kha,” tatah a palei he.

26 “Naaning naa kong letah bia rei ruapaw a hlupui ka hnui. Canghrasala a pa tawtupaw cawh a paichai tlang cang ka, ama taitei ka thuipaw khah khazaw heh ka chingpaw a cang,” tatah a tah he.

27 Aaning sahlo taco, a Paw kong a ma ching tahpaw khah thui thai bei he.

28 Macawtaco Zisu tah, “Cawngsaw Sawcapaw naa calia tih taco ahomaw ka cang tahpaw le, kama ka rei tah zehmai ka tua lypaw le, Paw tei a pa cawngpahpaw khah ka rei takhah naa hni tae a.
29 A pa tawtupaw cawh Kama khatah a ung. Kama long teitah pa seisai be, zecawtamaw tatah Ama a lung a lawng nápaw khah ka tuateinah cawtah a cang,” tatah a tah.
30 A reipaw bia a thuipaw mehlupui tah Ama khah aa zing.

Abraham sawtei sahlo

31 Zisu tah Ama a zingpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo hai letah, “Ka cawngpahnah letah naa ung paria thlang caco, ka hningzuitu hmuisui na cang he ceh.
32 Mataico biahmuisui hnih a he ceh ka, ma biahmuisui taco a ca lua sá he a,” tatah a tah he.
33 Aaning sahlo taco, “Kaaning cawh Abraham pathlah cang peh ka, aho sae hmai cang bang bei peh, zecawtamaw luasah na cang he ceh, tatah na ma tah?” tatah aa chai.
34 Zisu taco, “Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, a suapaw maikaw cawh suanah sae a cang he.
35 Sae cawh ingchungkho letah reipai ruapaw cang be, canghrasala Sawcapaw cawh chaizaw cawtah ingchungkho letah a ungpaw a cang.
36 Macawtaco Sawcapaw tah a ca luasah caco he, na lua hmuisui he ceh.
37 Abraham pathlah na cang he ceh tah cawh ka hni. Canghrasala Kama cawh thaw na pa pachia he ceh, zecawtamaw tatah ka bia tah naa chung letah hminghmaw hnui be.
38 Paw a hmekaw letei ka hmuhpaw khah ca ching he neh ka, canghrasala naa paw taitei naa thuipaw khah naa tua laky thlang,” tatah a palei he.
39 Aaning sahlo taco, “Abraham cawh a ma pathlahtu a cang,” tatah aa chai.

Zisu taco, “Abraham pathlah naa cang caco, Abraham a tuapaw khah pui naa tuá caw!
40 Khazing taitei ka thuipaw biahmuisui a ca chingpaw he Kama heh thaw na pa pachia he ceh. Abraham taco ma hapaw cawh a tua bang tlung be.
41 Naaning sahlo cawh naa paw tei a tuapaw hming sahlo khah naa tua leimei thlang tei,” tatah a tah he.

Aaning sahlo taco, “Kaaning cawh zisaw kaa cang tlung be. Paw ka hnuipaw cawh Khazing suipaw a cang,” tatah aa tah.

Khachia sawtei sahlo

42 Zisu taco aa hai letah, “Khazing khah naa Paw a cang caco, naa pa do ruapaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing taitah a vong neh ka, atoheh ma lehei ka ungpaw a cang. Kama ka rei tah a

vong bei neh. Ama tah a pa tawpaw a cang hri.
43 Zecawtamaw ka biareipaw heh naa hni pase thai be? Zecawtamaw tatah ka reipaw naa thui thaily navai tah a cang.
44 Naaning cawh Setan khah naa paw cang ka, naa paw a dupaw khah tua lai naa du. Ama cawh athoning taitah lenongpaw cang ka, biahmuisui khah a tle be, zecawtamaw tatah ama letah biahmuisui a ung lynah cawtah a cang. A hing tihtah ama a chuakhuipaw khah a reipaw a cang thlang, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh mehing le hingnah paw a cang.
45 Biahmuisui ka rei thlang naná teitah pa zing bei he ceh hi!
46 Suanah a tua tatah a pa tah khypaw na ung he ceh maw? Biahmuisui ka ca ching tei he a cang caco, zecawtamaw naa pa zing be?
47 Khazing tei a cangpaw cawngsaw taco Khazing rei khah a nge. Khazing a rei naa nge lynah chang cawh Khazing tei naa cang lynah cawtah a cang hi," tatah a tah he.

Zisu tah a cangnah kong a reinah

48 Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco, "Nama cawh Samaria cawngsaw cang ceh ka, na chung letah khachia a hrei kaa ca tahpaw khah ahmang thlang bei maw?" tatah aa chai.
49 Zisu taco, "Ka chung letah khachia a hrei be, ka Paw khah cizaw neh ka, canghrasala naaning taco pa cizaw bei ceh.
50 Kama cawh Kama ka rungnawnah a huipaw cang bei neh; canghrasala a pa huipahtu pakheh ung ka, Ama cawh biacetu a cang.
51 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ka bia a zuipaw cawngsaw cawh thi hrahring a be," tatah a tah.
52 Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei, "Na chung letah khachia a hrei hrahring thlang tahpaw atoheh a se pawtah kaa hni myca. Abraham cawh thi ka, ma hraco Khazing khuavang sahlo zong a thi hrah he, canghrasala nama taco ka bia a zuipaw cawngsaw cawh thihnah pateh hrahring a be, tatah na tah.
53 Nama cawh kaa mapaw Abraham navy tah na lai vy maw? Ama cawh thi ka, ma hraco Khazing khuavang sahlo zong a thi hrah he. Aho tamaw na rei?" tatah aa tah.
54 Zisu taco, "Kama le kama ka parungnaw caco, ka parungnawnah cawh zehmai cang be. Kaa Khazing naa tahpaw ka Paw heh a pa cuicaling tu cawh a cang.
55 Ama cawh naa hni ly tahmai tah Kama taco Ama cawh ka hni. Hnih bei neh ka tah caco, naaning hratah mehing ka cang hrá a, canghrasala Ama cawh hnih neh ka, a bia khah ka zui.
56 Naa mapaw Abraham cawh ka va chua nápaw ning hmuh ruapaw heh a ngete be ca ka, ka ning cawh hmuh ka,

a lawng ngetei," tatah a palei he.

57 Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco Zisu cawh, "Nama cawh kung songngaw hmai na tah balang tlung be, Abraham cawh na hmuh thah tah law!" tatah aa tah.

58 Zisu taco, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Abraham a pi hlai tah a ung thahpaw ka cang!" tatah a chai he.

59 Ma tih taco Ama va nápawtah alung cawh haw he ka, canghrasala Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chung taikhei piathlah ka, a nawh.

9

Zisu tah a no chungpi tei a mehcopaw a dangsah

1 Lang letah a seipai khei a no chungpi taitei a mehcopaw cawngsaw pakheh khah a hmuh.

2 A hningzuitu sahlo taco Zisu cawh, "Cawngpahtu, a no chungpi tei a mehcopaw cawngsawpaw heh ama a suanah rawng tamaw a cang, a cang ly leh a no le paw aa suanah rawng tah?" tatah aa hae.

3 Zisu taco, "Ama a suanah rawng tah cang be, a no le paw aa suanah rawng tah zong cang be, ma hratei a cangpaw heh a hringnah letah Khazing rai a langsah nápaw cawtah a cang hri.

4 A pa tawtupaw a rai heh ching cai a cang chung lehei kaa hre a. Ahohmai aa hre khy ly nápaw zai cai a va chuh a.

5 Kama heh khazaw letah ka ungchung tahei co, khazaw khainah ka cang," tatah a tah.

6 Ma bia a rei khy taico alui letah a ci chawh ka, a ci co alui cawh nawng ka, cawngsawpaw a mehkho leco a hne pah.

7 "Va sei la, Siloam tuiping letah a va si, (Siloam a silang cawh Taw tahnah a cang)," tatah a tah. Macawtaco cawngsawpaw cawh sei ka, a va si ka, khua cawh hmuh kaw ka, ing lang a dih.

8 A ingpaw sahlo le kih dopaw a cangpaw a hmuh teipaw cawngsaw sahlo takhei, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh a ty hmo tei kih a do teipaw khah cang thlang bei maw?" tatah aa tah.

9 Thaikhehpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco, "Ama khah a cang thlang," aa tah.

Ahringpaw sahlo taco, "Cang be, ma cawngsawpaw khah a lo bia a cang," tatah aa tah.

Canghrasala ama teitah, "Ma cawngsawpaw khah ka cang," tatah a tah.

10 A cang caco, "Zekhatah zia tamaw na meh cawh khua a hmuh khy?" tatah aa hae.

11 Ma cawngsawpaw taco, "Zisu aa tahpaw cawngsawpaw takhei alui nawng ka, ka meh letah a pa hne. Taico va sei la Siloam tuiping letah a va si tatah a pa tah. Macawtaco sei neh ka, a va si neh ka, mataico khua ka hmuh khy," tatah a palei he.

12 Aaning sahlo taco, "Ma cawngsawpaw cawh zeletamaw a ung?" tatah aa hae.

"Hnih bei neh," tatah a tah he.

A dangsahnah kong khah Farasi sahlo tah aa haecakhia

13 Aaning sahlo taco a meh a za copaw cawngsawpaw khah Farasi sahlo khakhei aa va chuakhui.
14 Zisu tah alui nawng katei, cawngsawpaw a meh khua a hmuhsah kawnah ning khah Sabat ning a cang.
15 Macawtaco zekhatah zia tamaw khua a hmuh khy kaw tahpaw khah Farasi sahlo zong taco aa hae. Ma cawngsawpaw taco, "Ka meh letah catlawh pa hne ka, a si neh ka, atoheh khua ka hmuh khypaw a cang," tatah a palei he.
16 Farasi thaikhehpaw sahlo taco, "Ma cawngsawpaw cawh Khazing taiteipaw cang be, zecawtamaw tatah Sabat ning hmai a zaa lypaw," tatah aa tah.

Canghrasala, ahringpaw sahlo takhei, "Mehsua taco ma hapaw ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah cawh zekhatamaw a tua khy a?" tatah tah he ka, macawtaco a chaichy he.

17 A hning taco, mehcopaw lang cawh a hui kaw he ka, "Ama a kong rei ruapaw na hnuipaw a ung maw? Na meh cawh ama tah khua ca hmuhsah tlung ka," tatah aa tah.

Ma cawngsawpaw taco, "Khazing khuavang a cang," tatah a palei he.

18 Ma cawngsawpaw cawh athoning tah a meh za co katei, ato letah khua a hmuhpaw khah Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco zing be ca he ka, macawtaco cawngsawpaw a no le a paw cawh aa va ysah he.
19 "Ma cawngsawpaw heh a no chungpi tah a meh a co naa tahpaw naa sawcapaw cawh a cang maw? Atoheh zekhatah zia tamaw khua a hmuh khy kaw thai?" tatah aa hae he.
20 A no le paw taco, "A hmang, kaa sawcapaw a cang. A no chungpi tah a mehcopaw a cang.
21 Canghrasala atoheh zekhatah zia tamaw khua a hmuh khy, aho tamaw a meh cawh khua a hmuhsah tahpaw cawh hnih bei peh. Ama khah hae thlang o. A kungkhua a zawpaw a cang myca; Ama tah ca chai thlang he seh," tatah aa chai he.
22 A no le paw tah ma bia aa reipaw heh Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah aa cinah caw he tah a cang, zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo takhei Zisu cawh Khri a cang tatah a tahpaw maikaw cawh synagog taitah papia a cang he a tatah bia aa thlia thah cawtah a cang.
23 Ma rawng tahei, "A kungkhua a zaw capaw a cang, ama khah hae thlang o," tatah a no le a paw tah aa tahpaw khah a cang.

24 Aaning sahlo taco a meh a za copaw cawngsawpaw cawh a uihningnah aa va ysah kaw he. "Khazing tukhah reithai, ma cawngsawpaw heh mehsua a cang

tah kaa hni," tatah aa tah.

25 A meh a za copaw cawngsawpaw taco, "Mehsua a cang le cang ly kama hnih bei neh. Kama cawh mehco cang neh ka, canghrasala atoheh cawh khua ka hmuh myca tah long heh ka hni," tatah a palei he.

26 Taico ma cawngsawpaw cawh, "Nama khatah zehming maw a tua? Zekhatamaw na meh cawh khua a hmuhsah?" tatah aa hae.

27 Ma cawngsawpaw taco, "Ka ca ching thah thlang he ceh saw, naa nge du tlung be. Zecawtamaw naa pa hae hry kaw leimei? A hningzuitu cang maw naa du hrah?" tatah a chai he.

28 Mataico aa sawsaw tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh, "Nama khah ma cawngsawpaw a hningzuitu khah na cang kho! Kaaning cawh Moses hningzuitu ka cang peh hi!

29 Khazing cawh Moses kha bia a rei tei tahpaw kaa hni, canghrasala ma cawngsawpaw kong lehei co, zelang tamaw a va chua tahpaw hmai hnih bei peh," tatah aa tah.

30 Cawngsawpaw taco, "Ka meh cawh khua a pa hmuhsah thlang ceh samaw, zelang tamaw a va chua tah naa hni lypaw cawh khuarawha a chui caimang.

31 Khazing taco mehsua sahlo aa bia cawh nge be. Khazing zing ka, a dunah a tuapaw cawngsaw aa bia khah a nge tah cawh kaa hni.

32 A no chungpi tah a meh a copaw khua a hmuhsah he aa tahpaw ahohmai thui bang bei peh.

33 Ma cawngsawpaw heh Khazing taiteipaw a cang ly caco, zehming hmai tua khy a be!" tatah a chai he.

34 Aaning sahlo taco, "Nama na pinah taitei suaná tah a chihpaw tahei maw kaaning cawh cawngpah na ma pachia hrah!" tatah aa palei. Taico aa tingchua.

Thlawpaw mehconah

35 Aa papia hly tahpaw khah Zisu tah thui ka, a tong tihtah a hai leco, "Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh na zing maw?" tatah a tah.

36 Ma cawngsawpaw taco, "Cawngpahtu, ama cawh ahomaw a cang? Ka zing khy nápawtah pa ching theh law," tatah a hae.

37 Zisu taco, "Ama cawh na hmuh thahpaw; atoheh nama khatei bia a rei leimeipaw cawngsawpaw heh a cang hi," tatah a tah.

38 Mataico cawngsawpaw taco, "Abuipaw ka zing," tah ka, a beh.

39 Zisu taco, "Mehco tah khua aa hmuh khy nápawtah le khua a hmuhpaw cawh mehco aa cang nápawtah khazaw lehei biace pawtah ka va chua," tatah a tah.

40 Ama khatei a ungpaw he Farasi thaikhehpaw sahlo tah ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah, "Kaaning zong aa meh a co na ma tah dunah a cang maw?" tatah aa hae.

41 Zisu taco, “Naa meh cawh co seh la, thaily na cang lypaw he ceh, canghrasala kaa meh khua a hmuh naa tah caw tahei thaily naa cang ning thlang he ceh.

10

Tuukingtu le a tuurung

1 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, tuu a ki chunglang a naenah ingkaw lang tah a nae ly tei ahringpaw lang tah a kepaw cawngsaw cawh mehru le damia a cang.

2 A naenah ingkaw lang tei a naepaw cawh a tuurung a kingpaw cawngsaw a cang.

3 A kingtu cawngsaw takhei a kha cawh hong pah a ka, tuu sahlo taco a o khah aa nge a. A tuu sahlo khah aa ming tah y he ka, khungthing lang a piakhui he a.

4 A tuu sahlo khah a papia thlu tih he tah ama tah langhmesah pá he ka, a tuu sahlo taco aa zui a, zecawtamaw tatah a o khah aa binah cawtah a cang.

5 Canghrasala ming hringpaw khah cawh zui by bei he, ma cawngsaw khah cawh aa saisai hrahring a, zecawtamaw tatah a o khah aa bi lynah rawng tah,” tatah a tah.

6 Zisu tah a biareinah letah ma tawchingnah bia heh a hmang tihtah aaning sahlo taco zemaw a ma ching tahpaw khah thuithai bei he.

7 Macawtaco Zisu tah, “Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Kama heh tuu a naenah ingkaw cawh ka cang.

8 Kama hlai tei a va chuhpaw vytei cawh mehru le damia a cang he, canghrasala tuu takhei aaning sahlo aa rei cawh nge bei he.

9 Kama heh a naenah ingkaw cawh ka cang. Kama lang tei a naepaw maikaw cawh pachah a cang he a. A nae a, piahly a, tah a ka, lawh zong a hmuh a.

10 Mehru cawh ruh du tah le thaw du tah le rorang du tah a vongpaw a cang. Kama cawh hringnah aa hnui khy nápawtah le hringnah a hlupui tah aa hnui khy nápawtah ka vong hi.

11 Kama heh tuukingtu chaw cawh ka cang. Tuukingtu chaw taco a tuu cawtah a hringnah a peh.

12 A hlofapaw tuukingtu cawh tuu a hnuitupaw cang be, macawtaco chahnia a va chuapaw khah a hmuh tihtah tuu sahlo khah hningchai si he ka, a sai. Mataico chahnia taco tuurung khah ty he ka, a papaipatlaw he.

13 Cawngsawpaw cawh a sai, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh a hlofapaw hlang chongpaw cang ka, tuu sahlo kong khah a pacangpaw cang be.

14 Tuuking chaw cawh kama heh ka cang. Ka tuu khah hnih he neh ka, ka tuu zong tah aa pa hni hrah.

15 Paw tah pa hnih katei, Kama tah Paw khah ka hnipaw hratah a cang. Taico tuu sahlo caw taco ka hringnah ka peh.

16 Ma tuurung letei a cang lypaw tuu ahringpaw ka hnui vy he. Aaning sahlo

zong khah ka va chuakhui he a. Aaning sahlo zong taco ka o nge a he ka, tuurung rungkheh le tuuking pakheh suitei a cang tae a.

17 Ka Paw tei a pa dopaw cawh ka hringnah ka pehnah rawng takhei a cang, ma cawh hmuh kaw taepaw khah a cang.

18 Ka hringnah heh ahotahmai pa chu khy bei he, canghrasala kama ka rei tah ka pehpaw a cang. Peh khynah naw hnui neh ka, lah kaw khynah naw zong ka hnui. Ma nawhnuinah heh ka Paw tai tah ka hmuhpaw a cang," tatah a tah he.

19 Ma bia rawng tahei Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh a chaichy vy hui he.

20 Aaning letei mehlupui takhei, "Khachia tah a hrei ka, a hruh myca, zecawtamaw a bia naa nge?" tatah aa tah.

21 Canghrasala ahringpaw takhei, "Ma bia heh khachia tah a tlepaw cawngsaw bia cang be. Khachia taco mehcopaw khah khua a hmuhsah khy maw?" tatah aa tah.

A zing lypaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo

22 Mataico behnah ing Pehlainah Panaw khah Jerusalem khuapui letah aa tua. Ma cawh thlasih chung tah cang ka,

23 Zisu cawh behnah ingdung chung Solomon dungkalung aa tahpaw lekhei a khiakaly leimei.

24 Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco cadung he ka, "Zetih tai maw lung langlo tah na ma chia a? Khri na cang caco, a se pawtah ma ching thlang," tatah aa tah.

25 Zisu taco, "Ca ching thah he neh ka, canghrasala pa zing bei ceh. Ka Paw ming tei ka tuapaw ningang chuipaw sahlo tahei kama rei hy lytah aa rei thlang hi,

26 canghrasala zing bei he ceh, zecawtamaw tatah ka tuu naa cang lynah cawtah a cang.

27 Ka tuu taco ka o aa nge, aaning sahlo cawh hnih he neh ka, aa pazui.

28 Chaizaw hringnah pei he neh ka, lyde khaw bei he. Ahotahmai ka kih chung taitah pa chu khy bei he.

29 Aaning a pa peipaw ka Paw cawh zezongpui navy tah alai vy. Aaning sahlo cawh ka Paw kih chung taitah ahotahmai chu khy a bei he.

30 Kama le Paw cawh pungkheh kaa cang peh," tatah a tah.

31 Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Ama va nápawtah alung a lah kaw hui he,

32 canghrasala Zisu taco aa hai letah, "Paw taiteipaw ningang chuipaw hming rungnawpaw a hlupui khah ka ca hmuhsah thah he. Ma hrong leco zehapaw hming takhei maw alung tah va tah thaw naa pa za?" tatah a tah he.

33 Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco, "Ma sahlo rawng takhei alung tah va kaa ca zapaw

cang be, cawngsaw na cang thlang naná teitah Khazing ka cang tatei na tahpaw, Khazing na reipachia navai takhei a cang," tatah aa palei.

34 Zisu taco aaning sahlo cawh, "Naa phungbia letah, 'Naaning cawh khazing sahlo ka ca tah he,'✡ tatah a cia bei maw?

35 Khazing tah a bia a tlungnah cawngsaw sahlo khah hmai, 'khazing sahlo,' tatah a y he. Taico Capathai cawh ro khypaw cang be tah cawh naa hni.

36 Paw tah a tei rua pawtah patlia ka, khazaw lehei a za tawpaw kama ka kong heh zekhatamaw a cang a? Mataico, zecawtamaw, 'Khazing Sawcapaw ka cang,' ka tahpaw heh Khazing a reipachia tatah naa pa tah?

37 Ka Paw tei a tuapaw khah ka tua ly caco, pa zing khe o.

38 Canghrasala ma cawh ka tua caco, naa pa zing ly tahmai tah ningang chuipaw sahlo heh zing o. Ma tih taco kama ka chung letah Paw a ungpaw le Paw a chung letah ka ungpaw khah naa hnithai a," tatah a chai he.

39 Aaning sahlo taco tle a pachia kaw hui he ka, canghrasala a lysai he.

40 Mataico Zisu cawh Jordan tuivaw cakah kaw ka, khuahlai tei Johan tah baptisma a cangsahnah hminghmaw lang khah a sei. Ma leco va ung ka,

41 cawngsaw hlupui Ama khatah a vong he. "Johan tahei ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah a tua bang ly naná teitah ma cawngsawpaw kong a reipaw vytei heh cawh ahmang cehceh," tatah aa tah.

42 Taico ma hminghmaw leco mehlupui tah Zisu cawh aa zing.

11

Lazaru thihnah

1 Lazaru aa tahpaw cawngsawpaw cawh a sah. Ama cawh Bethani khuapaw cang ka, Bethani cawh Mari le a chuahruino Martha aa khua a cang.

2 Mari heh Abuipaw cung letah ringthopaw bia katei, a sang tah a phe a hrupah no khah a cang. A sahpaw Lazaru heh a cawtei a cang.

3 Macawtaco a satei leh takhei Zisu cawh, "Abuipaw, na dopaw cawngsawpaw khah a sah ngetei," tatah bia aa caw.

4 Ma bia cawh a thui tihtah Zisu taco, "Ma asawnah heh thih nápaw cang be. Ma asawnah cawh Khazing rungnawnah cawtah cang ka, ma thong khei, Khazing Sawcapaw zong tah rungnawnah a hmuh a," tatah a tah.

5 Zisu taco Martha le a chuahruino le Lazaru cawh a do ngetei he.

6 Lazaru a sah tahpaw khah a thui naná teitah a ungnah leco ninghning a caang vy.

7 Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo khah, "Judia raang lang

✡ **10:34** Hlaw 82:6

sei kaw he peh," tatah a tah he.

8 Canghrasala aaning sahlo taco, "Cawngpahtu, kaa hninglang tei lekhei pui Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei alung tah va aa ca za kha, ma lang cawh sei na pachia kaw thlangpaw cawh?" tatah aa tah.

9 Zisu taco, "Ching cai letah suimehlang hluihning ung bei maw? Ching tah a khiapaw cawngsaw cawh a pachih a be, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw khainá khei khua a hmuh cawtah.

10 Zai tah a khiapaw cawngsaw cawh a pachih a, zecawtamaw tatah khainah a hnuilynah cawtah," tatah a palei he.

11 Ma bia a rei khy taitah a ching vypaw he cawh, "Kaa vesawpaw Lazaru cawh a ihning thah, canghrasala ama pahrá pawtah ka sei a," tatah a chai he.

12 A hningzuitu sahlo taco, "Abuipaw a ihning caco, a dang vy thlang a," tatah aa tah.

13 Lazaru a thi tahpaw khah Zisu tah a rei leimei naná teitah a hningzuitu sahlo taco ihning cakhawngpaw a rei rua tatah aa rawh.

14 Macawtaco Zisu taco a sepaw tah, "Lazaru a thi thah,

15 canghrasala naa zing khy nápawtah naa cawtah ma letei ka ung lypaw cawh ka thaw a chah caimang. Ama khatah va sei tua he peh," tatah a ching he.

16 Mataico Thomas (Didama aa tahpaw) takhei a tangpaw a hningzuitu sahlo hai le co, "Ama kha thih hrá pawtah sei hrá he peh," tatah a tah he.

Zisu tah Lazaru a satei leh khah thlaw a palung he

17 A va phah ning taco Lazaru cawh athlai letah aa phungnah taitah ningpali a tah thah takhah Zisu tah a hmuh.

18 Bethani khua cawh Jerusalem khuapui taitah khanghning tluh a hlah ka,

19 aa cawtei a thih cawtah khei Mari le Martha khah a ty khui pawtah Juda cawngsaw ahlupui a va chuh he.

20 Zisu a va sei leimei tahpaw khah Martha tah a thui tihtah va dai pawtah piathlah ka, Mari tu cawh ing letah a ung thlang.

21 Martha taco Zisu hai letah, "Abuipaw, ma lehei ung thlang lacaw, ka cawtei cawh a thih tlung be.

22 Canghrasala ato lehei zong na haepaw maikaw cawh Khazing tah a ca peh thlang a tah cawh ka hni," tatah a tah.

23 Zisu tah Martha hai leco, "Na cawtei cawh a tho kaw a," tatah a tah.

24 Martha taco, "Caichangnah letei thokawnah leco a tho kaw a tah cawh ka hni thlang," tatah a chai.

25 Zisu taco a hai letah, "Kama heh thokawnah le hringnah cawh ka cang. A pa zingpaw cawngsaw cawh a thih tahmai tah a hring a,

26 taico kama zing hmotah a hringpaw maikaw cawh thi

by bei he. Ma bia cawh na zing maw?" tatah a tah.

27 "A cang, Abuipaw, nama cawh khazaw letah a vong lepaw Khazing Sawcapaw Khri na cang tah ka zing," tatah a tah.

28 Taico Martha cawh ma bia a rei khy taico va sei kaw ka, a chuahruino Mari khah aparuh teitah a va y, "Cawngpahtu ma lehei ung ka, a ca ding leimei kho!" tatah a tah.

29 Ma bia cawh a thui tihtah Mari cawh rairang tah tho ka, Zisu a tong rua pawtah khei a sei.

30 Zisu cawh khuachung lang khah a va nae thlah balang be, Martha tei a va dainah hminghmaw lekhei a ung thlang.

31 Mari a tykhuipaw khatah ing letah a ungpaw he Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei he Mari rairang tah tho katei, a piathlahpaw khah hnih he ka, thlai lang caw rua pawtah a sei rua tah he ka, aa zui.

32 Mari taco Zisu a ungnah hminghmaw khah va phah ka, a hmuh tihtah a phehrang leco a khuh panai ka, "Abuipaw, ma lehei ung thlang la caw, ka cawtei cawh a thi tlung be," tatah a tah.

33 Zisu cawh Mari a cawpaw le ama khatei aa ka seipaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo zong aa caw hrahpaw khah a hmuh tihtah a hnahru cai ka, a lung a ny.

34 "Zeletamaw naa phung?" tatah a hae he.

"Abuipaw, a vong la, va ming tua," tatah aa palei.

35 Zisu cawh a cah.

36 Mataico Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei, "Zetlua tamaw a do tahpaw mingtua hmai o!" tatah aa tah.

37 Canghrasala aaning letei thaikhehpaw sahlo takhei, "Mehcopaw a meh khua a hmuhsah khypaw cawngsaw taco ma cawngsawpaw heh thih lytah ungsah khy rua bei maw?" tatah aa tah.

Zisu tah Lazaru khah thihnah taitah a patho

38 Zisu cawh a ngechia ngetei hmo khei thlai lang khah a vaw. Ma thlai cawh lungkua, a kaw khah alung tah aa khapaw a cang.

39 "Alung heh lawhly tua o," tatah a tah.

Canghrasala a thipaw cawngsaw a sateino Martha takhei, "Abuipaw, kaa phung ná tah ningpali cang myca ka, a hnang ngetei tha a," tatah a tah.

40 Mataico Zisu tah, "Na zing caco, Khazing rungnawnah na hmuh a takhah ca ching thah bei neh maw?" tatah a tah.

41 Macawtaco alung cawh aa lahly. Mataico Zisu cawh avai lang a y ka, "Ka Paw, na pa thuipah cawtah ka ca lawng.

42 Ka bia na pa thuipah tei takhah ka hni, canghrasala ma heh cawh ma letei a daw thlangpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawtah ka reipaw a cang, aaning sahlo tahei kama cawh nama tah na tawpaw a cang tahpaw aa zing khy nápawtah," tatah a tah.

43 Ma bia a rei khy leco,
Zisu cawh a thangpui tah,
“Lazaru, ka pia!” tatah a y.
44 A thipaw cawngsaw
cawh pai anaipaw tei a kih le
a phe tongchai hmo le a hme
pailu bakhu hmo khei a ka
pia.
Zisu taco aaning sahlo
cawh, “Rawh pai sahlo heh
pahlu pá la, sei sá law,” tatah
a tah he.

Zisu aa ruinah
(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Macawtaco Mari a ty
khui rua tah va chuh he
katei, Zisu a hming tuapaw
a hmuhpaw Juda cawngsaw
mehlupui taco, Zisu khah aa
zing.
46 Canghrasala aaning letei
thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh
Farasi sahlo khakhei a vaw
he ka, Zisu a hming tuapaw
khah aa va ching he.
47 Mataico, tlangbui
macang sahlo le Farasi sahlo
taco biacetu Sanhedrin phu
khah a pahmosah he ka,
“Zekhatamaw kaa tua a? Ma
cawngsawpaw tahei ningang
chuipaw paching pakhanah
a hlupui a tua leimei tlung.
48 Ma hrahei kaa seisah
thlang tei a cang caco, ming
maikaw tah ama cawh
zing a he ka, mataico Rom
cawngsaw va chua he ka, kaa
behnah ing le kaa raang khah
aa ma lah pah a,” tatah aa tah.
49 Mataico aa hrong letei
pakhehpaw Kaiafa aa tah-
paw ma kung letei tlangbui
alaicaipaw a cangpaw taco,
“Zehmai hnih bei ceh.
50 Raang pungpaluh a ro
navy tah cawngsaw zawpui
cawtah pakheh thih cawh a
chah vy tahpaw heh hnih bei
ceh maw?” tatah a tah he.
51 Ma bia heh ama lungthó
tah a reipaw cang be,
ma kung lekhei tlangbui
alaicaipaw a cangpaw
hrakhei Juda mingphing
cawtah Zisu a thi a tah le,
52 Juda mingphing caw
long tah cang lytah Khazing
sawtei a papaipatlawpaw
sahlo khah hmingkheh tah
va chuakhui tei, sangkheh
tah tua ruapaw he tah a thi
a tatah bia a phyhlangpaw a
cang.
53 Macawtaco ma ning
taico Zisu cawh thaw rua
pawtah khei khua aa khang.
54 Macawtaco, Zisu cawh
Juda cawngsaw sahlo hrong
lekhei langhai tah a khialai
khawh be. Ma taikhei
piathlah ka, raangcaa kae
letei a ungpaw Efraim aa
tahpaw khua lang khah sei
ka, ma leco a hningzuitu
sahlo khatah aa va ung.
55 Ma cai heh Juda cawng-
saw sahlo Khungsai Panaw-
nah cai khah a cang daimang
tei myca. Ming hlupui
cawh aa ungnah khua cacy
taikhei Jerusalem khuapui
lang khah panawnah cawtah
phungbia hratah a pathai a
pahling rua pawtah khei a sei
tlungmang myca he.
56 Zisu cawh huilai he ka,
behnah ingdung chung letah
a daw thlang he ka, pakheh le
pakheh cawh, “Zekhatamaw
na rawh? Panawnah lang

heh a va chuh thly a na tah maw?" tatah aa hae he.
57 Canghrasala tlangbui macang sahlo le Farasi sahlo tah Zisu khah tle aa du cawtah a ungnah aa hnihpaw maikaw tah naa ma ching a, tatah naw aa peh he.

12

Zisu cawh Bethani khua letah ringthopaw thu a cang (Mt 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9)

1 Khungsai Panawnah hlai ningruh lekhei Zisu cawh thihnah taitei a pathopaw Lazaru a ungnah khua Bethani khah a va phah.
2 Ma leco Zisu pasungpanaw nápaw cawtah zairia dung hruinah tuapah he ka, Martha cawh batui peitu cang ka, cabuai cadung tei a ty thlangpaw he hrong lekhei Lazaru cawh Zisu khaco a ty hrah.
3 Mataico Mari tah nard thingkungpaw taitah lahpaw, a patahpaw, a mai a ru ngeteipaw, sathy ringthopaw kia* songthung tluh khah law ka, Zisu a phe leco bia ka, a sang tah a hrupah. Taico ing chung cawh ringthopaw a ring takhei a rung thlu.
4 Canghrasala a hningzuitu pakheh a cangpaw Judas Iskariot, a hning tah ama a luitupaw takhei,
5 "Ma ringthopaw khah zua tah a mai cawh mehsisah khah peh hri ruapaw he cang bei maw? Ma khah kung kheh nihlo mai pui a cang caw!" tatah a tah.
6 Ma bia a reipaw heh mehsisah kong a pacang cawtah cang lytah mehru cang ka, a kaipaw tangkabawng chung taikhei a za lah leimei tei cawtah a cang.
7 Zisu taco, "Ama khah hna hnawh khe o. Ka rawh phung ning cawtah ma ringthopaw cawh pacung thlang ky seh.
8 Mehsisah cawh naa hrong letah a ung paria thlang he, canghrasala Kama cawh ung paria bei neh," tatah a palei.
9 Ma letei Zisu a ungpaw khah Juda cawngsaw rungpui takhei hnih he ka, a vong he. Ma cawh Zisu a ung caw long takhei cang lytah thihnah taitah a pathopaw Lazaru hmuh du takhei zong a cang.
10 Macawtaco tlangbui macang sahlo takhei Lazaru khah thaw pai hrápaw tah khua aa khang,
11 zecawtamaw tatah ama a rawng tah Juda cawngsaw ahlupui cawh Zisu khatah a vaw he ka, aa zingnah cawtah a cang.

Tenah kha a naenah (Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Ningthlamongpaw cawh Khungsai Panawnah a va zopaw cawngsaw rungpui takhei Jerusalem khuapui lang Zisu a va sei a tahpaw khah aa thui.

* **12:3** *Kia,*heh *gram,*khatah a lo. † **12:13** Hosana cawh Hebru rei cang ka, a silang cawh, *Pachah,*tahnah a cang.

13 Aaning sahlo taco atung
kung a cai khah thlia he ka,
va dai rua pawtah aa sei.
"Hosana!†
Abuipaw ming tei a vongpaw
cawh bonghnang song
tah ung ky seh.
Israel Siangpahrang cawh
bonghnang song tah
ung ky seh,"✡
tatah aa y lai.
14 Zisu tah la teitei khah
hmuh ka, a cung leco a ke,
Capathai letei ciapaw hratah,
15 "Zion sawcanu, na
thlawzawng kheh seh.
Mingtua, na Siang-
pahrang cawh la teitei
va ke lai ka, a vong
leimei."✡
tah heh a cang.

16 Athoning taco a hn-
ingzuitu sahlo cawh ma
heh thuithai bei he. Zisu
parungnaw a cang khy taitah
longlong, ma hming sahlo
heh ama a kong aa ciapaw
hratah a cung letah aa tua ky
he, takhah aa hni thai.

17 Ama khatah a ungpaw
cawngsaw rungpui takhei
Zisu tah Lazaru khah athlai
chung lekhei y ka, thihnah
taitah a patho tahpaw bia
khah aa reipachaw lai.

18 Zisu tah ningang
chuipaw paching pakhanah
a tua tahpaw cawh aa
thuinah cawtah cawngsaw
hlupui cawh ama a tong rua
paw takhei a sei he.

19 Macawtaco Farasi sahlo
cawh pakheh le pakheh
khah, "Mingtua hmai la,
zekhatah tah khy khawh bei
peh hi. Khazaw pungpaluh
tah pui aa zui myca he!" tatah
a tah he.

Zisu tah a thih nápaw kong a reihlang

20 Khungsai Panawnah
zo tei a seipaw he sahlo
hrong lekhei Grik cawngsaw
thaikheh a ung hrah he.
21 Aaning sahlo cawh Galili
raang, Bethsaida khua letah a
ungpaw Filip khakhei a vong
he ka, "Abuipaw, Zisu hmuh
kaa du," tatah aa tah.
22 Filip taco Andru khah a
va ching; aa pahning co va sei
he ka, Zisu cawh aa va ching.
23 Zisu tah, "Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw parungnawnah
cai cawh a va chuh myca.
24 Biahmuisui ka ca
ching he, alui letah a tlah-
paw sacaang hmu cawh
a thih lypaw co sangkheh
teitah a cang paria thlang.
Canghrasala, a thih taikhei
longlong sacaang hmu a
hlupui a chuasah.
25 A hringnah a dopaw
cawngsaw taco sung a ka,
ma khazaw letei a hringnah
a huapaw cawngsaw taco
chaizaw hringnah letah a
chia a.
26 Ka rai a hrepaw taco
pazui ka, ka ungnah letah ka
raihretu cawh a ung hrá a.
Ka rai a hrepaw cawngsaw
cawh ka Paw tah a cuicaling
a.
27 Atoheh cawh ka lung
reithui ka, zemaw ka rei
a? 'Ka Paw, ma suimehlang
cai taihei pa pachah tua,'
ka tah a maw? Cang be,

✡ **12:13** Hlaw 118:25-26 ✡ **12:15** Zeka 9:9

ma cawpaw hrahring tahei ma suimehlang cai lehei ka vongpaw cang tlung ka.

28 Ka Paw, na ming a rungnawnah palang my lo!" tatah a tah.

Mataico avai taitah, "Ka parungnaw thah, taico ka parungnaw vy a," tatah o a za ring.

29 Ma leco ung katei, ma o a thuipaw cawngsaw rungpui taco khalung a thih tah he ka, ahringpaw sahlo takhei, "Vaiming tah bia a ching," tatah aa tah.

30 Zisu taco, "Ma o heh Kama ka cawtah cang be, naaning naa chahnah cawtah a cang hri.

31 Khazaw biacenah cai cawh atoheh a cang, ato lehei khazaw uhtu bui cawh tingchua a cang tae a.

32 Canghrasala alui taihei calingchy ka cang tihtah Kama hrahring tah ming vytei khah Kama kha ka kui he a," tatah a tah.

33 Zekhatamaw a thih a tahpaw hmuhsahnah takhei ma bia heh a reipaw a cang.

34 Cawngsaw zawpui taco, "Phungbia leco Khri‡ cawh chaizaw tah a hming a tatah kaa thui. Zecawtamaw, 'Cawngsaw Sawcapaw cawh khraws chung letah caling tah khaipai a cang a,' tatah na tah? 'Cawngsaw Sawcapaw,' cawh ahomaw a cang?" tatah aa tah.

35 Mataico Zisu tah, "Cai a cawngpe chung cy khainah naa hnui a. Khainah naa hnui chung tahei a khia o, muinah tah a ca phah hlai he tahei. A muinah letah a khiapaw cawngsaw taco zelang maw a sei tahpaw hnih be.

36 Khainah naa hnui chung tei lehei khainah leco naa zingnah cawh chia my lo, ma pawsui co khainah sawtei tah naa cang khy a," tatah a ching he. Bia a reipaw a pachang tihtah Zisu cawh piathlah ka, aaning sahlo cawh a nosai he.

Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei zing hlui bei he

37 Zisu tah aa hmekaw letei ma vytei ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah sahlo a tua khy taihei hmai aaning sahlo taco zing hlui bei he.

38 Ma heh Khazing khuavang Isaiah tei a reipaw:

"Abuipaw, aho tamaw kaa bia zing ka,
aho kha tamaw Khazing tah a kih thawtlungnah cawh a langsah?"✡

tahpaw a tlingnah khah a cang.

39 Ma rawng tahei zing khy bei he, zecawtamaw tatah Isaiah tei a rei vypaw cawh,

40 "Ama tah aa meh co sah he ka,
aa lungthing a mosah he,
macawtaco aa me tah hmuh khy be ca he ka,
aa lung tah hnih thai bei he, ma hratei a cang ly caco,
a paleh kaw he ka, ka dangsah thá he a,"✡

tatah a tah.

‡ **12:34** A cang ly leh *Mesiah*a cang. ✡ **12:38** Isai 53:1 ✡ **12:40** Isai 6:10

41 Isaiah tei ma bia a reipaw heh Zisu rungnawnah khah hmuh ka, a kong khah a reipaw a cang.

42 Ma naná co hruitu sahlo letei mehlupui takhei hmai Zisu cawh aa zing thlang. Canghrasala Farasi sahlo rawng takhei kaa zing tah ngang bei he, zecawtamaw tatah synagog taitah aa ma papia sua a, takhah aa phang cawtah a cang;

43 zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo cawh Khazing taitei pachawnah navy khei cawngsaw taitei pachawnah khah aa tlechai vy cawtah a cang.

44 Mataico Zisu cawh, "Kama a pa zingpaw cawngsaw cawh kama longtei a pa zing cang lytah a pa tawtupaw zong khah a zing hrah.

45 Kama a pa ming tihtah a pa tawtupaw zong khah a hmuh pai.

46 Kama cawh khazaw lehei khainah hratah a vong neh ka, a pa zingpaw maikaw cawh a muinah letah ung thlang bei he.

47 Ka bia thui thlang katei, a zui lypaw cawngsaw cawh Kama tah biace pá bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw bia ce pá pawtah a vongpaw cang be ca neh ka, pachah a pawtah a vawngpaw ka cang hri.

48 Kama pahlawh katei, ka bia a cyhlang lypaw cawngsaw caw taco biacetupaw a ung thlang. Ka reipaw bia ceingei tahei ama cawh caichangnah letah thaily a cang sá a.

49 Zecawtamaw tatah Kama ka tua chawngpaw tah ka reipaw cang lytah Paw, a pa tawtupaw tei zemaw reipaw, zekhatamaw reipaw tah bia a pa pehpaw tukhah ka reipaw a cang hri.

50 A biapeh cawh chaizaw hringnah a phahkhuitu a cang takhah Kama cawh ka hni. Macawtaco ka reipaw maikaw cawh Paw tei rei ruapaw a pa tahpaw longtei khah a cang," tatah o thang puitah a y.

13

Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo khah aa phe a si he

1 Ma heh Khungsai Panawnah hlai tah a cang. Zisu taco khazaw piasai tei Paw khatah a sei nápaw cai khah a va chuh myca takhah a hni. Khazaw letei a ungpaw, a tei a cangpaw sahlo khah a do tunah caw he tah zetlua tamaw a do he takhah a hmuhsah he.

2 Zai batui aa cadung ning takhei Setan tah Simon a sawcapaw Judas Iskariot lungchung leco Zisu lui nápaw rawhnah khah a khung thah.

3 Zisu taco Paw tah ka hmingtuakhynah rai letah zezongpui a chia tah le kama cawh Khazing taitah a vongpaw cang neh ka, Khazing kha ka sei kaw a tahpaw khah a hni.

4 Taico batui cadungnah taico tho ka, a angki a cung

lang teipaw khah pahlu ka, a te letah pavuapai a pangia.

5 Ma khy taico cawtaw letah tui cawh tlai ka, a hningzuitu sahlo cawh aa phe khah si he ka, a te letei a pangiapaw pavuapai co a hrupah he.

6 Simon Piter kha a vaw ka, Piter taco a hai letah, “Abuipaw, nama pui tamaw ka phe na pa si a?” tatah a tah.

7 Zisu taco, “Zemaw ka tua tahpaw hnih bei ceh, canghrasala, a hning tah na hni tae thlang a,” tatah a palei.

8 Piter taco, “Cang be, ka phe cawh pa si by bei ceh,” tatah a tah.

Zisu taco, “Ka ca si ly caco, kama a pa zuitu cang khy khaw bei ceh,” tatah a chai.

9 Simon Piter taco, “Abuipaw, catei a cang caco, ka phe long cang lytah ka kih le ka lu zong pa si pai thlang,” tatah a palei.

10 Zisu taco, “A ngai a si thahpaw cawngsaw cawh a phe suipaw heh si a hia. A pungpaluh cawh a pathai thlang. Taico naaning cawh na pathai thlang he ceh, canghrasala naa zongmingtei co cang bei he ceh,” tatah a chai.

11 Zecawtamaw tatah ahomaw a pa lui a takhah a hni cawtah cang ka, macawtaco naa zongmingtei co pathai bei he ceh a tahpaw khah a cang.

12 Aa phe a si khy tai he co a angki cawh a hrei kaw ka, a ungnah lang khah a vaw ka, “Naa caw tei ka tuapaw khah naa hnithai maw?” tatah a hae he.

13 Naaning taco, “ ‘Cawngpahtu,’ le ‘Abuipaw,’ tatah pa y he ceh ka, a hmang ngetei, zecawtamaw tatah ma cawh ka cang hmuisui.

14 Ato lehei kama, naa Buipaw le cawngpahtu tahei hmai naa phe ka ca si caco he naaning zong pakheh le pakheh naa phe a sipah cy my lo.

15 Kama heh a pa mingpai na he ceh seh tatah naa phe ka ca sipaw he khah a cang.

16 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, sae cawh a buipaw navy tah lai vy be ca ka, siapaw zong a siatu navy tah lai vy hrah be.

17 Atoheh cawh ma hming sahlo heh naa hni myca, ma sahlo cawh naa tua caco, bonghnang song na cang he ceh.

Ama lui nápaw Zisu tah a reihlang

(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

18 Naa zongmingtei khei ka ca tahpaw he cang be; ka thingpaw sahlo cawh ka bi thlang he. Canghrasala ma heh Capathai letei, ‘Ka very a e hrahpaw takhei a phengavang hmo a pa paleh so,’✡ tahpaw tlingnah khah a cang.

19 Hming a va cang tihtah kama cawh ama khah ka cang tahpaw naa zing khy nápawtah ato a cang hlai tahei ka ca chingpaw he a cang.

✡ **13:18** Hlaw 41:9

20 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ka tawpaw cawngsaw a cyhlangpaw he cawh kama a pa cyhlangpaw cang he ka, kama a pa cyhlangpaw he cawh a pa tawtupaw a cyhlangpaw a cang he," tatah a tah.

21 Ma bia a rei khy taico, Zisu cawh a lung reithui ka, "Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, naaning letah pakheh tah naa pa lui a," tatah a tah he.

22 A hningzuitu sahlo cawh pakheh le pakheh khah a ming he ka, "Ahomaw a ma tahnang tu he?" aa tah he.

23 Aaning letei pakheh, Zisu tei a dopaw a hningzuitu cawh ama a kae lekhei a ty thlang.

24 Simon Piter takhei ma a hningzuitu cawh a mehnaw tuapah ka, "Ahomaw na tahnang?" tatah hae law a tah.

25 Ma cawngsawpaw taco Zisu khah a va ne ka, "Abuipaw, ma paw cawh ahomaw a cang?" tatah a hae.

26 Zisu taco, "Ma cawngsawpaw cawh bakang letah very heh ka nong khy taitah ka pehpaw cawngsaw khah a cang a," tatah a chai. Mataico very cawh nong ka, Simon a sawcapaw Judas Iskariot khah a peh.

27 Judas tah very khah a hlang cangkaw tei leh a chunglang khah Setan cawh a nae.

Zisu taco, "Na tua ruapaw cawh tua tlamang thlang," tatah a tah.

28 Canghrasala Zisu tah ma hratei a tahpaw khah batui a dungpaw ahotahmai tah thuithai bei he.

29 Judas cawh tangka a kaipaw a cangnah cawtah, "Zisu tahei Panawnah cawtah a hiapaw cawh rua pawtah a ching rua, a cang ly leh mehsisah khah hming sangkheh kheh pei bang law a tah rua," tatah cawngsaw thaikhehpaw tah aa rawh.

30 Judas cawh very khah a hlang cangkaw tei leh a piahly. Taico ma cawh zai tah a cang.

*Piter tei a paphah sai náp*aw *Zisu tah a reihlang*

31 A sei khy taico Zisu tah, "Atoheh cawh Cawngsaw Sawcapaw heh parungnaw cang myca ka, Ama leco Khazing zong parungnaw a cang myca.

32 Ama letah Khazing cawh parungnaw a cang caco, Khazing taco Ama ceingei letah Sawcapaw cawh parungnaw a ka, ry lytah a parungnaw palang a.

33 Ka sawtei sahlo, naaning khatah cai a cuitei suipaw ka ung a. Pa hui he ceh ka, Juda cawngsaw ka chingsipaw he hrakhei atoheh ka ca ching hrah he. Ka seinah lang cawh va sei khy bei ceh.

34 Biapeh thapaw ka ca peh he: Pakheh le pakheh a do cy my lo. Ka ca dopaw he hrakhei pakheh le pakheh a do cy my lo.

35 Pakheh le pakheh na do cy caco he ceh ma leco ming vytei tah ka hningzuitu naa cangpaw khah aa ca hni he a," tatah a tah he.

36 Simon Piter taco Zisu cawh, “Abuipaw, zelang maw na sei a?” tatah a hae.

Zisu taco, “Ka seinahpaw lang cawh ato lehei co pazui khy bei ceh, canghrasala, a hning tah na pazui tae a,” tatah a palei.

37 Piter taco, “Abuipaw, zecawtamaw ato lehei ka ca zui khy be? Na caw taco ka hringnah ka pae hi,” tatah a tah.

38 Mataico Zisu tah, “Ka cawtah na hringnah na peh hmuisui maw? Biahmuisui ka ca ching, aa a khawng hlai tah uithung tai na pa paphahsai a!

14

Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo khah aa lunghnaw a pangang he

1 Naa lung rei a thuisah khe lo. Khazing zing la, kama zong pa zing hrah my lo.

2 Ka Paw a ing letah ungnah a khang hlupui a ung. Ma cawh cang lytah ung my seh la, ka ca ching tha he a. Naa cawtah ungnah hminghmaw tingtua rua pawtah ma lang cawh ka sei a.

3 Taico va sei neh ka, naa cawtah hminghmaw ka va tingtua a, ka ungnah letah naaning zong naa ung khy hrah nápawtah naaning lá pawtah ka vong kaw a.

4 Ka sei nápaw langpui cawh naa hni thlang kho,” tatah a tah he.

Zisu cawh Paw kha seinah langpui a cang

5 Thomas taco a hai letah, “Abuipaw, zelang maw na sei a tah hmai kaa hni lypaw tah zekhatamaw langpui cawh kaa hni thai a?” tatah a tah.

6 Zisu taco, “Kama heh langpui le biahmuisui le hringnah cawh ka cang hi. Kama lang tah aa va sei lypaw co ahohmai Paw kung tlung khy a bei he.

7 Naa pa hni hmuisui caco ka Paw naa hni hra a. Atoning taihei Ama cawh hnih he ceh ka, naa hmuh thah myca,” tatah a chai.

8 Filip taco, “Abuipaw, Paw cawh ma hmuhsah la, ma cawh kaa cawtah a zaw thlang a,” tatah a tah.

9 Zisu taco, “Filip, ma vytei naaning khatah ka ung khy tai lehei hmai pa hnih ting bei ceh maw? Kama a pa hmuhpaw taco Paw khah a hmuh myca, zecawtamaw, ‘Paw cawh ma hmuhsah tua,’ na tah thlang?

10 Kama cawh Paw letah ung neh ka, Paw cawh Kama letah a ung tahpaw heh zing bei ceh maw? Naaning khatei bia ka reipaw heh Kama taiteipaw a cang tlung be. Paw, Kama letei a ungpaw tah ma rai heh a hre.

11 Kama cawh Paw chung letah ung neh ka, Paw cawh ka chung letah a ungpaw khah zing thlang. Ma cawh na zing khy ly tahmai ningang chuipaw ka tuapaw rawng chang tahei zing thlang.

12 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Kama letah zingnah a hnuipaw taco ka tuapaw

khah aa tua hrah a. Zecawtamaw tatah Paw kha ka sei a navai tahei, ma sahlo navy tei a rungnaw vypaw hming sahlo hmai khah aa tua a.

13 Taico, ka ming tei naa haepaw maikaw khah ka tua a. Ma cawh Paw rungnawnah khah Sawcapaw letah a lang nápawtah a cang.

14 Ka ming tah zezongpui hae la, ka tua a.

Zisu tah Thlawpaw Pathai bia a kang he

15 Naa pa do caco, ka biapeh heh naa nge a.

16 Taico Paw khah hae a neh ka, Ama taco naaning khatah chaizaw ung a pawtah ahringpaw Singchingtu, biahmuisui a kaitu Thlawpaw khah a ca pae he a.

17 Khazaw tahei Ama cawh cyhlang khy be, zecawtamaw tatah Ama cawh hmuh be ca ka, hnih hrah be. Canghrasala naaning taco naa hni, zecawtamaw tatah Ama cawh naaning khatah ung ka, naa chung letah a ungparianah cawtah a cang.

18 Haraw kingry hratah ca seisai bei neh, naaning kha ka vong kaw a.

19 A cawngpe khy leco khazaw tahei pa hmuh khaw be, canghrasala naning taco naa pa hmuh a. Zecawtamaw tatah ka hringnah cawtah hei na hring hrá he ceh.

20 Ma ning leco kama cawh ka Paw chung letah ka ungpaw le naaning cawh Kama letah naa ungpaw le Kama cawh naaning letah ka ungpaw khah naa hnithai a.

21 Ka biapeh thui katei a ngepaw maikaw cawh a pa dopaw cawngsaw a cang he. Kama a pa dopaw cawngsaw cawh ka Paw tah do he ka, Kama zong tah do he neh ka, ama leco Kama ceingei ka hmuh sá he a," tatah a chai.

22 Mataico Judas (Judas Iskariot khah cang be) takhei, "Abuipaw, zecawtamaw kaaning a hmuh sápaw taco a pachia ceh ka, khazaw a hmuh sápaw taco na pachia be?" tatah a tah.

23 Zisu taco, "Kama a pa dopaw taco ka cawngpahnah khah a nge a. Ama cawh ka Paw tah do ka, ama khaco, a vong peh ka, ama khatah ka cinglai a peh.

24 Kama a pa do lypaw cawngsaw taco ka cawngpahnah khah nge be. Ma naa thuipaw bia sahlo heh kama ka bia cang bei he. Kama a pa tawtupaw Paw a bia a cang.

25 Naaning kha ka ungchung tahei ma vytei heh ka ca ching thah he.

26 Canghrasala, Singchingtu a cangpaw Thlawpaw Pathai, Paw tei ka ming tah a za taw lepaw takhei zezongpui ca ching a he ka, ka rei ciapaw bia vytei khah a ca hnisah hry he a.

27 Thlawlungnah ka ca chiapah si he, Kama ka thlawlungnah khah ka ca peh he. Khazaw tei a ca pehpaw he hratah ca pei bei neh. Naa lung rei a thuisah khe la, ci khe lo.

28 'Sei neh ka, naaning kha ka vong kaw a,' ka tahpaw

naa thui thlang kho. Naa pa do caco, Paw kha ka sei a ka tahpaw heh naa thaw a cha a, zecawtamaw tatah, Paw cawh Kama navy tah a rungnaw vy.

29 Hming a va cang tihtah naa zing khy nápawtah ato a cang hlai lehei ka ca ching pacia thlu thah he hi.

30 Naaning khatah bia sypui rei hmai khaw bei nei, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw uhtu bui a vong leimei myca. Ama cawh ka cung letah hmingtuakhynah hnui be.

31 Canghrasala Paw ka dopaw le ka Paw tei bia a pehpaw khah achaw teitah ka tua tahpaw cawh khazaw tahei a hni hrahring a.

A vong la, sei he peh," tatah a tah he.

15

Misur zung le a cai sahlo

1 "Kama heh misurzung hmuisui cawh cang neh ka, ka Paw cawh buichung hnuitu a cang.

2 Ama taco kama letei a cai a thui a thui lypaw maikaw cawh chawhly a ka, a cai a thuipaw maikaw khah thui vy lo leimei seh tatah pathai pahling teitah a tua a.

3 Naaning cawh ka ca ching thahpaw he bia khei pathaipahlingsah ciapaw na cang he ceh.

4 Kama lehei ung la, naaning letah ka ung hrá a. Zehapaw a cai hmai ama tei co thui khy be, a zung letah a pazo ceingeipaw a cang. Ka chung letah naa ung ly caco thui khy bei ceh.

5 Kama heh a zung cawh ka cang, naaning cawh a cai na cang he ceh. Ahohmai kama letah ung ka, ama letah ka ung hrah caco, thui hlupui a thui a. Kama kha na pazo ly caco he ceh zehmai tua khy a bei ceh.

6 Kama letei a ung lypaw cawh vathlang he katei, a uipaw cai hratah a cang a. Ma hapaw a cai cawh pakhong he ka, me lang bo he ka, a kang thlu tei.

7 Kama letah naa ung le naaning letah ka bia a ung caco, naa dupaw maikaw khah hae la, peh na cang he ceh.

8 Thui a hlupui naa thui caco, ma cawh ka Paw rungnawnah cang ka, ka hningzuitu na cang he ceh tah na langsahnah pawhe ceh a cang.

9 Paw tah a pa dopaw hratah ka ca do hrah he. Ka donah chung lehei ung paria thlang my lo.

10 Paw a biapeh nge neh ka, a donah letah ka ung paria thlangpaw hratah ka biapeh naa nge caco, ka donah letah na ung paria a he ceh.

11 Ma bia ka ca chingpaw he heh naa chung letah ka lawngnah a ung tei, na lawngnah pawhe ceh a chihlui khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

12 Ka biapeh cawh, 'Ka ca dopaw he hratah pakheh le pakheh a do cy my lo,' tahpaw heh a cang.

13 Huivesaw cawtah hringnah pehnah tai donah navy tah alai vypaw donah ung be.
14 Bia ka ca pehpaw he khah naa tua caco, ka vesaw na cang he ceh.
15 Sae tatah ca tah khawh bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah sae taco a buipaw a tuapaw khah hnih be. Huivesaw tatah ka ca tah hri myca he, zecawtamaw tatah ka Paw taitei ka thuipaw vytei khah ka ca hnisah thlu thah he.
16 Naaning tah pa thing bei ceh, va sei tah a thui thui pawtah le a paruipaw thui thui rua pawtah kama tah ka ca thing he. Mataico ka ming tei naa haepaw maikaw khah Paw tah a ca pae he a.
17 Ka biapeh cawh, 'Pakheh le pakheh a do cy my lo,' tahpaw heh a cang.

Khazaw tah hningzuitu sahlo a hua he

18 Khazaw tah a ca hua caco he kama a pa hua taw thah tahpaw khah naa thinglung letah chia thlang my lo.
19 Khazaw a tei naa cang caco, a tei hratah a ca do he a. Canghrasala naaning cawh khazaw a tei cang bei ceh, kama tah khazaw taihei ka ca thing thah myca he. Ma rawng tahei khazaw tah a ca hua he hi.
20 Ka ca chingpaw he bia, 'Sae cawh a buipaw navy tah lai vy be,' tahpaw khah a thui paria thlang my lo. Aa pa hreh caco, naaning zong aa ca hreh hrá he a. Ka cawngpahnah aa nge caco, naaning zong aa ca nge hrá he a.
21 Ka ming navai tah aa ca pasi aa ca pasa he a, zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo cawh a pa tawtupaw khah hnih bei he.
22 A vong lytah le bia ching lytah ung my he neh seh la, suanah cawh hnui a bei he. Ma duitei cawh atoheh cawh aa suanah khah a paphah khy bei he.
23 Kama a pa huapaw taco ka Paw zong khah a hua hrah.
24 Ahotahmai tah aa za tua bang lypaw khah aa hrong letah za tua lytah ung my neh seh la, suanah cawh hnui a bei he. Canghrasala ato lehei ma ningang chuipaw sahlo khah hmuh thlang he ka, ka Paw kha, Kama kha, kaa pahning tah aa ma hua he.
25 Canghrasala, ma heh aa phungbia letei ciapaw, 'A silang ly pui tah aa pa hua thlang he,'✡ tahpaw a tlingnah khah a cang.
26 Paw taitah a chuhpaw biahmuisui a kaitu Thlawpaw, ka Paw tei a va taw lepaw Singchingtu a va chua tih taco, kama ka kong khah a ca ching he a.
27 Naaning zong tah naa ching lai hra he a, zecawtamaw tatah athoning taitah Kama kha a ungpaw naa cang cawtah.

16

1 Langpui naa pave ly nápawtah ma vytei heh ka ca chingpaw he a cang.
2 Aaning sahlo taco synagog alailang aa ca papia he

✡ **15:25** Hlaw 35:19; 69:4

a. Naaning a ca theh pawhe sahlo tah Khazing rai kaa hrepaw a cang tatah aa rawh nápaw he cai a va chuh leimei myca.

3 Aaning sahlo taco ma hapaw hming cawh aa tua a, zecawtamaw tatah Paw zong Kama zong ma hnih bei he.

4 A cai a va chua tihtah a za ma ching thah tatah naa tah rua pawtah ma heh ka ca chingpaw he a cang. Athoning takhei co za ca ching bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah naaning kha ka ung thlang cawtah a cang.

Thlawpaw Pathai raihrenah

5 Atoheh cawh a pa tawtupaw kha ka sei myca a. Canghrasala, 'Zelang maw na sei a?' tatah aho tahmai tah pa hae tua hrah bei ceh,

6 zecawtamaw tatah ma hming sahlo heh ka ca chingnah caw he tahei naa nge a ca chia he.

7 Canghrasala biahmuisui ka ca ching he, Ka seipaw heh naa cawtah chah nápaw a cang. Sei lytah ung my neh seh la, Singchingtu cawh naaning kha a vong a be. Canghrasala ka sei caco, Ama cawh naaning kha ka va taw a.

8 A va chua tihtah khazaw cawngsaw sahlo khah suanah kong le dingnah kong le biacenah kong letah biahmuisui khah a hnisah he a.

9 Suanah kong letah thaily a cang he a, zecawtamaw tatah kama aa pa zinglynah cawtah,

10 dingnah kong letah thaily a cang he a, zecawtamaw tatah Paw khatah sei a neh ka pa hmuh khy khaw a bei ceh.

11 Taico biacenah kong letah thaily a cang he a, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw uhtu bui cawh thaily cangsah a cang thah cawtah.

12 Naaning kha rei ruapaw a hlupui ka hnui thlang naná teitah ato lehei co a cingkai khy bei ceh.

13 Canghrasala biahmuisui a kaitu Thlawpaw a va chua tih taco biahmuisui chunglang khah a ca nae khui he a. Ama a lungchuá tah rei a be, a thuipaw khah rei ka, a va chuh lepaw kong khah a ca ching he a.

14 Kama ka tei a cangpaw khah law ka, a ca hnisahnahpaw he takhei Kama rungnawnah khah a va chuakhui a.

15 Paw tei a hnuipaw vytei cawh ka tei a cang. Thlawpaw taco ka tei a cangpaw tai khei law a ka, naaning khah a ca hnisá he, tatah ka za ca tahpaw he khah ma cawtah hei a cang.

16 Cai acawngpe cawh pa hmuh khaw bei he ceh, mataico cai cawngpe letah naa pa hmuh kaw a." tatah a tah.

A hningzuitu sahlo lungsisawnah cawh lunglawngnah tah a tua a

17 A hningzuitu thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh pakheh le pakheh khah, " 'Cai acawngpe cawh pa hmuh khaw bei he ceh, mataico

cai cawngpe letah naa pa hmuh kaw a,' a tahpaw le, 'Zecawtamaw tatah Paw kha ka sei a cawtah,' a tahpaw heh zemaw a rei dupaw a cang?" tatah aa tah.

18 "Cai acawngpe letah a tahpaw heh zemaw a rei du? A reipaw heh kaa thuithai tlung be," tatah aa tah leimei.

19 Zisu tah ma kong heh hae aa pa du takhah a hni. Macawtaco aa hai letah, "Cai acawngpe cawh pa hmuh khaw bei he ceh, mataico cai cawngpe letah naa pa hmuh kaw a ka tahpaw ka reidupaw khah maw pakheh le pakheh na hae leimei he ceh?

20 Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, khazaw a lawng chung tahei co, naaning cawh caw le sang tah naa ung he ceh, naa lungsi a sá a. Canghrasala naa lungsisawnah cawh lunglawngnah tah a cang tae a.

21 Ny a chaipaw canu cawh taithuinah a ing, zecawtamaw tatah ny a chai cai a phah cawtah. Canghrasala ny a chua khy taico a sawtei khazaw letei a za pipaw lunglawngnah thong khei, a taithuinah khah a monghly thlu.

22 Ma hraco na cang hrá he ceh: Atoheh cawh naa lungsisawnah cai a cang, canghrasala ca hmuh kaw he neh ka, na lawng he ceh, taico na lawngnah pawhe ceh cawh ahotahmai ca chu khy a bei he.

23 Ma ning leco zehmai pa hae khawh bei ceh. Biahmuisui ka ca ching he, ka Paw tah ka ming tah naa haepaw maikaw khah a ca pae he a.

24 Ato tingtai lehei co ka ming tah zehmai hae bang bei he ceh. Hae la, hmuh a he ceh ka, na lawngnah pawhe ceh cawh a tling a.

25 Tawchingnah bia tah ka za rei tei naná teitah ma hapaw bia cawh ka hmang khawh ly nápaw cai khah a va chuh myca a, ma tih taco ka Paw kong cawh a se pawtah ka ca ching he a.

26 Ma ning leco ka ming tah naa hae a. Paw khah naa vypaw tah ka hae a ka tahnah cang be.

27 Paw Khazing hrahring tahei a ca do he, zecawtamaw tatah pa do he ceh ka, Khazing taitah ka vongpaw khah naa zing cawtah a cang.

28 Kama cawh Paw taitah khazaw lehei a vongpaw ka cang. Atoheh cawh khazaw heh piasai neh ka, Paw kha ka sei kaw myca a," tatah a tah he.

29 Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo takhei Zisu hai letah, "Atoheh cawh tawchingnah hmang lytah a sepaw tah na rei myca hi.

30 Nama tah zezongpui khah hnih ceh ka, haecakhia leimei a hy khawh bei ceh tah cawh atoheh kaa hni myca, ma tahei Khazing taitah na vong tahpaw khah a ma zingsah," tatah aa tah.

31 "Atoheh cawh naa zing myca!" tatah Zisu tah a chai he.

32 "Canghrasala naa ing lang cacy papaipatlaw naa

cang nápaw cai va chuh a ka, a va phah myca. Kama longtei tah naa pa hua si a. Canghrasala kama longtei cang bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah ka Paw cawh kama kha a ung cawtah a cang.

33 Kama letah thlawlungnah naa hnui khy nápawtah ma hming sahlo heh ka ca chingpaw he a cang. Ma khazaw lehei co, lung reithuinah naa hnui thlang a. Canghrasala, naa lung pacy my seh lo! Khazaw heh ka te thah hi," tatah a tah he.

17

Zisu thlaw a chang

1 Zisu cawh ma bia a rei khy taico, avai lang a y ka, "Ka Paw, a cai a tling myca. Na Sawcapaw tahei ka ca parungnaw khy nápawtah na Sawcapaw heh parungnaw tua.

2 Zecawtamaw tatah kama na pa pehpaw sahlo he khah chaizaw hringnah ka peh khy nápaw he tah ming vytei cung letah nawhnuinah khah na pa peh myca.

3 Ma heh chaizaw hringnah cawh a cang, Khazing hmuisui pakheh, nama hni le nama tei na za tawpaw Zisu Khri hni heh a cang.

4 Ka tua ruapaw tei na pa pehpaw rai ka palingnah thong khei, aluicung letah na rungnawnah cawh ka langsah myca.

5 Taico ka Paw, khazaw pi hlai tei nama khatah ka za hnuipaw rungnawnah khakhei na hmekaw letah atoheh pa parungnaw tua.

Zisu tah a hningzuitu sahlo cawtah thlaw a chang

6 Khazaw taihei y he ceh katei, Kama na pa pehpaw sahlo he khakhei Nama cawh kaa ca palang thah. Aaning sahlo cawh na tei a cang he. Kama khah pa pei he ceh ka, na rei khah aa ca nge.

7 Kama na pa pehpaw hming maikaw heh Nama taiteipaw a cang he takhah atoheh cawh aa hni myca.

8 Zecawtamaw tatah na pa pehpaw bia khah pei hrah he neh ka aa cyhlang. Nama taitah ka vong tahpaw khah a cang hrahring tah hnih he ka, na pa taw tahpaw khah aa zing.

9 Aaning aa cawtah hei thlaw ka chang. Khazaw cawtah chang bei neh, na pa pehpaw sahlo aa caw tutah ka changpaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah aaning cawh na tei a cang he.

10 Ka hnuipaw vytei heh na tei cang he ka, na hnuipaw vytei khah ka tei a cang he. Taico aaning sahlo thong hei, rungnawnah cawh ka hmuh myca.

11 Khazaw lehei khua sy ung khaw bei neh, canghrasala aaning sahlo cawh aa ung thlang he a. Kama cawh Nama kha ka vong a. A pathaipaw Paw, Nama le Kama pungkheh kaa cangpaw hratah pungkheh aa cang khy hrah nápawtah na ming, na pa pehpaw ming, hmingtuakhyná khei aaning sahlo heh rungvai my lo.

12 Aaning kha ka ung chung

tahei co na pa pehpaw ming khei rungvai he neh ka, a bing teitah ka chia he. Capathai a tling nápawtah a rorang ruapaw sawtei a cangpaw khah tah ly co ahohmai a lydepaw ung bei he.

13 Atoheh cawh Nama kha ka vong myca a, canghrasala khazaw letah ka ung chung tei ma hming sahlo ka reipaw heh ka lawngnah reite lypaw khah aa chung letah aa hnui khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

14 Aaning sahlo cawh na bia khah ching thah he neh ka, khazaw tahei a hua he, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw leteipaw ka cang lypaw hratah khazaw leteipaw aa cang lynah cawtah a cang.

15 Ka thlawchangnah cawh aaning sahlo heh khazaw taihei law thlang he, tahpaw cang lytah mehchaw lypaw taitah vai my lo, tah tu heh a cang.

16 Kama heh khazaw tei ka cang lypaw hratah aaning sahlo heh khazaw tei cang hrah bei he.

17 Biahmuisui khei aaning sahlo heh pathaisah my lo: Na bia cawh biahmuisui a cang.

18 Nama tah khazaw lehei na pa tawpaw hratah Kama tah aaning sahlo heh khazaw lehei ka taw hrá he.

19 Aaning zong hmuisui teitah pathaisah aa cang khy nápawtah aa cawtah Kama teitah ka pathai sahpaw a cang.

Zisu tah zingtu vytei cawtah thlaw a chang

20 Ka thlawchangnah heh aaning sahlo aa caw duitei tah cang be. Aaning sahlo aa bia thong tei a pa zing lepaw sahlo aa caw zong tah ka chang,

21 ka Paw, Nama cawh ka chung letah ung ceh ka, na chung letah ka ungpaw hratah aaning vytei pungkheh aa cang khy hrah nápaw cawtah a cang. Kama cawh Nama tah na pa taw tahpaw heh khazaw tah a zing khy nápaw cawtah le kaa chung letah aa ung khy hrah nápaw zong tah a cang.

22 Nama le Kama pungkheh kaa cangpaw hratah pungkheh aa cang khy hrah nápaw cawtah na pa pehpaw rungnawnah khah aaning cawh ka peh he.

23 Aaning aa chung letah ung neh ka, Kama ka chung letah na ung. Nama tah na pa taw tahpaw khah le na pa dopaw hratah aaning sahlo heh na do hrah he takhah khazaw hni sá pawtah aaning sahlo heh a tlangtlingpaw a pungkhehnah letah chuakhui khy hrah ruapaw he tah a cang.

24 Ka Paw, Nama tei na pa pehpaw sahlo he heh ka ungnah letah Kama kha ung hrah he seh la, ka rungnawnah Nama tei na pa pehpaw khah hmuh he seh tah ka du. Zecawtamaw tatah khazaw na papi hlai taitah Nama tah na pa dopaw a cang.

25 A dingpaw ka Paw, khazaw tah a ca hni ly tahmai Kama taco ca hnih thlang

neh ka, Nama tah na pa taw tahpaw khah aaning sahlo taco aa hni thlang.

26 Ka caw tei na hnuipaw donah khah aa chung letah a ung khy nápawtah le kama hrahring tei aa chung letah ka ung khy nápaw tahei na kong khah hnisah he neh ka, ka hnisah vy leimei he a," tatah thlaw a chang.

18

Zisu aa tle
(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Thlaw a changpaw a pachang taico, Zisu cawh a hningzuitu sahlo khatah piathlah he ka, Kidron saiho rae lang aa va sei. Ma langchang co, Oliv thingthi buichung ung ka, ma chunglang khah Ama le a hningzuitu sahlo cawh a nae he.

2 Ma leco Zisu le a hningzuitu sahlo khah a tong pahmo tei caw he tah Ama a luitupaw Judas takhei ma hminghmaw cawh a hni.

3 Macawtaco Judas cawh tlangbui macang sahlo le Farasi sahlo tah aa siapaw he raekeh phukheh le abui macang sahlo khah a va chui he ka, buichung lang cawh a vong he. Myrei le me-ing le hrainang sahlo a va tle he.

4 A cung letah hming a tlung lepaw a hnih thlu thahpaw Zisu cawh piathlah ka, aaning sahlo khah, "Naa huipaw cawngsaw cawh ahomaw a cang?" tatah a va hae he.

5 Aaning sahlo taco, "Nazaret Zisu," tatah aa palei.

Zisu taco, "Ama cawh kama heh ka cang hi!" tatah a tah he. Taico aaning sahlo khaco a luitupaw Judas khah a daw thlang hrah.

6 Zisu tah, "Ama cawh kama heh ka cang hi!" tatah a tah tihtah, aa hninglang a thai he ka, alui letah a pohly he.

7 Zisu taco aaning sahlo cawh, "Naa huipaw cawngsaw cawh ahomaw a cang?" tatah a hae vy he.

Taico aaning sahlo taco, "Nazaret Zisu," tatah aa tah.

8 Zisu taco, "Ama cawh Kama heh ka cang hi, tatah ka ca tah thah he. Kama naa pa huipaw tei a cang caco, ma tlaw heh cawh sei sá o," tatah a chai he.

9 Ma hratei hming a va ungpaw heh, "Na pa pehpaw he sahlo lekhei pakheh hmai hly bei neh," tatah a za reipaw bia tlingnah cawtah khei a cang.

10 Mataico zyzi a kaipaw Simon Piter takhei zyzi cawh a phe ka, tlangbui alaicaipaw a saecapaw a cacang lang naw khah tuh ka, a pathai thlah. Ma saecapaw a ming cawh Malkhas a cang.

11 Zisu taco Piter khah, "Na zyzi cawh a kawng lang sang kaw! Paw tah a pa pehpaw ny heh ding lytah maw ka ung a?" tatah a tah.

Anas khatah Zisu aa seikhui
(Mt 26:57-58; Mk 14:53-54; Luk 22:54)

12 Mataico raekeh phukheh
le raekeh hotu le Juda cawng-
saw abui macang sahlo taco
Zisu cawh tle he ka, tongchai
he ka,
13 ma kung letei tlangbui
alaicaipaw Kaiafa a nupuino
a paw Anas khakhei aa
seikhui taw.
14 Kaiafa cawh zawpui
cawtah pakheh thih cawh
a chah vy a, tatei Juda
cawngsaw sahlo rawhnah a
peitu he khah a cang.

*Piter a uikheh a paphah-
sainah*
*(Mt 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68;
Luk 22:55-57)*

15 Simon Piter le ahring-
paw a hningzuitu takhei Zisu
cawh aa zuilai. Zecawtamaw
tatah ma letei a hningzuitu
heh tlangbui alaicaipaw kha
a hnihpaw cang he ka, Zisu
khaco tlangbui alaicaipaw a
ingdung chunglang cawh a
nae hrah.
16 Canghrasala Piter tu
cawh hawkaw khungthing
lang lekhei a daw thlang.
Tlangbui alaicaipaw khatah
a hnih pawhe ahringpaw a
hningzuitu cawh a vong kaw
ka, ma letei hawkaw a heh no
canuno khah ching ka, Piter
khah a za naekhui.
17 Hawkaw a heh no ca-
nuno taco Piter cawh, "Ma
cawngsawpaw a hningzuitu
heh cang thlang hrah bei ceh
maw?" tatah a hae.
Piter taco, "Cang bei neh,"
tatah a palei.
18 Cakaw ngetei ka, sae
sahlo le abui macang sahlo
cawh ma lung naa seh tatah
me khah a ai thlang he. Piter
zong tah palung na seh tah
ka, aaning sahlo khaco a daw
thlang hrah.

*Tlangbui alaicaipaw
takhei Zisu bia a hae*
*(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64;
Luk 22:66-71)*

19 Ma chung lekhei tlang-
bui alaicaipaw taco Zisu
cawh a hningzuitu sahlo aa
kong le a cawngpahnah kong
khah a hae.
20 Zisu taco, "Langhai tah
pui khazaw kha ka rei thlang
caw. Juda cawngsaw sahlo a
pahmonahpaw he synagog a
cang ly leh behnah ing letah
ka cawngpah tei he. Aparuh
teitah zehmai rei bang bei
neh.
21 Zecawtamaw kama
cawh na pa hae? Ka bia a
thuipaw sahlo khah va hae
thlang o. Ka reipaw khah aa
hni thlu thlang kho," tatah a
palei.
22 Zisu tah, ma hrakhei
a chai tihtah a kae letei
a ungpaw abui macang
pakheh takhei a hme letah a
cabai. "Ma hrakhei tlangbui
alaicaipaw chai phung a cang
maw?" tatah a tah.
23 Zisu taco, "Ka reipaw
ahmang ly caco, ahmang
lynah cawh palang thlang.
Canghrasala ahmangpaw ka
rei caco, zecawtamaw na pa
cabai?" tatah a palei.
24 Mataico, Anas taco
tongchai hmo khei tlangbui
alaicaipaw Kaiafa khatah a
seisah khui he.

Piter tei a uihningnah le a uithungnah a paphahsainah
(Mt 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 Simon Piter cawh a daw hmo tei me a ai ning takhei, “Ma cawngsawpaw a hningzuitu heh cang hrahring thlang bei ceh maw?” tatah aa hae.

“Cang bei neh,” tatah a paphah.

26 Tlangbui alaicaipaw a sae sahlo letei pakheh, Piter tah a naw a pathai thlahpaw khatei sawny a cangpaw cawngsawpaw takhei, “Ama khatah pui Oliv thingthi buichung letah ka ca hmuh thlang kha!” tatah a tah.

27 Piter taco a paphah vy ka, ma leco aa cawh a khawngpai.

Pilat hme letah Zisu
(Mt 27:1-2, 11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Mataico, Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Zisu cawh Kaiafa a ing taikhei Rom cawngsaw uhtubui ing lang khah aa seikhui. Ma cawh mongdi tah cang ka, Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh uhtubui ing lang khah a nae bei he. Phunglang hratah pathailynah khah cahri tah Khungsai Panawnah zairia khah e aa du cawtah a cang.

29 Macawtaco Pilat khah ka pia ka, aaning sahlo cawh, “Ma cawngsawpaw heh ze suanah maw naa pu?” tatah a hae he.

30 “Ma cawngsawpaw heh suanah a tuapaw a cang ly caco, nama khatah kaa va chuakhui a maw?” tatah aa palei.

31 Pilat taco, “Seikhui la, naa phungbia hrakhei naaning tah bia va pace thlang o,” tatah a tah he.

Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco, “Kaaning cawh ahohmai thawkhynah naw kaa hnui bei ceh saw,” tatah aa tah.

32 Ma hming a va ungpaw heh a thih nápaw kong letah zekhatah phing tamaw a thih a tahpaw khah Zisu tei a za reipaw a tlingnah a cang.

33 Mataico Pilat cawh a ing chunglang a nae kaw ka, Zisu cawh ysah he ka, a hai letah, “Juda cawngsaw aa siangpahrang cawh na cang maw?” tatah a hae.

34 Zisu taco Pilat cawh, “Ma bia cawh nama na lungchua maw, a cang ly leh male tah ka kong aa ca chingpaw maw?” tatah a hae.

35 Pilat taco, “Kama heh Juda cawngsaw a cang tatah na parawh maw? Kama khatah a va ca chuakhuipaw he heh na cawngsaw le nama na tlangbui macang sahlo a cang he hi. Zeky maw na tua?” tatah a palei.

36 Zisu taco, “Kama ka painah raang cawh ma khazaw lehei cang be. Ma khazaw heh cang my seh la, Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah aa pa tle ly nápawtah ka raihretu sahlo tah aa dy thlang hrá he a. Canghrasala kama ka painah raang cawh ma khazaw raang lehei cang be,” tatah a tah.

37 A cang caco, “Siang-
pahrang na cang maw?”
tatah Pilat taco a tah.

Zisu taco, “Na reipaw cawh
ahmang, siangpahrang ka
cang. A ngetei tahpaw co, ma
khazaw letei ka pinah chang
le ka va chuanah chang cawh
biahmuisui palang rua paw-
tah a cang. Biahmuisuipaw
letei a ungpaw maikaw taco
ka rei aa nge,” tatah a chai.

38 Pilat taco, “Biahmuisui
cawh zemaw?” tatah a hae.
Taico Juda cawngsaw sahlo
khaco pia kaw ka, “Kama
cawh ma cawngsawpaw
lehei ze suanah hmai hmuh
bei neh.
39 Canghrasala Khungsai
Panawnah cai lehei thongt-
lah pakheh thlawpah heh
naa phung cang ka, ‘Juda
cawngsaw aa siangpahrang,’
heh ma thlawpah seh tah naa
du maw?” tatah a tah he.

40 Aaning sahlo taco, “Ama
cawh ma thlawpah kheh!
Baraba khah ma thlawpah!”
tatah aa yso. Baraba cawh
damia a cang.

19

*Zisu cawh khaipai rua
pawtah bia aa chaw*

*(Mt 27:15-31; Mk 15:6-20;
Luk 23:13-25)*

1 Mataico Pilat tah Zisu
cawh tlesah he ka, a cheisah
he.
2 Raekeh sahlo takhei
ahling lukhu khah phia he
ka, a lu letah a khusah he. Pai
saidungpaw khah a buhsah
he ka,
3 ato le ato tah a vawhno he
ka, “Juda cawngsaw aa siang-
pahrang cawh a hringkhua
sy ky seh,” tatah aa tah. Taico
a hme letah aa cabai.
4 Pilat cawh ka pia kaw
hui ka, Juda cawngsaw sahlo
cawh, “Mingtua o, kama
cawh a suanah konglang
hmuh bei neh tah hnisah du
tah ma cawngsawpaw heh
kaa ka piakhuipaw a cang
hi,” tatah a tah he.
5 Zisu cawh ahling lukhu
kha, a pai saidungpaw kha,
a ka pia tihtah Pilat taco aa
hai letah, “Ma cawngsawpaw
heh a cang hi,” tatah a tah.
6 Tlangbui macang sahlo le
abui macang sahlo takhei aa
hmuh cangkawleh, “Khraws
letah khaipai! Khraws letah
khaipai!” tatah a y he.

Canghrasala Pilat taco,
“Naaning tah seikhui la,
khaipai o. Kama cawh a
suanah hmuh bei neh,” tatah
a chai he.
7 Juda cawngsaw sahlo
taco, “Phungbia hnui peh
ka, kaa phungbia naning co
ama cawh thih tlang a tlah,
zecawtamaw tatah Khazing
Sawcapaw ka cang a tah
navai tah,” tatah aa tah.
8 Ma bia cawh Pilat tah a
thui tihtah a thlawzawng lo
leimei ka,
9 abui ing chunglang cawh
a nae kaw. Zisu cawh, “Ze-
lang tamaw na va chua?”
tatah a hae, canghrasala Zisu
tah zehmai palei be.
10 “Bia pa chai du bei ceh
maw? Nama thlaw khynah
le khaipai khynah hming-
tuakhynah ka hnuipaw heh

hnih bei ceh maw?" tatah Pilat taco a tah.

11 Zisu taco, "Cung lang Khazing taitah peh na cang ly caco, ka cung letah hming-tuakhynah hnui bei ceh. Macawtaco, nama khatei a pa phah sahpaw cawngsaw heh alai vypaw suanah a tuapaw cawh a cang," tatah a chai.

12 Mataico Pilat takhei Zisu lua sápaw khah a zawng, canghrasala Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei, "Ma cawngsaw khah na thlaw caco, nama cawh Sizar a vesaw cang bei ceh. Siangpahrang ka cang a tahpaw maikaw cawh Sizar a caraepaw a cang he," tatah a y tima he.

13 Ma cawh Pilat tah a thui tihtah Zisu cawh ka piakhui ka, alung dopaw siasang (Ma cawh Aramaik rei co, "Gabatha," tatah aa tah) letei biacenah dyching lekhei a ty.

14 Ma heh Khungsai Panawnah za, pachiapaning-nah ning, ningching hrawng lekhei a cang.

Pilat tah Juda cawngsaw sahlo hai letah, "Ma heh naa siangpahrang a cang hi," a tah he.

15 Canghrasala, aaning sahlo taco, "Sei hly khui o! Seihly khui la, khraws letah khaipai thlang ky!" tatah aa y.

Pilat taco, "Naa siang-pahrang cawh ka khaipai thlang maw?" tatah a hae hri he.

"Sizar tah ly co siang-pahrang hnui bei peh," tatah tlangbui macang sahlo tah aa chai.

16 A hning taco, Pilat tah khraws letah khaipai pawtah khei Zisu cawh aa kih letah a hlai he. Macawtaco raekeh sahlo takhei law he ka, aa seikhui.

Zisu thawnah
(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

17 A khraws khah pulai ka, Luru hming (ma cawh Aramaik rei tah, "Galgotha," tatah aa tah) lang khah a sei.

18 Ma leco khaipai he ka, Ama khaco cawngsaw pahning, pakheh khah a rakheh lang, pakhehpaw khah a rakheh lang khei Zisu khah a le letah aa thlah.

19 Pilat takhei ca ciasah he ka, khraws lekhei a ta. Ma ca cawh, "NAZARET ZISU, JUDA CAWNGSAW AA SIANGPAHRANG A CANG," tah heh a cang.

20 Juda cawngsaw mehlupui tah ma ca cawh aa rei, zecawtamaw tatah Zisu aa khaipainah hminghmaw cawh khuapui khatah a ne ka, ca cawh Aramaik, Latin le Grik rei tah aa cianah cawtah khei.

21 Juda cawngsaw tlangbui macang sahlo taco, Pilat khah, " 'Juda cawngsaw aa Siangpahrang,' tatah cia kheh ma cawngsawpaw tahei, 'Juda cawngsaw aa Siangpahrang ka cang, a tah,' tatah cia hri," tatah aa va tah.

22 Pilat taco, "Ka cia cápaw cawh ka cia cápaw a cang thlang," tatah a chai he.

23 Raekeh sahlo tah Zisu cawh aa khaipai tihtah a

chaichi khah pahlu pah he ka, chykheh cy long ting rua pawtah khei chypali tah aa chy. A angki rai tu cawh chy bei he. Angki rai cawh a zung lypaw, a rong taitah a dong tai tawpaw a cang.

24 Raekeh sahlo taco pakheh le pakheh khah, "Ma heh cawh kychy bei he peh. Ahomaw a ting a tahpaw khah basung kaa phe thlang a," aa tah.

Ma hming a ungpaw heh Capathai tei:

"Aaning sahlo taco ka angki
khah a chaichy he ka,
ka chaichi khah basung
tah aa phe,"✡

tahpaw a tling nápawtah khei a cang. Macawtaco raekeh sahlo tah ma heh aa tuapaw a cang.

25 Zisu a khraws kae leco a no, a no a unyno, Klopa a nupuino Mari le Mari Makdalin khah a daw thlang he.

26 Ma letei a no a daw thlang katei, a dopaw a hningzuitu tah a kae letah a dawpai thlangpaw khah Zisu tah a hmuh tihtah a no hai leco, "Canuno, na sawcapaw kho," tatah tah ka,

27 a hningzuitu cawh, "Na no kho," tatah a tah. Ma khy taco a hningzuitu taco ma cawngsawno cawh a ing lang a chui.

Zisu thihnah
(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Ma khy taico atoheh zezong a tling thlu myca takhah hnih ka, Capathai a tling nápawtah khei, "Ka tui a hrae," tatah a tah.

29 Ma leco misur zu a thobahlapaw beirai sangkheh a ung. Ma chunglang cawh span khah nong he ka, rahtlong letah tongpai he ka, calia he ka, Zisu a hmo leco aa hne.

30 Zisu tah misurhang a thobahlapaw cawh a pazo khy taitah, "A tling myca," tatah a tah khy taitah a lu cawh alui lang a khuh ka, a thi.

31 Ma heh Pachiapaningnah Ning tah cang ka, a ningthlamong cawh Panawnah Sabat ning a cang. Macawtaco Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco Sabat ning tei khraws letah rawh sahlo a pathle thlangpaw khah aa dulynah cawtah aa phe va thlia tah aa rawh lahthlá pawtah khei Pilat khah aa hae.

32 Macawtaco raekeh sahlo khah a vaw he ka, Zisu khatei aa khaipai hruipaw he letei pakhehpaw a phe khah thleh he ka, mataico ahringpaw pakhehpaw a phe khah aa thlia vy.

33 Canghrasala Zisu kha a vaw tih he tah a thih thahpaw khah hmuh he ka, a phe khah thleh bei he.

34 Raekeh chung taikhei pakhehpaw tah Zisu a kang lekhei khawsui tah dong ka, thi le tui cawh a ka pia palang he.

35 Ma a hmuhpaw cawngsawpaw taco rei ka, a reipaw cawh biahmuisui a cang. Bi-

✡ **19:24** Hlaw 22:18

ahmuisui ka rei takhah hnih ka, a reipaw cawh naaning sahlo zong tah naa zing khy hrah nápaw cawtah a cang.

36 Ma hming sahlo a va ungpaw heh, “Ama a ru cawh rukheh hmai thlia cang be,”✡ tahpaw Capathai bia le,

37 ahringpaw Capathai letei, “Aaning tei aa dongpaw cawngsawpaw khah aa ming a,”✡ tahpaw bia a tlingnápaw cawtah a cang.

Zisu phungnah
(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Ma khy taico Arimathea khuapaw Josef takhei Zisu rawh cawh Pilat khah a hae. Josef cawh Zisu a hningzuitu pakheh a cang hrah, canghrasala aparuh teitah a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah a ci he. Pilat nawtlah khui ná khei Josef cawh a vaw ka, Zisu rawh cawh a va lah.

39 Josef khaco, khahlai tei zai tah Zisu a va vepaw cawngsawpaw Nikodema khah a sei hrah. Nikodema tah ny zakheh le songngaw hrong a rihpaw ringthopaw, mura le aloi pahlawhpaw khah a tle lai.

40 Ma tlaw pahning taco Zisu rawh cawh law he ka, ringthopaw khakhei paithladih anaipaw tah aa pahlong. Ma heh Juda cawngsaw sahlo a phungnah he aa phunglang a cang.

41 Zisu aa khaipainah hminghmaw leco, buichung ung ka, ma buichung leco ahohmai a phung naw bang lynah pawhe athlai thapaw sangkheh a ung.

42 Ma ning heh Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah Sabat cawtah pachianah ning a cang hlui tah athlai zong cawh a ne caw takhei, ma leco Zisu cawh aa phungpaw a cang.

20

Thlai a long
(Mt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Zaa kheh letei ning hmetaw caipaw mongdi khuahme a se hlai takhei, Mari Makdalin cawh thlai lang khah va sei ka, thlaikaw taitah alung a hneihly thahpaw khah a hmuh.

2 Macawtaco Simon Piter le Zisu tei a dopaw ahringpaw a hningzuitu khakhei va sai tlamang ka, “Thlai taikhei Abuipaw khah law he ka, zeletamaw aa chia tahpaw hnih bei neh!” tatah a tah he.

3 Macawtaco Piter le ahringpaw a hningzuitu cawh thlai lang khah aa sei.

4 Aa pahning co sai he ka, canghrasala ahringpaw a hningzuitu takhei Piter cawh cakhai ka, thlai cawh a va phah taw.

5 A bung ka, a chunglang cawh va ming ka, ma letei a lia thlangpaw paithladih khah a va hmuh, canghrasala a chunglang cawh a va nae be.

6 Mataico a hning khapaw Simon Piter khah va phah

✡ **19:36** Piachua 12:46; Mehlu 9:12; Hlaw 34:20 ✡ **19:37** Zeka 12:10

ka, thlai chunglang cawh a nae. Ma letei a lia thlangpaw paithladih khah a hmuh.

7 Zisu a lu aa pahlongnahpaw paithladih zong khah a hmuh pai. Ma pai cawh a tongkaling ka, paithladih taikhei a macang tah a ung.

8 A hning taco, thlai a va phah tawpaw ahringpaw a hningzuitu zong cawh a chunglang a nae hrah ka, hmuh ka, a zing.

9 Zisu cawh thihnah taitah a tho kaw a tahpaw Capathai bia khah thuithai ting bei he.

Mari Makdalin khatah Zisu a paly
(Mk 16:9-11)

10 Mataico a hningzuitu sahlo cawh ing lang khah a dih kaw he.

11 Canghrasala, Mari cawh thlai alailang khei a daw thlang ka, a cah leimei. A caw hmo khei a bung ka, thlai chunglang khah za ming ka,

12 pai rang a buhpaw vaiming pahning cawh Zisu rawh aa isahnah lekhei pakheh a lu lang, pakheh a phe lang a ty thlangpaw he khah a hmuh.

13 Aaning taco ama cawh, "Cawngsawno, zecawtamaw na caw leimei?" tatah aa hae.

Mari taco, "Ka Buipaw a rawh law he ka, zeletamaw aa chia tahpaw hnih bei neh," tatah a tah he.

14 Ma hratei a tah khy taico a paleh ka, Zisu a daw thlangpaw khah a hmuh, canghrasala Zisu a cang tahpaw hnih be.

15 Ma cawngsawpaw taco, "Cawngsawno, zecawtamaw na caw leimei? Na huilaipaw cawngsaw cawh ahomaw a cang?" tatah a tah.

Mari taco ama cawh buichung a hnuitupaw a cang rua tah ka, "Ka pu, nama tah na lah caco, zeletamaw na chia tahpaw pa ching theh ky, va law kaw ná neh seh," tatah a tah.

16 Zisu taco ma cawngsawno cawh, "Mari," tatah a tah.

Ama lang cawh a paleh ka, Aramaik rei tah, "Raboni," (ma a silang cawh cawngpahtu tahnah a cang) tatah a chai.

17 Zisu taco cawngsawno cawh, "Patle thlang kheh, zecawtamaw tatah Paw khatah kechy balang bei neh; canghrasala ka uny sahlo khatah va sei la, 'Ka Paw le naa Paw, ka Khazing le naa Khazing khatah ka kechy myca a, a tah,' tatah va ching hri o," a tah.

18 Mari Makdalin cawh a hningzuitu sahlo khaco va sei ka, "Abuipaw ka hmuh! Ma sahlo heh a pa ching," tatah thongpang a va thuisah he.

Zisu a hningzuitu sahlo khatah a paly
(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Zaa kheh letei ning hmetaw caipaw a cangpaw, ma ning zailang letei Juda cawngsaw sahlo ci tah ingkaw hraí tei a hningzuitu sahlo a pahmoning he takhei, Zisu cawh a vong ka, aa hrong leco a daw ka, "Naaning khatah thlawlungnah ung ky seh!" a tah he.

20 Ma bia a rei khy taikhei a
kih le a kang khah a hmuhsah
he. Abuipaw cawh aa hmuh
tihtah a hningzuitu sahlo
cawh a lawng ngetei he.
21 Zisu taco, "Naaning
khatah thlawlungnah ung ky
seh! Paw tah a pa tawpaw
hratah kama tah ka ca taw
hrah he," tatah a tah vy he.
22 Taico ma bia a rei khy
taikhei a hu suaso he ka,
"Thlawpaw Pathai hnui o.
23 Ahohmai aa suanah
sahlo khah naa ngethai caco
he, ngethai a cang thlang he
a. Naa ngethai ly caco he,
ngethai cang bei he," tatah
a tah.

Thomas khatah Zisu a lang

24 Hluihning letah pakheh
a cang hrahpaw Thomas
(Didama* aa tahpaw) cawh
Zisu a vongning takhei a
hningzuitu sahlo khatah ung
be.
25 Ahringpaw a hningzuitu
sahlo takhei Abuipaw kaa
hmuh tatah aa ching tihtah
Thomas taco, "A kih letei
thawkhainah hmaw ka
hmuh ly leh ka kihdong tah
ka hre ly le a kaang hmaw ka
po ly caco, naa reipaw cawh
zing bei neh," tatah a tah he.
26 Zaakheh khy takhei, a
hningzuitu sahlo cawh ing
letah a pahmo kaw hui he ka,
aaning sahlo khaco Thomas
cawh a ung hrah. Ingkha aa
hrai thlang naná teitah Zisu
cawh a za nae ka, aa hrong
leco a daw ka, "Naaning
khatah thlawlungnah ung ky
seh," tatah a tah he.
27 Zisu tah Thomas cawh,
"Ka kih heh ming la, va hre
tua. Na kih cawh chua la, ka
kaang heh va po tua. Lung
langlo tah ung kheh, zing
myca," tatah a tah.
28 Thomas taco a hai letah,
"Ka Buipaw le ka Khazing!"
tatah a tah.
29 Mataico Zisu taco
Thomas cawh, "Nama cawh
na pa hmuh cawtah na
pa zing; pa hmuh ly tei
a pa zingpaw sahlo cawh
bonghnang song a cang he
a," tatah a ching.
30 Zisu tah a hningzuitu
sahlo hme letah paching
pakhanah a hlupui tua ka,
ma cabu lehei cia lypaw
ningang chuipaw paching
pakhanah a hlupui a ung.
31 Canghrasala Zisu cawh
Khri, Khazing Sawcapaw a
cang tah naa zing tei, ma
zingnah thong co a ming
letah hringnah naa hnui khy
nápawtah ma sahlo heh cia a
cang he.

21

Zisu le ningang chuipaw ngawtlenah

1 Ma khy taico Zisu cawh
Tiberia rili kae lekhei a hn-
ingzuitu sahlo khatah a paly
vy. A palynah ningcang cawh
ma hrahei a cang.
2 Simon Piter, Thomas
(Didama aa tahpaw), Galili
raang Kana khuapaw
Nathaniel, Zebedi a saw-
capaw leh le ahringpaw
hningzuitu pahning sahlo

* **20:24** Didama cawh mehphia tahnah a cang.

cawh hmokheh letah a ung he.
3 Simon Piter takhei, “Ngaw tle tah ka sei a,” tatah tah he ka, aaning sahlo taco, “Nama kha ka sei hra peh,” tatah aa tah. Macawtaco tuilawng cawh ke he ka, aa sei, canghrasala ma zai cawh ngaw sangkheh hmai tle bei he.
4 Mongdi taco Zisu cawh ngaekang lekhei a daw thlang, canghrasala a hningzuitu sahlo taco ma kheh Zisu a cang tahpaw bi bei he.
5 Zisu taco, “Vesaw sahlo, ngaw naa tle bang maw?” tatah a tah he.
Aaning sahlo taco, “Tle bang bei peh,” tatah aa chai.
6 Zisu taco, “Naa so khah lawng a cacang langchang lekhei va la, naa tle thlang a,” a tah he. Aa va tihtah aa so khah hrui khy bei he, zecawtamaw tatah ngaw a hlupui a o cawtah a cang.
7 Mataico Zisu tei a dopaw a hningzuitu takhei Piter cawh, “Abuipaw a cang!” tatah a tah. “Abuipaw a cang,” a tahpaw khah Simon Piter taco a thui cangkawleh a pai khah a pazai (a pai khah a za hlehly thah) ka, tui chunglang cawh a zythlah.
8 Ahringpaw a hningzuitu sahlo taco tuilawng khei aa zui. Ngaw a chih thlangpaw aso khah aa hrui pai lai, zecawtamaw tatah aa ungnah cawh ngaekang taikhei a hlah be, pei zathung hrawng longlong a hlah.
9 Ngaekang cawh aa phah tihtah me tua he katei, ngaw pakang thlangpaw le, very a cawngpe khah aa hmuh.
10 Zisu taco aa hai letah, “Ngaw naa tlepaw khah a cawngpe tah va tle bang tua o,” a tah he.
11 Simon Piter cawh tuilawng cung lang ke ka, aso khah ngaekang lang a hrui. Ngaw alaipaw (153) a awh, canghrasala, ngaw ma tluá co a hlu thlang naná teitah aso cawh a hriachy be.
12 Zisu taco aa hai letah, “A vong la, batui va e o,” a tah he. A hningzuitu ahotahmai tah, “Ahomaw na cang?” tatah hae ngang bei he. Abuipaw a cang takhah aa hni thlang.
13 Zisu cawh a vong ka, very cawh law ka, aaning sahlo cawh pei he ka, ma hraco ngaw zong khah a peh hrah he.
14 Ma heh thihnah taitah a tho kaw khy taitah a hningzuitu sahlo khatah Zisu a uithungnah a palynah a cang.

Zisu tah Piter a padawchy kaw

15 Batui aa e khy taico Zisu tah Simon Piter cawh, “Johan a sawcapaw Simon, ma sahlo navy hei na pa do vy hmuisui maw?” tatah a tah.
Simon taco, “A cang, Abuipaw, ka ca dopaw cawh na hni,” tatah a tah.
Zisu taco, “Ka tuu teitei sahlo khah aa lawh pei my lo,” tatah a tah.
16 Zisu taco, “Johan a sawcapaw Simon, Na pa do hmuisui maw?” tatah a tah.

Simon taco, “A cang, Abuipaw, ka ca dopaw cawh na hni,” tatah a chai.

Zisu taco, “Ka tuu sahlo khah mingkai my lo,” tatah a tah.

17 A uithungnah leco, “Johan a sawcapaw Simon, na pa do maw?” tatah a tah.

Piter cawh Zisu tah uithung tai, “Na pa do maw?” tatah a haenah cawtah khei a lung a sah ka, “Abuipaw, nama tah zezong vytei na hni; ka ca dopaw zong na hni,” tatah a tah.

Zisu taco, “Ka tuu sahlo khah lawh pei my lo.

18 Biahmuisui ka ca ching, na nyheh ning taco nama teitah caise a tua ceh ka, na dunah lang khah na sei. Canghrasala na macang tih taco, na kih pazylai a ceh ka, ming hringpaw tah chaichi a ca tua sá he ka, na sei dulynah lang khah aa ca hrui lai a,” tatah a tah.

19 Zisu tah ma bia a reipaw heh Piter cawh ze hra tamaw thi a ka, Khazing khah a rungnaw sá a, takhah a rei hnohnangpaw a cang. Mataico a hai letah, “Va pazui!” tatah a tah.

20 Piter cawh a paleh ka, Zisu tei a dopaw a hningzuitu tei a va zuilaipaw he khah a hmuh. Ma cawngsawpaw heh zaibatui aa ening tei Zisu khah a va hnia ka, “Abuipaw, ahomaw nama cawh a ca lui a?” tatei a haepaw khah a cang.

21 Ma cawngsawpaw cawh Piter tah a hmuh tihtah, “Abuipaw, ma cawngsawpaw kheh zekhatamaw a cang a?” tatah a hae.

22 Zisu taco, “Ka vongkawnah tai za hring thlang seh tah du my neh seh la, nama na cawtah apuinah a ung maw? Va pazui thlang leh hi,” tatah a chai.

23 Ma rawng tahei, ma a hningzuitu heh thi a be, a tah tahpaw a vevungpaw bia cawh a hningzuitu sahlo hrong lekhei a thang. Canghrasala Zisu taco ama cawh thi a be, tah be, “Ka vongkawnah tai za hring thlang seh tah du neh seh la, nama a ca pakhangnah a ung maw?” tah suitei a reipaw a cang.

24 Ma a hningzuitu heh ma hming sahlo heh reilai katei, a ciatupaw heh a cang. Ama a reipaw cawh ahmang tah kaa hni.

25 Zisu tah ahringpaw hming hlupui zong a tua. Ma vytei cawh cia thlupaw cang my he seh la, cianápaw cabu cawh khazaw lehei a tlung a be, tatah ka rawh.

APOSTOL SAHLO RAIHRENAH

Zisu vaicung lang a ke

1 Theofila, ka cabu hmetawpaw letei Zisu tei rai hre le cawngpah a pathonahpaw vytei kong taikhei,

2 Ama tah a thingpaw apostol sahlo letah Thlawpaw Pathai thongtah chingreinah bia a rei khy taitei vaicung lang lahchy a cangnah taikhah ka cia.

3 A taithui khy taitah hningzuitu sahlo hai leco, thihnah taitah a tho kaw tahpaw khah aa hni khy nápawtah uihlupui aaning khatah a paly. Aaning sahlo khahei ning songli chung a paly ka, Khazing painah raang kong khah a cawngpah he.

4 Uikhehpaw cawh aaning khatah batui a e leimeining tah, aaning sahlo cawh ma bia heh a peh he. "Jerusalem khuapui heh piasai khe lo, canghrasala ka Paw tei bia a ca kangpaw he lahsong kong, naa hai letei ka reipaw naa thuipaw khah heh thlang my lo.

5 Johan taco tui tah baptisma ca cangsah he ka, canghrasala khua sy ry lytah Thlawpaw Pathai tah baptisma cangsah na cang he ceh," a tah he.

6 Mataico, a pahmo pakhong ning he tah Zisu cawh bia aa hae. "Abuipaw, ato cai lehei Israel painah raang cawh na padaw hry kaw maw?" tatah aa tah.

7 Aa hai letaco, "Paw tei Ama a nawhnuiná tah a thliapaw a cai le a ning cawh naaning naa hni a hia be.

8 Canghrasala, Thlawpaw Pathai naa cung letah a va tlung tih taco hmingtuakhynah hnui he ceh ka, Jerusalem letah le Judia raang vytei letah le Samaria raang letah le, aluicung a cakih a cahnawh tai letah kama a pa hnikhuitu na cang he ceh," a tah he.

9 Ma bia heh a rei khy taitah aa ming thlang chung tah vaicung lang lah chy cang ka, mehding tah bakhu ka hmuh khawh bei he.

10 Ma hratei a seipaw khah avai lang a y tei aa cai thlangning taco, pai rang a buh paw cawngsaw pahning aa kae letah sung sungkheh tah a va daw he.

11 Taico aaning taco, "Galili cawngsaw sahlo, zecawtamaw a daw he ceh ka, avai lang na y thlang he ceh? Naaning taitah avai lang lahchy tei a ungpaw, ma Zisu ceingei heh avai lang a seipaw naa hmuh pawtei hrahei a vong kaw a," aa tah he.

Judas zaka tah Mathia aa thingnah

12 Mataico Oliv tlaang aa tahpaw tlangby taico Jerusalem khuapui lang cawh aa kaw kaw. Ma

* **1:12** Sabat cawh, *Juda cawngsaw sahlo a hianah ning,* a cang.

tlangby cawh khuapui taitah Sabat* ning tei sei khynah naw a cangpaw khang chy hrawng a hlahpaw a cang.

13 Aa va tlung kaw taico aa ungnah ing a cung khang lang cawh aa ke. Ma letei a ungpaw sahlo cawh Piter, Johan, Jeims le Andru, Filip le Thomas, Barthalomeo le Mathai, Alfas a sawcapaw Jeims le ci le phing a dawkhuipaw Simon le Jeims a sawtei Judas a cang he.

14 Aaning vytei cawh canu sahlo le Zisu a no Mari le Zisu a uny sahlo khatah ato le ato a pahmo tei he ka thlaw aa chang tei.

15 Ma ningcai letaco a zingtu sahlo hrong letah Piter cawh a ka daw ka, (ma letei a ungpaw he mehnung cawh 120 hrong a cang he),

16 ma hrahei a tah he, "Uny sahlo, Capathai letah David hmokaw hmang tah Thlawpaw Pathai tah Zisu a tlepaw sahlo he hmechuitu Judas kong a za reihlangpaw vytei khah a tling ruapaw a cang.

17 Ma cawngsaw cawh kaaning khatah reipai pawtah ung ka, ma rai kaa hrenah kong lehei zong rai hre hui a cang hrah," tatah a tah.

18 (A suanah mai a hmuhpaw tah alui co ka, a bawhtakhuh ning tah tlah ka, a le letah a taichung ka, a ri vytei a chuhly thlu.

19 Jerusalem khuapui letei a ungpaw vytei tah ma kong heh aa thui thlu. Mataico ma alui cawh aaning aa rei tah, "Akeldama," aa tah. Ma cawh, "Thisai alui," tahnah a cang.)

20 Piter tah a rei vypaw cawh, "Ma rawng tahei Reithainah Hlaw cabu letah ma hrahei cia a cang hi,

'A ungnah hminghmaw cawh
ching seh la,
a chung letah ahohmai
cinglai kheh he seh,'✡

tahpaw le,

'Hruitu a cangnah cawh
ahringpaw tah ting he
seh,'✡

tatah a cang.

21 Macawtaco Judas zaka lehei cawngsaw pakheh thing a hy a. Ama cawh Abuipaw Zisu kaaning kha a ung chung vytei letei kaaning kha a ung tei hrahpaw,

22 baptisma peitu Johan raihre a pathonah taitah Abuipaw Zisu lahchy a cangnah tai a hnih hrahpaw cang seh. Ma cawngsaw cawh kaaning khatah a thokawnah kong a hnikhuitu pakheh a cang hrá a," a tah he.

23 Macawtaco cawngsaw pahning khah thing he ka, pakhehpaw cawh Barsaba, aa tahpaw Josef, (Justa tah zong tah aa tahpaw) khah cang ka, pakhehpaw cawh Mathia a cang.

24-25 Mataico, "Abuipaw, nama, cawngsaw vytei lungthing a hnihpaw, Judas tah za hre katei ama a tingvy a cangpaw lang sei pawtah a seisaipaw apostol rai a hre

✡ **1:20** Hlaw 69:25 ✡ **1:20** Hlaw 109:8

ruapaw tah ma tlaw pahning lehei ahomaw na thingpaw a cang tahpaw ma hnisah tua," tatah thlaw aa chang.

26 Mataico basung phe he ka, Mathia cung letah tluh ka, macawtaco apostol hluikheh leco chahchi a cang.

2

Thlawpaw Pathai a va tlungnah

1 Pentikos Panawnah ning a va phah tih taco, zingtu vytei cawh hmingkheh letah hmokheh teitah a pahmo he.

2 Sung sungkheh tah thli pui a hrangpaw hrakhei a pyraw cawh avai lang khei za ring ka, a tythlangnah pawhe ing cawh a chih thlang.

3 Mataico lui khatah alopaw me khah hmuh he ka, a chaichy patlaw ka, aa cung cacy lekhei a za cawng.

4 Aa zongmingtei co Thlawpaw Pathai khei chih he ka, Thlawpaw tei a rei sahpaw he hrakhei rei hringpaw tah aa rei aa thlaw.

5 Ma ningcai cawh raangting letei Khazing a cizawpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo Jerusalem letah aa ungning cai khah a cang.

6 Ma pyraw cawh aa thui tihtah cawngsaw rungpui cawh va chuh he ka, zingtu sahlo tei aa cuipaw rei khah aaning leh aa rei cacy khei aa thui tihtah a pacang nápaw hnih bei he.

7 Aa ningang ngetei ka, "Ma aa rei a thlaw leimeipaw sahlo vytei heh Galili cawngsaw cang bei he maw?

8 Ma sahlo tei aa reipaw bia heh zekhatah zia tamaw kaaning leh kaa rei cacy tah kaa thui zia?

9 Kaaning sahlo heh Parthia raang, Media raang, Elam raang le thaikhehpaw sahlo heh Mesopotamia raang letah a ungpaw le Judia raang le Kapadosia raang, Pontas raang le Asia raang,

10 Frizia raang le Pamfilia raang, Izipt raang le Sairin khua kae Libia raang chung sahlo taiteipaw le Rom khua taitei khua a va tlongpaw

11 (Juda cawngsaw sahlo le Juda behnah lang a palehpaw Juda mingphing a cang lypaw sahlo) le Krit tuiraw cawngsaw sahlo le Arabia raang taitei a va chuhpaw sahlo ka cang he peh. Ma sahlo tahei Khazing tei hming rungnawpaw a tuapaw aa phychuapaw heh kaaning kaa rei cacy hratah kaa thui thlang dei e!" aa tah.

12 Aa ningang ka, a rawhnah hnih bei he. Pakheh le pakheh cawh, "Ma heh zemaw a silang a cang?" tatah aa hae he.

13 Canghrasala thaikhehpaw taco aaning sahlo cawh pasipasa he ka, "Zu aa rui khi," aa tah he.

Piter a reipaw bia

14 Macawtaco Piter cawh apostol hluikheh sahlo khakhei a ka daw ka, zawpuipaw cawh o thangpui tah bia ching he ka, "Ka mingphing hui a cangpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo le Jerusalem letei a ungpaw

cawngsaw vytei sahlo, ma
kong heh ka ca chingpase tua
he a, ka reipaw heh achaw
teitah nawthlia tua o.
15 Naa pacangpaw hratah
ma cawngsaw sahlo heh zu
rui bei he. Atoheh mong
suimehlang pakua suipui a
cangning kata caw!
16 Khazing khuavang Joel
tei a za reihlangpaw khah a
cang hri hi,
17 'Caichangnah letaco,
Khazing tah ming vytei
cung letah ka Thlaw-
paw ka luithlang a.
Naa sawcapaw sahlo le naa
sawcanu sahlo tah bia
phy he ka,
naa mehny sahlo tah
apalynah aa hmuh a,
naa mehtaa sahlo tah
mang aa sá a.
18 Ma ning leco ka saecanu
le ka saecapaw sahlo
cung letah zong
Ka Thlawpaw cawh
luithlang neh ka,
aaning sahlo taco bia aa
phy a.
19 Cung lang avai letah
khuarawha a chuipaw
hming chuasá neh ka,
a rai lang alui lehei pach-
ing pakhanah ka tua a,
thisai le me le mekhu ka
chuasá a.
20 Abuipaw rungnawnah le
laisuinah ning a phah
hlai taco
ning cawh a muisah a,
thlawpaw cawh thisai
hratah a tua a.
21 Taico Abuipaw ming
a ypaw cawngsaw
maikaw cawh
pachah a cang he a,'✡
a tah.
22 Israel cawngsaw sahlo,
ma bia he nawthlia tua o,
Nazaret Zisu cawh Khaz-
ing tah Ama a thongtah
naa hrong letah a tua-
paw ningang chuipaw,
khuarawha a chuipaw le
paching pakhanah khatah
a za taw caimangpaw a
cang tahpaw cawh naaning
ceingei heh a hnihpaw na
cang he ceh.
23 Khazing tei a pachiapaw
le a hnihlang ciapaw hratah
ma cawngsaw heh naa kih
cung letah peh cang ka,
naaning tah mehchawly
sahlo bawkhangnah thong-
tah khraws letah khaipai he
ceh ka, naa thaw.
24 Canghrasala Khazing
taco Ama cawh thihnah
taitah patho ka, thihnah tai-
ingnah taikhei a thochua,
zecawtamaw tatah Ama
cawh thihnah tei a tle pakhih
khy lypaw a cangnah cawtah.
25 Ama a kong letah David
tei a reipaw cawh,
'Ka hme letah Abuipaw cawh
ka hmuh paria tei.
Kama cawh ka thlawza-
wng be,
zecawtamaw tatah Ama
cawh ka cacang lang
letah a ung cawtah.
26 Macawtaco ka lungthing
cawh a thaw chah ka,
ka hmokaw zong a lawng
ngetei ka,
ka pungsaw zong heh
hnabeisuinah chitah a
hring a,

✡ **2:21** Joel 2:28-32

27 Zecawtamaw tatah thlaikho leco pa seisai thlang be ca ceh ka,
na Mehpathai cawh a thuh a mang thlangpaw zong sai hrah bei ceh.
28 Hringnah langpui sahlo cawh pa hnisah myca ceh ka,
na hmekaw letah alawngnah khatah na pa chisah myca a,'✡
a tah.
29 Uny sahlo, kaa mapaw David cawh thi ka, phung he ka, a thlai zong atoning tai ma lehei a ung thlang tahpaw heh raechah teitah ka ca ching he.
30 Canghrasala David cawh Khazing khuavang pakheh cang ka, ama a pathlah taitah pakheh cawh ama hratah siangpahrang a cang tae a tatah Khazing tah chia a sah hmotah bia a kang tahpaw khah a hni.
31 Hmelang cai letei a cang lepaw khah a hmuh hlang cawtah Khri* a tho kaw nápaw kong letah a reipaw cawh, ama cawh thlaikho letah seisai cang be, a pung zong thu hrá be a tahpaw a cang.
32 Ma Zisu cawh Khazing tah hringnah letah patho kaw ka, ma kong cawh kaaning vytei heh a hnihtu ka cang he peh.
33 Zisu cawh Khazing cacang lang letah cuicaling tah ung ka, biakang ciapaw Thlawpaw Pathai khah Paw taitah hmuh myca ka, ato letei naa hmuhpaw le naa thuipaw heh a za luithlangpaw cawh a cang hi.
34-35 David cawh avai lang kae tlung be, a cang naná tah ma hrahei a rei,
'Abuipaw tah ka Buipaw cawh na carae sahlo khah
na pherai letah ka chia hlai vytei he cawh,
ka cacang lang letah a ty thlang, a tah,'✡
tatah a tah.
36 Macawtaco Israel cawngsaw vytei sahlo hnih pase my lo. Ma Zisu, naaning tei naa khaipaipaw khah Khazing tah Abuipaw le Khri tah a tuapaw cawh a cang hi," a tah he.
37 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa lung khah khui ngetei he ka, Piter le ahringpaw apostol sahlo hai leco, "Uny sahlo, zemaw kaa tua a?" tatah aa hae he.
38 Piter taco, "Naa dawngkasawny tah a ngepachih la, Zisu Khri ming tah baptisma cang o, ma pawsui co naa suanah vytei cawh ngethai a cang a. Taico Thlawpaw Pathai lahsong khah naa hmuh a.
39 Ma biakang cawh naaning le naa sawtei sahlo le langhlaw pui letah a ungpaw vytei, Abuipaw kaa Khazing tei a y lepaw vytei he cawtah a cang," a tah he.
40 A raeringnah bia khah a hlupui ching he ka, "Atochai

✡ **2:28** Hlaw 16:8-11 * **2:31** Khri (Grik rei), le Mesiah (Hebru rei) aa silang cawh, *Sathy thupaw,* tahnah a cang. ✡ **2:34-35** Hlaw 110:1

mehnung sahlo aa chahlynah taihei naaning teitah a vai my lo," tatah a pasy he.

41 A reipaw bia a cyhlangpaw sahlo cawh baptisma cang he ka, ma ning leco mehnung 3000 hrawng a chahchi he.

Zingtu sahlo a pakongnah

42 Aaning cawh apostol sahlo cawngpahnah khah nge he ka, a huikongnah lekhei a pei he ka, very khah e hrui he ka, thlaw aa chang hrui tei.

43 Aa zongmingtei co, Khazing cizaw ngetei cy he ka, apostol sahlo taco khuarawha hming hlupui le, ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah hlupui khah aa tua.

44 A zingtu vytei cawh hmokheh tah ung he ka, hming maikaw khah a hrong he.

45 Aa hnuichia le aa hmingbo khah zua he ka, aa hrong letei a hnui lypaw khah aa peh he.

46 A ning tating teitah behnah ingdung chung leco a pahmo tei he. Aa ing letah Abuipaw zairia tua he ka, a tlechai hmo khei a nawng teitah hmingkheh tah aa e hrui tei.

47 Khazing reithai he ka, ming vytei tah aa dukhui ngetei he. Taico Abuipaw tah pachah a cang leimeipaw sahlo he cawh aaning khatah ning tating tah a chahchi leimei thlang he.

3

Piter tah a phesongpaw a dangsah

1 Ningkheh cawh Piter le Johan cawh behnah ing letah thlawchang pawtah thlawchang cai zailang suimehlang pathung leco aa sei.

2 A no chungpi tah lang a sei khy lypaw, a phesongpaw pakheh khah behnah ing hawkaw, "A ngepaw," aa tahpaw leco a va song he ka, aa chia. Behnah ingdung chunglang a seipaw sahlo letah kih do na he seh tatah ma leco ning tating tah aa chiapaw a cang.

3 Piter le Johan khah behnah ingdung chunglang a va naepaw he cawh hmuh ka, aaning cawh tangka a hae he.

4 Piter tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh taa ky tah mingchai ka, Johan zong tah a mingchai hrah. Taico Piter taco, "Ma mingtua," a tah.

5 Ma cawngsawpaw taco sangkheh kheh pui aa pa pae kata tahpaw rawhnah hnui ka, a hnabei a sui.

6 Mataico Piter taco, "Sui le ngung hnui bei neh, canghrasala ka hnuitlakangpaw tei ka ca peh. Nazaret Zisu Khri ming tah tho la sei," a tah.

7 A cacang lang kiá tah tlechui ka, a patho. Taico sung sungkheh tah a phe le a phelaby thaw cawh a ka tlung palang.

8 A pathlo ka, lang a sei pai. Taico, Khazing reithainah

cung tah seipai lai a pathlo pai lai ka, behnah ingdung chunglang cawh Piter le Johan khatah a nae hrah.

9 A seipai tei Khazing a reithai laipaw khah cawngsaw vytei tah aa hmuh tihtah,

10 ma cawngsaw heh behnah ing, “Hawkaw a ngepaw,” aa tahpaw letei a kih a do teipaw khah a cang tahpaw aa hni. A cung letah zehming maw a tlung siama tu, tah he ka, aa ningang ka, aa khuarawh a haa cehceh.

Piter tah zawpui kha bia a rei

11 A phesongpaw tah Piter le Johan cawh a kiá tah a bang thlangning he takhei, cawngsaw vytei cawh aa khuarawha ngetei ka, aaning lang, Solomon dungkalung aa tahpaw lang khah a va sai he.

12 Piter tah ma cawh a hmuh tihtah aa hai letah, “Israel cawngsaw sahlo, zecawtamaw naa khuarawh a haa? Kaaning kaa hmingtuakhynah le Khazing lung aa tongnah cawtah ma cawngsaw kheh lang aa seisah khi tahpaw phing hratah zecawtamaw naa ningang raruá tah naa ma ming thlang!

13 Abraham, Isak le Jakob aa Khazing, kaa mapaw sahlo aa Khazing tah a sae Zisu cawh a rungnaw sahpaw a cang hi. Ama cawh thaw rua pawtah pei he ceh ka, Pilat tah chuasah a du tahmai tah a hme letah naaning tah naa hlawh kho.

14 Mehpathai le Mehding a cangpaw khah hlawh he ceh ka, mehsua lenongpaw khah, ma chuapah hri law naa tah.

15 Hringnah hrangpui khah theh he ceh ka, canghrasala Khazing tah thihnah taitah a patho kaw. Ma kong cawh kaaning sahlo heh a hnihtu ka cang he peh.

16 Zisu ming zingnah thongtah ma naa hmuhpaw le naa hnipaw cawngsaw heh dangsah a cang myca hi. Zisu ming zingnah takhei ma cawngsaw heh a pungpaluh tah a dangsah myca hi, naaning zong tah naa hmuhpaw hrahei.

17 Uny sahlo, ma hming heh naa hruitu sahlo hratah naa hnilynah cawtah naa tuapaw a cang tahpaw ka hni.

18 Canghrasala Khazing taco a khuavang vytei hmang tei Khri cawh a taithui a tatah a za reihlang ciapaw bia khah a tlingsah myca.

19 Macawtaco naa suanah a ngepachih la, Khazing lang a hui tua o, taico naa suanah pathaisah pah cang he ceh ka, Abuipaw taitah thawzaang tha lahnah cai va chua ka,

20 Khri cawh a va cathlaw pá he a, naa caw tei rawhpaw Zisu ceingei khah.

21 Khazing tah a khuavang mehpathai sahlo hmang tah khuahlai ning tah bia a kangpaw hrakhei hming zezong a thapaw tah tua cai a phah hlai vytei cawh Zisu cawh vaicung letah a ung cawngpaw a cang.

22 Moses zong tah, ‘Abuipaw naa Khazing tah kama hapaw khuavang heh naaning hrong taitah a chuasah tae a, Ama tei a ca chingpaw he bia maikaw cawh nge my lo.

23 Ahohmai a biareipaw a nge lypaw maikaw cawh a mingphing taikhei hlyde a cang a,’✡ a tah.

24 A cang, Khazing khuavang vytei, Samuel taitah a patho katei, aa dawngkasawny tah aa reipaw cawh atoning tei hming a cangpaw kong heh aa reihlangpaw a cang.

25 Naaning cawh Khazing tei naa mapaw sahlo khatah a tuapaw biataipaw ry cytu le Khazing khuavang sahlo pathlah cawh na cang he ceh. Khazing tah Abraham hai letah, ‘Na chungchuh ci le phing thongtah aluicung cawngsaw vytei heh bonghnang song a cang tae he a,’✡ tatah a tah.

26 Khazing tah a saecapaw cawh patho ka, naaning khatah a va thlaw tawpaw cawh naa suanah taitah a palehsah tah bonghnang song a ca dunah caw he tah a cang,” tatah a tah he.

4

Sanhedrin hme letah Piter le Johan*

1 Tlangbui sahlo le behnah ing a vaipaw raekeh sahlo aa buipaw le Sadusi sahlo cawh Piter le Johan tah zawpui sahlo letei bia aa rei leimeining taco aaning khatah a vong he.

2 Aaning sahlo cawh aa thing a ae ngetei, zecawtamaw tatah apostol sahlo tei zawpui aa cawngpahnah rawng he tah le Zisu thihnah taitah a thokawnah kong khah aa y khui rong tah a cang.

3 Piter le Johan cawh tle he ka, zailang a cang thah cawtah thong letah a ningthlamongpaw tai aa chia he.

4 Canghrasala aa bia reipaw a thuipaw mehlupui taco zing he ka, zingtu cawngsaw 5000 tai a tah myca he.

5 A ningthlamongpaw leco nawhnuitu sahlo le macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo cawh Jerusalem leco a pahmo he.

6 Tlangbui alaicaipaw Anas zong ung hrah ka, Kaiafa le Johan le Alekzandar le ahringpaw tlangbui alaicaipaw a ingchungkho cawngsaw sahlo zong a ung hrah he.

7 Piter le Johan cawh ma sahlo aa hmekung leco va chuakhui he ka, “Ze hmingtuakhyná tamaw a cang ly leh aho ming tamaw ma hming heh naa tua?” tatah aa hae rahry he.

8 Mataico Piter cawh Thlawpaw Pathai tah chih ka, aa hai letaco, “Zawpui cung letah nawhnuitu le macang sahlo!

✡ **3:23** Biary 18:15,18-19 ✡ **3:25** Atho 22:18; 26:4 * **4:** Sanhedrin cawh, Juda mingphing uhnah naw a hnuipaw khongsil a cang.

9 A phesongpaw cung letei
ningdonah kaa palangsah-
nah kong letah atoning heh
ma hrahei ma y he ceh
ka, zehratamaw dangnah a
hmuh tahpaw kong heh naa
ma hae.
10 Naaning kha Israel
cawngsaw vytei khatah
ma heh hnih my lo. Naa
hme letei a daw thlangpaw
cawngsawpaw heh naaning
tah khraws letah khaipai he
ceh ka tei, Khazing tei thih-
nah taitah a patho kawpaw
Nazaret Zisu Khri ming tah a
dangpaw a cang hi.
11 Ama cawh,
'ing a sahtu sahlo tah aa
hlawhpaw a lung,
ingkilung a biapui
caipaw khah a cang.'✡
12 Pachahnah cawh aho letah
hmai hmuh khy cang be.
Aluicung pungpaluh lehei
kaaning pachahnah rua
pawtah ming hringpaw ung
be," tatah a tah.
13 Piter le Johan aa raechah
zia cawh hmuh he ka, cawng-
saw cakhawngpaw le ca a
thai lypaw aa cangpaw khah
aa hni tihtah aaning sahlo
cawh aa khuarawha ka, Zisu
kha a ungteipaw a cang he
tahpaw aa hni he.
14 Canghrasala a dangsah-
paw cawngsawpaw cawh
Piter le Johan kha a daw
thlangpaw aa hmuh tihtah
zekhatahmai aa rei khy
nápaw ung be.
15 Macawtaco Piter le Jo-
han cawh Sanhedrin taikhei
piakhui law tah he ka,
mataico aaning sahlo cawh
a pahmo he ka, bia aa reisia.
16 Aaning tah, "Ma cawng-
saw sahlo heh zekhatamaw
kaa tua he a? Jerusalem
letei a ungpaw vytei
tahei hmingchaw ningang
chuipaw aa tua tahpaw aa
hni thlu thah myca, cang be
tah khy tlung bei he peh.
17 Canghrasala ma kong
heh cawngsaw hrong letah
a kaipaza vy ly nápawtah Zisu
ming hei bia rei khaw bei ceh
tatah raering kaa pae he a,"
tatah aa tah.
18 Macawtaco apostol pah-
ning tlaw cawh y kaw he ka,
Zisu ming tah bia reilai tah
cawngpah hrahring khaw
bei ceh, tatah bia aa patai he.
19 Canghrasala Piter le
Johan taco, "Naaning tah
pacang tua la, Khazing
mehmuh letah naaning naa
rei nge maw a chah vy maw?
Khazing a rei nge maw a chah
vy?
20 Kaaning cawh kaa
hmuhpaw le kaa thuipaw
heh rei lytah ung khy bei
peh," tatah aa palei he.
21 Lesá tah aa pachih khy
tai he tah Piter le Johan
cawh aa thlaw he. Zehapaw
dangtahnah maw kaa pae
he tahpaw khah bia cheh
khy bei he. Zecawtamaw
tatah cawngsaw vytei tah
a phesongpaw cung letei a
tlungpaw hming aa hmuh-
paw thong tei Khazing aa
reithaipaw khah aa hmuh
cawtah a cang.

✡ **4:11** Hlaw 118:22

22 A phesongpaw, khuarawha chuipaw tei dangnah a hmuhpaw cawh kung songli hlui a tah ciapaw a cang.

Zingtu sahlo thlawchangnah

23 Aa thlaw taico he, Piter le Johan cawh zingtu a cangpaw he aa vesaw sahlo khaco a vaw he ka, tlangbui macang sahlo le macang sahlo tei aa tahnahpaw vytei he khah aa ching he.

24 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah Khazing khaco hmokheh teitah ma hrahei thlaw aa chang. "Vy Abuipaw Cungnungcai, alui le avai le rili le a chung letei a ungpaw maikaw heh nama tah na tua.

25 Kaa mapaw David, na saecapaw hmang khei Thlawpaw Pathai tah bia na rei,

'Zecawtamaw ma raang
sahlo tahei aa thingae ka,
ma cawngsaw sahlo
tahei a chahnai lypaw
sadu heh aa thaw?
26 Alui letei siangpahrang
sahlo tahei a pachia a
paning he ka,
uhtu sahlo khakhei
hmingkheh tah a
pahmo he ka,
Abuipaw le Ama tei
sathy a thupaw† khah
a carae he,'✡

tatah a tah.

27 Ma hraco Herod le Pontia Pilat tah Gental cawngsaw sahlo le Jerusalem khuapui letei a ungpaw Israel cawngsaw sahlo khakhei hmingkheh tah a pahmo he ka, Mesiah cawtah na thingpaw Zisu, na sae pathaipaw a carae pawtah aa reisia.

28 Aa tuapaw heh na thinglung le na hming tua khy ná tei naw na tlah khuipaw he le a cang hlai taitei cang tae seh, na tahpaw khah a cang.

29 Macawtaco Abuipaw, aa ma pachihnah sahlo heh pacang tua la, na sae sahlo heh raechah ngetei tah na bia ma reisah tua.

30 Na sae a pathaipaw Zisu ming tah dang nápawtah na bang pazy la, ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah le khuarawhanah tuá tua," aa tah.

31 Thlaw aa chang khy taico, aa ungnahpaw hminghmaw cawh a calawh. Taico aa zongmingtei co Thlawpaw Pathai tah chih he ka, Khazing bia khah raechah teitah aa rei.

Zingtu sahlo tah aa cho a hrong he

32 A zingtu vytei cawh lungthing hmokheh teitah aa ung. Aa hnuicho khah ka tei a cang tatah ahotahmai tah ly he tah aa hnuipaw maikaw khah a hrong he.

33 Hmingtuakhynah a rungnawpaw khakhei apostol sahlo taco Abuipaw Zisu a thokawnah kong cawh reilai longmang he ka, Khazing ningdonah cawh aa zongmingtei cung lekhei a ung.

† **4:26** Ma heh, *Khri a cang ly leh Mesiah,* tahnah a cang. ✡ **4:26** Hlaw 2:1-2

34 Aa hrong letah vainge tah ahohmai ung bei he. Aaning chung letei ing maw a cang ly leh ly maw a hnuipaw sahlo takhei ma sahlo cawh ato le ato zua he ka, a mai cawh va chuakhui he ka,
35 apostol sahlo aa phehrang lekhei chia he ka, a phahlahpaw cawngsaw khah aa rai he.
36-37 Saipras tuiraw letei Levi mingphing a cangpaw Josef, apostol sahlo tei Barnaba aa tahpaw (A silang cawh thawzaang peitu sawcapaw tahnah a cang) takhei, a hnuipaw baily khah zua ka, a mai tangka cawh va chuakhui ka, apostol sahlo aa phehrang leco a chia.

5

Ananias le Safira

1 Ananias aa tahpaw cawngsawpaw le a nupuino Safira zong taco aa ly sangkheh khah aa zua hrah.
2 Ananias taco a nupuino a rei tah ly mai tangka a chybang khah law ka a chia, mataico a tangpaw tangka khah va chua khui ka, apostol sahlo aa phehrang leco a chia.
3 Mataico Piter tah, "Ananias, zekhatah zia tamaw Setan tah na lungthing cawh pahrang ka, Thlawpaw Pathai cawh dungkhei ceh ka, alui mai na hmuhpaw tangka chung taitah a chy cawh na cawtah na chia zia?
4 Na zua hlai takhei na tei pui a cang caw! Na zua khy tai zong tah tangka cawh na tei cang thlang bei maw? Zemaw, ma hapaw hmingchahly heh na tua lalei? Ma heh cawngsaw na dungkheipaw cang be, Khazing na dungkheipaw a cang," tatah a tah.
5 Ananias tah ma bia cawh a thui tihtah pohly ka, a thi. Macawtaco ma hming a cangnah kong a thuipaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa ci ngetei.
6 Mataico satlepaw sahlo khah va chuh he ka, a rawh cawh pahlong he ka, alailang piakhui he ka, aa phung.
7 Suimehlang pathung a ry tih hrawng lekhei a nupuino Safira cawh a za nae ka, hming a cang zia khah hnih be.
8 Piter taco, "Ma tangka heh nama le Ananias tei alui naa zuanah mai cawh a cang maw, pa ching tua?" a tah.

"A cang, ma khah alui mai cawh a cang," tatah a chai.

9 Piter taco a hai letah, "Abuipaw Thlawpaw hnehsá pawtah zekhatah zia tamaw na naw a tlah lalei? Mingtua! Na pasae rawh a phungpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh ingkaw letah ung thlang he ka, nama zong aa ca seikhui hra a," tatah a tah.
10 Ma cangkawleh cawh a phehrang leco pohly ka, a thi. Satlepaw sahlo cawh a za nae he ka, a thihpaw khah aa hmuh tihtah alailang cawh piakhui he ka, a pasaepaw aa phungnah kae leco aa phung hrah.
11 Khrisawbu vytei le ma konglang a thuipaw vytei

cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa ci ngetei.

Apostol sahlo tah cawngsaw hlupui aa dangsah he

12 Apostol sahlo taco ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah le khuarawha chuipaw hming a hlupui khah cawngsaw hrong letah aa tua. Taico zingtu vytei cawh Solomon dungkalung leco a tong tei he.

13 Ahohmai zingtu sahlo khaco a pakong ngang bei he, caduisai cawh ma sahlo taco zingtu sahlo cawh aa cizaw ngetei he.

14 Abuipaw cawh canu kha capaw kha a hlupui tah zing he ka, a ka lo leimei he.

15 Zecawtamaw tatah a danglypaw sahlo khah ikhung le aphia letah isah he ka, Piter a va khia tihtah mehthaikheh cung letah a ningpahlipaw a zeiso phung tah he ka, lang sahlo lekhei aa va chuakhui he.

16 Jerusalem khuapui kaekang letei khuapui sahlo taikhei cawngsaw hlupui va chuh hrah he ka, a danglypaw le thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a pahrangpaw sahlo khah va chuakhui he ka, aa zongmingtei co dangsah a cang he.

Apostol sahlo aa hreh he

17 Mataico tlangbui alaicaipaw le a vesaw vytei le Sadusi phu a cangpaw sahlo cawh aa hei a tlia ngetei.

18 Apostol sahlo cawh tle he ka, vaitlang thong letah aa thlah he.

19 Canghrasala zai taco Abuipaw a vaiming tah thong-ing ingkaw cawh hong ka, a piakhui he,

20 taico aaning cawh, "Va sei la, behnah ingdung chung lekhei a va daw la, hringnah a thapaw bia a cangpaw heh cawngsaw sahlo kha va ching tua o," a tah he.

21 Khua a dui taikhei a chingpaw he hraco behnah ingdung chunglang cawh a nae he ka, cawngsaw khah aa cawngpah he.

Tlangbui alaicaipaw le a vesaw sahlo aa va chua tihtah Sanhedrin (Israel nawhnuitu sahlo a pahmonah alaipaw pui a cang) khah y he ka, apostol sahlo cawh thong leco aa va ysah he.

22 Canghrasala thong-ing aa va phah tih taco, thong-ing bui sahlo taco ma cawngsaw tlaw cawh hmuh bei he. Macawtaco va sei kaw he ka,

23 "Thong ing ingkaw cawh cabi a hrai thlang ka, a vaipaw sahlo cawh ingkaw letah a daw thlangpaw he kaa hmuh he, canghrasala, ingkaw sahlo cawh hong he peh ka, kaa ming tihtah a chung letah ahohmai hmuh bei peh," tatah aa thuisah he.

24 Ma thuisahnah bia cawh aa thui tihtah behnah ing vaitu sahlo aa buipaw le tlangbui macang sahlo cawh aa ningping ka, ma heh zekhatamaw a cang tah he ka, pacangrung tah aa ung.

25 Mataico thaikhehpaw a vong he ka, "Ngetua o! Cawngsaw pahning thong

letah naa thlah pawhe khah behnah ingdung chung letah a daw he ka, cawngsaw sahlo aa cawngpah leimei he," tatah aa tah.

26 Macawtaco, behnah ing vaitu sahlo aa buipaw cawh a kih rai letei abui sahlo khaco piathlah he ka, apostol pahning cawh aa va chuakhui he. Canghrasala tharung hmang tah zekhatahmai tah bei he, zecawtamaw tatah zawpui takhei alung tah aa ma vaseh sua a tah aa cinah cawtah a cang.

27 Apostol sahlo cawh aa va chuakhui khy tai he tah, tlangbui alaicaipaw tah bia hae ná he seh tah he ka; Sanhedrin hme leco a dawsah he.

28 Tlangbui alaicaipaw tah, "Ma Zisu a ming hei cawngpah lai bei he ceh tatah biasah teitah kaa ca tah he, canghrasala Jerusalem khuachung cawh naa cawngpah ná tah chih thlang myca ka, Zisu a thihnah kong lehei sua phosah na ma pachia he ceh hi," a tah he.

29 Piter le ahringpaw apostol sahlo taco, "Cawngsaw rei navy co Khazing rei kaa nge hri ruapaw a cang!

30 Khraws letah khaipai he ceh katei, naa thawpaw Zisu khah kaa mapaw sahlo aa Khazing tah thihnah taitah a patho kaw.

31 Israel cawngsaw sahlo tah aa suanah a ngepachih tah ngethai aa cang nápaw cawtah Khazing tah Abui le Pachahtu tah a cacang lang a cuicaling myca.

32 Kaaning sahlo heh ma hming sahlo a hnikhuitu cang he peh ka, Ama a rei a ngepaw sahlo khatah Khazing tah a pehpaw he Thlawpaw Pathai zong a cang hrah," tatah aa tah.

33 Sanhedrin phu taco ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa thingae ngetei ka, thaw aa du he.

34 Canghrasala Gamalia aa tahpaw Farasipaw, phungbia cawngpahtu, cawngsaw vytei tah aa cizawpaw takhei Sanhedrin hme leco a daw ka, ma tlaw heh alailang sungkheh tei piakhui cong law, a tah he.

35 Mataico aa hai letah, "Israel cawngsaw sahlo, ma tlaw cung letei tua na pachia pawhe ceh heh achaw teitah pacang tua my lo.

36 Khuahlai takhei ama leh ama khah mehlai ka cang a tahpaw Theuda va chuh ka, cawngsaw 400 hrawng tah ama cawh aa zui. Canghrasala ama cawh theh he ka, a hningzuitu vytei cawh a paipatlaw he ka, zehmai cang bei he.

37 Ama khy taico Judas, Galili cawngsawpaw cawh mehlu reining tah va chuh ka, carae tho rua pawtah cawngsaw phukheh khah a hruichua he. Ma cawngsawpaw zong cawh theh hrah he ka, a hningzuitu vytei cawh a paipatlaw thlang hrah he.

38 Macawtaco, atoteipaw kong lehei rawhnah peh ka ca dupaw he cawh ma tlaw heh thlaw la, seisah thlang o! Aa pacangpaw le aa

hming tuapaw heh mehnung taiteipaw a cang caco, a rawh kaw thlang a.

39 Canghrasala, ma heh Khazing taitah a cang caco, ma tlaw heh thly khy bei he ceh; Khazing kaa dy tahpaw naaning teitah naa bi tae a," a tah he.

40 A reipaw bia leco aa nawtlah ka, apostol sahlo cawh behnah ing chunglang y he ka, aa cheisah he. Mataico Zisu ming tah phung rei khaw bei ceh tah he ka, aa thlaw he.

41 Apostol sahlo cawh Sanhedrin taico piathlah he ka, aa thaw a chah ngetei, zecawtamaw tatah Zisu a ming rawng tah tai-ingnah a ing tlangpaw ka cang peh aa tah cawtah a cang.

42 Ningkheh khy ningkheh behnah ingdung chung le ingkheh khy ingkheh khei Zisu cawh Khri a cang tahpaw thawngchawbia cawngpah le y khui khah tai bei he.

6

Cawngsaw pasarih thingnah

1 Ma ningcai taco Zisu hningzuitu sahlo cawh a ka vy lo leimei he ka, aa hrong letei Grik rei a cuipaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Hebru rei a cuipaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo cung lekhei aa lungtling be, zecawtamaw tatah e le ba ning tating rainah kong letah kaa lahme sahlo heh aa mingpakhung he aa tah.

2 Macawtaco apostol pahrawhluihning takhei hningzuitu vytei khah pahmo he ka, "E le ba khuakhang rawh tah Khazing bia reilai laky khah kaa dethlang caco, kaa cawtah chah a be.

3 Macawtaco uny sahlo, naa hrong chung lehei cawngsaw pasarih, Thlawpaw tah a chihpaw le a singpaw thing la, ma rai heh aaning aa cung letah khing he peh ka,

4 kaaning cawh thlawchang le Khazing bia reilai rai lehei ka pei hri a he peh," aa tah he.

5 Apostol sahlo tei ma rawhnah aa chuakhuipaw cawh aa lung a cang ngetei. Macawtaco zingnah le Thlawpaw Pathai tei a chihpaw cawngsaw, Stiven khah aa thing; Mataico Filip, Prokora, Nikanor, Timon, Parmena le Antiok khuapui cawngsawpaw Juda behnah lang a palehpaw Nikola khah aa thing he.

6 Ma tlaw cawh apostol sahlo khaco va chuakhui he ka, apostol sahlo taco aa cung letah aa kih pahnia he ka, thlaw aa changpah he.

7 Macawtaco Khazing bia cawh a ka vy leimei ka, Jerusalem khuachung letah Zisu a zingpaw sahlo cawh a ka ngetei he ka, tlangbui a hlupui tah Zisu cawh aa zing hrah.

Stiven aa tle

8 Khazing ningdonah le hmingtuakhyná tah a chihpaw Stiven takhei, khuarawha hming le

ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah khah cawngsaw hrong letah a tua.

9 Caduisai cawh cawngsaw thaikhehpaw cawh Stiven cung letah aa lungtling be. Ma sahlo cawh Sae cangnah taitei luasahpaw sahlo aa Synagog* taitei cawngsaw sahlo a cang he. Sairini khua le Alekzandria khua, Silisia le Asia raang letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah a cang he. Ma cawngsaw sahlo taco Stiven a bia cawh aa ei,

10 canghrasala a singnah le Thlawpaw tei bia a reipaw khah ei khy bei he.

11 Mataico, "Stiven tah Moses le Khazing khah dy he katei, reipachianah bia a reipaw khah kaa thui," tatah a tah ruapaw takhei cawngsaw thaikhehpaw khah aparuh teitah aa pasy he.

12 Macawtaco, zawpui le macang sahlo le phungbia cawngpahtu sahlo khah aa pasy he. Ma tlaw taco Stiven cawh tle he ka, Sanhedrin hme leco aa va chuakhui.

13 Biahnihtu pakheipaw sahlo zong va chuakhui he ka, aa reipaw cawh, "Ma cawngsawpaw tahei phungbia le hming pathai reipachia heh tai khawh beh.

14 Ma Nazaret Zisu tahei ma behnah ing heh chehthlah a neh ka, Moses tei a ma pehpaw phunglang heh a thlai a, tatei a tahpaw kaa thui," tatah aa tah.

15 Sanhedrin letei a tythlangpaw cawngsaw vytei taco Stiven cawh taa ky tah mingchai he ka, a mehme cawh vaiming mehme hratah a cangpaw khah aa hmuh.

7

Stiven tei Sanhedrin khatah a reipaw bia

1 Mataico tlangbui alaicaipaw taco, "Aa ca tahnah bia heh ahmang maw?" tatah a hae.

2 A paleipaw cawh, "Paw sahlo le uny sahlo, ka bia heh nawthlia tua o! Alaisuipaw Khazing cawh kaa mapaw Abraham khatah Haran khuapui letah a ung hlai Mesopotamia raang letah a ungning takhei a za paly.

3 Khazing taco, 'Na raang le na mingphing seisai la, ka ca hmuh sápaw raang lang sei,'✡ tatah a tah.

4 Macawtaco Chaldi cawngsaw sahlo aa raang cawh seisai ka, Haran khuapui letah khua a va sah. A paw a thih khy taitah Khazing tah ama cawh atotei naa ungnahpaw raang lang heh a va sei sahpaw a cang.

5 Khazing tah ama cawh ma lehei cy vy zehmai pei be, a phe a chia nápaw alui achiatei hmai pei be. Canghrasala Abraham cawh ma ningcai leco sawtei hnui lytah ung hrah hmai my seh la, Khazing tah ama cawh ama le ama khy taiteipaw a

* **6:9** Synagog cawh, *Juda sahlo behnah ing,* a cang. ✡ **7:3** Atho 12:1

pathlah sahlo tah ma raang heh naa cy a, tatah bia a kang.

6 Ma khy taico Khazing taco Abraham cawh, 'Na pathlah sahlo tah aa raang a cang lypaw male raang letah khuachai cang tae he ka, kung zapali chung sae cang he ka, tua chahly tah tua a cang he a.

7 Canghrasala sae tah a hmangpaw he mingphing khah, kama tah dangtah a he neh ka, ma khy taico ma raang taico chuhthlah a he ka, ma hminghmaw lehei aa pa be a,'✡ tatah a tah.

8 Mataico, Abraham cawh cingpatainah kong biatainah khah a peh. Taico Abraham tah Isak cawh sah ka, a chua khy taitah ningreh lekhei a cingpa cawh a tai. A hning khy taco, Isak tah Jakob cawh sah ka, Jakob taco aa ma pathlahtu mehpuimaw sahlo pahrawhluihning khah a sah he.

9 A utei sahlo taco asuipaw Josef khah aa hnachuanah cawtah Izipt raang lang sae tah aa zua. Canghrasala Khazing tah ungkhui ka,

10 ruhanah a tongpaw vytei chung taikhei a pachah lai. Ama tah Josef khah singnah pei ka, ma rawng taco Izipt siangpahrang Faraoh tah mehmechaw a peh. Macawtaco ama cawh Izipt raang le abui ing chung vytei cung letah uhtu tah a tua.

11 Mataico Izipt raang le Kanaan raang chung vytei cawh cakaang tah dai ka, taithui ngetei he ka, kaa mapaw sahlo cawh e ruapaw zehmai hnui bei he.

12 Jakob tah Izipt raang letah saze a ung tahpaw khah a thui tihtah kaa mapaw sahlo khah a uikhehnah kaangsang a zongsah he.

13 A uihningnah aa va sei ning taco, Josef tah a uny sahlo khah ahomaw a cang tahpaw ching he ka, Faraoh taco Josef a ingchungkho kong cawh a thui.

14 Ma khy taihei Josef taco a paw Jakob le a ingchungkho pungpaluh, aa zongmingtei tah songsarih le papangaw a cangpaw he khah a va lahsah he.

15 Macawtaco, Jakob cawh ama le kaa mapaw sahlo aa thihnah raang a cangpaw Izipt raang lang heh a cung thlah.

16 Aa rawh sahlo khah Shekem khua lang kawkhui he ka, Abraham tei Shekem khua cawngsawpaw Hamo a sawtei sahlo taitah tangka tei a cawhpaw thlai lekhei aa phung he.

17 Khazing tei Abraham bia a kangpaw cai cawh tling daimang tei ca ka, Izipt raang letei a ungpaw kaa mingphing sahlo cawh a pungzang ngetei he.

18 Mataico siangpahrang ahringpaw, Josef kong a hnih khawh lypaw cawh Izipt raang uhtu tah a va cang.

19 Ama taco kaa mingphing sahlo khah rorang du-

✡ **7:7** Atho 15:13-14

tah hreh he ka, nysai apithapaw sahlo cawh thi ná he seh tatah alailang aa va sah thlang he.

20 Ma ningcai leco Moses cawh pi ka, a chuhthai ngetei. A paw a ing letah thlah thung chung aa cong.

21 Ama cawh alailang letah aa va chia tihtah, Faraoh a sawcanu takhei law ka, ama a sawtei tah a tua.

22 Moses cawh Izipt cawngsaw tei aa hnipaw vytei khah cawng hrah ka, biarei le tuahre leco hming a tua khy ngeteipaw a cang.

23 Moses cawh kung songli a tah tihtah a vesaw Israel cawngsaw sahlo khah ka ve he tah ka, a sei.

24 Aaning hrong letei pakhehpaw khah, Izipt cawngsawpaw tah tua chahly tei a tua leimeipaw khah a hmuh tihtah a va baw ka, a phulá pawtah Izipt cawngsawpaw cawh a thaw.

25 Moses taco, a mingphing tahei aaning pachá pawtah Khazing tah ama khah ahmang tahpaw heh aa hni thlang thly a tatah a rawh, canghrasala aaning sahlo taco hnih bei he.

26 A ningthlamongpaw letah Israel cawngsaw a dai leimeipaw he khah Moses taco a hmuh he. Aa kaa letah arainah tua a pachia ka, 'Vesaw leh, naaning cawh uny pui naa cang caw, zecawtamaw pakheh le pakheh na dai he ceh?' a tah he.

27 Canghrasala pakhehpaw tua chahly tei a tua leimeipaw cawngsawpaw takhei Moses cawh nanghly ka, 'Ahomaw kaa cung letah uhtu le biacetu tah a ca tua?

28 Zahai tei Izipt cawngsawpaw na thawpaw hrakhei maw thaw na pa du?'✡ tatah a tah.

29 Moses tah ma bia cawh a thui tihtah Midian raang lang khah a sai. Ma leco raang hringpaw cawngsaw hratah khuasah ka, sawcapaw pahning a sah he.

30 Kung songli a tah khy lekhei vaiming pakheh cawh Moses khaco Sinai tlaang kae sadi raang lekhei chingbu me tei a kang leimeipaw tah a za paly.

31 Ma cawh a hmuh tihtah a hmuhpaw lekhei a ning a ang. Va sei ka, a ne teitah va ming ka, Abuipaw o cawh a thui,

32 'Kama cawh na mapaw sahlo aa Khazing, Abraham, Isak le Jakob aa Khazing ka cang,'✡ tah ka, Moses cawh a cinah cawtah a cathing ka, ming ngang be.

33 Mataico Abuipaw taco a hai letah, 'Na phepakong khah pahlu, na dawnahpaw alui khah hming pathai a cang.

34 Izipt raang letei ka cawngsaw sahlo aa taithuinah khah ka hmuh pase myca. Vaisang aa ynah thong khah thui myca neh ka, aaning sahlo luasah rua pawtah ka zuh myca. Atoheh

✡ **7:28** Piachua 2:14 ✡ **7:32** Piachua 3:6 ✡ **7:34** Piachua 3:5,7-8,10

a vong la, Izipt raang lang ka
ca thlaw kaw a,'✡ tatah a tah.
35 Ma Moses heh, 'ahomaw
uhtu le biacetu tah a ca tua,'
tah he katei, aa za du lypaw
khah a cang. Ama cawh
aaning uhtu le lua sápaw
tah chingbu letei vaiming
ama kha a langnah thongtah
Khazing tei a thlawpaw a
cang.
36 Ama taco Izipt raang
taikhei piakhui he ka,
Izipt raang, Rili Sai letah
le sadi raang letei kung
songli aa vezi chung lekhei
khuarawha hming sahlo le
ningang chuipaw paching
pakhanah sahlo khah a tua.
37 Israel cawngsaw sahlo
khah, 'Khazing tah kama
hapaw Khazing khuavang
heh naaning naa cawngsaw
chung lilaw taitah a ca
thlawpah he,'✡ tatei a tahpaw
he khah Moses heh a cang.
38 Ama cawh raangca
letei zawpui a pahmopaw
khakhei za ung ka, Sinai
tlaang cung letah ama
khatah bia a reipaw vaiming
khakhei ung ka, taico kaa
mapaw sahlo khatah a za
ungpaw cang ka, ama cawh
kaaning khatah pehching-
paw Khazing bia hring a za
lawpaw a cang.
39 Canghrasala, kaa mapaw
sahlo taco a rei za nge du
bei he. Za dy laky he ka, aa
lungthing co Izipt raang khah
aa ngechai.
40 Aron khah, 'Kaa hme a
ma chui rua pawtah khazing
sahlo ma tuapah. Izipt raang
taitah a ma piakhuipaw
Moses zekhatamaw a tua
tahpaw hnih khawh bei
peh!'✡ tatah aa tah.
41 Ma cawh co teitei nono
aa tuanahpaw cai khah a
cang. Thuihlainah tua he ka,
ma aa kia tei aa tuapaw nono
cawh pasungpanawnah pui
aa tuapah.
42 Canghrasala Khazing tah
hningchai he ka, avai letei a
ungpaw ning le thlawpaw le
esi sahlo khah a behsah myca
he. Ma tahei Khazing khua-
vang sahlo cabu letei ciapaw
khah ahmang tah a langsah
he,

'Israel cawngsaw sahlo, sadi
raang lekhei kung
songli chung
kama khatah athuih-
lainah le pehlainah
naa va tle maw kha?
43 Molek khazing ing le naa
khazing Refan
naa tahpaw esi beh rua
tei naa tuapaw nono
sahlo cawh
na songlai he ceh.
Macawtaco Babilon raang a
khunglang
sae tah ka ca thlawhly he
a.'✡
tatah a cia.

44 Kaa mapaw sahlo tah
Khazing kaa ning kha a ung
tah hninah tah sadi raang
letah pai thlangda aa hnui.
Ma cawh Khazing tah Moses
ching katei, a hmuh sahpaw
hmuisang tei hratah tuapaw
a cang.

✡ **7:37** Biary 18:15 ✡ **7:40** Piachua 32:1 ✡ **7:43** Amos 5:25-27

45 A ma pathlahtu sahlo taco ma cawh aa paw sahlo taikhei law he ka, Khazing tei a tingchua hlangpaw he mingphing sahlo taitah rang aa lah ning takhei Josua hruinah rai lekhei pai thlangda cawh aa seikhui lai. Ma cawh David a chai tai lekhei ma raang leco a ung thlang.

46 David taco Khazing dukhuinah hmuh ka, Jakob a Khazing cawtah a ung nápaw hminghmaw ka sah pá a, tatah Khazing khah a hae.

47 Canghrasala Khazing caw tei ing a sahpaw cawh Solomon a cang.

48 Caduisai cawh Cungnungcai Khazing cawh cawngsaw tei sahpaw ing letah ung be. Khazing khuavang Isaiah tei a reipaw hratah,

49 'Vaicung cawh ka buidyching cang ka,
alui cawh ka phe chianah a cang.
Zehapaw ing maw ka cawtah naa sá a?
A cang ly leh zeletamaw
ka ung nápaw hminghmaw cawh a cang a?
50 Ma hming vytei heh kama ka kih chuh cang bei he maw?'✡
tatah Abuipaw tah a tah.

51 Naaning meh lungkhong cawngsaw, lungthing le nawkho cingpa a tai lypaw sahlo, naa mapaw sahlo tei ky naa lo hrah. Thlawpaw Pathai cawh naa pakhang cakhawng leimei thlang.

52 Naa mapaw sahlo tei aa hreh lypaw Khazing khuavang pakheh chang ung he maw? Mehdingpaw a vong nápaw kong a reihlangpaw sahlo hmai aa thaw he kho. Taico atoheh naaning tah ma cawngsawpaw cawh lui he ceh ka, naa nawng.

53 Naaning cawh vaiming sahlo hmang tei kaa mapaw sahlo letah pehpaw phungbia a hnuipaw cang he ceh ka, canghrasala ma phungbia cawh zui bei he ceh," tatah a tah he.

Alung tah Stiven aa va

54 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa thingae ngetei ka, aa haw aa riá so.

55 Canghrasala Stiven cawh Thlawpaw Pathai tah chih ka, avai lang a y ka, Khazing rungnawnah le Khazing kih cacang lang letah Zisu a daw thlangpaw khah a hmuh.

56 Ama taco, "Mingtua o! Avai a hong ka, Khazing cacang lang letah Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a daw thlangpaw ka hmuh," tatah a tah.

57 Ma tih taco aa nawkho a pamai he ka, athang puitah ysang he ka, va saihno he ka,

58 khuapui alailang cawh hrui lai he ka, alung tah aa va. Stiven sua a phosahpaw sahlo cawh aa angkilai sahlo pahlu he ka Saul aa tahpaw satlepaw takhei a tlepah he.

59 Alung tei aa va leimeining taco Stiven tah, "Abuipaw Zisu, ka thlawpaw law my lo," tatah thlaw a chang.

✡ **7:50** Isai 66:2

60 Mataico a khuh panai ka, “Abuipaw, aa suanah heh ngethai my lo,” tatah a y. Ma a rei khy taico a thi.

8

1 Mataico, Saul cawh Stiven thawnah leco a naw a tlah hrah.

Saul tah khrisawbu a hrehnah

Ma ning leco Jerusalem khuapui letei khrisawbu cung lekhei hrehnah a rupaw pui tlung ka, apostol sahlo rei ly co zingtu vytei cawh Judia raang le Samaria raang tahpaw lekhei a paipatlaw he.

2 Taico, Khazing a zingpaw cawngsaw sahlo takhei Stiven a rawh cawh phung he ka, mangchia aa sah.

3 Ma duitei cawh Saul taco khrisawbu khah rorang a pachia he. Ingkheh khy ingkheh seilai ka, canu capaw khei hruiphi lai he ka, thong letah a thlah he.

Samaria raang letah Filip

4 A paipatlawpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco aa seinah maikaw lekhei thawngchawbia cawh aa reilai.

5 Filip cawh Samaria raang letei khuapui lang khah sei ka, ma leco Khri kong cawh a y khui.

6 Zawpuipaw taco Filip bia a reipaw cawh thui he ka, ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah a tuapaw sahlo khah aa hmuh tihtah a reipaw bia khah achaw teitah aa nge.

7 Cawngsaw hlupui chung taikhei thlawpaw pialuipaw sahlo cawh aa ysang hmotah pia he ka, a zung athipaw le a phe a songpaw ahlupui a dang he.

8 Macawtaco, ma khuapui letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh a lawng ngetei he.

Ca-ia a thaipaw Simon

9 Ma khuapui leco Simon aa tahpaw cawngsawpaw pakheh a ung. Ama cawh ca-ia a thaipaw cang ka, Samaria cawngsaw vytei khah aa khuarawh a haasah ngetei he. Mehlai ka cang tatah a pachaw ngetei ka,

10 cawngsaw vytei, mehlai mehchia takhei a rei cawh nge he ka, “Hmingtuakhynah a rungnawpaw aa za tahpaw Khazing hmingtuakhynah a hnuipaw cawh ama heh pui a cang ky he,” aa tah.

11 Ama cawh aa zui lai, zecawtamaw tatah a thainah ca-ia khei aaning sahlo khah cai sypui aa ning a za angsah rawng he tah a cang.

12 Canghrasala Filip tei Khazing painah raang kong thawngchaw le Zisu Khri ming kong a reipaw khah aa zing tihtah canu kha capaw kha baptisma a cang he.

13 Simon zong taco zing ka, baptisma cawh a cang hrah. Taico Filip khah a seinah maikaw lang zuilai ka, paching pakhanah rungnawpaw le ningang chuipaw a hmuhpaw sahlo takhei a khuarawh aa haasah.

14 Jerusalem khuapui letei a ungpaw apostol sahlo taco Samaria cawngsaw sahlo tah

Khazing bia aa cyhlang tahpaw cawh aa thui tihtah aaning sahlo khaco Piter le Johan cawh aa thlaw he.

15 Aa va phah tihtah Thlawpaw Pathai aa hmuh nápaw cawtah khei thlaw aa changpah he,

16 zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo aa cung lekhei Thlawpaw Pathai cawh za tlung balang be. Abuipaw Zisu ming tah baptisma cy khah aa ing.

17 Mataico Piter le Johan taco aa cung lekhei aa kih pahnia he ka, Thlawpaw Pathai cawh aa hmuh.

18 Aa cung letei apostol sahlo tah aa kih aa pahnianah pawtei Thlawpaw peh aa cangpaw khah Simon taco a hmuh tihtah tangka khah ca pei he neh ka,

19 "Ma rai hrekhynah heh pa pei hra la, aa cung letei ka kih ka pahniapaw cawngsaw maikaw tah Thlawpaw Pathai cawh aa hmuh hrah nápawtah," tatah a tah he.

20 Piter taco, "Na tangka cawh nama khatah lyde thlang seh, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing lahsong heh tangka tah ka cawh khy a tah na rawh cawtah hei!

21 Nama cawh Khazing a rai lehei tingvy hnui bei ceh, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing hme letah na lungthing pathai be.

22 Ma chahlynah heh a ngepachih la, Abuipaw khatah thlawchang. Ama taco na lungthing letei ma rawhnah na hnuipaw khah a ca ngethai mai a.

23 Nama cawh iavaw ná tah chih ceh ka, suanah sae letah a tangpaw na cang tahpaw ka hni," tatah a palei.

24 Simon tah, "Na reipaw cawh ka cung letah a tlung ly nápawtah ka cawtah Abuipaw cawh pa naw pah ky law," tatah a tah.

25 Piter le Johan taco, Abuipaw bia cawh aa y khui khy taikhei Samaria khuatei a hlupui letah phung reipai lai khei Jerusalem khuapui lang cawh aa va kaw kaw.

Filip le Ethiopia cawngsawpaw

26 Ningkheh cawh Abuipaw a vaiming pakheh tah Filip cawh, "Thuilang sadi raang lang tei langpui Jerusalem taitei Gaza lang seinahpaw lang khah sei," tatah a tah.

27 Macawtaco a tho ka, langpui leco Ethiopia cawngsaw hrilopaw, Ethiopia siangpahrangno Kanda a cho a mingkaitu alaicaipaw khah a tong. Ma cawngsawpaw heh Jerusalem lang khah Khazing beh pawtah sei ka,

28 ranglai a va ci ka, Khazing khuavang Isaiah a ciapaw cabu rei hmo khei a va kaw kaw lang a cang.

29 Thlawpaw taco Filip cawh, "Ranglai lang khah va sei la, a kae lekhei a va daw tua," tatah a tah.

30 Macawtaco Filip cawh ranglai a ungnah lang cawh va sai ka, cawngsawpaw tei Khazing khuavang Isaiah a

ciapaw cabu a reipaw khah a va nge. Filip tah, “Na reipaw bia khah na lung a tlai maw?” tatah a hae.
31 Meh-laipaw taco, “Pakheh kheh tah chingpase lypaw co zekhatamaw ka lung a tlai thai a?” tatah a tah. Mataico, Filip khah ama kha a va ty hrah law tatah a song.
32 Meh-laipaw tei Capathai a reilaipaw cai cawh ma heh a cang,
“Ama cawh thaw rua pawtei
aa seikhuipaw tuu
hratah seikhui he ka,
tuu teitei cawh a hming
a ngytu hme letah
de teitah a ungpaw
hratah
Ama cawh a kaw hmai
ang be.
33 Ningzaw aa thle tihtah a
reikaitu ung bei he.
A hringnah cawh lá tah a
ung thah cawtah hei
aho tamaw a pathlah
sahlo aa kong cawh a
rei a?”✡
tahpaw heh.
34 Meh-laipaw taco Filip cawh, “Ningdonah pawtah pa ching tua, Khazing khuavang tahei aho kong maw a rei, ama a kong maw a rei, ahringpaw kong?” a tah.
35 Macawtaco Filip taco, meh-laipaw tei a rei leimeipaw Capathai cai ceingei co patho ka Zisu kong thawngchawbia cawh a ching.
36 Langpui letah aa va seipai lai co, tui a ungnahpaw hminghmaw va phah he ka, meh-laipaw taco, “Mingtua, ma lehei tui a ung hi! Baptisma a cang pawtah ze tamaw a pa pakhang?” tatah a tah.
37 Filip taco, “Na thinglung vytei tah na zing caco baptisma na cang khy thlang,” a tah. Meh-laipaw taco, “Zisu Khri cawh Khazing Sawcapaw a cang tah ka zing,” tatah a chai.*
38 Macawtaco, ranglai cawh a dawsah law a tah. Mataico Filip le meh-laipaw cawh aa pahning tah tui lang cawh cungthlah he ka, Filip taco baptisma cawh a cangsah.
39 Tui taitah aa ka pia tihtah Abuipaw Thlawpaw taco Filip cawh rairang teitah seihly khui ka, meh-laipaw taco, ama cawh hmuh kaw khawh be, canghrasala a nawng teitah lang leco a seilai.
40 Canghrasala Filip cawh Azota khua letah a lang ka, Sisaria khua a phahnah tai, a tlonglaipaw khua vytei lekhei thawngchawbia cawh a rei lai.

9

Saul a palehnah

1 Ma chung vytei leco Saul cawh Abuipaw a hningzuitu sahlo khah thaw thlu thlang pawtah khei, pachih parong leimei thlang he ka, tlangbui alaicaipaw khakhei a vaw ka,
2 Damaska khuapui chung letei a ungpaw synagog sahlo

✡ **8:33** Isai 53:7-8 * **8:37** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 37 heh ung be.

letei peh ruapaw tlekhynah ca khah a va hae. A dunah cawh ma lekhei Zisu cawngpahnah langpui a zuipaw a hmuh caco he, canu kha capaw kha tle tah, Jerusalem khuapui lang va chuakhui tei thongthlah ruapaw he takhei a cang.

3 Taico sei ka, Damaska khuapui a tlung cai taco sung sungkheh tah avai taikhei a khaipaw tah a kaekang khah a za khaipaleh.

4 Alui leco pohly ka, "Saul, Saul, zecawtamaw na pa hreh?" tatei a tahpaw o khah a thui.

5 Saul taco, "Abuipaw, ahomaw na cang?" tah ka, "Na hreh leimeipaw Zisu ka cang hi.

6 Tho la, khuapui chunglang a va nae la, ma letei a ungpaw taco na tua ruapaw khah aa ca ching tae a," tatah a tah.

7 Saul khatei khua a tlawng hrah pawhe cawngsaw sahlo cawh ma leco aa khuarawha hmo khei a daw thlang he ka, o cawh thui he ka, canghrasala ahohmai hmuh bei he.

8 Saul cawh alui taico tho ka, canghrasala a meh a dui tihtah zehmai hmuh khy be. Macawtaco Damaska khuapui chunglang cawh a kiá khei aa ca awh lai.

9 Ningthung chung khua hmuh khy lytah ung ka, zehmai ding e be.

10 Damaska khuapui chung leco zingtu Ananias aa tahpaw a ung. Abuipaw taco ama cawh a palyná khei, "Ananias!" tatah y ka, Ananias taco, "Ma lehei ka ung thlang hi, Abuipaw," tatah a chai.

11 Taico Abuipaw taco, "Tho la, Lang Ding aa tahpaw lang letah a ungpaw Judas a ing lang kha va sei la, Tarsas khuapui cawngsawpaw Saul aa tahpaw khah a ung maw, tatah va pakhia tua. Ma cawngsaw cawh thlaw a chang leimei kho.

12 Apalynah letah Ananias aa tahpaw cawngsawpaw a vong ka, a meh khua a hmuh khy kaw nápaw takhei a cung letah a kih a pahniapaw khah Saul tah a hmuh," tatah a tah.

13 Ananias taco, "Abuipaw, ma cawngsawpaw kong heh a hlupui thui thah neh ka, Jerusalem khuapui chung letei na mehpathai sahlo cung letah chahlynah a hlupui a tuapaw a cang.

14 Taico, ama cawh nama na ming a zingpaw vytei sahlo khah tle rua pawtah tlangbui macang sahlo taiteipaw nawhnuinah khakhei, ma lang heh a va chuapaw a cang," a tah.

15 Canghrasala Abuipaw taco Ananias cawh, "Va sei thlang! Ma cawngsawpaw heh Gental cawngsaw sahlo le aa siangpahrang sahlo le Israel cawngsaw sahlo hme letah ka ming a y khui ruapaw tei ka thingpaw ka hmingbo a cang.

16 Ka ming rawng tahei zetlua tamaw a tai-ing a tahpaw kama tah ka hmuh sah tae a," tatah a tah.

17 Macawtaco Ananias cawh Judas a ing lang khah a vaw ka, ing chunglang cawh a nae. Saul a cung leco a kih khah pahnia ka, “Ka unypaw Saul, ma lang heh na va sei laining tei langpui letah nama kha a palypaw Abuipaw Zisu takhei khua na hmuh khy kaw nápaw tah le Thlawpaw Pathai tah na chi nápaw cawtah a pa taw hi!” tatah a tah.
18 Mataico ma cangkaw leco, Saul a mehkho taico a pahli hapaw tlah thlah ka, khua cawh hmuh khy kaw ka, mataico tho ka, baptisma a cang.
19 Mataico batui a e khy taikhei thawzaang a ka hnui.

Damaska le Jerusalem khuapui letah Saul

Mataico Saul cawh Damaska khuapui letei a ungpaw hningzuitu sahlo khakhei ning cawngpe a cang.
20 Zisu cawh Khazing Sawcapaw a cang tahpaw khah synagog sahlo lekhei a cawngpah palang he.
21 A biareipaw a thuipaw vytei cawh aa ning ang ka, “Ma cawngsawpaw heh Jerusalem khuapui letei a ungpaw Zisu ming a ypaw sahlo cung letah hmuisui tei hrehronah a tuapaw khah cang bei maw? Taico ma tlaw khah thongthlah a pawtah tlangbui macang sahlo khatah a va chuakhuipaw he cang bei maw?” tatah aa tah.
22 Saul cawh phungreinah lang lekhei a thaw ka tlung longmang ka, Zisu cawh Khri a cang hrahring tatei a chingpasepaw he bia khei Damaska khuapui letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh reinah hni lytah a tua he.
23 Khua sy a ry khy taikhei, Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco thaw rua pawtah khei khuakhang he ka,
24 canghrasala Saul taco aa khuakhangpaw khah a hni. Ama thaw ruapaw taco khuapui hawkaw sahlo lekhei ching kha zai khatah a bo he.
25 Macawtaco a hningzuitu sahlo takhei zai tah ama cawh law he ka, abawng khei lungrua a bangbakho lekhei aa thlah hly.
26 Jerusalem khuapui cawh a va phah tihtah Zisu a hningzuitu sahlo kha a pakong pawtah a pachia, canghrasala ma tlaw vytei takhei ama cawh a hningzuitu hmuisui a cangpaw khah aa zing lynah cawtah aa ci ngetei.
27 Canghrasala Barnaba takhei Saul cawh y ka, apostol sahlo khakhei a va chua khui. Ama taco, Saul tei a khuatlongnah langpui letah Abuipaw a tongnah ningcang le Abuipaw tei a chingpaw le Damaska khuapui letah ci lytah Zisu ming tei phung a reinah kong khah a ching he.
28 Macawtaco Saul cawh aaning sahlo khaco ung ka, Jerusalem lekhei a dunah pawtah tlawnglai ka, Abuipaw ming tah raechah teikhei a reilai.

29 Grik rei a cuipaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo khakhei bia a pakong he ka, a ei he, canghrasala thaw pawtah a pachia he.

30 Zingtu uny sahlo tah ma cawh aa thui tihtah Sisaria khua lang cungthlah khui he ka, Tarsas khuapui lang khah aa seisah hly.

31 Mataico Judia raang, Galili raang le Samaria raang hrawnghrang letei a ungpaw khrisawbu sahlo cawh denah cai khah aa hmuh. Khrisawbu cawh aa thawtlung vy ka, Thlawpaw Pathai tah thawzaang pei he ka, pungzang he ka Abuipaw cizaw hmo khei khua aa sah.

Aenia le Dorka

32 Piter cawh raang chung letah khua a tlawng chung takhei Lida khua letei a ungpaw mehpathai sahlo khatah va sei ka, a va ve he.

33 Ma leco song katei, a inah letah kung reh chung a lia thlangpaw cawngsawpaw Aenia aa tahpaw khah a hmuh.

34 Piter taco a hai letah, “Aenia, Zisu Khri tah a ca dangsah. Tho la, na iphaw khah ling,” tatah a tah. Ma cangkaw leco, Aenia cawh a tho.

35 Lida khua le Sharon letei a ungpaw cawngsaw vytei tah Aenia cawh aa hmuh tihtah Abuipaw cawh zing he ka, ama lang a paleh thlu he.

36 Jopa khua letah Tabitha (ma no a ming cawh Grik rei tah, “Dorka,” tatah a paleh) aa tah no hningzuitu pakheh a ung. Ama cawh hmingchaw a tua teipaw le sisah a bong teipaw he a cang.

37 Ma ningcai leco a sah ka, a thi. A rawh cawh si he ka, a cung khang letah aa song.

38 Lida khua cawh Jopa khua kae letah a ung; macawtaco hningzuitu sahlo tah Piter cawh Lida khuapui letah a ung thlang tahpaw aa thui tihtah cawngsaw pahning taw he ka, “Ningdonah pawtah a catleinah pawtah a vong ky law,” tatah aa va naw.

39 Piter cawh aaning khaco va sei ka, a va phah tihtah a cung khang lang cawh aa kekhui. Lahme vytei taco Piter cawh a daw cahlung he ka, Dorka a hringchung tah a tawpaw angki pasuapaw sahlo le ahringpaw chaichi sahlo khah aa caw hmo khei aa hmuhsah.

40 Piter taco aaning vytei cawh a khang alailang khah a papia he. Mataico a khuh panai ka, thlaw a chang. A thino lang cawh a hui ka, “Tabitha, tho,” tatah a tah. Ma cangkaw leco, a meh cawh ka dui ka, Piter khah ka ming ka, a ka ty.

41 Piter taco a kiá tah tle ka, a phe tah a dawsah. Mataico, zingtu sahlo le lahme sahlo khah y he ka, a hring pawtah aaning cawh a peh he.

42 Ma cawh Jopa khua taco hnih he ka, mehlupui tah Abuipaw cawh aa zing.

43 Piter cawh Jopa khua letei a ungpaw sapho a tuatupaw Simon aa tahpaw

khakhei, ning hlupui a ung tei.

10

Kornelia tah Piter a ysah he

1 Sisaria khua letah Kornelia aa tahpaw cawngsaw pakheh ung ka, ama cawh Itali raekeh chung letei raekeh zakheh buipaw a cang.

2 Ama le a ingchungkho vytei cawh Khazing a cizawpaw le a pei ngeteipaw a cang he. Ama cawh phahlah pongchang tei a ungpaw sahlo khah sai ngetei tah peihlai he ka, a cai ahmang teitah Khazing kha thlaw a chang tei.

3 Ningkheh cawh zailang suimehlang pathung hrawng lekhei apalynah hmuh ka, a hmuhpaw leco ama khatah a vong katei, "Kornelia," tatah a ypaw Khazing a vaiming khah a se ngetei pawtah a hmuh.

4 Kornelia taco a ci hmo khei mingchai ka, "Abuipaw, zemaw?" tatah a hae.

Mataico vaiming taco, "Na thlawchangnah le mehsisah na pehlaipaw he lahsong sahlo khah Khazing tah a thui thlang.

5 Macawtaco, atoheh Jopa khua lang khah cawngsaw taw la, Piter tatah aa ypaw cawngsaw Simon aa tahpaw khah va lah sá o.

6 Ama cawh rili kae letei a ing a ungpaw, saving a tuapaw Simon khatah a tlung kho," tatah a chai.

7 Ama bia a chingpaw vaiming cawh a seihly, taico Kornelia tah a sae pahning le a raitaw raekeh behnah lang a pei ngeteipaw khah a y he.

8 Hming a chuacangnah ningcang vytei khah aaning cawh ching he ka, Jopa khua lang cawh a thlaw he.

Piter a hmuhpaw apalynah

9 Ningthlamongpaw cawh Kornelia tei a tawpaw he tah Jopa khua aa phah cai hrawng lekhei, Piter cawh ningching hrong lekhei thlawchang pawtah ing cung khah a ke.

10 A ngaidi ngetei ka, batui e a du. Batui aa tua chung taco, apalynah khah a hmuh.

11 Vaicung a hongpaw le paiphaw alaipaw pui ky a lopaw a ki kipali tah alui lang aa za tlahpaw khah a hmuh.

12 A chung leco phe palipaw saw a phingtling le alui letah a lai thaipaw saraang a phingtling le a zy thaipaw pavaw a phingtling a ung he.

13 Mataico o tah, "Piter, tho la, ma sahlo khah theh la, e," tatah a tah.

14 Canghrasala Piter taco, "Abuipaw, e bei neh! Apialuipaw le a pathai lypaw cawh zehmai e bang bei neh," tatah a palei.

15 O taco, a uihningnah letah, "Khazing tei a pathaisah ciapaw cawh pathai be tah kheh," tatah a tah vy.

16 Uithung tai, ma hraco tua ka, sungkheh takhei paiphaw

cawh vaicung lang khah a lahchy kaw thah.

17 Piter cawh a hmuhpaw apalynah a silang rawng tah khuarawha tah a ungchung takhei, Kornelia tei a tawpaw he cawngsaw sahlo taco Simon a ing zeletamaw a ung tahpaw khah va hui lai he ka, ing hawkaw cawh aa va phah.

18 Simon cawh y he ka, Piter tatei aa ypaw Simon khah ma lehei a tlung maw tlung ly tahpaw aa hae.

19 Mataico, Piter cawh apalynah a hmuhpaw a pacang leimeining takhei cang ka, Thlawpaw taco a hai letah, “Simon, cawngsaw pathung tah aa ca huilai leimei.

20 Macawtaco tho la, a rai lang cung. Aaning kha sei pawtah lung langlo tah ung kheh, kama ka thlawpaw a cang he kho,” tatah a tah.

21 Macawtaco, Piter cawh a va huilaipaw cawngsaw sahlo khatah cung thlah ka, aa hai letah, “Naa huilai leimeipaw cawh kama ka cang. Zecawtamaw naa pa hui?” tatah a tah he.

22 Ma tlaw taco, “Raekeh zakheh buipaw Kornelia a ing lang tah kaa va chuapaw a cang. Ama cawh mehding le Khazing a cizawpaw cawngsaw, Juda cawngsaw vytei tah aa cizawpaw khah a cang. Vaiming pathai tah nama heh, a ing lang va chua tah na reipaw bia thui ná seh, a tah cawtah,” tatah aa palei.

23 Macawtaco, Piter tah ma cawngsaw sahlo cawh ama a khuachai cang pawtah a ing lang a sawng he.

Kornelia a ing letah Piter a tlung

Ningthlamongpaw leco Piter cawh ma tlaw khaco sei he ka, Jopa khua letei zingtu uny thaikhehpaw sahlo zong a sei hrah he.

24 A hazainingpaw leco Sisaria khua cawh aa va phah. Kornelia taco aaning cawh mingkhai thlang he ka, a sawny le a vesaw chaw sahlo zong khah hmingkheh tah a y he.

25 Piter cawh ing a va phah tihtah Kornelia taco va dai ka, a phehrang leco a khuh panai ka, a beh.

26 Canghrasala Piter takhei a patho. “A daw tua, kama heh cawngsaw suipaw ka cang hrah hi!” tatah a tah.

27 Kornelia khatah bia aa rei leimeining takhei Piter cawh ing chunglang a nae ka, cawngsaw hlupui a za pahmo thlangpaw he khah a hmuh.

28 Aa hai leco, “Juda cawngsaw tah Gental cawngsaw khatah huikongnah tua a cang ly le a ve ke cawh, kaa phung khatah a cakhaepaw a cang tahpaw cawh achaw teitah naa hnipaw a cang. Canghrasala ahotei hmai pathai be, a pialui tatah ka tah ly na'pawtah Khazing tah a pa hmuhsah myca.

29 Macawtaco na va pa lahsah tih he tahei zehmai lung langlo lytah ka vong hi. Zecawtamaw na va pa lahsah

he tahpaw pa ching tua?" tatah a tah.

30 Kornelia taco, "Ningpali a tah myca, ato tih cai, zailang suimehlang pathung lehei ka ing letah ung thlang neh ka, thlaw ka chang leimei. Sung sungkheh tah chaichi akhaipaw a tuapaw cawngsawpaw cawh ka hme letah a va daw ka,

31 ma cawngsawpaw taco, 'Kornelia, Khazing tah na thlawchangnah khah thui myca ka, mehsisah lahsong na pehlai pawhe khah monghly be.

32 Piter tatei aa ypaw Simon khah va lá pawtah Jopa khua lang cawngsaw taw he. Ama cawh rili kae letei a ungpaw, saving a tuapaw Simon a ing letah a tlung kho,' tatah a pa tah.

33 Macawtaco rairang tah va taw he neh ka, na va chuapaw cawh a chah ngetei. Abuipaw tei kaaning sahlo na ching he tatah a ca tahpaw maikaw khah nge rua tah ma lehei Khazing hme letah kaaning vytei atoheh kaa ungpaw a cang hi," tatah a tah.

34 Macawtaco Piter tah aa hai leco, "Khazing cawh hmeming zawng be tahpaw heh zetlua tamaw ahmang tahpaw le,

35 mingphing maikaw taitah Ama a cizaw paw le dingnah a tuapaw cawngsaw cawh a cyhlang he tahpaw cawh atoheh ka hni myca.

36 Cawngsaw vytei aa Buipaw a cangpaw Zisu Khri thongtah Khazing tah arainah thawngchawbia Israel cawngsaw a pehpaw he khah naa hni.

37 Baptisma peitu Johan tei baptisma phung kong a rei khy tai khei, Galili raang taitah a patho ka, Judia raang chung lekhei zemaw a tlung tahpaw khah naa hni.

38 Khazing tah Nazaret Zisu cawh Thlawpaw Pathai le hmingtuakhynah pei ka, khua kih lekhei sei ka, hmingchaw tua ka, Setan chawngnah rai letei a ungpaw vytei khah a dangsah lai he, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing cawh Ama khatah a ung.

39 Kaaning sahlo heh Judia raang le Jerusalem khuapui letei a tuapaw hming maikaw a hnihtu cawh ka cang he peh. Aaning sahlo taco Ama cawh khraws letah pathle he ka, aa thaw,

40 canghrasala, Khazing tah Ama cawh thihnah taitah ningthungnah lekhei hringsah kaw ka, hmuh khy pawtah a tua.

41 Ama cawh cawngsaw vytei tah hmuh bei he, canghrasala Khazing tah Ama a tehte tah cangruapaw tah a thingpaw kaaning sahlo tah kaa hmuh. Thihnah taitah a tho khy taitah Ama khatah aa e, aa dingpaw ka cang he peh.

42 Ama taco kaaning heh cawngsaw vytei khatah thawngchaw rei rua pawtah le Ama cawh mehthi le mehring biacetu tah Khazing tah a thingpaw a cangnah zia

chingpaw he tah bia a ma peh.

43 Khazing khuavang vytei tei Ama a kong aa reipaw cawh Ama a zingpaw maikaw taco a ming thongtah sua ngethainah aa hmuh a," aa tah.

44 Piter tei ma bia a rei leimeining taco Thlawpaw Pathai cawh ma bia a thuipaw vytei aa cung leco a za tlung.

45 Piter khatei a va sei hrah pawhe Juda cawngsaw cingpa a taipaw zingtu sahlo cawh Gental cawngsaw sahlo cung letah hmai lahsong a cangpaw Thlawpaw Pathai cawh peh a cang cawtah khei aa ning a ang.

46 Zecawtamaw tatah rei thuilypaw aa cuipaw le Khazing aa reithaipaw khah aa thui caw takhei a cang.

Taico Piter tah,

47 "Kaaning kaa hmuhpaw Thlawpaw Pathai a hmuh hrahpaw sahlo heh, tui tah baptisma cang rua pawtah ahomaw a pakhang khy he?" tatah a tah.

48 Mataico, aaning sahlo khah Zisu Khri ming tah baptisma cang law a tah he. Baptisma a cangsah khy tai he tah, kaaning khatah caang cong thlang law tatah Piter cawh aa thly.

11

Piter tah a cangnah zia a chingpase he

1 Apostol sahlo le Judia raang letei a ungpaw zingtu uny sahlo takhei Gental cawngsaw sahlo zong tah Khazing bia aa cyhlang hrah myca tahpaw khah aa thui.

2 Macawtaco Piter khah Jerusalem lang a sei tihtah cingpa a taipaw zingtu sahlo taco ama cawh aa mochia.

3 "Cingpa a tai lypaw cawngsaw sahlo aa ing lang sei ceh ka, aaning khatah batui na e," tatah aa tah.

4 Macawtaco Piter tah hming khah a cang naningpaw hrakhei zezongpui khah a chingpase he:

5 "Jopa khua letah ka ungning tah thlawchang leimei neh ka, apalynah ka hmuh. Paiphaw alaipaw pui, a ki kipali tah vaicung taikhei ka ungnahpaw letah a za tlah leimeipaw ka hmuh.

6 A chung leco ming neh ka, alui letei a ungpaw saraang phe palipaw, raang saw sahlo, a lai thaipaw sahlo le, avai letei a zy laipaw pavaw sahlo khah ka hmuh he.

7 Mataico o thui neh ka, 'Piter, tho tua, theh la e,' tatah a pa tah.

8 'Abuipaw, e bei neh! A pathai lypaw cawh zehmai e bang bei neh,' tatah ka palei.

9 O taco vaicung taitah a uihningnah leco, 'Khazing tei a pathaisah ciapaw cawh pathai be tah kheh,' tatah a pa tah.

10 Ma hraco uithung tai cang ka, mataico paiphaw cawh vaicung lang lahchy kaw a cang.

11 Ma cai ceingei leco Sisaria khua taitah aa va tawpaw he cawngsaw pathung

ka tlungnah ing hawkaw aa va phah.

12 Aaning kha sei pawtah lung langlo tah ung kheh tatah Thlawpaw taco a pa tah. Ma uny paruh zong heh kama kha sei hrah he ka, Kornelia a ing cawh ka va nae he peh.

13 Kornelia taco vaiming a ing letah apalynah kong cawh ma ching ka, ‘Piter tatah aa ypaw Simon cawh va lá pawtah Jopa khua lang cawngsaw taw he.

14 Ama taco nama le na ingchungkho vytei pachah naa cang nápaw bia khah a ca ching he a,’ a tah.

15 Mataico bia rei ka pachia cangkaw leco, Thlawpaw Pathai cawh a hrangthonah letei kaa cung letah a za tlungpaw hrakhei aa cung leco a za tlung.

16 Mataico Abuipaw tei, ‘Johan taco tui tah baptisma a cangsah he, canghrasala Thlawpaw Pathai tah baptisma cangsah na cang he ceh,’ tatah a reipaw bia khah ka thui.

17 Macawtaco, Abuipaw Zisu Khri a zingpaw kaaning khatah pehpaw Thlawpaw Pathai lahsong khah Khazing tah a peh hrah pawhe tei a cang caco, kama taco zekhatamaw Khazing cawh ka ei khy a?” tatah a tah.

18 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa zongmingtei co Piter cawh mochia khawh lytah Khazing khah aa reithai, “Khazing tah Gental cawngsaw hmai angepachihnah le hringnah naw a peh thlang he,” tatah aa tah.

Antiok khuapui khrisawbu

19 Stiven kha a peitlenah rawng tei hrehnah a ingpaw sahlo he khah a paipatlaw he ka, Fonisia raang, Saipras tuiraw le Antiok khuapui tai khah phah he ka, Juda cawngsaw a cangpaw cy khah thawngchaw bia khah aa ching he.

20 Ma duitei cawh aaning letei thaikhehpaw, Saipras tuiraw le Sairin khua taiteipaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh Antiok khuapui lang khah sei he ka, Grik cawngsaw sahlo zong khah Abuipaw Zisu kong thawngchawbia cawh aa va ching he.

21 Abuipaw hmingtuakhynah cawh aaning khaco ung ka, cawngsaw hlupui tah zing he ka, Abuipaw lang a paleh he.

22 Ma thongpang cawh Jerusalem khuapui letei khrisawbu taco thui he ka, Barnaba khah Antiok khuapui lang cawh aa thlaw.

23 Antiok khuapui va phah ka Khazing ningdonah aa cung letah a lang zia khah a hmuh tihtah, a lawng ngetei ka, aa lungthing vytei tah Abuipaw letah a pahnia rua pawtah khei thawzaang a peh he.

24 Barnaba cawh mehchaw, Thlawpaw Pathai le zingná tah a chihpaw cang ka, cawngsaw hlupui khah Abuipaw khatah a va chuakhui he.

25 Mataico, Barnaba cawh Saul hui rua pawtah Tarsas khuapui lang khah sei ka,
26 a hmuh tihtah Antiok khuapui lang cawh a va chui. Macawtaco Barnaba le Saul cawh kung chuh ky khrisawbu khakhei ung he ka, cawngsaw hlupui aa cawngpah he. Hningzuitu sahlo cawh Antiok khuapui lekhei, "Khrisaw," tatah aa za tah tawsia he.
27 Ma ning taco Jerusalem khuapui taitah Antiok khuapui lang khah Khazing khuavang thaikhehpaw sahlo a zuh he.
28 Aa hrong letei Akaba aa tahpaw cawh a daw ka, Rom painah raang ting lekhei cakaang a tlung a, tatah Thlawpaw tah a pa hnisah, tatah a tah. (Ma heh Klaudia siangpahrang a cangning tei a tlungpaw khah a cang.)
29 Hningzuitu sahlo takhei aaning leh aa tua khynah zaé tah Judia raang letei a ungpaw uny sahlo khah cakaang bawnah pae pawtah bia aa chaw.
30 Ma hrahei aa tua, aa tholong khah khrisaw macang sahlo pae pawtah Barnaba le Saul cawh aa phosah he.

12

Piter cawh thong-ing taitah khuarawha chui pawtah a pia

1 Ma cai hrawnghrang lehei siangpahrang Herod tah khrisawbu chung taitei zingtu thaikhehpaw sahlo khah hreh rua pawtah a tlesah he.
2 Ama taco Johan a uteipaw Jeims khah zyzi tah a thawsah he.
3 Ma taco Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah a lawngsah he tahpaw a hmuh tihtah Piter zong khah a tlesah pai he. Ma heh Thino pahlawh lypaw Very Panaw chung tah a cang.
4 Aa tle khy taico, thong letah thlahsah he ka, raekeh papali longmang khei phupali tah cong pawtah khei a chia he. Herod taco Khungsai Panawnah khy taitah mehpui hme leco chuakhui tah a biace pá pawtah khei a pachia.
5 Macawtaco Piter cawh thong letah thlah he ka, canghrasala khrisawbu taco a cawtah Khazing khatah hmuisui teitah thlaw aa chang.
6 Herod tei a biace pápaw a tah ning hlai zai leco, Piter cawh bahrairui sanghning khei tongchai he ka, raekeh pahning aa kaa lekhei isah he ka, ingkaw cawh raevai pahning takhei aa cong.
7 Sung sungkheh tah Abuipaw a vaiming cawh a za paly ka, a ungnahpaw chung cawh a khai thlu. Vaiming taco Piter cawh a kang lekhei pheh ka, a pahrah. "Tho pahraw!" tah ka, bahrairui cawh Piter a kihkong kongnah taico a tlahthlah thlu.
8 Mataico vaiming taco, "Na chaichi khah a tua la, na phepakong khah a pakong," tatah a tah. Mataico, ma hraco Piter tah a tua. "Na

angki a pasuapaw khah a pazai la, pazui," tatah vaiming taco a tah.

9 Piter taco thong-ing alailang cawh a zui, canghrasala vaiming tei a tuapaw khah a hmuisuipaw a cang tahpaw hnih be; apalynah ka hmuh rua tatah a rawh.

10 A pakhehnah le a pahningnah raevaitu khah khungsai he ka, khuapui chunglang seinah thawrui hawkaw aa va phah. Ma ingkaw cawh ama hawng tah ahawng thah ka, ma lang co aa piathlah. Langpui cawh aa va tlung tihtah sung sungkheh tah vaiming taco a seisai.

11 Mataico Piter cawh a lung ka sing ka, "Atoheh cawh Abuipaw tah a vaiming za thlaw ka, Herod kih chung taitah le Juda cawngsaw sahlo a pachianah pawhe vytei chung taikhei a pa pachah tahpaw heh lung langlo lytah ka hni myca," tatah a tah.

12 A cung letei hming ungzia khah a hnipase tihtah Marka tah zong tah aa ypaw Johan a no Mari a ing, cawngsaw hlupui a pahmo he katei, thlaw aa chang leimeinah pawlang khah a vaw.

13 Piter taco ingkaw cawh khong ka, ingkaw hong ruapaw taco Roda aa tahpaw sae canu khah a va sei.

14 Piter a cang tahpaw khah a o tah a bi tihtah a thawchah ngetei ka, ingkaw cawh hong lytah sai kaw ka, "Piter ingkaw letah a daw thlang," tatah a ching he.

15 "Na lung sing ná maw?" tah he ka, ahmangpaw ka rei, a tah tihtah, "A vaiming a cang a," tatah aa tah.

16 Canghrasala Piter taco ingkaw cawh khong vy ka, ingkaw cawh ka hong he ka, aa hmuh tihtah aa ning a ang thlang.

17 Piter taco de law tákhei, a kiá tah tuapah he ka, Abuipaw tah thong chung taitei a piakhuinah kong khah a ching he. Taico, "Jeims le uny ahringpaw sahlo zong khah ma kong heh thuisah my lo," tatah tah ka, mataico piathlah ka, ahringpaw hminghmaw lang a sei.

18 Mongrang taco raekeh hrong chung lekhei, Piter heh zekhatah a tua ka maw a pia zia, tah he ka, aa buaiba ngetei he.

19 Herod taco huisah caimang tei he ka, aa hmuh ly tih taco, a vaipaw sahlo khah bia hae he ka, aa palei khylynah caw takhei naa thaw he a, a tah he.

Herod thihnah

Mataico, Herod cawh Judia raang taikhei Sisaria khua lang khah sei ka, ma leco a va ung cong.

20 Herod cawh Tair le Sidon khua sahlo letei a ungpaw he cawngsaw aa cung lekhei a thing a ae ngetei. Ma khua cawngsaw thaikheh cawh a pahmo he ka, ama a tongpaw takhei a pachia he. Siangpahrang tei a paichai ngeteipaw a

sae Blasta khah aa laipasong khy taitah arainah khah aa va hae, zecawtamaw tatah lawh aa hmuh nápaw cawtah khei siangpahrang a raang khah aa tythlangnah cawtah a cang.

21 A tongnah ning leco Herod cawh a buichaichi khah a tua ka, a buidyching leco a ty ka, zawpui khaco biareinah cawh a hnui.

22 Zawpui taco, "Ma heh cawngsaw o le rei cang be, khazing o le rei a cang," tatah aa y.

23 Herod takhei Khazing khah reithainah a peh lynah cawtah Abuipaw a vaiming takhei sung sungkheh tah tuh ka, salung takhei e ka, a thi.

24 Canghrasala Khazing bia cawh a kaipaza lo leimei.

25 Barnaba le Saul cawh aa raihrenah khah aa pachang tihtah Jerusalem khuapui lang khah va kaw kaw he ka, Marka tah zong tah aa ypaw Johan khah a va chui he.

13

Barnaba le Paul aa taw he

1 Antiok khuapui khrisawbu leco Khazing khuavang sahlo le cawngpahtu sahlo a ung he: Barnaba, Niga aa tahpaw Simeon, Sairin khuapaw Lusia, Manian (Raang uhbui Herod khatah a chang hruipaw) le Saul a cang he.

2 Abuipaw cawh beh he ka, batui aa cahe chung taco Thlawpaw Pathai tah, "Ka y hno changpaw he rai hre rua pawtah Barnaba le Saul khah aa ningcang teitah pachia pá law," a tah he.

3 Macawtaco, batui aa cahe khy le thlaw aa chang khy taico, aa cung leco aa kih pahnia he ka, mataico raihre ruapaw taco aa thlaw he.

Saipras tuiraw lang

4 Barnaba le Saul cawh Thlawpaw Pathai taco aa sei nápaw lang cawh seisah he ka, tuilawng a hianah Seleukia khua lang cawh cungthlah he ka, mataico Saipras tuiraw lang cawh tuilawng co aa sei.

5 Salami khuapui aa phah tihtah synagog sahlo leco Khazing bia cawh aa y khui. Johan (Marka) zong aaning a baw ruapaw he takhei aaning khaco a sei hrah.

6 Tuiraw pungpaluh cahrong khei tlawnglai he ka, Pafos khuapui cawh aa va phah. Ma leco Juda cawngsaw ca-ia a thaipaw le khuavang pakheipaw Bar-Zisu aa tahpaw,

7 raang uhbui Serzia Pawla a mehchui a cangpaw khah a tong he. A singvang ngeteipaw raang uhbui taco Barnaba le Saul cawh a va ysah he, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing bia khah thui a dunah cawtah a cang.

8 Ma duitei cawh ca-ia a thaipaw Elimo (Grik ming cang ka, ca-ia thaipaw tahnah a cang) takhei aaning cawh dy he ka, raang uhbui khah a zingnah taikhei a palehsah kaw pawtah a zawng.

9 Mataico Saul, Paul tatah zong aa ypaw cawh Thlawpaw Pathai tah chih ka, Elimo cawh a mingchai,

10 "Nama cawh Setan sawtei le a chawpaw vytei aa carae na cang! Nama cawh aphingphing tah dungkhei a hmangpaw le hinghe tah a chihpaw na cang. Abuipaw a lang ding na rorangnah heh tai myca bei ceh maw?

11 Abuipaw kiá tah dangtah na cang myca. Na meh co a ka, cai cawngpe chung cawh zehmai hmuh khy a bei ceh," tatah a tah.

Ma cangkaw leco, memarang le a zingpaw taco tlahso ka, pazu pathang lai ka, a kiá tah a hrui lai ruapaw cawngsaw khah a huilai he.

12 Raang uhbui taco ma hming cawh a hmuh tihtah Abuipaw kong cawngpahnah takhei a khuarawhasah ka, a zing.

Pisidia Antiok khuapui letah

13 Paul le a vesaw sahlo cawh Pamfilia raang tuilawng ahianah khua Perga lang khah Pafos taikhei tuilawng tah aa sei. Ma khua leco Johan (Marka) tah Jerusalem khuapui lang kaw kaw pawtah a seisai he.

14 Perga khua taico Pisidia Antiok khuapui lang khah aa sei. Sabat ning taco synagog lang khah a nae he ka, a ty he.

15 Moses phungbia le Khazing khuavang sahlo cabu khah aa rei khy taitah synagog a uhpaw sahlo taco, bia caw he ka, aa reipaw cawh, "Uny sahlo, zawpuipaw heh thawzaang pehnah bia patai naa du caco he, atoheh rei o," tatah aa tah he.

16 Paul cawh a ka daw ka a kih pazy ka, "Israel cawngsaw sahlo le naaning Gental cawngsaw Khazing a behpaw sahlo, ka bia heh pa ngepah tua o!

17 Israel cawngsaw sahlo aa Khazing tah kaa mapaw sahlo cawh thing he ka, Izipt raang letah aa ungchung tah cawngsaw khah a pungzangsah he. Ma raang taico a thawtlungnah hmingtuakhynah khatah piakhui he ka,

18 sadi raang lekhei kung songli chung aa ziaza khah a ing khy he.

19 Kanaan raang letei a ungpaw mingphing phingsarih khah tingchua he ka, ma raang cawh a cawngsaw sahlo khah aa ry ruapaw tah a peh he.

20 Ma vytei tai heh kung zapali le songngaw hrawng a ry.

Ma khy taihei Khazing tah Khazing khuavang Samuel a chai tai khah biacetu sahlo cawh a rawh pah he.

21 Mataico aaning sahlo taco siangpahrang ma pei law tatah hae he ka, Khazing taco Benjamin hring a cangpaw Kish a sawcapaw Saul khah pei he ka, ama taco kung songli a uh he.

22 Saul khah a hneihly khy taitah David khah siangpahrang tah a tua. Ama

a kong letei Khazing tah a reipaw cawh, ‘Jesi a sawcapaw David, ka lungthing a phopaw cawngsaw khah ka hmuh myca; ama taco tuasah ka dupaw hming maikaw khah a tua a,’ a tah he.

23 Ma David pathlah sahlo taihei Khazing tei bia a kangpaw hratah Pachahtu Zisu khah Israel mingphing khatah a va chuasah.

24 Zisu a vong hlai tah, Johan taco Israel cawngsaw vytei khah angepachihnah le baptismanah phung a rei.

25 Johan taco a rai cawh a paling daimang tihtah, ‘Kama heh aho a cang tatah maw naa parawh? Kama cawh Mesiah cang bei neh. Canghrasala Ama cawh ka hninglang tah a vong lai leimei ka, a phepakong rui a thlangpah rua pawtah hei hmai kama cawh a tlah bei neh,’ tatah a tah.

26 Abraham pathlah a cangpaw uny sahlo le Khazing a cizawpaw naaning Gental cawngsaw sahlo, ma pachahnah bia heh kaaning letah pehpaw a cang hi.

27 Jerusalem khuapui letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo le aaning a uhtu sahlo he taco Zisu khah bi be ca he ka, Ama cawh sua aa phosah. Sabat ning maikaw tei aa rei teipaw Khazing khuavang sahlo tei a konglang aa ciapaw bia zong khah aa tlingsah.

28 Ama cawh thaw phupaw a cangnahpaw a suanah aa tle khy ly naná teitah Pilat khah theh thlang ky tatah aa tah.

29 Ama a kong Capathai letei ciapaw vytei khah aa tua thlu taitah khraws cung taikhei lawthlah he ka, thlai letah aa phung.

30 Canghrasala Khazing tah Ama cawh thihnah taitah patho ka,

31 Galili raang taitah Jerusalem khuapui tai Ama khatei khua a tlawng lai hrah pawhe sahlo takhei ning hlupui chung cawh aa hmuh. Atoheh aaning sahlo cawh kaa mingphing sahlo letah Ama a hnikhuipaw a cang he.

32 Atoheh ma thawngchawbia cawh kaa ca ching he. Khazing tei kaa mapaw sahlo bia a kangpaw he khah,

33 aa sawtei leh a cangpaw kaaning khahei Zisu a pathonah thong khei, a tlingsah myca. Reithainah Hlaw cabu bihningnah letei a ciapaw hrakhei,

‘Nama cawh ka sawcapaw na cang;
atoning heh na Paw ka cang my ca.’✡

34 Khazing tah Zisu cawh thihnah taitah patho kaw ka, thu by a be tahpaw cawh ma hrahei a reihlangpaw a cang:

‘David letei bia ka kangpaw a pathaipaw le bonghnang a cangpaw cawh nama ka ca pae a,’✡

tah a cang.

35 Ma hraco kaw hringpaw letah a rei vypaw cawh,

‘Nama taco na Mehpathai heh thuh sá bei ceh,’✡

✡ **13:33** Hlaw 2:7 ✡ **13:34** Isai 55:3 ✡ **13:35** Hlaw 16:10

a tah.

36 David taco Khazing rai khah a chaitlung tai hre ka, thi ka, a mapaw sahlo khakhei phung he ka, a rawh cawh a thu.

37 Canghrasala Khazing tei thihnah taitah a pathopaw taco thuhnah khah phah be.

38 Macawtaco ka uny sahlo, Zisu a thongtah sua ngethainah kong heh naaning kha ka reipaw a cang tahpaw heh naa hni rua pawtah ka du.

39 Ama a thongtah, a zingpaw maikaw cawh thaicangsah he ka, Moses phungbia tei a luasah khy ly pawhe suanah taikhei aa lua khy thlu.

40 Araering my lo, Khazing khuavang sahlo tei aa za reipaw khah naa cung letah tlungsah khe lo.

41 Khazing khuavang sahlo tah,

‘Mingtua o, naaning pasipasa
a thaipaw sahlo,
naa khuarawha seh la,
thi thlang my lo,
naaning naa chai lehei
hming sangkheh kheh
tua a neh ka pakheh
kheh tah ma kong
cawh
aa ca ching tahmai he tah
zing by a bei ceh,’✡

tatah aa za rei,” tatah a tah he.

42 Mataico Paul le Barnaba cawh synagog taikhei aa piathlah tihtah cawngsaw taco hme zaa Sabat ning letah ma hming sahlo kong heh naa ma ching vy taw a, tatah aa hrui he.

43 A pungnah taitah zawpuipaw a di tai he tah, Juda cawngsaw ming hlupui le Juda behnah phunglang a palehpaw ming hlupui tah Paul le Barnaba cawh aa zui he. Aaning khaco bia reihrui he ka, Khazing ningdonah letah ungparia thlang pawtah aa pasy he.

44 Hme zaapaw Sabat ning leco khua pungpaluh daimang teikhei Abuipaw bia nge ruapaw taco a pahmo he.

45 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah zawpui cawh aa hmuh tih he tah aa hei tlia ka, Paul a biareipaw khah aa reipachia.

46 Mataico Paul le Barnaba tah aaning sahlo cawh raechah ngetei tah aa chai he, “Kaaning cawh Khazing bia heh naaning kaa ca ching tawsia he. Canghrasala, nge du be ca he ceh ka, chaizaw hringnah a cyhlang tlangtlá tah naa ung du lynah cawtah Gental cawngsaw lang ka hui myca peh.

47 Ma heh Abuipaw tei bia a ma pehpaw cawh a cang,

‘Naaning sahlo cawh Gental
cawngsaw sahlo cawtah
khainah cangpaw tah ca
tua he neh ka,
aluicung pungpaluh
letah pachahnah naa
tlungsahpaw a cang,’✡

a tah,” tatah aa tah he.

✡ **13:41** Habak 1:5 ✡ **13:47** Isai 49:6

48 Taico Gental cawngsaw tah ma bia heh aa thui tihtah a lawng he ka, Abuipaw bia cawh upanah pei he ka, chaizaw hringnah cy ruapaw tei thingpaw vytei taco aa zing.

49 Abuipaw bia cawh pai le raang pungpaluh lekhei a kaipaza lo leimei.

50 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Khazing a cizawpaw, hmezawpaw canu sahlo le khuapui chung letei hruitu sahlo khah aa pasy he. Aaning sahlo taco Paul le Barnaba hreh khah patho he ka, aa pai le aa raang taico aa tingchua he.

51 Macawtaco Paul le Barnaba takhei aa cung letei aa lungtling lynah a langsahnah caw pawtah aa pherai letei luipadih khah cathingthlah he ka, Ikoniam khuapui lang khah aa sei.

52 Antiok khuapui letei hningzuitu sahlo cawh alawngnah le Thlawpaw Pathai khei a chih he.

14

Ikoniam khuapui letah

1 Mataico, Ikoniam khuapui letah Paul le Barnaba cawh aa tua teipaw hrakhei synagog lang khah aa sei. Ma leco thahpui phe tah Zisu kong khah aa rei cawtah Juda cawngsaw a hlupui le Gental cawngsaw a hlupui takhei aa zing.

2 Canghrasala a zing du lypaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Gental cawngsaw sahlo khah pasy he ka, zingtu sahlo kha acaraesah he.

3 Macawtaco Paul le Barnaba cawh ma lekhei ning hlupui cang he ka, Abuipaw a cawtah raechah ngetei khei biarei he ka, ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah le khuarawha chuipaw hmingtuakhynah naw a pehpaw he khei Abuipaw tah a ningdonah bia cawh a pacysah.

4 Khuapui letei a ungpaw cawngsaw cawh a chaichy he; thaikhehpaw khah Juda cawngsaw sahlo lang a bai he ka, ahringpaw khah apostol sahlo lang a bai he.

5 Aa hrong letei Gental cawngsaw le Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei aa hruitu sahlo kha hmingkheh tah apostol sahlo cawh hreh rua pawtah le alung tah vaseh he pawtah a pachia he.

6 Canghrasala Paul le Barnaba tah ma cawh aa thui tihtah Likonia raang khuapui a cangpaw Listra le Derbe le aa kaekang raang lang khah sai he ka,

7 ma leco thawngchawbia cawh aa rei lai.

Listra le Derbe khuapui letah

8 Listra khua leco a phesongpaw cawngsaw, a chuanah taitah lang a seithai lypaw a ung.

9 Ma paw taco Paul tei a reipaw bia khah a nge thlang. Paul taco va ming ka, ma paw tei ka dang a tahpaw zingnah a hnuipaw khah hnih ka,

10 “Na phe tah a daw!” tatah a y so. Ma leco cawngsawpaw cawh a catho ka, mataico a sei pai.

11 Paul tah a tuapaw cawh zawpui taco aa hmuh tihtah Likonia rei co, “Khazing sahlo cawh cawngsaw hmuisang tah kaaning kha a za cung myca he!” tatah aa y.

12 Aaning sahlo taco Barnaba khah Zeus tatah y he ka, Paul khah Hermi tatah aa y, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh bia a thaw tah a reipaw khah a cang.

13 Khuapui khungthing behnah ing letei a ungpaw, Zeus khazing tlangbui takhei, co tungpaw sahlo le pangpa kua sahlo khah khuapui hawkaw letah a va chuasah khui he, zecawtamaw tatah ama le zawpui taco aaning kha thuihlainah tua aa dunah cawtah a cang.

14 Canghrasala apostol a cangpaw he Barnaba le Paul tah ma cawh aa thui tihtah aa du ly zia a langsahnah tah aa chaichi khah hriachy he ka, zawpui hrong chunglang cawh va sai he ka,

15 “Vesaw sahlo, zecawtamaw ma heh naa tua? Kaaning heh naaning hapaw cawngsaw cakhawngpaw ka cang peh hi. Thawngchawbia va ca pho he peh ka, ma chahnainah a hnui lypaw hming sahlo taihei Khazing hring, alui le avai le rili le a chung leteipaw vytei a tuapaw khatah na paleh nápaw he ceh tah kaa ca ching he hi.

16 A khung ciapaw cai lekhei co, Khazing taco mingphing vytei khah aaning leh aa dunah cacy khei a seisah thlang he.

17 Canghrasala Ama cawh aphy lytah ung bang beh. Naa cawtah avai taitei khua a so sahpaw le aaning leh aa cai naning tah saze a ca pehnah pawhe hei a chahnah khah a langsah ka, e le ba a hlupui ca pei he ka, naa lung khah a lawngná tah a chisah kho,” tatah aa y.

18 Mataico ma bia sahlo khy hlui hei, aaning khatei a thuihlainah tua a pachiapaw he zawpuipaw cawh ruha ngetei tah aa thly he.

19 Ma duitei cawh Antiok khuapui le Ikoniam khuapui taikhei Juda cawngsaw thaikheh va chuh he ka, Listra khua cawngsaw cawh aa te pahnei he. Paul khah alung tah va he ka, a thi thah tah he ka, khuapui khungthing lang cawh aa hruipahrih.

20 Canghrasala hningzuitu sahlo khah a vong he ka, aa cadung thlangning takhei, a lung ka sing ka, mataico tho ka, khuapui chunglang cawh a nae. Aningthlamongpaw cawh Paul le Barnaba cawh Derbe khua lang aa sei.

Siria raang letei Antiok khuapui a va phah kawnah

21 Mataico ma khuapui leco thawngchawbia khah rei he ka, cawngsaw a hlupui khah hningzuitu tah aa tua he. Mataico Listra, Ikoniam le

Antiok khuapui sahlo lang khah va kaw kaw he ka,

22 hningzuitu sahlo khah thawzaang pei he ka, naa zingnah letah cyky tah ahming thlang mylo tatah aa pasy he. “Khazing painah raang a nae rua pawtah ruhanah a hlupui kaa ing a,” tatah aa tah he.

23 Paul le Barnaba takhei khrisawbu ting maikaw lekhei khrisaw macang sahlo khah thing lai he ka, batui cahe hmotah le thlawchang hmotah aa paichaipaw he Abuipaw khakhei aaning sahlo cawh a vosah lai he.

24 Pisidia raang aa cahrong khy taikhei, Pamfilia raang va phah he ka,

25 Perga khuapui letah Khazing bia aa rei khy taitah Atalia khuapui lang aa cungthlah.

26 Atalia khuapui taico Antiok khuapui lang tuilawng tah aa seikaw. Antiok khuapui cawh atotei aa paling ciapaw rai caw takhei Khazing ningdonah letah hlai aa cangnahpaw khua a cang.

27 Ma khua cawh aa va phah tihtah khrisawbu khah pahmo he ka, aaning hmang tei Khazing tah a tuapaw vytei le Gental cawngsaw cawtah zehratamaw zingnah ingkaw a hong tahpaw khah aa ching he.

28 Taico Paul le Barnaba cawh ma letei hningzuitu sahlo khaco lesahtei a cang he.

15

Jerusalem khongsil

1 Cawngsaw thaikhehpaw khah Judia raang taitah Antiok khuapui lang a zuh he ka, zingtu uny sahlo khah, “Moses tei phung a ma cawngpahpaw hratah cingpa naa tai ly caco he ceh, pachah cang khy bei ceh,” tatah aa cawngpah lai he.

2 Paul le Barnaba cawh ma cawngpahnah khah aa lungcang bingbi tei be ca ka, aa ei he. Macawtaco ma kong lehei apostol sahlo le khrisaw macang sahlo khah a ka hmuh a paw he tah ahringpaw a zingtu sahlo khakhei Jerusalem lang a khong pawtah Paul le Barnaba cawh Antiok khuapui letei khrisawbu takhei aa thing he.

3 Macawtaco khrisawbu taco aaning sahlo cawh taw he ka, Fonisia raang le Samaria raang cahrong tei aa khuatlong lainah leco khrisawbu lang Gental cawngsaw sahlo a naenah pawhe kong khah aa rei lai. Ma thongpang cawh aa thui tihtah uny vytei cawh aa lung a lawng nge tei.

4 Jerusalem khuapui cawh aa va phah tihtah khrisawbu le apostol sahlo le khrisaw macang sahlo taco dai he ka, aaning sahlo hmang tah Khazing tei hming a tuapaw maikaw khah aa ching he.

5 Canghrasala Farasi phu a cangpaw he zingtu thaikhehpaw sahlo takhei a daw he ka, “Gental cawngsaw sahlo cawh cingpa tai hrahringpaw cang he ka, Moses phungbia aa zui a hypaw a

cang," tatah aa tah.

6 Mataico apostol sahlo le khrisaw macang sahlo cawh ma kong cawh reisia rua pawtah khei a tong he.

7 Mataico a hlupui aa reisia khy tah Piter cawh a daw ka, aa hai leco, "Uny sahlo, cai a sei ciapaw lekhei Gental cawngsaw sahlo tah thawngchawbia cawh ka kaw taihei thui tah aa zing nápaw cawtah naa hrong taitah Khazing tah a pa thingpaw khah naa hni.

8 Taico lungthing a hnihtu Khazing taco, kaaning letei a tuapaw hratah Thlawpaw Pathai a pehpaw he khei aaning sahlo khah a cyhlang he tahpaw cawh a langsah.

9 Kaaning le aaning kaa letah patlianah hnui be, zecawtamaw tatah zingná tah aa lungthing khah a pathaisah thah.

10 Taico, atoheh zecawtamaw kaaning le kaa mapaw sahlo tei kaa pho khy lypaw Moses phungbia suihnang khah hningzuitu sahlo aa hirong letah khing tah Khazing khah hnehsah na pachia he ceh?

11 Kaa Buipaw Zisu a ningdonah thongtah kaaning pachah kaa cangpaw hratah aaning zong pachah a cang he tah heh kaa zing!" tatah a tah.

12 A pahmopaw vytei cawh de teitah ung he ka, Khazing tah aaning khah hmang he katei Gental cawngsaw hrong letah ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah le khuarawha hming aa tuapaw sahlo kong Barnaba le Paul tah aa chingpaw he khah aa nge thlang.

13 Aa reipaw bia aa pachang taico, Jeims tah ma hrahei a tah he, "Uny sahlo, ka bia heh pa ngepah tua o.

14 Khazing tei Ama a cawtah Gental cawngsaw sahlo hrong taitah mingphing a thingpaw he thong hei, zetlua tamaw aa zawng a rawh he tahpaw a langsah hmasawnah kong khah Simon tah a ma ching thah.

15 Ma bia tahei Khazing khuavang sahlo tei aa za reipaw bia khah akhai ngetei. Aa ciapaw cawh,

16 'Ma khy taihei a vong kaw neh ka,
David thlangda a rawh ciapaw khah ka padaw kaw a.
A ronahpaw khah parai neh ka,
ka sah hry a.

17 Ma tih taco a tangpaw mingphing sahlo le
ka ming a tlepaw Gental cawngsaw vytei tah
Abuipaw cawh aa pa hui a,
tatah ma hming sahlo a tuatupaw Abuipaw tahei a tah.

18 Ma hming sahlo heh Khazing tah a cawngsaw sahlo khakhei khuahlai taitah a za palang tei,'✡

a tah he.

19 Macawtaco kama tei ka rawhpaw cawh Khazing lang

✡ **15:18** Amos 9:11-12

a huipaw he Gental cawngsaw sahlo khah hna hnawh pei kheh he peh seh,
20 ma navy co aaning khatah ca kua he peh ka, nono khatah pehlaipaw batui naa zaa a, canu capaw suanah tua bei ceh, a rong dipaw saw le sathi e bei he ceh tah heh kaa ching he a.
21 Zecawtamaw tatah khuahlai ning taikhei Moses phungbia sahlo cawh khuapui maikaw lekhei rei tah cang ka ato zong heh Sabat ning maikaw tah synagog sahlo letah rei a cang," tatah a tah.

Gental cawngsaw zingtu sahlo khatei khongsil aa cakua
22 Mataico, apostol sahlo le khrisaw macang sahlo le khrisawbu pui khei aa cawngsaw thaikhehpaw khah thing he tah Paul le Barnaba khakhei Antiok khuapui lang thlawpaw he tah bia cawh aa chaw. Uny sahlo hrong letei hotu a cangpaw he cawngsaw pahning, Barsaba aa tahpaw Judas le Sailas khah aa thing he.
23 Ma ca heh aa phosah lai he, "Naa uny sahlo a cangpaw apostol sahlo le khrisaw macang sahlo tah Antiok khuapui, Siria le Silisia raang sahlo letei a ungpaw Gental cawngsaw zingtu sahlo khah naa kih kaa ca tle he.
24 Kaaning sahlo kaa rei lytah kaa hrong letei thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh naaning kha va sei tah hna ca hnawh he ka, aa reipaw bia khei lung langlo tah aa ca chia he tahpaw kaa thui.
25 Macawtaco meh thaikheh khah thing tah kaa vesaw chaw a cangpaw Barnaba le Paul khatah naaning khatah va thlaw cawh kaa naw aa tlah thlu.
26 Barnaba le Paul cawh kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri cawtah aa hringnah hmai a hly ngangpaw a cang he.
27 Macawtaco ca tei kaa ciapaw heh a ca ching pase ruapaw he tah Judas le Sailas kaa va taw he.
28 Arai lang letei ciapaw a hiapaw sahlo hluitah naa cung letah hmingrih zehmai khing lypaw tah Thlawpaw Pathai le kaaning kaa nawtlahnah a cang.
29 Nono aa dangnah batui, sathisai le a rong dipaw saw tahpaw sahlo heh naa zaa a, canu capaw suanah tua bei he ceh. Ma hming sahlo heh naa cahri caco, naa cawtah a chah a. A dang pawtah," aa tah he.
30 Aa tawpaw cawngsaw cawh sei he ka, Antiok khuapui lang cawh a zuh he. Khrisawbu cawh hmingkheh tah papung he ka, ca cawh aa peh he.
31 Cakua cawh rei he ka, aa thawzaang pehnah bia taco aa lung cawh a lawngsah he.
32 Khazing khuavang a cangpaw he Judas le Sailas takhei pasynah bia a hlupui rei he ka, uny sahlo cawh thawzaang aa peh he.
33 Ma leco ning cawngpe aa ung khy taitah aaning a thlawpaw he khatah kaw

kaw pawtah uny sahlo taco adang pawtah tah he ka, aa seisah kaw he.

34 Canghrasala, Sailas cawh Antiok khuapui lekhei ka ung cong thlang a, a tah.*

35 Canghrasala Paul le Barnaba cawh Antiok khuapui lekhei cang he ka aaning le cawngsaw hringpaw a hlupui takhei Abuipaw bia cawh cawngpah he ka, phung aa rei.

Paul le Barnaba aa lung a tlah be

36 Cai cawngpe khy lekhei Paul tah Barnaba khah, "Abuipaw thawngchaw bia kaa reinahpaw khua maikaw letei a ungpaw zingtu sahlo tlawng laipaw tah va sei kaw peh ka, zekhatamaw aa ung tahpaw va ming lai tua he peh," tatah a tah.

37 Barnaba taco Marka aa tahpaw Johan khah aaning khatah sei hrah seh takhah du ka,

38 canghrasala Paul taco ama cawh a chui rua pawtah khei a rai tah be, zecawtamaw tatah Pamfilia raang lekhei aaning khah seisai he ka, thawngchawbia rai khah tlungtlia tah a hre ly rawng takhei a cang.

39 Ma kong leco pakheh le pakheh cawh aa lung a tlah khy be ca ka, a chaichy he. Barnaba taco Marka cawh a chui ka, Saipras tuiraw lang khah tuilawng tah aa sei.

40 Canghrasala Paul taco Sailas khah a chui ka, uny sahlo takhei Abuipaw tah ning ca do ky he seh tah he ka, aa sei.

41 Siria le Silisia raang sahlo cahrong khei sei he ka, khrisawbu sahlo khah thawzaang aa peh lai he.

16

Paul le Sailas khatah Timote a pakong.

1 Mataico Paul le Sailas cawh Derbe khua lang va tlong he ka, Timote aa tahpaw zingtupaw a ungnah khua a cangpaw Listra khua lang aa sei pai. Timote a no cawh hningzuitu cang ka Juda cawngsaw a cang. Canghrasala a paw cawh Grik cawngsaw a cang.

2 Timote cawh Listra khua le Ikoniam khua letei a ungpaw zingtu uny sahlo tei mehchaw a cang aa tahpaw a cang.

3 Paul tah ama cawh a khuatlongnah letah a chui du ka, ma hrawnghrang letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Timote a paw cawh Grik cawngsaw a cang tahpaw aa hninah cawtah khei Paul taco a cingpa cawh a tai.

4 Khua kheh khy khua khé khei tlawng lai he ka, Jerusalem letei a ungpaw apostol sahlo le khrisaw macang sahlo tei Juda cawngsaw a cang lypaw zingtu sahlo zui ruapaw tei aa chawpaw bia khah aa thang lai he.

5 Macawtaco khrisawbu sahlo cawh zingnah letah thawzaang hnui ngetei he ka,

* **15:34** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 34 heh ung be.

ning tating tah a ka vy leimei thlang he.

Paul apalynah a hmuhpaw letei Masidonia cawngsawpaw

6 Asia raang chung letah phung reilai khah Thlawpaw Pathai tah a thlynah thong he tah Paul le a vesaw sahlo cawh Frizia le Kalati raang cahrong khei tlawng lai he ka,
7 Misia raangri aa va phah tihtah Bithinia pai lang khah a nae a pachia he, canghrasala a nae rua pawtah khei Zisu Thlawpaw tah sai bei he.
8 Macawtaco Misia raang chung khei sei he ka, Troas khua lang aa cung thlah.
9 Ma zai leco Paul cawh Masidonia cawngsawpaw tah a daw katei, "Masidonia raang lang a vong la, va ma baw law," tatah a naw leimeipaw apalynah a hmuh.
10 Paul tah apalynah a hmuh khy taico, aaning sahlo khatah thawngchawbia rei rua pawtah Khazing tah a ma ynah a cang tah he peh ka, Masidonia lang sei ruapaw taco ka pachia tlamang he peh.

Filipi khuapui letei Lidia, Khazing lang a palehnah

11 Macawtaco Troas khua taico tuilawng ke he peh ka, a ding teitah Samothra tuiraw lang kaa sei. A ningthlamongpaw cawh a tho kaw he peh ka, Nepolis khuapui cawh kaa va phah.
12 Mataico, Filipi khuapui lang kaa sei. Filipi khua cawh Masidonia raang khua puimawpaw cang ka, Rom coza uhpaw khua a cang. Ma leco ning hlupui ka cang he peh.
13 Mataico, Sabat ning leco thlawchangnah hminghmaw a rai thly a tahpaw rawhchainá khei khuapui a naenah hawkaw láng tah pia he peh ka, tuivaw lang khah kaa sei. Kaa va phah taico a ty he peh ka, ma letei a za pahmo thlangpaw he canu sahlo khah bia kaa ching he.
14 Bia a ngepaw hrong leco Thiatira khuapui taitah pai saipaw a va zuapaw canu pakheh ung ka, a ming Lidia a cang. Ama cawh Khazing a behpaw cang ka Paul tei a reipaw bia khah nge pawtah Khazing tah a lungthing khah a hongpah.
15 Mataico ama le a ingchungkho cawngsaw sahlo cawh baptisma aa cang khy taikhei, a ing lang khah a ma y. "Abuipaw a zingtu tah naa parawh caco, a vong la, ka ing letah va tlung law," tatah a ma siachai.

Paul le Sailas thong chung letah

16 Taico ningkhehpaw cawh thlawchangnah hminghmaw lang kaa va seining tah saecanu pakheh a tong he peh ka, ama cawh khachia tah a pahrangnah thongtah hming a va chuh lepaw khah a hni khy. Hmelang hming chuacangnah kong a reinahpaw khei a bui sahlo khah tangka a hlupui a hmuh pah he.

17 Ma canuno tahei Paul le kaaning sahlo cawh ma zui lai ka, “Ma cawngsaw sahlo heh naaning sahlo pachahnah langpui a ca chingpaw he Cungnungcai Khazing a sae sahlo a cang he,” tatah a y lai.

18 Mataico ning hlupui ma hraco a tua tei. Ahning taco Paul cawh a si a vangtúnah cawtah a paleh hno ka, khachia cawh, “Zisu Khri ming tah ma cawngsawno chung taikhei ka pia law ka ca tah!” tah ka, ma cangkawleh cawh khachia taco a piasai.

19 Canghrasala abui sahlo taco, saecanu tah tangka ma chuapah khui khawh be takhah aa hni tihtah Paul le Sailas cawh tle he ka, chodo tlang lekhei nawhnuitu sahlo hme letah aa va chua khui he.

20 Biacetu sahlo hme lekhei va chua khui he ka, “Ma tlaw heh Juda cawngsaw cang he ka, kaa khuachung lehei hnahnawhnah aa chuasah.

21 Rom cawngsaw kaa phungbia le kaa lang khatei a tlah lypaw phung khah tua rua pawtah aa cawngpah lai he,” tatah aa tah.

22 Mataico aa bia a ngepaw zawpuipaw taco Paul le Sailas cawh a zyhno he ka, aa dai he, mataico biacetu sahlo taco raekeh sahlo khah, “Aa angki pahlu pá la, sungbasih tah chei law,” aa tah he.

23 Ma hratei a sah pui tah aa chei khy tai he tah, thong letah thlah he ka, thong-ing a uhtupaw khah achaw teitah vai my lo aa tah.

24 Ma hratei bia aa patai si caw takhei thong-ing chung a chungching khang lekhei chia he ka, aa phe lekhei hraih a khai he.

25 Zaicing hrawng lekhei Paul le Sailas cawh Khazing khatah thlawchang le hlawsah tah ung he ka, ahringpaw thongtlahpaw sahlo takhei aa nge thlang he.

26 Sung sungkheh tah aling cawh a rupui tah a hrui ka, thong-ing khah a hrang tai a carih thlu. Ma cangkaw leco, thong-ing ingkaw sahlo cawh a honghly thlu he ka, thongtlahpaw aa bahrairui sahlo cawh a thlangthlah thlu.

27 Mataico thong-ing a uhtu cawh a ka chang ka, thonging ingkaw sahlo a honghly thlupaw khah a hmuh tihtah thongtlahpaw sahlo a sai thlu thah rua he a tah caw takhei a zyzi cawh a phe ka, ama le ama a thaw a pachia.

28 Canghrasala Paul tah, “Zemaw a thaw na pachia? Ka tling thlang peh hi!” tatah a yso.

29 Thonging uhtu taco meing va tle law tah he ka, thong chunglang cawh a za nae pahraw ka, Paul le Sailas aa hmekaw leco a cathing hmo khei a bawh.

30 Mataico alailang cawh ka piakhui he ka, “Ka buipaw leh, pachah ka cang nápawtah zemaw ka tua a?” tatah a hae he.

31 Paul le Sailas taco, “Abuipaw Zisu khah zing la, nama le na ingchungkho cawh pachah na cang he ceh,” tatah aa palei.

32 Mataico ama le a ingchungkho cawngsaw vytei cawh Abuipaw bia khah aa ching he.

33 Ma zai lilaw cai leco thong uhtu taco seikhui he ka, aa hmaw cawh a sipah he. Mataico ry lytah ama le a ingchungkho vytei cawh baptisma khah a cang palang he.

34 Thong uhtu taco a ing lang seikhui he ka, batui khah a hung he. Ama le a ingchungkho cawngsaw cawh a lawng ngetei he, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing aa zing myca cawtah khei a cang.

35 Khua cawh va dui ka, biacetu sahlo takhei paleh bui sahlo khah thong uhtu khaco taw he ka, "Ma tlaw khah va thlaw myca he seh," tatah aa va tahsah.

36 Thong uhtu taco Paul cawh, "Biacetu sahlo tah nama le Sailas khah va thlaw law, tatah aa pa tah. Atoheh cawh na pia khy myca he ceh. De teitah sei my lo," tatah a tah he.

37 Canghrasala Paul taco paleh bui sahlo cawh, "Rom cawngsaw kaa cang naná teitah biacenah ung lytah zawpui hme letah ma tuh he ka thong aa ma thlah. Taico atoheh a paruh teitah pia he seh tamaw naa du? Cang thai a be! Canghrasala aaning hrahring a vong he seh la, va ma chua he seh," a tah he.

38 Paleh bui sahlo taco ma bia cawh biacetu sahlo khah ching he ka, Paul le Sailas cawh Rom cawngsaw a cang he tahpaw aa thui tihtah a pahly he.

39 Nawpaw ruapaw taco a vong he ka, thong chung taico papia he ka, khuapui tai hei piathlah the law tatah aa naw he.

40 Mataico Paul le Sailas cawh thong taico ka pia he ka, uny sahlo a tong rua pawtah khei Lidia a ing lang cawh sei he ka, thawthonah bia aa ching he. Mataico khua taico aa piathlah.

17

Paul cawh Thesalonika khua letah

1 Amfipoli khuapui le Apolonia khuapui khah aa cahrong khy taitah synagog a ungnah khua Thesalonika khua khah aa va phah.

2 A tua teipaw hrakhei Paul cawh synagog lang khah a vaw ka, Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah Sabat ningthung chung Capathai bia taikhei cawngpah he ka,

3 Khri cawh a tai-ing hrahring paw cang ka taico thihnah taitah a thokawpaw a cang takhah a chingpase he. "Ma Zisu cawh naa hrong letei ka ca chingpaw he Khri cawh a cang," tatah a tah he.

4 Juda cawngsaw thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh Paul tei a reipaw bia khah zing he ka, Paul le Sailas khakhei a pakongpai he. Khazing a cizawpaw Grik cawngsaw ahlupui le hmezaw a chuipaw canu ahlupui zong takhei aa zing hrah.

5 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei aa heitlia he ka, macawtaco chodo tlang letei mehchawly thaikhehpaw khah a rui he ka, papung he ka, khuapui chung lekhei hnahnawhnah aa chuasah khui he. Paul le Sailas khah tlé tah, zawpui hrong letah chuakhuipaw takhei Jason a ing lang cawh aa va hui tlamang he.

6 Canghrasala aa hmuh ly tih he tah Jason le ahringpaw uny thaikhehpaw sahlo khah nawhnuitu sahlo hme lekhei ka hruipahrih lai he ka, “Khazaw hmingting letei hnahnawhnah a tualaipaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh atoheh ma lehei va phah he ka,

7 Jason tahei a ing letah a tlungsah he. Aa zongmingtei tah siangpahrang Sizar tei a reipaw bia khah zetahmai sah be ca he ka, ahringpaw siangpahrang, Zisu aa tahpaw a ung aa tah,” tatah aa y.

8 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah zawpuipaw le khuapui letei nawhnuitu sahlo cawh aa lu a ri thlang.

9 Mataico Jason le ahringpaw zingtu sahlo cawh a tlangnah tah tangka liasah he ka, aa thlaw he.

Beria khuapui letah

10 Zai a va phah cangkawleh uny sahlo takhei Paul le Sailas cawh Beria khua lang khah aa seisah he. Ma khua cawh aa va phah tihtah synagog lang cawh aa va sei.

11 Beria khua cawngsaw sahlo cawh Thesalonika khua cawngsaw sahlo navy tah aa hringzia chah vy ka, bia cawh lungtho teitah nge he ka, Paul tei a reipaw khah ahmang maw hmang ly tah khah hni du tah Khazing Capathai khah a ning tating tah aa mingpase.

12 Juda cawngsaw a hlupui tah Abuipaw cawh aa zing. Hmezaw chuipaw Grik canu ahlupui tah le Grik capaw ahlupui tah aa zing hrah.

13 Canghrasala Thesalonika khua letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah Paul cawh Beria khua letah Khazing bia a rei tahpaw khah aa thui tihtah ma khua lang cawh va sei he ka, zawpuipaw khah va tuhso he ka, aa va pasy he.

14 Mataico uny sahlo takhei ma cangkawleh cawh Paul khah rili ngaekang lang khah va thlaw he ka, canghrasala Sailas le Timote cawh Beria khua leco a caang thlang he.

15 Paul taco, Athen khuapui lang tai a va chuithlah pawhe cawngsaw sahlo khakhei Sailas le Timote khah a catleinah khy chung tah ama khatah va sei pawtah bia a caw he.

Athen khuapui letah

16 Taico, Paul cawh Athen khuapui letei ma tlaw pahning a haw chung vytei he lekhei khuachung cawh nono tah a chi thlangpaw khah hmuh ka, a lung rei a thui ngetei.

17 Macawtaco, ningtating tah synagog letah Juda cawngsaw le Khazing a cizawpaw Grik cawngsaw

sahlo khatah le chodo tlang letah aa ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo khatah reipasenah a hnui tei.

18 Epikuria phu le Stoik mehsing sahlo takhei Paul cawh bia aa ei. Aaning chung taikhei thaikhehpaw tah, “Ma zehmai a cang lypaw tahei, ze bia maw rei a pachia?” tatah aaning le aaning cawh aa tah he. Ahringpaw sahlo takhei, “Mingphing hringpaw khazing sahlo kong a cawngpah laipaw he cang seh la khatah a nge,” aa tah. Ma hrahei aa tahpaw heh Paul takhei Zisu le a thokawnah kong thawngchawbia khah a reilainah cawtah a cang.

19 Mataico ama cawh tle he ka, Areopaka aa tahpaw khongsil a pahmonah lekhei aa chuakhui. Ma leco, “Na reilai leimeipaw cawngpahnah a thapaw heh na ma ching tua be?

20 Kaa thui bang lypaw bia va chuakhui ceh ka, ma chingpase tua la kaa du,” tatah aa tah.

21 Athen cawngsaw vytei le ma letei a ungpaw khuachai sahlo cawh zehmai tua lytah rawhnah a thapaw bia rei le nge co aa cai aa pachang thlang.

22 Taico, Paul cawh khuapui khongsil a pahmonah leco a daw ka, “Athen khuapui letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo! Zelang tahmai behnah letah a peipaw cawngsaw na cang he ceh tah ka hni.

23 Zecawtamaw tahpaw co, naa khuachung letah a khia lai neh ka, naa behnah hminghmaw sahlo khah, achaw teitah ka ming tihtah, ‘HNI LYPAW KHAZING CAWTAH,’ tatei a ciapaw dangnah siasang sangkheh ka hmuh. Macawtaco naaning tei hni lytah naa behpaw khazing kong cawh atoheh naa hai letah ka rei leimeipaw cawh a cang!

24 Ma Khazing heh khazaw le a chung letei a ungpaw hming maikaw a tuatupaw alui le avai Buipaw cawh cang ka, kiá tei tuapaw behnah ing letah ung be.

25 Taico Ama cawh a hiapaw khah a hnui thah cawtah cawngsaw tah a rai hrepah thaipaw cang be, zecawtamaw tatah cawngsaw khah hringnah le hu le zezongpui a peitu cawh Ama heh a cang.

26 Cawngsaw pakheh taikhei mingphing maikaw khah aluicung pungpaluh letah ung rua pawtah khei Khazing tah tua he ka, aa ungnahpaw hminghmaw le kung khazeh tai maw aa ung a tahpaw cai taikhah a thliapah thah he.

27 Khazing tah ma hrahei a tuapaw cawh cawngsaw tah pa hui he seh la, ka kung phah mai a he ka, aa pa hmuh mai a, a tah cawtah a cang. A cang naná tah Khazing cawh aho khatah hmai a hlah be.

28 Zecawtamaw tatah,

‘Ama letah hring he peh ka,
a cawcang peh ka, ma
hrahei kaa ung.’

Naa phungthluh tei,

‘Kaaning sahlo heh a pathlah
cawh ka cang he peh,’
a tahpaw hrakhei.

29 Macawtaco Khazing a pathlah kaa cangnah cawtah Khazing cawh cawngsaw singnah le zungthainah tah tuapaw sui nono le ngung nono le lung nono hratah kaa pacang a paw cang be.

30 Hninglang cai leco cawngsaw tah aa za hni lypaw khah Khazing tah a ngethai thlang he, canghrasala atoheh cawh hmingting letei a ungpaw cawngsaw vytei khah a ngepachih rua pawtah bia a peh myca he.

31 Khazing taco Ama tei a thingpaw cawngsaw tah dingná tah khazaw biace nápaw ning khah a thlia. Ama cawh thihnah taitah patho kaw a cangnahpaw takhei ahmang tahpaw khah ming vytei khatah a langsah,” tatah a tah.

32 Mehthi thokawnah kong cawh aa thui tihtah thaikhehpaw tah hnuiso he ka, canghrasala ahringpaw taco, “Ma na reipaw kong heh nge vy tima kaa du thlang,” tatah aa tah.

33 Macawtaco Paul taco a pahmopaw khongsil cawh a piasai he.

34 Canghrasala cawngsaw chykheh cawh ama cawh zui he ka, a reipaw cawh zing he ka, aaning hrong chung leco Areopaka khongsil phu a cang hrahpaw Dionisia le Damari aa tah no le ahringpaw sahlo zong a ung hrah he.

18

Paul cawh Korin khuapui letah

1 Ma khy taico Paul cawh Athen khuapui taico piathlah ka, Korin khuapui lang khah a sei.

2 Ma leco Pontas raang taitei a chuhpaw, Juda cawngsawpaw Akuila aa tahpaw khah a tong. Ama cawh zahaine tei a nupuino Prisila khatah Itali raang taitah a va chuhpaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Rom siangpahrang Klaudia tah Juda cawngsaw vytei khah Rom khuapui taitah na pia cehceh he ceh tatah bia a papia cawtah a cang. Paul cawh aaning ve pawtah sei ka,

3 zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh aaning hratah pai thlangda a tuapaw a cang. Aaning khaco ung ka, rai khah aa hrehrui tei.

4 Paul cawh Sabat ning maikaw lekhei synagog letah Juda cawngsaw le Grik cawngsaw sahlo khah laipasong rua pawtah khei Khazing bia cawh a rei tei.

5 Sailas le Timote cawh Masidonia raang taitah aa va tlung tihtah Paul cawh ze hringpaw pacang ly khei phung rei leco a pei ka, Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh Zisu cawh Khri a cangnah kong khah a ching he.

6 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Paul khah dy he ka, a thai aa pachia tihtah cang be tahnah takhei

a chaichi khah cathingso he ka, aa hai letah, “Naa suanah mai cawh naaning tah naa ing tae a. Kama cawh ka rai hrepaw letah ka pathai. Atoning taihei co, Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah ka sei myca a,” tatah a tah he.

7 Macawtaco Paul cawh synagog taikhei piathlah ka, Khazing a behpaw Titias Justa a ing lang khah a sei. Ma cawngsawpaw a ing cawh synagog a va changpaw a cang.

8 Synagog a uhpaw Khripa le a ing letei a ungpaw vytei taco Abuipaw cawh zing he ka, Paul a reipaw bia a thuipaw Korin khua cawngsaw a hlupui zong tah zing he ka, Baptisma a cang he.

9 Zaikheh cawh Abuipaw cawh Paul khatah a paly ka, a hai letah, “Ci kheh, rei lo leimei thlang, de teitah ung kheh lo.

10 Nama khatah ung neh ka, ahotahmai ca dy bei he, hanah zong ca pei bei he, zecawtamaw tatah ma khuapui lehei mehnung a hlupui ka hnui he hi,” tatah a ching.

11 Macawtaco Paul cawh Korin khuapui leco kung kheh le a chy ung ka, khua cawngsaw sahlo khah Khazing bia cawh a cawngpah he.

12 Galio cawh Akhaia raang uhtubui tei a cang chung takhei Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh a pahmo he ka, Paul khah tle he ka, biacenah ing letah aa va chuakhui.

13 Aaning taco, “Ma cawngsawpaw tahei kaa phungbia lypaw hratah cawngsaw khah Khazing beh rua pawtah a reipasawh lai he,” tatah aa tah.

14 Paul tah bia ka rei a a tah tihtah Galio taco Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah, “Ma cawngsawpaw tei hmingchahly a tuapaw kong rei naa du tei a cang caco, naa bia heh nge rua pawtah hei a tlahpaw a cang.

15 Canghrasala bia le ming le naa phungbia naa ei pawhe ceh a cang. Macawtaco, naaning teitah va cepah thlang o. Ma hapaw bia cawh ce du bei neh,” tatah a tah he.

16 Macawtaco aaning sahlo khah biacenah ing taico a papia he.

17 Mataico, synagog a uhtu a cangpaw Sosthen khah pazah he ka, biacenah ing hme leco aa tuh. Canghrasala, Galio taco zetahmai rei be.

Prisila, Akuila le Paul

18 Paul cawh Korin khuapui leco khua synong a caang. Mataico uny sahlo khah seisai he ka, Akuila le Prisila takhei zui he ka, Siria raang lang tuilawng tah a sei. A seithlah hlai takhei biakangnah a za tuapaw rawng takhei Kenkhria letah a sang a ngysah he.

19 Efesa khuapui aa va phah tihtah ma leco Akuila le Prisila khah a seisai he. Ama longtei tah synagog lang va sei ka, Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh phung khah a va ching he.

20 Aaning kha cang cong thlang pawtah thly he ka, cang thai be tatah a tah he.

21 Canghrasala a sei tihtah, “Khazing tah a rai a tah caco, ka va ca tlong kaw tae he a,” tatah bia a kang he. Mataico Efesa khuapui taico tuilawng tah a sei.

22 Sisaria khua cawh a phah tihtah cung ka, Jerusalem lang a khong ka, khrisawbu cawh bia a ching he ka, mataico Antiok khuapui lang cawh a zuh.

23 Antiok khuapui leco ning cawngpe a caang khy taitah seithlah ka, Kalati le Frizia raang sahlo cahrong lai khei khuakheh khy khuakheh tlawnglai ka, hningzuitu vytei khah thawzaang a peh lai he.

24 Ma chung taco Alekzandria khuakeh a cangpaw Juda cawngsaw Apolo aa tahpaw khah Efesa khuapui lang cawh a va tlong. Ama cawh bia rei a thai ngeteipaw le Capathai a hnih ngeteipaw a cang.

25 Abuipaw langpui kong khah cawngpah ciapaw cang ka, Johan baptisma kong suipaw a hnihpaw a cang naná teitah, Zisu kong khah lungtho ngetei tah le ahmang teitah a cawngpah he.

26 Synagog letah raechah ngetei tah Khazing bia cawh a rei. A reipaw bia cawh Akuila le Prisila tah aa thui tihtah ma ve law tatah tah he ka, Khazing langpui kong khah a se vy tah aa ching pase.

27 Apolo cawh Akhaia raang lang khah sei a pachia tihtah uny sahlo takhei thawthonah bia ching he ka, ma letei a ungpaw hningzuitu sahlo khah achaw teitah za hluihlang my lo tatah ca aa kua he. A va phah tihtah Khazing ningdonah thong tei, zingtu a cangpaw sahlo khah ahlupui a bawkhang he.

28 Zecawtamaw tatah zawpui hme letei bia a einah letah Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh naa reipaw ahmang be tatah biatah teitah a ei he. Zisu heh Khri cawh a cang tatah Capathai bia hmang tah a sopah he.

19

Efesa khuapui letah Paul

1 Apolo cawh Korin khuapui letah a ung thlang chung takhei Paul cawh ma raang chung sahlo khah tlawnglai ka, Efesa khuapui khah a va phah. Ma leco hningzuitu thaikhehpaw sahlo khah hmuh he ka,

2 “Naa zing ning tai khei Thlawpaw Pathai naa ting thah maw?” tatah a hae he.

Aaning sahlo taco, “Ting bei peh. Thlawpaw Pathai a ung tahpaw kaa thui bang tlung be,” tatah aa chai.

3 Macawtaco Paul tah, “A cang caco, zehapaw baptisma maw naa cang?” tatah tah he ka, “Johan baptisma,” tatah aa palei.

4 Paul taco, “Johan baptisma cawh angepachihnah baptisma a cang. Johan taco

zawpuipaw khah ama a hninglang tei a vong leimeipaw cawh zing rua pawtah khei a ching he, ma paw cawh Zisu a cang," tatah a tah he.

5 Mataico, aaning sahlo cawh ma bia khah aa thui tihtah Abuipaw Zisu ming tah baptisma cawh a cang he.

6 Paul taco aa cung letah a kih cawh a pahnia tihtah aa cung lekhei Thlawpaw Pathai cawh za tlung ka, rei thuilypaw sahlo khei aa rei thlaw he ka, bia cawh aa phy.

7 Ma cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa dawngkasawny tah pahrawhluihning hrong a cang he.

8 Mataico, Paul cawh synagog lang a nae ka, thlah thung chung Khazing painah raang kong cawh aa thuithai nápawtah raechah ngetei tah a rei.

9 Canghrasala, aaning sahlo chung letei chykheh cawh aa lung lai ngetei ka, zing du bei he. Khazing Langpui chah be tatah zawpui thuí khei aa tah. Macawtaco Paul takhei aaning sahlo cawh a seisai he. Hningzuitu sahlo khah a chui he ka, Tiranas cawngpahnah ing lekhei a ning tating tah bia a reihrui tei he.

10 Ma hraco kung hning chung a tua cawtah Asia raang chung letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw vytei le Grik cawngsaw vytei taco Abuipaw bia cawh aa thui.

11 Khazing tah Paul hmang khei ningang chuipaw hming a tua.

12 Ama a pavua le pai sahlo khah a dang lypaw tongsah rua pawtah tle lai he ka, a tongpaw cawh aa danglynah taco thlaw he ka, thlawpaw pialuipaw tah a piasai he.

13 Thlawpaw pialuipaw papia lai rua pawtei a khia laipaw Juda cawngsaw thaikhehpaw sahlo tah khachia papianah lekhei Abuipaw Zisu ming khah hmang a pachia he. Aaning sahlo taco, "Paul tei a reipaw Zisu ming tah ka pia law kaa ca tah," tatah aa tah lai.

14 Ma hratei a tah laipaw he cawh Juda tlangbui macang, Skeva a sawcapaw pasarih tlaw a cang he.

15 Ning kheh cawh thlawpaw pialuipaw tah aaning tlaw cawh, "Zisu cawh hnih neh ka, Paul zong ka hni, canghrasala naaning heh aho sahlo maw naa cang?" tatah a chai he.

16 Mataico, thlawpaw pialuipaw tei a pahrangpaw cawngsawpaw taco a zyhno he ka, a dunahpaw khei a tua he. Ma hratei a sah pui tah a tuanah caw he taco aa thlekalong tah aa thi cho khei ma ing taico a sai he.

17 Ma hratei a cangpaw khah Efesa khuapui letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw le Grik cawngsaw sahlo tah aa thui tihtah aa zongmingtei co aa ci tho ka, Abuipaw Zisu ming cawh aa pasang lo leimei.

18 Taico, zingtu sahlo mehlupui zong cawh a vong he ka, aa tuapaw

hmingchahly khah ming hringpaw hai letah aa phy.

19 Ca-ia a thaipaw cawngsaw sahlo zong tah aa cabu sahlo khah va tle he ka, zawpui hme lekhei me tah aa ro. Aa cabu sahlo mai cawh aa patong tihtah a pahlawng tah ngung tangka* 50,000 mai a cang.

20 Ma hraco Abuipaw bia cawh a ka lo leimei ka, hmingtuakhynah khatah a chang lo leimei.

21 Ma vytei hming a tlung khy taihei, Paul cawh Masidonia le Akhaia raang sahlo cahrong khei Jerusalem lang khah sei pawtah a pachia. “Ma leco ka phah khy taitah Rom zong ka va tlongpai a,” tatah a tah.

22 Asia raang chung letah a cawngpe a ung kaa lekhei ama a bawtu cawngsaw pahning a cangpaw he Timote le Erasta cawh Masidonia lang khah a thlaw he.

23 Ma cai hrawnghrang leco Abuipaw langpui kong letah hnahnawhnah biatah teitah a chuh.

24 Artimi khazingno lingthlaw khah ngung tei a tuapaw Demitria aa tahpaw ngung sysahpaw takhei lingthlaw a tua thaipaw sahlo cawtah tangka hmuhnah rai a hlupui a chuakhui.

25 Aaning sahlo le ma rai khatei a peitle tah rai a hrepaw sahlo khah hmingkheh tah y he ka, “Vesaw sahlo, ma rai taihei tangka ahlupui kaa hmuh tah cawh naa hnipaw a cang.

26 Taico ma Paul aa tahpaw cawngsawpaw tahei Efesa khuapui letah mehnung hlupui le Asia raang letei cawngsaw ahlupui khah aa lungsingsah he ka, lang a pavesah he tah cawh thui he ceh ka, naa hmuh. Ama taco cawngsaw tei tuapaw khazing sahlo cawh khazing hmuisui cang bei he tatah a tah.

27 Ma hratei a cang caco, kaa rai heh hmezawnah hnui khawhly tah a ungpaw long cang lytah a laisuipaw Artimi khazingno behnah ing zong silang hnui be ca ka, Asia raang le khazawpui tei aa behpaw khazingno a rungnawnah zerei lytah a ung a,” tatah a tah he.

28 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah aa thingae ngetei ka, “Efesa cawngsaw aa Artimi khazingno cawh laisui ky seh!” tatah aa y.

29 A ry hlai tah khuapui pungpaluh letah buainah a chuh. Paul tei Masidonia taitah khua a va tlong hruipaw he Kaia le Aristarka khah tle he ka, vaitlang a pungnah ing lang khah aa seikhui he.

30 Paul cawh zawpui hme lekhei chua a du naná teitah hningzuitu sahlo takhei aa thly.

31 Ma raang chung letei abui macang a cangpaw he a vesaw sahlo takhei hmai vaitlang a pungnah ing lang

* **19:19** Ngung tangka cawh Grik rei tah drakma aa tah. Phae kheh cawh ning kheh nihlo a cang.

chua ly ruapaw tah bia aa caw.

32 Macawtaco thaikhehpaw takhei sangkheh kong khei y he ka, thaikhehpaw tah ahringpaw kong khei y he ka, a pahmonah pawhe cawh lu a ri thlang. Cawngsaw a hlu cai taco zecawtamaw ma lekhei aa chua tahpaw hmai khah hnih bei he.

33 Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei Alekzandar cawh a hmelang va nang he ka, zawpui thaikhehpaw takhei a reipaw bia khah aa yso. Alekzandar taco zawpui hme letah a reikainah bia rei rua pawtah khei zawpui cawh de law tatah a kiá khei a tuapah he.

34 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw a cang tahpaw khah aa hni tihtah aa zongmingtei co hmokheh teitah, "Efesa cawngsaw sahlo aa Artimi khazingno cawh rungnaw ky seh," tatah suimehlang pahning chung a y he.

35 Khuapui cazi a cangpaw taco zawpuipaw cawh de law, tah he ka, "Efesa cawngsaw sahlo, Efesa khuapui cawh a rungnawpaw Artimi khazingno behnah ing le avai lang tah a tlahpaw a lingthlaw a mingkaitu a cang tahpaw alui cung pungpaluh tah hnih thlang bei he maw?

36 Macawtaco ahotahmai ma bia heh eikhypaw a cangly cawtah naa de a hy thlang, pacang huaha lytah zehming hmai tuapaw cang be.

37 Ma cawngsaw sahlo naa va chuakhuipaw he tahei kaa behnah ing zong rawh be ca he ka, kaa khazingno zong reipachia hrah bei he.

38 Mataico, Demitria le a vesaw raihretu sahlo tah taza aa cui du he a cang caco, biacenah ing zong hong thlang he ka, biacetu sahlo zong a ung thlang he. Aa cui khy thlang he.

39 Hming sangkheh va chuakhui naa du vy a cang caco, khuapui khongsil letah biachawnah tuapaw a cang.

40 Ma hratei a cang ly caco, atoning letei hming a cangpaw rawng tahei kaaning cawh hnahnawhnah naa chuasah tatah bia hnui khy peh ka, ma hratei a cang caco aaning bia kaa palei khy nápaw he ung be, taico zecawtamaw tatah ma heh a hrang a hnui lypaw a cang," a tah he.

41 Ma hratei bia a rei khy taico a pahmopaw mehnung vytei khah a disah he.

20

Masidonia le Grik raang lang

1 Khuachung letei hnahnawhnah cawh a de taitah, hningzuitu sahlo khah Paul tah bia caw he ka, thawzaang a peh khy tai he tah a dang pawtah ung my lo tah he ka, Masidonia raang lang sei pawtah a tho.

2 Ma pai chung leco tlawnglai ka, zingtu sahlo khah pasynah bia a hlupui ching he ka, a hning tah Grik raang cawh a va phah.

3 Ma leco thlah thung caang
ka, Siria raang lang khah
tuilawng tah sei pawtah
a pachia ning tah Juda
cawngsaw thaikhehpaw tah
thaw aa pa za tahpaw khah
a thuinah cawtah Masidonia
raang chung khei sei kaw a
pachia.
4 Paul cawh Beria khua
cawngsawpaw Pirha a saw-
capaw Sopater le Thesa-
lonika khua taitah Aristarka
le Seikanda, Derbe khuapui
taitah Kaia le Timote, Asia
raang taitah Taikhika le
Trofima tahpaw sahlo takhei
aa zui lai.
5 Aaning sahlo heh hme-
lang seihlang he ka, Troas
khua letah aa ma haw.
6 Mataico, kaaning cawh
Thino pahlawh lypaw Very
Panaw khy taikhei Filipi
khua taitah tuilawng tah
sei he peh ka, ningpangaw
khy tah Troas khua leco a
sei hlangpaw sahlo cawh va
pange he peh ka, ma leco
ning sarih ka caang he peh.

Troas khua letah Zutikha cawh thihnah taitah a tho kaw

7 Zaa kheh letei hmetaw
caipaw a cangpaw ning letah
Abuipaw zairia a hrong
pawtah kaaning cawh kaa va
chua. Paul tah zawpuipaw
khatah bia rei ka, aningthla-
mongpaw letah sei a pachia
cawtah zaicing tai bia a rei.
8 Ka pahmonah pawhe peh
a cungkhang leco me-ing
ahlupui khah aa vang.
9 Thlalang ingkaw leco
Zutikha aa tahpaw satlepaw
cawh a ty thlang ka, Paul tei
bia a reipaw khah a sy tunah
cawtah a meh ku ngetei ka,
a hning taco a ihning pai ka,
ing dawh thungpaw thlalang
ingkaw taico alui lang cawh
tlahthlah ka, aa lah ning tah
a thi thah.
10 Paul cawh cungthlah ka,
satlepaw cawh va pazah ka,
a va pongchai. Taico zaw-
pui khah, "Naa thlawzawng
kheh seh, a hring thlang hi!"
a tah he.
11 Mataico Paul cawh ka ke
kaw ka, Abuipaw zairia cawh
tingtua he ka, aa e. Khua dui
ky tai bia cawh rei ka, a rei
khy taico a piathlah.
12 Zawpui taco satlepaw
cawh ing lang khah hring
dang pawtah seikhui he ka,
thlawlung teitah aa ung.

Paul tah Efesa khuapui letei macang sahlo khah a dang pawtah a tah he

13 Paul cawh tlanglang tah
Asos khua lang sei a pachia.
Kaaning cawh tuilawng tah
Asos khua lang seihlang peh
ka ma khua leco a ma phah.
14 Mataico, Asos khua leco
a va ma tong khy taitah tu-
ilawng cung lang cawh ke he
peh ka, Mitilin khuapui lang
cawh kaa sei.
15 Aningthlamongpaw
cawh ma khua taico tuilawng
tah sei he peh ka, Khio tuiraw
raechai khah kaa va phah.
A ningthlamongpaw leco
Samos tuiraw lang cawh sei
he peh ka, a hazainingpaw
leco Mileta khuapui cawh
kaa va phah.
16 Pentikos Panawnah
ning khah a ne cawtah

khei Paul cawh Jerusalem khuapui khah phah tlamang du ka, Asia raang chung letah cai pachang ly rua pawtah khei Efesa khuapui cawh tuilawng tah khungsai pawtah a pachia.

17 Mileta taico Paul takhei Efesa khuapui letei khrisawbu macang sahlo khah bia a caw he.

18 Mataico aa va phah tihtah aa hai leco, “Asia raang chung ka va phah taw ning taitah naaning kha ka ung chung vytei khah zemaw ka tua tahpaw cawh naa hni thlangpaw a cang.

19 Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah thaw pawtah aa pa ruiphiapaw tahei ruhanah a pa peh naná teitah Abuipaw rai cawh a pany ngetei tah le mehthli cho tah ka hre.

20 Naaning naa cawtah a chahnaipaw a cangpaw Khazing bia vytei naaning ching rua pawtah dethlang lytah ka ungpaw khah hnih he ceh ka, zawpui thuí tah cawngpah he neh ka, ingkheh khy ingkheh ka cawngpah laipaw he zong khah naa hni.

21 Juda cawngsaw sahlo kha Grik cawngsaw sahlo kha, a ngepachih hmotah Khazing pange la, kaa Buipaw Zisu cawh zing my lo, tatah ka cawngpah he.

22 Taico, atoheh cawh Thlawpaw Pathai langhruinah zui tah Jerusalem lang sei a neh ka, ma lekhei ka cung letah zehming maw a tlung a tahpaw cawh hnih bei neh.

23 Khua ting maikaw letah thongtlahnah le ruhanah ka tong a tahpaw suipaw heh Thlawpaw Pathai hnisahnah thongtah ka hnipaw a cang.

24 Canghrasala, Abuipaw Zisu tah a pakhingpaw rai Khazing ningdonah thawngchawbia y khui rai heh ka paling tei, a saipasinah heh ka patlung khy pawtei a cang caco, ka cung letah zehming a tlung zong tah ka ze a pui beh.

25 Khazing painah raang kong phung ka reipaw a thuipaw naaning vytei tahei pa hmuh khaw bei ceh taheh atoheh ka hni myca.

26 Macawtaco, naa hrong letah pakhehkheh a thlary a thih caco, kama cawh mochiapaw cang bei neh taheh naa hai letah atoning lehei ka rei.

27 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing dunah khah achangdiná tah ka ca ching thlu thah he.

28 Naaning teitah a vai la, naa mingkai ruapaw tei Thlawpaw Pathai tah a ca pehpaw he tuurung sahlo khah achaw teitah mingkai my lo. Khazing tah Ama a thisai tei a cawhpaw a khrisawbu a kingtu tuuking cang my lo.

29 Ka sei hning tah a hrangpaw chahnia hratah a cangpaw cawngsaw naa hrong letah va chua he ka, tuurung khah hua bei he tahpaw ka hni.

30 Naaning chung lilaw tai tahmai tah hningzuitu sahlo

khah kaaning lang a bai na he seh tatah biahmuisui khah aa pachia a.

31 Macawtaco a vai my lo! Kung thung chung ching kha zai kha tai lytah ka mehthli khatei zekhah tamaw raering ka ca peh he tah khah monghly khe lo.

32 Atoheh naaning a ca tua hry khypaw he le mehpathai vytei hrong letah bonghnang ry a ca pei khypaw he Khazing le a ningdonah bia letah ka ca vosah myca he.

33 Kama cawh aho aa sui, aa ngung, aa chaichi zong khah iavawnah hnui bei neh.

34 Kama leh ka kih tei hei ka hiapaw le ka vesaw sahlo aa hiapaw cawh ka chuakhui thlang tahpaw cawh naaning tah naa hni thlangpaw a cang.

35 Thawzaang a diapaw sahlo khah bawkhang pawtah a thaw tah rai naa hrepaw a cang tah cawh ka rai hrepaw vytei khei ka ca hmuhsah he. Abuipaw Zisu hrahring tah, 'Hmuhnah navy co pehnah letah bonghnang a ung vy,' tatah a tahpaw khah a thui thlang mylo," tatah a tah he.

36 Ma bia a rei khy taihei aaning sahlo khaco a khuh panai he ka, thlaw aa chang.

37 Aa caw hmo khei Paul cawh a pawngchai he ka, ama cawh aa hnang.

38 Pa hmuh khy khaw bei ceh, tatei a tahpaw he bia takhei aa nge a chiasah ngetei he. Mataico tuilawng tai khah aa va chuithlah.

21

Jerusalem khuapui lang

1 A dangpaw tah ung my lo tatah kaa tah khy tai tah tuilawng cawh ke peh ka, Kos tuiraw lang cawh kaa pange. A ningthlamongpaw cawh Rhoda tuiraw lang sei peh ka, mataico Patara khuapui lang kaa sei.

2 Fonisia raang lang a seipaw tuilawng hui peh ka, ke peh ka, kaa sei.

3 Mataico, Saipras tuiraw a lang tai khei a khunglang tai thuilang tah sei peh ka, Siria raang lang cawh kaa palang. Tair khua letah cung peh ka, ma leco kaa lawng khah a hming aa chungthlah.

4 Ma letei a ungpaw hningzuitu sahlo cawh hui he peh ka, aaning khaco ningsarih ka caang he peh. Thlawpaw hnisahnah thong khei, Paul cawh Jerusalem khuapui lang sei haitei bei ceh tatah aa thly.

5 Canghrasala kaa cai cawh chang ka, a tho peh ka, kaa sei. Zingtu a cangpaw vytei sahlo le aa nupui leh le aa sawtei leh tah khua khung tai ma thlaw he ka, rili ngaekang leco kaa khuh panai he peh ka, thlaw kaa chang.

6 Pakheh le pakheh khah a dang pawtah ka tah khy tai he peh tah tuilawng cung lang cawh ke peh ka, aaning zong ing lang aa kawkaw hrah he.

7 Tuilawng co Tair khua taitah sei peh ka, Ptolemai khuapui letah kaa cung. Ma

leco zingtu uny sahlo khah bia a ching he peh ka, aaning khaco ning kheh ka caang he peh.

8 Ningthlamongpaw cawh a tho kaw peh ka, Sisaria khua cawh phah peh ka, evangelist cang katei apostol sahlo bawkhangnah raihretu pasarih chung letei pakheh a cangpaw Filip a ing letah kaa tlung.

9 Ama cawh pasae a hnui lypaw sawcanu papali hnui he ka aa zong ming teico bia a phypaw a cang he.

10 Ma leco ning a sy nong kaa cang khy letah, Akaba aa tahpaw Khazing khuavang pakheh cawh Judia raang lang khei a va chuh.

11 Kaaning lang cawh a vong ka, Paul a tesong cawh law ka, a kih le a phe letah a pazai ka, " 'Ma hrahei Jerusalem letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah ma tesong a hnuitupaw heh tongchai he ka, Gental cawngsaw sahlo kih letah aa pae a,' tatah Thlawpaw Pathai tah a rei," tatah a tah.

12 Ma bia cawh kaa thui tihtah kaaning sahlo le ma letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco Paul cawh Jerusalem khuapui lang cawh sei haitei bei ceh tatah kaa nawpaw.

13 Canghrasala Paul taco, "Zecawtamaw naa caw? Ka lung naa panysah. Abuipaw Zisu ming rawng taco tongchaipaw long hmai cang be, Jerusalem khuapui letah thih rua pawtah hei ka mai paria thlang," tatah a tah.

14 Thly khypaw a cang ly taitah tai peh ka, "Abuipaw dunah cawh tua cang ky seh," kaa tah.

15 Ma khy taico a pachia peh ka, Jerusalem khuapui lang cawh kaa ke chy.

16 Sisaria khua taitah hningzuitu thaikheh sahlo tah va ma thlaw he ka, Manason a ing lang ma seikhui he ka, ma leco kaa tlung. Ama cawh Saipras tuiraw cawngsaw cang ka, athoning taikhei zingtu a cang.

Paul Jerusalem a va phahnah

17 Jerusalem khuapui cawh kaa va phah tihtah uny sahlo taco achaw teitah aa ma tuitang.

18 Mataico, ningthlamongpaw cawh Paul le a tangpaw kaaning sahlo cawh Jeims khah a va tong he peh ka, macang vytei zong a tling thlu he.

19 Paul taco bia a ching he ka, Gental cawngsaw hrong letei a raihrenah letah Khazing tei a tuapaw khah a changdi ná khei a ching he.

20 Ma bia cawh aa thui tihtah Khazing khah aa reithai. Mataico Paul khah, "Unypaw, Juda cawngsaw thong hlupui tah Zisu cawh zing he ka, aa zongmingtei co phungbia a dawkhui ngeteipaw a cang he tahpaw cawh na hni.

21 Gental cawngsaw hrong letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah Moses phungbia taikhei a paleh pawtah na cawngpah he

tatah aa ching he. Aa sawcapaw sahlo khah cingpatai lypaw tah le taico Juda phung zuily pawtah na cawngpah he tahpaw bia zong aa thui.

22 Zekhatamaw kaa tua a? Na va tlung tahpaw heh thui ngaethae tlung he ka,

23 macawtaco kaa ca chingpaw heh tua thlang. Kaaning khahei Khazing khatei biakangnah aa tua ruapaw cawngsaw papali a ung he.

24 Ma cawngsaw tlaw heh seikhui la, pathai pahlingnah phungphe aa tuapaw khah va tua hrah la, a mai khah va lia pah he, ma pawsui co aa sang cawh ngy khy aa cang a. Ma tihtah co, na kong aa reipaw cawh ahmang lypaw tah cang ka, nama cawh phungbia zui tah ahringpaw na cangpaw khah ming maikaw tah aa hni a.

25 Canghrasala Gental cawngsaw zingtu sahlo cawh kaa rawhnah heh ca tah cia he peh ka, nono aa dangpaw batui, thisai, a rong dipaw saw sahlo khah e naa zaa a. Canu capaw suanah tua bei ceh tatah ca kaa kua thah he," aa tah.

26 Taico, ningthlamongpaw leco Paul takhei ma tlaw cawh seikhui he ka, aaning khatah pathai pahlingnah phungphe cawh a tua. Mataico behnah ing lang khah sei ka, a pathai a pahlingnah zening tamaw a chang a tah le aaning pakheh cy aa cawtah thuihlainah tuanah cai kong khah tlangbui a va ching he.

Paul aa tle

27 Mataico, pathai pahlingnah ningsarih ning cawh a chang daimang tih takhei, Asia raang letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw thaikhehpaw sahlo takhei Paul cawh behnah ing letah aa hmuh. Zawpui vytei khah pasy he ka, aa tlesah he.

28 Aaning cawh ysang he ka, "Israel cawngsaw sahlo, a va ma baw tua o! Ma cawngsawpaw tahei kawkih letah sei ka, kaa mingphing le kaa phungbia le ma behnah ing araecakahpaw bia khei cawngsaw maikaw a cawngpah lai he. Mataico ma sahlo hlui co Grik cawngsaw sahlo khah behnah ing dung chunglang a va naekhui he ka, ma hming pathai heh a papia a palui," tatah aa tah.

29 Efesa cawngsaw Trofima cawh Paul khatah khuapui chung lekhei za hmuh thah he ka, Paul tah behnah ing dung chunglang a va chuakhui tatah aa rawh.

30 Khuapui ialia co hna a hnawh caimang ka, cawngsaw vytei cawh kawkih taikhei va sai he ka, Paul cawh tle he ka, behnah ing taico hruipahrih lai he ka, hawkaw sahlo khah palah teitah aa kha.

31 Kaa thaw a aa tah chung takhei Jerusalem khuapui kawkih letah hnahnawhnah a ung tahpaw thongpang khah Rom raekeh buipaw tah a thui.

32 Macawtaco, rairang teitah raebui sahlo le raekeh sahlo khah a chui he ka,

zawpui ungnah lang cawh a sai he. Hnahnawhnah a chuakhuipaw sahlo taco Rom raekeh buipaw le a raekeh sahlo khah a hmuh tih he tah Paul aa tuhpaw khah aa tai.

33 Raekeh buipaw a vong ka, Paul cawh tle ka, bahrairui sanghning tah khi law, a tah he. Mataico ahomaw na cang? Zemaw na tua? takhei a hae.

34 Zawpui chung taikhei thaikhehpaw tah ma hming cawh a tua, tatah y he ka, thaikhehpaw tah phingcang tah a y he. Hna aa hnawh thlangnah cawtah khei zehapaw maw ahmang tahpaw khah raekeh buipaw taco patlia khy be ca ka, Paul cawh raekeh khai chunglang khah seikhui law a tah he.

35 Paul cawh hlidong a va phah tihtah cawngsaw rungpui cawh aa buai tunah caw he tah, raekeh taco Paul cawh a song lai he.

36 A zuilaipaw he zawpui taco, "Thae law! Thae law!" tatah a y lai he.

Paul tah zawpui khakhei bia a rei

37 Raekeh sahlo tah raekeh khai aa phah khui daimang ning takhei Paul tah raekeh buipaw cawh, "Nama khatah bia rei khy a neh maw?" tatah a tah.

Raekeh buipaw taco, "Grik rei maw na cui?

38 Kaa hninglang cai letei raetho katei mehchawly lenongpaw 4000 sadi raang lang a seikhuipaw he Izipt cawngsawpaw khah cang bei ceh maw?" tatah a tah.

39 Paul tah, "Kama cawh Silisia pai Tarsas khuapui letah a pipaw Juda cawngsaw cang neh ka, ma khua puimaw cawngsaw cawh ka cang. Zawpuipaw khahei biareinah naw na pa peh theh be?" tatah a chai.

40 Raekeh buipaw tah biareinah naw cawh a peh cawtah Paul cawh hlidong leco a daw ka, a kiá khei ming zawpuipaw cawh de tua law, a tah he. De teitah aa ung taikhei, aa hai leco Aramaik* rei tah bia a rei:

22

1 "Uny sahlo le paw sahlo, ka reicakainahpaw ka bia heh pa ngepah tua o!" tatah a tah he.

2 Ma hraco Aramaik rei tei aa hai letah a reipaw khah aa thui tihtah a cali he ka, mataico ma hrahei a tah,

3 "Kama cawh Juda cawngsaw cang neh ka Silisia raang Tarsas khuapui letah pi neh ka Jerusalem khuapui letah a changpaw ka cang. Gamiliel a kih rai letah kaa mapaw sahlo aa phungbia cawh chang ky di ky tah cawng neh ka, atoning tei naaning sahlo hrahei Khazing cawtah chahnai a nge hrahpaw ka cang.

4 Mataico ma rawng tahei Zisu a langpui a zuipaw sahlo cawh aa thihnah tai ka hreh he. Canu kha capaw kha tle he neh ka, thong chung letah ka khung he.

* **21:40** Aramaik rei cawh Hebru cawngsaw tah aa hmangpaw a cang.

5 Tlangbui alaicaipaw le khongsil macang vytei va hae la aa ca ching thlang he a. Aaning taitah Damaska khuapui letei Juda uny sahlo khatah kuapaw ca hmai law neh ka, ma letei zingtu sahlo khah biahrairui khi tah Jerusalem khuapui lang va seikhui he tah dangtah rua pawtah khei ka sei.

6 Damaska khuapui ka tlung cai ningching hrawng tah sung sungkheh tah a khai ngeteipaw khainah cawh ka kaekang letah avai taitah a za khai.

7 Maco alui lang pohly neh ka, ‘Saul! Saul! Zecawtamaw na pa hreh?’ a pa tahpaw o khah ka thui.

8 ‘Ahomaw na cang, Abuipaw?’ tah neh ka, ‘Kama cawh na hreh leimeipaw Nazaret Zisu ka cang,’ tatah a pa palei.

9 Ka seihruipaw sahlo taco ma khainah cawh aa hmuh naná teitah kama bia a pa chingpaw a o cawh thui bei he.

10 Mataico, ‘Abuipaw zemaw ka tua a?’ tatah hae neh ka, Abuipaw taco, ‘Tho la, Damaska khuapui chunglang a nae. Ma leco na hre ruapaw rai vytei cawh aa ca ching a,’ tatah a pa tah.

11 Ka seihruipaw sahlo taco Damaska khuapui chunglang cawh ka kiá tah aa pa tlechui lai, zecawtamaw tatah khainah cawh a khaitúnah cawtah ka meh cawh a co.

12 Cawngsaw pakheh Ananias aa tahpaw cawh kama a tong pawtah a va chuh. Ama cawh phungbia hratei a pung a pei ngeteipaw le ma letei a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo tei aa cizaw ngeteipaw a cang.

13 Ka kae letah a daw ka, ‘Unypaw Saul, khua hmuh khy myca!’ tatah a pa tah. Ma cangkaw leco, ama cawh ka hmuh.

14 Mataico, ‘Kaa mapaw sahlo aa Khazing a cangpaw tah a dunah khah hni rua pawtah le Mehdingpaw* cawh hmuh rua pawtah le a kaw taitei a piapaw bia thui rua pawtah a ca thing myca.

15 Nama cawh na hmuhpaw le na thuipaw rawng takhei ming vytei khatah Ama a hnikhuitu na cang a.

16 Macawtaco atoheh zemaw na hawpaw a ung? Tho la, Abuipaw ming khah y la, baptisma cang la, na suanah cawh si hly tua,’ a pa tah.

17 Jerusalem lang cawh va kaw kaw neh ka, behnah ing letah thlaw ka chang tihtah apalynah hmuh neh ka,

18 Abuipaw tah bia a pa chingpaw cawh, ‘Jerusalem khuapui heh rairang teitah piasai, zecawtamaw tatah kama ka kong na reipaw khah cyhlang bei he,’ tatah a pa tah.

19 Mataico, ‘Abuipaw, nama a ca zingpaw sahlo khah phawng ruapaw he tah le thongthlá pawhe tah synagog sangkheh taitah

* **22:14** Mehdingpaw cawh Zisu a cang.

sangkheh lang ka seilaipaw khah ma tlaw tahei aa hni thlang.

20 Taico, nama a ca hnikhuipaw Stiven a thisai aa laisah ning takhei ma leco a daw thlang neh ka, nawtlah khui he neh ka, ama a thehpaw sahlo aa chaichi khah ka tlepah he,' tatah ka palei.

21 Mataico Abuipaw taco ka hai letah, 'Sei la, langhlaw letei Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah ka ca thlaw a,' tatah a pa tah," tatah a ching he.

Rom mingphing a cangpaw Paul

22 Ma bia a reipaw tai heh zawpui takhei Paul a bia cawh aa nge thlang. Mataico aa o cawh pathang he ka, "Ma cawngsawpaw khah singsi thlang o! A hring tlang cang be!" tatah aa y.

23 Mataico ysang he ka, aa angki a pasuapaw sahlo cawh hlehly he ka, luipadih cawh avai lang aa pathlo ning takhei,

24 raekeh bui taco raekeh sahlo khah Paul cawh raekeh sahlo aa ungnah lang khah seikhui law a tah he. Ruitapung khei tuh la, zecawtamaw zawpui tah ma hrahei aa yso tahpaw hni khy nápawtah khei bia va hae law a tah he.

25 Paul cawh ruitapung tah tuh a pawtah aa hrai. Canghrasala, Paul taco ma letei a daw thlangpaw raekeh zakheh buipaw khah, "A suanah hmuh pah a cang tlung lypaw Rom cawngsaw tuh heh na cawtah a phung a cang maw?" tatah a hae.

26 Raekeh zakheh buipaw taco ma bia cawh a thui tihtah raekeh bui alaipaw khaco a vaw ka, a va thuisah. "Zekhatamaw na tua a? Ma cawngsawpaw heh Rom cawngsaw a cang tlung," tatah a tah.

27 Raekeh buipaw cawh Paul khatah a vaw ka, "Rom cawngsaw cawh na cang maw? Pa ching tua," tatah a va tah.

Paul taco, "Ahmang, ka cang," tatah a chai.

28 Mataico raekeh buipaw taco, "Rom cawngsaw cangnah caw tahei a mai a hlupui ka lia," tah ka, canghrasala Paul taco, "Kama cawh a raang chung letah a pipaw ka cang hi," tatah a palei.

29 Mataico, bia hae a pachiapaw sahlo takhei ma cangkawleh cawh seisai he ka, raekeh buipaw cawh Rom cawngsaw a cangpaw Paul khah bahrairui tah ka tongchaisah he tahpaw a hni tihtah khei a pahly.

Biacetu Sanhedrin hme letah

30 Ningthlamongpaw cawh raekeh bui alaipaw takhei zecawtamaw Paul heh Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah sua aa pu leimei thlang takhah hni a dunah cawtah Paul cawh thlaw ka, tlangbui macang sahlo le biacetu Sanhedrin vytei khah a pahmo law a tah he. Mataico Paul cawh va chuakhui ka, aa hmekaw leco a dawsah.

23

1 Paul tah Sanhedrin khongsil phu cawh mingchai he ka, “Ka uny sahlo, kama cawh atoning tai Khazing rai ka hrenah lehei ka tua sua rua ka tahpaw ung balang be,” a tah he.

2 Ma tih taco tlangbui alaicaipaw Ananias tah Paul a kae letei a daw thlangpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh Paul khah a hmo lekhei cabai law a tah he.

3 Mataico Paul takhei a hai letah, “Nama, thungrang thupaw tlaipia, Khazing tah a ca cabai tae a! Phungbia naning tah ka biacepah pawtah ma lehei a ty ceh ka, canghrasala phungbia cawh rawh ceh ka kama heh cabai law, na tah rawng he tahei phungbia a zui lypaw na cang,” tatah a tah.

4 Taico, Paul a kae letei a daw thlangpaw cawngsaw sahlo takhei, “Khazing a tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh na aisai ngang thlang dei e,” tatah Paul cawh aa tah.

5 Paul taco, “Uny sahlo, ma heh tlangbui alaicaipaw a cang tah ka hnilynah cawtah a cang. Capathai letah, ‘Na cawngsaw sahlo a uhtu cawh a kong chia rei khe lo,’✡ tatah a cia!” a tah he.

6 Mataico, Paul takhei aaning letah thaikhehpaw cawh Sadusi cang he ka, ahringpaw cawh Farasi a cang he tahpaw a hninah cawtah, “Ka uny sahlo, kama cawh Farasi sawtei, Farasi ka cang. Mehthi thokawnah ka hnabeisuinah rawng letah biacenah lehei ka dawpaw a cang,” tatah Sanhedrin hme lekhei a y.

7 Ma bia a rei tih taco Farasi le Sadusi sahlo aa kaa letah bia a einah chuh ka, a chaichy he.

8 Zecawtamaw tatah, Sadusi sahlo taco thokawnah ung be ca ka, vaiming sahlo le thlawpaw sahlo zong ung bei he aa tah. Canghrasala, Farasi sahlo taco ma sahlo cawh a ung he aa tah.

9 Ma leco hnahnawhnah khah chuh ka, Farasi a cangpaw he phungbia cawngpahtu thaikheh sahlo taco a daw he ka, hmuisui teikhei aa ei he, “Ma cawngsawpaw heh a chahlynah zehmai hmuh bei peh, a reipaw heh thlawpaw a cang ly leh vaiming tah aa chingpaw cang my seh la saw?” tatah aa tah.

10 Bia a eipaw he cawh paru ngetei ca ka, ma cawngsaw sahlo tahei Paul khah aa caphei aa cadaa a tah khah raekeh buipaw tah a ci. Macawtaco raekeh sahlo khah cungthlah la, Paul khah hranghrang tah law la, raekehlai lang khah seikhui o, a tah he.

11 Ma ning zai leco Abuipaw cawh Paul a kae lekhei a daw ka, “Ci kheh, Jerusalem letei ka konglang na reipaw hrakhei Rom khuapui lehei zong na rei a,” tatah a tah.

Paul khah thaw a pachia he

✡ **23:5** Piachua 22:28

12 Ningthlamongpaw mong leco Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh khuakhang he ka, Paul kaa thaw khy hlai vytei cawh e ly ding lytah kaa ung a tatah chia a sah he.
13 Ma hratei aa tahpaw cawh mehnung songli hlui a cang he.
14 Tlangbui macang sahlo le macang sahlo khaco a vaw he ka, "Paul kaa thaw khy hlai vytei cawh zehmai e bei he peh, tatah biakangnah kaa tua thah.
15 Mataico, atoheh naaning le Sanhedrin tah ma kong heh a sepaw tah hni kaa du tá la, Paul khah kaa hme letah va chuakhui tua, tatah raekeh buipaw khah tah o. Langpui letah thaw rua pawtah ka bo a he peh," tatah aa tah.
16 Canghrasala, Paul a satei a sawcapaw takhei ma biaparuh cawh a thui tihtah raekehlai lang cawh va sei ka, Paul khah a va ching.
17 Mataico Paul takhei raekeh zakheh bui pakheh khah y ka, "Ma satlepaw heh raekeh buipaw khatah va seikhui, a ching dupaw a ung," tatah a tah.
18 Macawtaco, raekeh buipaw khaco satlepaw cawh a seikhui.
Raekeh zakheh buipaw taco, "Thong a tlahpaw Paul tah va pa ysah he ka, ma satlepaw tahei raekeh builaipaw khah bia a ching dupaw ung ka, va seikhui taw tatah a pa tah," tatah a tah.
19 Raekeh buipaw taco satlepaw cawh a bang tah pazah ka, ama lang hrui ka, "Ze bia maw ching na pa du?" tatah a hae.
20 Satlepaw tah, "Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah Paul kong a sepaw tah hni kaa du tatah ca tah khei he ka, ningthlamong heh Sanhedrin hme letah Paul khah va chuakhui law aa ca tah a.
21 Ma hraco aa ca tah tihtah aa bia nge khe lo, aaning sahlo cawh cawngsaw songli a hlui tah he ka, ama khah thaw a pawtah langpui letah a bo thlang he. Kaa thaw khy hlai vytei cawh e ly, ding lytah kaa ung a, tatah chia a sah he kho. Aaning sahlo cawh atoheh a mai pacia thah he ka, aa ca siapaw cawtah khei na nawtlahnah bia khah aa haw thlang," tatah a tah.
22 Raekeh buipaw taco satlepaw cawh, "Na pa chingpaw bia heh ahohmai thuisah khe lo," tatah bia patai ka, a seisah.

Paul cawh Sisaria lang aa palong

23 Mataico a raekeh zakheh bui pahning khah y he ka, "Ato zai suimehlang pakua tah Sisaria khua lang sei pawtah raekeh zahning, rang raekeh songsarih le khawsui raekeh zahning tah va pachia o;
24 Paul a ci ruapaw takhei rang sahlo pachia pai la, mangkibuipaw Felik khatah achaw teitah va phah khui my lo," a tah he.
25 Ma hrahei ca a ciapai,
26 "Kama Klaudia Lisia tah cizaw tlang a tlahpaw

mangkibuipaw Felik, nama kha ca ka va cia.
27 Ma cawngsawpaw Paul heh Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah tle he ka, thaw a pachia he. Canghrasala ama heh Rom cawngsaw a cang tah ka hni cawtah ka raekeh sahlo kha a vaw neh ka, ka va pachah.
28 Zerawng tamaw sua aa pu tahpaw hni ka du. Macawtaco biacetu he Sanhedrin khaco ka chuakhui.
29 Sua aa punahpaw cawh aa phungbia kong khah a cang, canghrasala thih awh tlah le thongthlah a tlahpaw hming a tuapaw zehmai hmuh bei neh.
30 Ma cawngsawpaw heh aparuh teitah thaw a pachia he tahpaw ka thui tihtah rairang tah nama kha ka va seisah khui he. Ama sua a pupaw sahlo zong sua aa punah kong cawh nama khatah reipaw tah bia ka peh he," tatah ca a kua.
31 Macawtaco raekeh sahlo taco aa buipaw tei a chingpaw he hrakhei Paul cawh a chui he ka, Antipatri khuapui lang cawh zai tah aa sei.
32 Canghrasala ningthlamongpaw cawh rang raekeh khatah ama cawh khung longmang ka, raekeh hringpaw sahlo cawh raekehlai lang khah aa va kaw kaw.
33 Rang raekeh sahlo cawh Sisaria khua khah aa va phah tihtah ca le Paul khah mangkibuipaw kih leco aa va hlai.
34 Mangkibuipaw taco ca cawh rei ka, Paul cawh, "Ze pai taitah a va chuhpaw maw na cang?" takhah a hae. Silisia raang taitah a va chuhpaw a cang tahpaw a hni tihtah,
35 "Sua a ca pupaw sahlo he aa va chua tihtah na bia cawh ka ce tae a," tatah a tah. Mataico, "Paul khah Herod tei a sahpaw abui ing lekhei va cong o," tatah a tah he.

24

Felik hmekaw letah taza cuinah
1 Ningpangaw khy lekhei tlangbui alaicaipaw Ananias cawh macang thaikhehpaw sahlo le Tertula aa tahpaw Sinipaw khakhei Sisaria khua lang a zuh ka, Paul sua aa punahpaw khah mangkibui hme leco aa va chuakhui.
2 Taico Paul cawh a za naesah tih he tah Tertula taco sua aa punahpaw khah mangkibuipaw Felik hme leco rei ka, "Kaaning sahlo cawh na kih rai letah cai sypui de teitah ung he peh ka, ma raang chung lehei hming ahlupui cawh kaa cawtah a chaw vy tah na tua.
3 Macawtaco cizaw tlang a tlahpaw mangkibuipaw Felik, ma hming sahlo heh zelang tah a cang zong tah kawting letah lunglawng teitah kaa cyhlang.
4 Canghrasala na cai maw a sytu law le neh ka, a cuitei tah ka rei dupaw bia heh achaw teitah pa ngepah ky tatah ka ca naw.
5 Ma cawngsawpaw heh hnahnawhnah a tuapaw a cang tahpaw cawh kaa hni. Khazaw raang ting letah

a ungpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo hrong lekhei hnahnawhnah khah a chuasah lai. Ama heh Nazaret cawngsaw phu aa tah paw phu aa hotu caipaw cang ka,

6 behnah ing pui hmai papia palui a pachiapaw a cang. Macawtaco kaa phung naning tei hratah a biacepá pawtah ama cawh kaa tlepaw a cang.*

7 Canghrasala raekeh bui Lisia va chuh ka, rungry tah kaa kih chung taitah ama cawh ma chu ka,†

8 ama sua a pupaw sahlo zong na hmekaw letah va chua law a tah he. Mataico sua kaa pupaw heh bia na hae tihtah ahmangpaw a cang tah cawh na hni tae thlang a," tatah a tah.‡

9 Juda cawngsaw sahlo zong tah sua pu hrah he ka ma hming sahlo heh ahmangpaw a cang aa tah.

10 Mangkibuipaw taco bia rei tua hrah tatah a kiá tah a tuapah tih takhei Paul tah, "Ma raang chung lehei kung sypui biacetu na cang tah cawh ka hni; macawtaco thawtho ngetei pawtah kama arungvainah kong rei ka pachiapaw a cang.

11 Khazing beh rua pawtah Jerusalem khuapui lang ka seipaw heh ning hrawhluihning suipaw a cangning tah cawh na hni khy thlang a.

12 Sua a pa pupaw sahlo tahei behnah ing letah pakheh kheh kha bia ka eipaw pa hmuh a bei he, synagog letah maw, khuapui chung letah maw, zawpuipaw ka pasy laipaw he zong pa hmuh hrá bei he.

13 Macawtaco, atotei sua aa pa punah heh ahmang hrahring thlang ca tah khy bei he.

14 Canghrasala kama cawh Zisu a langpui a zuipaw, aaning sahlo taco ahmang lypaw cawngpahnah aa tahpaw, ka cangnah cawtah kaa mapaw sahlo aa Khazing ka va beh tahpaw cawh ahmang. Moses phungbia le Khazing khuavang sahlo cabu letei ciapaw hming maikaw cawh zing neh ka,

15 ma tlaw sahlo hrahei mehding kha mehchawly khatah thokawnah a ung tae a tahpaw cawh Khazing letah hnabeisuinah ka hnui hrah.

16 Macawtaco, Khazing hme le cawngsaw hme letah ka chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing heh pathaisah ka zawng paria tei.

17 Kung sypui khy takhei ka mingphing chung letah mehsisah a cangpaw sahlo lahsong peh a pawtah le Khazing khatah pehlainah tua rua pawtah Jerusalem khuapui cawh ka va phah.

18 Khazing khah pehlainah ka tua leimeining tei behnah ingdung chung letah aa pa hmuh ning tahei, behnah phung hratah ka pasipathe

* **24:6** Kih cia thaikheh leco, *Kaa phung naning tei hratah a biacepá pawtah,*tahpaw heh ung be. † **24:7** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 7 heh ung be. ‡ **24:8** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 8 a hmetawpaw cai heh ung be.

thah. Kama khatah zawpui ung bei he, hnahnawhnah zong ung be.

19 Ma duitei cawh ma leco Asia pai chung taitah a va chuhpaw Juda cawngsaw thaikhehpaw sahlo ung he ka, sua pu aa pa du pawtei a cang caco, na hmekaw lehei a vong he seh la aa pa pu thlang ruapaw a cang.

20 A cang ly leh, ma lehei a ungpaw sahlo tahei Sanhedrin khongsil hme letah ka dawning takhei suanah na tua tatei aa pa tah caco atoheh aa reipaw a cang.

21 Canghrasala, aa hmekaw letah ka dawning tah bia sangkheh ka reipaw cawh, 'Atoning naa hmekaw letah tazacui ka cangpaw heh mehthi thokawnah ka zing rawng tah a cang,' tatah ka yso he," tatah a tah.

22 Mataico Zisu langpui kong achaw teitah a hnihpaw Felik taco a biacenah cawh changsah ka, "Raekeh buipaw Lisia a va chua taitah naa kong cawh ka ce tae a," tatah a tah he.

23 Felik taco raekeh zakheh buipaw cawh, "Paul khah na raekeh vai sá la, ma duitei cawh zemaw cai zalongnah pei my lo, a byhia a tuapah rua takhei a vesaw sahlo khah sainah pei my lo," tatah a tah.

24 Ning cawngpe a ry khy takhei mangkibuipaw Felik cawh Juda cawngsaw a cangpaw a nupuino Drusila khakhei a vong he. Paul cawh va ysah he ka, Khri Zisu letei angepainah kong a reipaw cawh aa nge.

25 Paul takhei dingnah, ma le ma a hraipakingnah le a va chuh lepaw Khazing biacenah kong sahlo khah a va rei tihtah Felik cawh ci ka, "A zaw cong myca, sei thlang myca la, cairai ka hnui tihtah ka ca ysah kaw tae he," tatah a tah.

26 Ma hlui co Paul tah tangka a pa peh thly a, tahpaw hnabeisuinah a hnui cawtah ato leh ato va ysah he katei, bia a rei hrui teipaw khah a cang.

27 Kung hning a tah khy takhei mangkibuipaw Felik a rai cawh Porsia Festa tah a chang. Canghrasala Felik taco Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah aa lungtong a du cawtah Paul cawh thong chung letah a thlah si.

25

Festa hme letah taza cuinah

1 Mangkibuipaw Festa cawh Sisaria khua a va phah khy ningthung lekhei Jerusalem lang cawh a khong.

2 Mataico ma leco tlangbui macang sahlo le Juda hruitu sahlo cawh a hmekaw lekhei va chuh he ka, Paul sua aa punahpaw kong cawh aa ching.

3 Paul khah Jerusalem lang palong pawtah Festa cawh ning ma do ky tatah biatah teitah aa naw. Zecawtamaw tatah langpui letah a bo tah thaw aa pachia caw he tah a cang.

4 Festa taco, “Paul cawh Sisaria khua letah ungning thlang ka, kama zong ma lang cawh ka sei kaw pating a.

5 Hmingsua a tuapaw a ung caco, naa hruitu thaikhehpaw khah kama khahei sei sá la, ma leco a suanah cawh rei he seh,” tatah a chai he.

6 Aaning sahlo khaco ningreh maw ninghraw maw a cang khy taitah Sisaria khua lang cawh cungthlah ka, ningthlamongpaw leco biacenah ing cawh ke ka, Paul cawh a hme letah va chuakhui he seh a tah he.

7 Paul cawh aa va chuakhui tihtah Jerusalem taitei a va chuh pawhe Juda cawngsaw sahlo takhei a daw cahlung he ka, a hmang tatei aa palang khy lypaw, ama suapunah bia ahlupui aa rei.

8 Mataico Paul tah sua aa pupaw ahmang lynah kong a rei, “Kama cawh Juda phungbia reipachia tah le behnah ing reipachia tah le Sizar buipaw reipachia tah chahlynah zehmai tua bei neh,” tatah a tah.

9 Canghrasala, Festa takhei Juda cawngsaw sahlo khah aa lungtong a du cawtah Paul cawh, “Jerusalem khuapui lang sei tah ma leco, ma sua aa ca punah sahlo heh ka hme letah cepá pawtah hei na du maw?” tatah a tah.

10 Paul taco, “Sizar biacenah ing hme letah ka daw thlang, ma zung cawh ka konglang cepah nápaw cawh a cang. Juda cawngsaw sahlo khatah chahlynah zehmai ka tua lypaw cawh nama ceingei tah achaw teitah na hnipaw a cang.

11 Kama hrahring tah thih tlang a tlahpaw hmingsua ka tua tei a cang caco, thih cawh ei bei neh. Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw sahlo tei sua aa pa punahpaw heh ahmang ly a cang caco, ahotahmai aa kih letah pa pei khy bei ceh, Sizar tah pa cepah seh!” tatah a chai.

12 Mangkibuipaw Festa cawh ama rawhnah a peitu sahlo khakhei aa reisia khy taitah ma hrahei, “Sizar tah pa cepah seh na tah cawtah Sizar khaco na sei a!” tatah a chai.

Festa tah Siangpahrang Agripa rawhnah a hae

13 Ning cawngpe khy lekhei siangpahrang Agripa le a sateino Barni cawh Festa upahnah peh rua pawtah khei Sisaria khua cawh aa va phah.

14 Ma khua leco khua sypui caang he ka, aa cang chung taco Festa tah siangpahrang Agripa cawh Paul konglang khah a reikhui. A hai leco, “Ma lehei Felik tah thong a thlah sipaw cawngsawpaw a ung.

15 Jerusalem khuapui ka va tlong tihtah tlangbui macang sahlo le Juda macang sahlo takhei sua pu he ka, thaily na cang sá a, tatah aa pa tah.

16 Canghrasala aa hai letah, ‘Cawngsaw pakheh khah ama sua a pupaw sahlo khatah hmedai tei a tong hlai tah le sua aa punahpaw khah

ahmang le hmang ly kong rei hlai tei male kih letah peh cawh Rom phung cang be,' tatah ka tah he.

17 Sua a pupaw sahlo khah kama kha va sei hrah he ka, a cai rysah lytah, ningthlamongpaw cawh biacenah ing cawh ke neh ka, Paul cawh va chuakhui pawtah naw ka peh he.

18 Ama sua a pupaw sahlo cawh a daw he ka, bia aa rei tihtah aa pu thly a tatei ka rawhpaw hmingsua zehmai pu bei he.

19 Sua aa pupaw cawh ama khatei aa behnah kong letah a eichonah pawhe le a thi thahpaw cawngsaw pakheh Zisu aa tahpaw khah Paul tah a hring kaw tatah a tahpaw tukhah a cang hri.

20 Ma hapaw bia cawh hlehle pawtah zekhatah tua my neh seh la maw a cha a tahmai hni khawh bei neh. Macawtaco, Jerusalem khuapui lang sei tah ma leco ka bia pa cepah he seh tah na du maw tatah ka hae.

21 Canghrasala Paul taco, 'Ka bia heh Sizar tah pa cepah seh,' a tah cawtah Sizar kha ka kua hlai tai cawh thong chung letah khung cong thlang o ka tah he," a tah.

22 Mataico siangpahrang Agripa taco mangkibuipaw Festa cawh, "Ma cawngsawpaw a bia heh kama pungpá tah thui ka du," tatah a tah.

Festa taco, "Ningthlamong na thui tae a," tatah a palei.

Agripa hme letah Paul aa chuakhui

23 Ningthlamongpaw leco siangpahrang Agripa le a sateino Barni cawh a rawrung ung ngeteipaw khei va chuh he ka, raekeh builaipaw sahlo le khuachung hruitu macang a cangpaw sahlo khakhei zawpui ungnah ing chunglang cawh a za nae he. Festa a nawpehnah vai tah Paul cawh a za naekhui he.

24 Festa taco, "Siangpahrang Agripa le kaaning khatah ma lehei a va chuhpaw vytei sahlo, ma cawngsawpaw heh naa hmuh pui tah! Jerusalem letah cang seh, ma Sisaria lehei cang seh, ama heh Juda cawngsaw sahlo vytei tah kama khatah taza aa cuipaw cawh cang ka, khua sy hringsah khaw paw cang be, tatei aa ysopaw khah a cang.

25 Thih tlang a tlahpaw hmingsua zehmai tua be tah ka hmuh. Ma duitei cawh Sizar tah ka bia pa cepah seh a tah cawtah Rom khuapui lang sei sá pawtah bia ka chaw myca.

26 Canghrasala ka buipaw Sizar khahei a kong cia huaha ruapaw ung be. Macawtaco naa zongmingtei hmekaw lehei, a biapui tah siangpahrang Agripa na hmekaw lehei ka va chuakhuipaw heh a cang. Ma tih taco a bia kaa hlehle khy taitah cia ruapaw zong ka hnui mai a.

27 Thongtlahpaw pakheh kheh cawh sua aa punahpaw kong a sepaw teitah cia khy tlung ly tei va kua cawh a

ngecang be ka tah cawtah," tatah a tah.

26

1 Mataico siangpahrang Agripa taco Paul cawh, "Na kong cawh nama teitah rei tua!" tatah a tah.

Macawtaco Paul tah zawpuipaw cawh a kiá khei de tua law tah he ka, a sualynah kong cawh a rei.

2 "Siangpahrang Agripa, Juda cawngsaw sahlo tei sua aa pa pupaw vytei a cang lynah kong rei rua pawtah na hme letah atoning ka dawpaw heh vaichah ngetei tah a rei neh ka,

3 ma hratei ka rawhpaw cawh Juda phung le bia a einah sahlo khah achaw teitah a hnih thlupaw na cang cawtah a cang. Macawtaco, ka bia heh lungsy teitah na pa ngepá pawtah ka ca naw hri.

4 Ka nyheh ning taitah ka mingphing khatah le Jerusalem khuapui letah ka hring ningcang cawh ahrangtho tah Juda cawngsaw vytei tah aa hni thlu.

5 Cai sypui pa hnih thlang he ka, kaa behnah letei a se caipaw phu a cangpaw Farasi hratah ka hringpaw he aa rei du caco, aa rei khy thlang.

6 Mataico, atoning letei tazacui ka cangpaw heh Khazing tah kaa mapaw sahlo bia a za kang sipaw he letah hnabeisuinah ka hnui rawng takhei a cang.

7 Ma biakangpaw heh kaa mapaw leh phinghraw hluihning sahlo tah a tlingnah khah hmuh rua pawtah a rawh chi caw he tah Khazing rai cawh ching kha, zai khah lungtho teitah aa hrepaw a cang. Ma hnabeisuinah rawng tahei, vy siangpahrang Agripa, Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah sua aa pa pulai leimeipaw a cang hi.

8 Khazing tah mehthi a patho he tah heh zecawtamaw naa zing khy be?

9 Kama zong tah Nazaret Zisu ming khah a cangkhynah chung tah dy rua pawtah ka za pachia.

10 Macawtaco, Jerusalem letei a ungpaw Khrisaw sahlo khah ka dy he. Tlangbui macang sahlo aa nawhnuinah khei mehpathai a hlupui khah thong letah thlah he neh ka, thawpaw he aa tah tihtah naw ka tlah khui he.

11 Uihlupui cawh aaning sahlo cawh dangtá pawtah synagog sangkheh taitah sangkheh lang sei neh ka, hranghrang tah Zisu kong khah reipachiasah he ka zawng. Ka thing aa pa tong tu rawng tah aaning sahlo hreh ruapaw taco raang hringpaw khua sahlo lang hmai khah ka seihno lai he.

12 Ma hraco tlangbui macang sahlo aa nawhnuinah le aa rei tah Damaska khuapui lang cawh ka sei.

13 Vy Siangpahrang Agripa, ningching hrawnghrang lekhei langpui letah ka seilai leimeining taco avai taitah a khaipaw, ning navy tah a khai vypaw khah ka hmuh,

kama le ka vesaw sahlo cawh a ma khai cahlung thlang.

14 Kaa dawngkasawny co, alui letah pohly he peh ka, Aramaik rei tah bia a pa chingpaw o khah ka thui, 'Saul, Saul zerawng tamaw na pa hreh? Kama ka dunah dy cawh na cawtah a sá a,' a pa tah.

15 Mataico, 'Abuipaw, ahomaw na cang?' tah neh ka, Abuipaw taco, 'Kama cawh na hrehlai leimeipaw Zisu ka cang.

16 Atoheh tho la, na phe tah a daw. Na hmuhpaw hming sahlo le ka ca hmuhsah lepaw hming sahlo cawtah hnikhuitu rua pawtah le ka raihretu cawtah thing rua pawtah nama khatah ka za palypaw a cang.

17 Nama cawh na cawngsaw lilaw le Gental cawngsaw sahlo hrong taitah ca pachah neh ka, aaning sahlo khatah ca thlaw neh ka,

18 aaning sahlo cawh aa meh dui sá he ceh ka, muinah taitah khainah lang, Setan hmingtuakhynah taitah Khazing lang na paleh sá he a. Ma pawsui co, sua ngethainah hmuh a he ka, kama a pa zing cawtah pathaisah aa cangpaw cawngsaw sahlo hrong letah hminghmaw aa hnui a,' tatah a pa palei.

19 Macawtaco siangpahrang Agripa, vaicung taitei ka hmuhpaw apalynah naw ka ngepaw a cang.

20 A hmasaw letah Damaska khua cawngsaw khatah phung rei neh ka, mataico Jerusalem khuapui leteipaw sahlo le Judia raang chung letei a ungpaw vytei khatah rei neh ka, Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah zong ka rei. Ka reipaw cawh a ngepachih la, Khazing lang a paleh myca o, na ngepachihnah pawhe ceh cawh tuasená tah a langsá o ka tah he.

21 Ma rawng tahei Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah behnah ingdung letah pa tle he ka, thaw aa pa zapaw a cang.

22 Canghrasala atoning tai lehei Khazing tah a pa baw ka, macawtaco ma lehei a daw neh ka, mehlai kha cawngsaw cakhongpaw kha ka hnipaw khah ka ching he. Khazing khuavang sahlo le Moses tei hming a va chuh lepaw aa za reihlangpaw a khunglang hei zehmai rei bei neh.

23 Ma hraco Khri cawh taiing a ka, thihnah taitah a tho tawpaw cang a ka, Ama a cawngsaw sahlo le Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah khainah bia phychua a cang a, aa tahpaw bia khah," a tah.

24 Paul tah a sualynah kong le ma bia a rei leimei ning tah Festa taco, "Paul na lung sing khawh na maw? Na cawngnah a sang tu ka, na hruh myca," tatah a y so.

25 Paul taco, "Hmezaw chuipaw Festa, hruh bei neh. Ka reipaw heh ahmangpaw singhring bia a cang.

26 Ma bia sahlo heh siangpahrang tahei a hnipaw a cang, ama khatah zong za-

long teitah cinah hnui lytah bia ka rei khy. Zehmai paphipaw ung be, zecawtamaw tatah ma hming heh a cakih letah tuapaw hming cang be.

27 Siangpahrang Agripa, Khazing khuavang sahlo khah na zing he maw? Na zing he tahpaw ka hni," tatah a tah.

28 Mataico Agripa taco Paul cawh, "Ma sungkheh kaa tei lehei Khrisaw tah ka cangsah khy a tatah na parawh maw?" tatah a tah.

29 Paul taco, "A cai a sy zong, a cui zong tah Khazing khatei thlaw ka changpaw cawh nama le atoning letah ka bia a ngepaw cawngsaw maikaw heh kama hratah cang hrah he seh tah ka du, canghrasala ma bahrairui sahlo lytah," tatah a palei.

30 Mataico siangpahrang Agripa cawh mangkibuipaw le Barni le aaning khatei a ty hrahpaw cawngsaw sahlo khakhei a ka daw he ka,

31 Ingkhang taico piahly he ka pakheh le pakheh bia a rei ning tah, "Ma cawngsawpaw heh thih tlang a tlahpaw, a cang ly leh thongthlah tlang a tlahpaw hmingsua zehmai tua be," aa tah.

32 Mataico siangpahrang Agripa taco Festa cawh, "Ma cawngsawpaw tahei ka bia heh Sizar tah pa cepah seh tah lytah ung my seh la, thlaw khy a cang thlangpaw," tatah a tah.

27

Paul cawh Rom khuapui lang tuilawng tah a sei

1 Mataico, Itali raang lang khah tuilawng tah sei ka pachia tih he peh tah Paul le ahringpaw thongtlahpaw sahlo cawh Julias aa tahpaw raekeh zakheh buipaw khakhei aa chia he. Ama cawh Rom siangpahrang raekeh bu letah rai a hrepaw a cang.

2 Asia raang rili ngaekang tuilawng a hianah letei a hia laipaw tuilawng Adramitiam khuapui taitei a va chuhpaw khah ke he peh ka, rili lang cawh kaa seihly. Taico Masidonia raang Thesalonika khua taitah a va chuhpaw Aristarka zong kaaning khaco a sei hrah.

3 Mataico, a ningthlamongpaw cawh Sidon khua letah cungthlah he peh ka, Julias cawh Paul cung letah chah ngetei ka na huivesaw sahlo khatah va sei la, aaning sahlo taco na byhiapaw zong aa ca bawkhang a, tatah a tah.

4 Mataico rili cung co seilai he peh ka, thli tah a ma nang cawtah Saipras tuiraw a rakheh thli a denah lang khei kaa seilai.

5 Silisia raang le Pamfilia raang ngaekang cahrong khei tui cung co seilai he peh ka, Lisia raang Mira khuapui lekhei kaa cung.

6 Ma leco raekeh zakheh buipaw takhei Itali raang lang a seipaw Alekzandria khuapui taitei a va chuhpaw tuilawng khah hmuh ka, a cung lang cawh a ma khing.

7 Hongsang teikhei ning

hlupui sei he peh ka, Naida khuapui cawh ruha ngetei tah kaa va phah. Thli taco kaa hmelang khah ma seisah khy be. Macawtaco Salmon raechai thli a denah Krit tuiraw langchang khei kaa sei.

8 Mataico rili ngaekang cawh haa ngetei tah cahrong lai he peh ka, Lasia khuapui a kae letah a ungpaw Abingnah tuilawng Ahianah aa tahpaw khah kaa va phah.

9 Khuasy ry tu thah peh ka tui lang tah sei vypaw caw taco, ci a chui myca, zecawtamaw tatah Batui Cahenah Ning zong khung thah ka, thlasih cai zong a patho thah myca. Macawtaco Paul tah tuilawng cung letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo khah,

10 "Vesaw sahlo, tuilawng hei kaa sei vy tei a cang caco, ruhanah ka tong hrahring thlang he peh. Tuilawng zong a rawh ka, hming le bo zong kaa sung a, kaaning kaa hringnah caw zong tah ci a chui," tatah raeringnah bia a peh he.

11 Canghrasala raekeh zakheh buipaw taco Paul a reipaw khah nge ly khei tuilawng a uhpaw le tuilawng a hnuitu aa bia khah a nge laky.

12 Mataico, tuilawng a hianah ngaekang cawh thlasih chung tei hmang ruapaw taco a tlah khawh be. Macawtaco mehlu vy takhei palang thlang he peh ka, tuilawng a hianah khua Finik khuapui kaa phah khy caco, ma leco thlasih chung cawh ka ung thlang he peh, tatah aa tah. Ma tuilawng a hianah heh Krit tuiraw letei a ung hrahpaw cang ka, nitlah thuilang le nitlah chah lang a huipaw a cang.

Thlipui a hrang

13 Mataico thuilang khei thlizi cawh a ka hrang tihtah kaa dupaw thli a cang rua tatah aa rawh; macawtaco tuilawng aa hrainah thawcae cawh hruithlah he ka, Krit tuiraw ngaekang khei aa sei.

14 Canghrasala khua sy ry lytah tlanglang tah thlipui a ru ngeteipaw cawh tuiraw lang a za hraang. Ma thlipui cawh Nichua chah lang thli aa tah.

15 Tuilawng cawh thlipui taco nang ka, lawng cawh thlipui lang a hui khy khawh ly cawtah acali peh ka thli tah tuilawng cawh a phohly longmang.

16 Mataico Kauda aa tahpaw tuiraw teitei, thli a denah hming va phah he peh ka, ruha ngetei tah mokhawng lawng sahlo khah kaa tle khy.

17 Mohkawng lawng cawh tuilawng cung letah aa khing khy taitah tuilawng cawh thingrui tah pahlawng he ka aa tongchai. Sirti saphy tlang letah tuilawng asuhsua le tahkhah ci he ka, tuilawng paipazy khah chung thlah he ka tuilawng caw thli tah a phohly lai.

18 Thlipui taco tuilawng cawh pazy hly a za cakhawng leimei thlangnah cawtah

a ningthlamongpaw cawh lawng chung letei hming sahlo khah alailang aa vathlang he.

19 Mataico a ningthungnah leco tuilawng a chaichi sahlo khah aaning aa kih teitah law he ka, aa vathlang.

20 Thli cawh peitle teitah a hrang cakhawng leimei thlangnah cawtah le ning le esi sahlo hmuh lytah ning hlupui kaa ungnah cawtah a changnah leco a bing khaw bei peh kaa tah cy thlang mycă.

21 Cawngsaw vytei cawh e lytah khua sypui aa ung myca caw takhei Paul cawh aaning sahlo aa hme leco a ka daw ka, "Vesaw sahlo Krit tuiraw lang tah sei chah a be, ka tahpaw ka bia khah pange thlang my la, ma zotlahnah le sungnah heh a tong bei he peh hi!

22 Canghrasala ka ca ching he, atoheh cawh naa lung pacy my lo, zecawtamaw tatah tuilawng a ro tahmai tah pakheh hmai thi a bei he ceh.

23 Ka behpaw le kama a pa hnuitu Khazing tah zahai lekhei a vaiming pakheh khah za taw ka,

24 'Paul, na thlawzawng kheh seh. Sizar hme letah biace pá pawtah na daw thly thly thlang a, taico nama khatei tuilawng tah a sei hrahpaw vytei aa hringnah cawh Khazing tah nama a capeh thah,' tatah a pa tah.

25 Macawtaco, naa lung pacy my lo. A pa chingpaw hraco a cang a tatah Khazing khatah zingnah ka hnui.

26 Ma duitei cawh tuiraw sangkheh kheh letah a ma pating tae thlang a," a tah he.

Tuilawng a rawh

27 Zaihraw hluipalinah tai, Adria rili leco thli tah ma pholai leimei thlang ka, zaiing hrawnghrang lekhei tuilawng a mongpaw sahlo taco alui kaa phah daimang tei thly a tatah aa rawh.

28 Tui cawh a thunah lang neh he ka, laang ki a thuh aa tah. A cawngpe khy takhei neh kaw he ka, laang hrawhluipangaw a thuh aa tah.

29 Alung letah a suh pang le peh tah aa phangnah cawtah thawca-e sangpali khah lawng hninglang letah thlah he ka, khua dui pahraw seh tatah thlaw suipaw aa chang.

30 Tuilawng a mongpaw sahlo cawh tuilawng ahmelang letah thawca-e a thlahpaw hratah a tua pakhei he ka, mohkawng lawng khah tui lang thlah he ka, sai a pachia he.

31 Mataico Paul takhei raebuipaw le raekeh sahlo cawh, "Ma tlaw heh tuilawng letah aa ung thlang tahcy lyco, a bing bei he," a tah he.

32 Macawtaco raekeh sahlo taco pachahnah lawng aa hrainah thingrui cawh chehchung he ka, tui aa phosah.

33 Khua a vang hlai tei lekhei aa zongmingtei co batui e law tatah Paul taco a tah he. "Ning hraw hluipali

chung ungnah hni lytah zehmai e bei he ceh kho!
34 Atoheh cawh batui e tua myca o. Hringnah cawtah ma cawh naa hiapaw a cang. Naa hrong lehei sangbu bukheh hmai a hlypaw ung bei he ceh," a tah he.
35 Ma bia a rei khy taico very a cawngpe khah law ka, aa hme leco Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai. Mataico ky-chy ka, a e.
36 Aa zongmingtei co aa thlaw ka lung kaw ka, batui cawh aa e.
37 Tuilawng cung letah a ungpaw cawh kaa zong-mingtei tah cawngsaw 276 ka cang peh.
38 Aa dutaw khei aa e khy taico tuilawng khah a zaang vy naa seh tatah saze khah tui lang aa vathlang.
39 Khua a va dui tih taco, alui khah bi thai bei he, canghrasala tuili, sadi ngaekang tai a ungpaw khah hmuh he ka, ma lang cawh a cangkhynah chung tah tuilawng cawh kaa sei sá a tatah aa tah.
40 Macawtaco, thawca-e aa hrainahpaw thingrui cawh chehchung he ka, tui lang aa vathlang. Mataico tuilawng zeinahsung aa tongchainah rui khah aa padaw pah. Mataico pai cawh lawng hmelang lekhei pazy kaw he ka, thli taco pholai ka, ngaekang lang cawh aa seisah.
41 Canghrasala tuilawng taco sadi cawh suh ka, a tang. A hmelang khei suh ka, a hneihnang khy be. A leilang cawh tuileh takhei a cheinah cawtah a kuichy patlaw thlu thah.
42 Thongtlahpaw sahlo cawh pakheh hmai tui a lytah aa lua ly nápawtah raekeh sahlo takhei thaw thlu aa pachia he.
43 Canghrasala raekeh zakheh buipaw taco, Paul a hringnah khah pachah a dunah cawtah thaw a pachia pawhe khah a thly he. Tui a ly thaipaw khah a zythlah hmasaw taw la, ngaekang lang a ly law a tah he.
44 Ahringpaw sahlo cawh thingphae le, tuilawng a kuinahpaw hming a palypaw sahlo khah a tle he. Ma tatei co kaa zongmingtei tah a bingpaw teitah ngaekang lang cawh ka pia thlu he peh.

28

Malta rili ngaekang letah

1 A bingpaw teitah rili ngaekang kaa va phah tihtah ma tuiraw heh Malta tuiraw aa tahpaw a cangpaw khah kaa hni.
2 Tuiraw letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco achaw teitah aa ma tuitang. Khua tah sopai ka, a cakaw tu caw-tah me tua he ka, aa ma dai.
3 Paul taco mething tongkheh tah va pakhong ka, me leco a bo tihtah me cawh a paling rawng takhei, thingtong chung taikhei changmehco pari ka pia ka, Paul a kih leco cuh ka, a pathle thlang.
4 Tuiraw letei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco a kih letah pari a pathle thlangpaw

khah aa hmuh tihtah pakheh le pakheh cawh, “Ma cawngsaw heh lee aa nongpaw a cang hrahring a. Tui taico a lua thlang naná teitah hring thlang ruapaw taco, dingnah biacetu tah sai bei hi,” aa tah patlaw tlungmang.

5 Canghrasala Paul taco pari cawh me chunglang cathingthlah ka, ama cawh zekhatahmai a tua be.

6 Zening tamaw ka thling thlu ka, a cang ly leh zening tamaw a liahly ka, a thih a, tahpaw khah ma sahlo taco aa haw thlang. Canghrasala a sypui aa haw tihtah zekhatahmai a tua lypaw khah aa hmuh. Macawtaco aa khuarawh haa ka, khazing a cang aa tah.

7 Taico aa kae leco Publia aa tahpaw tuiraw bui, naw a hnui ngeteipaw a lyraang a ung. Ama taco a ing lang a ma chui ka, ning thung chung achaw teitah a ma tuitang.

8 A paw cawh chungtlai le a sawnang tah a sah ka, a inah letah a lia thlang. Paul taco va ming ka, thlawchangpah ka a cung letah a kih pahnia ka, a dang.

9 Ma hratei a dangsah tih taco ma tuiraw letei a ungpaw a sahpaw ahringpaw sahlo zong cawh a vong he ka, a dangsah hrah he.

10 Taico, aa lung a lawng ngetei ka, lahsong phingphing tah aa ma peh. Taico sei ka pachia tih zong he peh tah khuatlawngnah cawtah kaa byhiapaw aa ma peh.

Rom kaa phah

11 Mataico thlah thung khy takhei Alekzandria khuapui lang tah a va chuhpaw, ma tuiraw leco thlasih chung a ung thlangpaw tuilawng, a hmelang letei a phiapaw khazing Kastor le Poluk aa lingthlaw a suipaw khei tui lang co kaa sei.

12 Siraku khuapui cawh va phah he peh ka, ma leco ningthung ka cang he peh.

13 Mataico tuilawng cawh a ci he peh ka, Rekiam khua khah kaa va phah. Mataico ningthlamongpaw cawh thuilang tah thli a ka hrang ka, a hazainingpaw lekhei Puteoli khua cawh kaa va phah.

14 Ma leco uny thaikhehpaw sahlo khah a tong he peh ka, aaning sahlo khaco zaakheh chung cang pawtah aa ma thly. Macawtaco caang he peh ka, taico Rom khuapui lang cawh kaa sei.

15 Rom khuapui letei a ungpaw he zingtu uny sahlo taco a va tlung he tahpaw khah aa thui cawtah dai pawtah va sei he ka, Apius Chodokhua le Khuabuh Ingthung khua tai khah aa va phah. Paul tah aaning sahlo cawh a hmuh tih he tah Khazing kha lawngbia hlai ka, a hnaw a ngang.

16 Rom khuapui cawh kaa va phah tihtah Paul cawh ama teitah ungsah he ka, raekeh pakheh tah a cong.

Aa cong hmo khei Rom khuapui leco Paul tah phung a rei

17 Ningthung khy tah Paul taco Juda hruitu sahlo khah a y pahmo he. Mataico aa tong pahmo tih he tah Paul taco aa hai letah, “Ka mingphing uny sahlo, kaa cawngsaw sahlo a carae tah le kaa mapaw sahlo aa phunglang a carae tah zehmai ka tua ly naná teitah Jerusalem letah pa tle he ka, Rom bui sahlo khatah aa pa chuakhui.

18 Bia pa hae he ka, thih a tlahpaw suanah zehmai ka tua lypaw aa hmuh tihtah thlaw aa pa du.

19 Canghrasala, Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah ma biachawnah khah aa duly cawtah khei Sizar tah ka bia pa cepah seh tatah hranghrang tah ka tah. Ma hratei ka tahpaw heh ka cawngsaw sahlo khah sua phosah ka dunah caw he tah cang be.

20 Ma rawng tahei bia rei du neh ka, ka ca tong dupaw he cawh a cang. Israel cawngsaw sahlo tei aa hnabeisuipaw heh ka hronghrahnah rawng letah ma bahrairui hei aa pakhipaw a cang.” a tah.

21 Aaning sahlo taco, “Nama na kong kha a peitlé tah Judia raang taitah ze ca hmai hmuh be ca peh ka, ma taitei a va chuh pawhe kaa cawngsaw sahlo tah ahotahmai na kongchia rei bei he.

22 Canghrasala, kawkih letah a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo tah ma bu thapaw chahlynah aa rei tahpaw kaa hni cawtah nama na zingnah heh thui kaa du,” tatah aa palei.

23 Macawtaco Paul a tong rua pawtah khei ning thleh he ka, a tlungnah hming lekhei cawngsaw hlupui a va chuh he. Mong taitah zailang tai Khazing painah raang kong cawh a chingpase he. Zisu kong aa hnipase khyná pawtah Moses phungbia le Khazing khuavang sahlo bia khei a cawngpah he.

24 Juda cawngsaw thaikhehpaw taco a reipaw bia khah zing he ka, canghrasala ahringpaw taco zing bei he.

25 Paul tei a hningcai biareinah a hnui khy taico aa hrong letah aa lung a tlah be ca ka, thaikhehpaw cawh sei aa zaa. Paul tah a reipaw cawh, “Thlawpaw Pathai tei Khazing khuavang Isaiah hmang tah naa mapaw sahlo khatei a za reipaw heh ahmangpaw longtei a cang.

26 ‘Ma mingphing khahei va sei la va rei,
a thui cawh naa thui leimei thlang a, canghrasala hnihthai a bei he ceh;
a ming cawh naa ming leimei thlang a, canghrasala hmuh a bei he ceh.

27 Zecawtamaw tatah ma mingphing aa thinglung heh cawh aa ku a chaw.
Nawkho cawh aa hnui naná teitah thuithai be ca he ka,

hmuh pang le peh tah he
ka, aa meh aa pasing
thlang.
Ma hraco cang ly ung my he
seh la, aa mé tah hmuh
a he ka,
aa naw tah thui he ka,
aa lungthing tah hnih
a he ka,
a va paleh he ka, ka dangsah
thá he,'✡
tatah Thlawpaw Pathai tah a
tah.
28 Macawtaco, Khazing
pachahnah cawh Gental
cawngsaw khatah rei cang
myca ka, aaning taco ma
cawh aa nge a, tahpaw heh
naa hni rua pawtah ka du," a
tah he.
29 Ma bia a rei khy taikhei
Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh
aaning le aaning khah a thaw
tah a ei he ka, a piathlah thlu
he.*
30 Paul cawh ma letei ing
a hlangpaw lekhei kung hn-
ing chung cawh ung ka, ama
a vepaw vytei khah achaw
teitah a cyhlang he.
31 Raechah teitah le
pakhangtu zehmai ung lytah
Khazing painah raang kong
cawh rei ka, Abuipaw Zisu
Khri kong khah a cawngpah
he.

✡ **28:27** Isai 6:9-10 * **28:29** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 29 heh ung beh.

ROM KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA

1 Khri Zisu a sae le Khazing thawngchawbia rei rua pawtah y pa-eipaw apostol a cangpaw kama Paul tah ca ka ca kua he.
2 Ma thawngchawbia cawh Khazing tah a khuavang sahlo hmang tah bia a ma kangpaw, Khazing Capathai letei a za cia hlangpaw bia khah a cang.
3 Ma cawh a Sawcapaw kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri kong khah a cang. Mehnung cangnah lang tah David pathlah cang ka,
4 Zisu cawh a thawtlungpaw Khazing Sawcapaw a cangpaw khah Thlawpaw Pathai tah a chingpase, zecawtamaw tatah Ama cawh thihnah taitah patho kaw a cang cawtah.
5 Ama thongtah le a ming cawtah Khazing tah ningdonah le apostol cangnah khah ma pei ka, Gental cawngsaw vytei khah zingnah taitah a va chuhpaw nawngenah lang phah sá pawtah a ma sia.
6 Taico naaning sahlo zong Zisu Khri a tei cang rua pawtah ypaw na cang hrah he ceh.
7 Rom khua letei a ungpaw naa zongmingtei le Khazing tei a dopaw le a mehpathai cang rua pawtah ypaw vytei naa cung letah kaa Paw Khazing le kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh ung ky seh.

Paul tah Rom khua tlawng a du zia

8 A hmetawcai tah naa zongmingtei cawtah Zisu Khri thongtah ka Khazing cawh ka reithai, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw raang ting tah naa zingnah kong khah aa thui thlu myca.
9 Thlaw ka chang ning maikaw tah ka ca thuiparia thlang he tah cawh ka thinglung vytei tah a Sawcapaw thawngchawbia rei neh katei a rai ka hrepahpaw Khazing cawh a hnihtu a cang.
10 Khazing dunah hratah, naaning khatah va seinah naw peh ka cang nápaw tah thlaw ka chang tei.
11 Naaning hmuh cawh a ngete be ca neh ka, naaning kha Thlawpaw lahsong a hrawng tah naaning thawzaang peh khah ka du ngeteipaw a cang.
12 Ka reidupaw cawh pakheh le pakheh a bawkhang cy tah ka zingnah tah naaning khah ca bawkhang he seh la, naaning naa zingnah zong takhei kama zong pa bawkhang seh takhah a cang.
13 Uny sahlo, ma heh pahni pa thai la, tah heh ka ca du he. Naaning kha va tlong heh uihlupui ka pachia tei. Gental cawngsaw hringpaw hrong letei aa lung a thlaipaw ka ung sahpaw

hra he tah Rom khua letei a ungpaw naa hrong letah zong a lung a thlaipaw ung hrah he seh tahpaw khah ka du hringhrai thlang canghrasala sangkheh kheh tah a pa pakhang paria thlang.

14 Grik cawngsaw le Grik cawngsaw a cang lypaw le mehsing aa cang zong tah le mehruh aa cang zong tah aa zongmingtei cung letah luibah ka hnui.

15 Macawtaco naaning Rom khua letei a ungpaw naa hai letah thawngchawbia rei ka dupaw cawh a cang.

16 Thawngchawbia cawh zawkhui hrahring bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah a zingpaw vytei pachahnah cawtah Khazing thawtlungnah a cang. A hmetaw tah Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawtah cang ka, taico Gental cawngsaw sahlo aa cawtah a va cang.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing taiteipaw dingnah cawh thawngchaw bia letah a lang ka, ma dingnah cawh ahrangtho taitah a changnah tai angepainah thongtah a cang. Capathai letah, “Mehding cawh zingná tah a hring a,”✡ tatah cia a cangpaw hratah.

Mingphing vytei cung letah Khazing thingaenah

18 Khazing thingaenah cawh vaicung taitah a za lang ka, mehnung suanah le chahlynah vytei cung lekhei a za tlung. Aaning sahlo cawh aa chahlyná khei biahmuisui khah a pakhangtu a cang he.

19 Cawngsaw tah Khazing hni khy a cangpaw khah a sepaw teitah a lang thlangnah cawtah Khazing tah aaning khah dang a tah he. Ama Khazing hrahring tah a se pawtah a langsah thlangpaw a cang.

20 Khazaw a tua thoning taikhei Khazing tah hmuh khy lypaw a cangnah zia khah a sepaw teitah a langsah thlang ka, ma cawh chaizaw tah a hmingpaw a thawtlungnah le a pathaipaw Khazing a cangnah khah a cang. Ma cawh cawngsaw tah Khazing a hming tuapaw vytei taihei aa hmuh khy thlang. Macawtaco cawngsaw tah zekhatahmai tah thai cangkhynah lang ung be.

21 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing khah aa hni thlang naná tah Khazing khah rungnawnah pei du bei he, a lawngnah bia zong a hlai du bei he. Canghrasala aa rawhnah cawh a longdepaw cang ka, a hruhpaw aa lungthing cawh muiná tah a chih.

22 Aaning taco kaa sing ngetei peh a tah he, canghrasala mehruh a cang he.

23 A thi thai lypaw Khazing khah beh lytah a thi thaipaw mehnung le pavaw le saraang le a po tei a lai laipaw paripazang, tuachawngpaw nono tukhah aa beh.

24 Macawtaco Khazing tah cawngsaw cawh aa

✡ **1:17** Habak 2:4

lungthing tei tua a dupaw pasihpadawh a chuipaw canu capaw suanah khah tuasah thlang he ka, pakheh le pakheh cung lekhei ningzaw thangkhe a chuipaw hming khah aa tua.

25 Biahmuisui a cangpaw Khazing kong khah hinghe bia tah thlai he ka, zezong vytei a tuatu khah beh lytah a tuapaw hming tukhah aa beh. A Tuatupaw cawh pui chaizaw tah reithai ruapaw cawh a cang hri caw! Amen.

26 Ma hratei aa tuanah caw taco Khazing tah aaning cawh ningzaw a chuipaw pungsaw dunah lekhei a thlaw he. Canu a cangpaw tahmai a ningcang teitah hmangpaw a cangpaw a canu cangnah cawh a silang lytah hmang he ka, pakheh le pakheh a suakhui he.

27 Ma thly thly hraco, capaw a cangpaw zong tah a ningcang teitah canu kha ung khah hlawh ringcing tah hohenah pialui pawtah aa capaw hui khakhei a sua he. Ma hapaw ningzaw a chuipaw hmingsua cawh aa tuanah cawtah ma hratei hmingsua tuanah tah hmuh rua a tlahpaw dangtahnah cawh aa hmuh.

28 Ma hlui co Khazing konglang hnithui a chahnai zia khah cawngsaw tah aa lung chung letah chia aa du lynah cawtah a pialuipaw thinglung hnui rua takhei a thlaw thlang he. Macawtaco tua rua a cang lypaw hming khah aa tua.

29 Aaning cawh chahlynah a phingphing le dusawnah le piathynah le heitlianá tah chih he ka, aa lungthing cawh iavawnah le lenongnah le a hrychaenah le dungkheinah le ziahnuiná tah a chihpahlui he. Pakheh le pakheh a cawngui he ka,

30 thaichia a rei he. Khazing khah zetah rei bei ca he ka, aa lung a lai. A mingthai he ka, a palai a patui he. Chahlynah tuapaw lang le si khah pacang he ka, no le paw bia nge bei he.

31 Aa ziaza aa chiahru, aa biatai khah aa paleh leimei, malepaw cung letah ningdonah le zawngrawhnah zehmai hnui bei he.

32 Ma hapaw hming sahlo aa tuapaw he cawh thih rua tah aa tlah he tahpaw Khazing phungbia dih aa hni thlang naná teitah, ma hming sahlo cawh tua leimei thlang he ka, minghringpaw suanah aa tuapaw zong aa naw aa tlah khui he.

2

Ahmangpaw Khazing biacenah

1 Macawtaco minghringpaw sua a phosahpaw nama tah thai cangkhynah lang zehmai hnui bei ceh, zecawtamaw tatah malepaw khah sua na phosah tih zong he tah aa tuapaw khah tua thlang tlung hrah ceh ka, nama lilaw khah sua na pho sahpaw a cang thlang.

2 Ma hapaw hming a tuapaw cawh Khazing tah sua a

phosah tihtah Khazing cawh ahmang takhah kaa hni.

3 Canghrasala nama tah sua na pho sahpaw hming hrahring khah na tua thlang hrah. Macawtaco, Khazing sua phosahnah cawh ka lua khy a tatah a pacang kheh.

4 A ningdonah alai zia le a lungsynah le a thingsynah zong zetah a rei lypaw na lo. Khazing tah na cung letah ningdonah a hnuipaw cawh a ngepachih seh tah a pa dunah cawtah a cang tahpaw cawh na hni thlang tlung.

5 Canghrasala na lung cawh a ku a chaw ka, angepachihnah lungthing hnui bei ceh. Macawtaco Khazing a thingaenah le adingpaw tei biacenah ning letah na ing lepaw dangtah-nah khah na baichi vy leimei thlang.

6 Khazing taco ahohmai khah aa tuapaw naning tah a chang he a.

7 Mehthaikheh tah hmingchaw khah tua lai leimei he ka, rungnawnah le reithainah le chaizaw hringnah khah aa hui. Ma sahlo cawh Khazing tah chaizaw hringnah a pae he a.

8 Taico mehthaikheh cawh aaning aa zawng long khah a rawh he ka, biahmuisui khah du lytah ahmang lypaw tukhah aa zui. Ma sahlo cawh Khazing a thingaenah le a thingpalingnah khah aa cy tae a.

9 Chahlynah aa tuapaw vytei cawh aa zongmingtei tah ruhanah le lungsisawnah khah aa hmuh a; a ing taw-paw cawh Juda cawngsaw cang he ka, taico Gental cawngsaw sahlo a cang hra he a.

10 Canghrasala chahnah a tuapaw vytei cawh Khazing tah rungnawnah le cizawnah le denah khah a peh tae he; a peh tawpaw he cawh Juda cawngsaw sahlo cang he ka, taico Gental cawngsaw sahlo khah a cang tae hra he.

11 Khazing taco ahohmai patlia patla lytah bia a ce tae he a.

12 Gental cawngsaw sahlo tah Moses biapeh khah hnui bei he, macawtaco aa sua tihtah phungbia lytah a ly hra he. Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah phungbia khah aa hnui, macawtaco aa sua tihtah phungbia hratah sua phosah a cang he.

13 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing hme letah mehding cangnah cawh phungbia aa thuinah cawtah cang lytah phungbia tah tua a tahpaw khah aa zui cawtah a cang hri.

14 Gental cawngsaw sahlo tah phungbia cawh hnui bei he, canghrasala phungbia tah tua law a tahpaw khah aaning lungtho teitah aa tuapaw maikaw tah Moses phungbia khah hnui lytah ung hrah hmai he seh la, phungbia cawh aa chiachaw hninah letah a ung tatah aa palang.

15 Phungbia tah tua law a tahpaw khah aa lungchung letah a cia thlang tahpaw

khah a langsah he, aaning cawh aa chiachaw thluidangná tah hni khui he ka, aaning aa lungthing lilaw tah zemaw cai tah sua cangsah he ka, zemaw cai tah thai a cangsah he.

16 Khazing tah Zisu Khri a thongtah mehnung lungchung biaparuh khah bia a cenah ning leco, ma hrahei a cang tae a. Ka reipaw thawngchawbia tah ma hraco a tah.

Juda cawngsaw le phungbia

17 Naaning Juda cawngsaw a tahpaw he ceh tah phungbia a paichai he ceh ka, naa Khazing khah na palaikhui he ceh.

18 Khazing tah tua he seh tah a ca dupaw he khah naa hni, ahmangpaw hming khah a thing rua tah phungbia thongtah naa hni.

19 Mehco sahlo langhme hruitu cang peh ka, a muinah letah a ungpaw cawtah khainah kaa cang peh na tah he ceh.

20 A hruhpaw cawngpahtu le nyheh sahlo hotu kaa cang peh naa tah. Zecawtamaw tatah phungbia chung lehei hnithainah le biahmuisui cawh a tling pawtah kaa hnui naa tah.

21 Naaning male a cawngpahtu sahlo, zecawtamaw naaning le naaning na cawngpah bei he ceh? "Ru kheh," tatah phung a reitu tah naa tah, naaning saw ruh lytah ung he cei?

22 "A phei kheh," a tahpaw sahlo, nama saw a phei lytah ung hrah cei? Nono a pasihpaw sahlo, zecawtamaw nono behnah ing cawh na hrawh he?

23 Naaning phungbia aa palaikhuipaw sahlo, zecawtamaw phungbia cawh rawh he ceh ka, Khazing thai naa pachia zia?

24 Khazing Capathai letah, "Naaning rawng tah Gental cawngsaw sahlo hrong letah Khazing ming khah reipachia a cang,"✡ a tah.

25 Phungbia cawh naa zui caco, naa cingpatainah cawh sang a tle, canghrasala naa zui tlung ly caco, a tai lypaw khatah na lo thlang he ceh.

26 Cingpa a tai lypaw Gental cawngsaw sahlo tah phungbia khah aa zui caco, Khazing tah cingpa a taipaw tluá tah hmuh thlang bei he maw?

27 Phungbia le cingpatainah hnui tlung katei, phungbia a rawhrangtu sahlo naa cung letah phungbia hratah ngaisaw cingpatainah ung ly hmai seh la, phungbia a zui thlangpaw sahlo takhei sua aa ca phosah tei he.

28 Alailang tah Juda cawngsaw a cangpaw le ngaisaw tei cingpa a taipaw cawh Juda cawngsaw cang hlui beh.

29 Juda cawngsaw cangnah cawh chunglang letah a cang. A lungchung tah cingpa a taipaw a cang caco, cingpa a tai hmuisuipaw a cang. Ma cawh ca tei ciapaw phungbia

✡ **2:24** Isai 52:5; Ezek 36:22

khei cang lytah Khazing Thlawpaw raihrenah khah a cang. Ma hapaw cawngsaw taco mehnung taitah cang lytah Khazing taitah reithainah khah a hmuh.

3

Khazing zingchuinah

1 A cang caco, Juda cawngsaw tah Gental cawngsaw navy tah chahnainah aa hmuh vypaw a ung maw? A cang ly leh cingpa a tai cawh sang a tlenah ze chang a ung maw?
2 A phingphing tah a hlupui a ung thlang! Ma hrong letei a hmetaw caipaw cawh Khazing tah a bia khah Juda cawngsaw a kai sahpaw he khah a cang.
3 Thaikhehpaw tah zingnah hnui lytah ung my he seh la zekhatamaw a cang a? Ma rawng taco Khazing zingchuinah khah zelypaw tah a cangsah a maw?
4 Cang hrahring be, kaa zongmingtei tah hing bia a reipaw kaa cang tahmai Khazing cawh zingawh a tlah thly thly thlang. Capathai tah,

"A reipaw bia cawh bia dih a
cang tatah palang cang
a ka,
sua aa ca khing tihtah na
bia khah na te a,"✡

tatah a tahpaw hrakhei a cang.
5 Ahmang lypaw kaa tuapaw tah Khazing tei ahmangpaw hming a tuapaw khah a se vy syly tah a langsah my seh la saw, zemaw kaa rei khy a? Khazing tah kaaning khah dang a ma tah tihtah a pa maw? (Meh thaikheh tei aa reipaw khah ka reipaw a cang.)
6 Cang hrahring be! Khazing cawh ahmang lypaw tei a cang caco, zekhatamaw khazaw cawh bia a ce khy a?
7 Pakhehkheh tah, "Hing bia ka reipaw tahei Khazing zingchuipaw a cangnah le a rungnawnah a sangsah vy caco, zecawtamaw mehsua tatah thaily cangsah ka cang?" tatah bia einah a hnui khy.
8 "Chahnah a chua khy nápawtah chahlynah khah tua he peh," tatah zemaw kaa tah thlang be? Ma hrahring cawh a reipaw a cang tatah mehthaikheh tah ka thaichia khah aa rei. Ma hapaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh sua phosah a tlahpaw a cang he.

Ahohmai mehding ung bei he

9 A cang caco zekhatamaw bia kaa pachang a? Aaning navy tah ka chah vy hlui he peh maw? Chah vy hrahring bei peh! Ka rei ciapaw hrakhei Juda cawngsaw le Gental cawngsaw a lo thlang he. Suanah rai letah a ungpaw longtei a cang he.
10 Capathai chung letah,

"Mehding pakheh hmai ung
bei he.
11 A hnihthaipaw pakheh
hmai ung bei he, Khaz-
ing a huipaw ahohmai
ung bei he.

✡ **3:4** Hlaw 51:4

Khazing a huipaw
ahohmai ung bei he.
12 Mehnung vytei cawh lang
pave thah he ka,
aa zongming teitah
hmokheh tah mai hnui
ly a cang he.
Chahnah a tuapaw ahohmai
ung bei he,
pakheh tei hmai ung bei
he."✡
13 "Aa rong sahlo cawh kha ly-
paw athlai hratah cang
ka,
aa lui sahlo cawh
dungkheinah tah aa
hmang,"✡
"Aa hmo sahlo taitah pari
cangmai sichia a pia."✡
14 "Aa hmokaw cawh
chiasahnah le biachia
biahru long teitah a
chih."✡
15 "Male thisai va chua leco a
catlei ngetei he.
16 Aa seinahpaw langpui
maikaw letah rorang-
nah le male lungsaw-
nah aa va tua lai.
17 Denah langpui khah hnih
bei he."✡
18 "Aa mehhme letah
Khazing cizawnah
zong khah ung be,"✡
tatah a tahpaw hrakhei a
cang.

19 Phungbia tei a reipaw cawh phungbia rai letei a ungpaw he aa cawtah a reipaw a cang, takhah kaa hni. Ma hratei a cangpaw cawh ming vytei tah thai aa cangnah bia zehmai rei ruapaw aa hnui ly nápaw le khazaw pungpaluh heh Khazing biacenah hme letah a daw a takhah a lang khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

20 Macawtaco phungbia zuinah thongtah ahohmai Khazing hme letah thai a cangsah khypaw ung bei he. Phungbia tei a reipaw cawh aa suanah hnisah khah a cang thlang.

Zingnah thongtah mehding cangnah

21 Canghrasala atoheh cawh phungbia thongtah cang khawh lytah Khazing dingnah cawh a langsah myca. Ma cawh phungbia le Khazing khuavang sahlo tah ahmang tatei aa tahpaw khah a cang.

22 Zisu Khri zingnah thongtah Khazing taitei dingnah cawh zingtu vytei cung letah a va chuh. Patliapatlanah zehmai ung be,

23 zecawtamaw tatah ming vytei cawh a suapaw longtei cang he peh ka, Khazing rungnawnah khah phah khy tlang bei peh.

24 Taico kaaning kaa suanah taitah a ma tlangtu Khri Zisu ningdonah thongtah mai lytah thai a ma cangsah.

25 Zisu Khri cawh Khazing tah thisai tah ngethainah a tuatu ruapaw tah a tingpaw cang ka, ma ngethainah cawh Zisu Khri zingnah thongtah hmuh ruapaw a cang. Khazing tah ma a tuapaw cawh a dingnah

✡ **3:12** Hlaw 14:1-3, 53:1-3; Phungrei 7:20 ✡ **3:13** Hlaw 5:9 ✡ **3:13** Hlaw 140:3
✡ **3:14** Hlaw 10:7 ✡ **3:17** Isai 59:7-8 ✡ **3:18** Hlaw 36:1

palangnah cawtah a cang zecawtamaw tatah alungsynah tah khahlai tei za tuapaw suanah sahlo khah dangtah lytah a seisai he.

26 Taico ato cai leco a dingpaw Khazing a cang zia khah a langsah ka, Zisu Khri a zingpaw maikaw khah thai a cangsah he.

27 A cang caco saw, kaaning ka palai ka patui khypaw peh zemaw a ung? Ung be. Zecawtamaw? Phungbia kaa zui cawtah maw? Cang be, kaa zingnah cawtah a cang.

28 Zecawtamaw tatah kaa tlepaw peh cawh cawngsaw cawh zingnah thongtah thai cysah a cang, phungbia zuinah thongtah cang be.

29 A cang ly leh Khazing cawh Juda cawngsaw aa Khazing longtei maw a cang? Gental cawngsaw sahlo aa Khazing cang hrah bei maw? A cang samaw!

30 Khazing cawh pakheh tei pui a cang caw, Juda cawngsaw tah aa zingnah thongtah thaicangsah cang he ka, Gental cawngsaw sahlo zong aa zingnah thong thly thly tah a cang a.

31 Ma hratei kaa tah tihtah hei, phungbia khah zingná tah kaa hlawh tahnah a cang maw? Cang hrahring be, phungbia tukhah kaa pacysah lui.

4

Zingnah thongtah Abraham cawh thaicysah a cang

1 A ma pathlahtu Abraham kong khah saw zekhatamaw kaa rei a? Zekhatamaw a za cang kha?

2 Hming a tuapaw sahlo thongtah Khazing kha thaicangnah a hmuhpaw tei a cang caco, a palaikhui ruapaw a hnui a. Canghrasala Khazing hmekaw leco zehmai a palaikhui ruapaw hnui be.

3 Capathai tah, “Abraham tah Khazing khah zing ka, ma a zingnah thong co, Khazing tah mehding tah a cyhlang,”✡ tatah a tah.

4 Rai a hrepaw cawh a hrenah mai peh cang tei ka, a nihlo cawh lahsong a cang tatah tah bang bei he, a hrenah mai khah a hmuhpaw a cang.

5 Canghrasala, cawngsaw pakheh cawh rai cawh hre be, a cang naná teitah Khazing khah zing ka, mehchawly thai a cysahpaw Khazing tah a zingnah cawh dingnah tah a reipah.

6 David tei a za reipaw Khazing tah raihrenah rawng tah cang lytah mehding tah a cyhlangpaw bonghnang kong a reipaw silang cawh ma heh a cang.

7 “Khazing tah aa chahlynah
vytei khah ngethai he
katei,
aa suanah khah a bakhu
pahpaw he cawh
bonghnang aa ting.

8 Abuipaw tah a suanah khah
sua tah a reipah lypaw
cawngsaw cawh

✡ **4:3** Atho 15:6 ✡ **4:8** Hlaw 31:1-2

bonghnang a tingpaw a cang,”✡
tatah a tah.

9 Ma hratei David tah a reipaw bonghnang cawh cingpa a taipaw caw longtei maw a cang? Cang be, cingpa a tai lypaw caw zong tah a cang? “Abraham tah Khazing khah zing ka, ma zingnah rawng taco Khazing tah mehding tah a cyhlang,” tatah ka tahpaw khah ka rei canei vy tua a.

10 Ma cawh zening tamaw a cang? Abraham khah cingpa a tai hlai tamaw a tai khy tah? A tai hlai tah a cang, a tai khy tah cang be.

11 A cingpa a taipaw cawh a hning tah a cang. Abraham tah a cingpa a taipaw cawh zingnah rawng tah Khazing tah cingpa a tai hlai tah mehding tah a cyhlang thah tahpaw paching pakhanah cawtah a cang. Macawtaco Abraham cawh cingpa tai aa cang ly naná tah Khazing zing he ka, Khazing tah mehding tei a cyhlangpaw vytei Thlawpaw lang aa paw a cang.

12 Taico Ama cawh, aa mapaw Abraham tah cingpa a tai hlai tah zingnah tah a hringpaw hratah zingnah tah a hringpaw cingpataipaw vytei aa paw zong a cang hrah.

13 Khazing tah Abraham le a pathlah sahlo cawh khazaw heh aa tei a cang a, tatah bia a kang he. Ma hratei bia a kangpaw he cawh Abraham takhei phungbia khah a zuinah cawtah cang be; canghrasala Khazing khah zing ka, Khazing tah mehding tah a cyhlang rawng tah a cang hri.

14 Zecawtamaw tatah phungbia a zuipaw long khah rycytu aa cang caco, zingnah cawh a longpaw cang ka, biakangpaw hming cawh ze lypaw tah a cang a.

15 Zecawtamaw tatah phungbia taco Khazing thingaenah long khah a chuakhui. Phungbia a ung lynah hming leco phungbia ronah zong ung khy be.

16 Ma biakangnah cawh ningdonah thong longlong tah cang ka, zingnah cung letah a pahniapaw a cang. Ma cawh Abraham a pathlah vytei aa cawtah khei a cang. Phungbia a zuipaw caw longlong cang lytah Abraham a zingpaw hratah a zingpaw aa zongmingtei cawtah a cang. Abraham cawh kaaning vytei kaa paw a cang.

17 “Nama cawh mingphing hlupui aa paw tah ka ca tua thah,”✡ tatei Capathai letei ciapaw hrakhei, Abraham cawh a zingpaw Khazing mehmuh letah kaa paw a cang. Ma Khazing cawh mehthi khah hringsah kaw katei, a ung lypaw hming a ung sahpaw a cang.

18 Rawhchainah zehmai a ung ly zong tah hnabeisuinah a hlupui khatah za zing thlang thly thly ka, ming-

✡ **4:17** Atho 17:5

phing vytei, “Paw,” takhei a va cang. Capathai tah, “Na pathlah sahlo cawh ma zeh cawh a cang he a,”✡ a tahpaw hrakhei a cang.

19 Abraham cawh kung zakheh daimang a tah myca, canghrasala mehthi hratei a cang thlangpaw a pung le Sarah tah sawtei a sah khylynah kong khah a pacang tihtah a zingnah khah zo hlui be.

20 Khazing a biakang khah zing lytah ung hlui be ca ka, a zingnah tah thawtlungnah pei ka, Khazing khah a reithai.

21 Khazing tah bia a kangpaw cawh a tua khy hrahring a tah cawh hmuisui teitah a zing.

22 Macawtaco Abraham cawh a zingnah thongtah Khazing tah mehding tah a cyhlang.

23 “Mehding tah a cyhlang,” tahpaw bia heh Abraham caw long tah ciapaw cang be.

24 Zisu kaa Buipaw thihnah taitah a pathotu a zingpaw mehding tei cyhlang lepaw kaaning kaa caw zong tah ciapaw a cang.

25 Ama cawh kaa sua rawng tah thihsah cang ka, Khazing hme letah thai kaa cang nápaw cawtah hringnah letah patho kaw a cang.

5

Denah le alawngnah

1 Macawtaco atoheh cawh zingnah thongtah thaicangsah kaa cangnah cawtah kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri thongtah Khazing kha ka rai myca he peh.

2 Zisu Khri taco kaa zingnah thongtah Khazing a ningdonah chunglang cawh a ma nae khui ka, ma chung leco atoheh kaa ung. Macawtaco Khazing rungnawnah ka hrong hra he peh tah hnabeisuinah kaa hnuipaw lekhei kaa thaw a chah.

3 Taico hanah kaa ingpaw zong lehei ka lawng thlang he peh; zecawtamaw tatah hanah taco ing khynah khah ma hnuisah ka,

4 ing khynah taco ziaza chaw khah a ma hnuisah. Ma ziaza chaw taco hnabeisuinah khah a langsah.

5 Hnabeisuinah taco kaa lung ma dongsah be, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah a ma pehpaw Thlawpaw Pathai khei a donah cawh kaa lungthing letah a ma luisonah cawtah a cang.

6 Zehmai a tua khy lypaw kaa cangning takhei ma cai thingmang leco mehsua sahlo kaa cawtah Khri khah a thi.

7 Mehding caw taco ming hlupui cawh thih ngang a bei he, canghrasala mehchaw ngetei a cangpaw caw taco pakhehkheh cawh thih a ngang phung a.

8 Canghrasala Khazing tah zetlua tamaw a ma do takhah ma hrahei a langsah: Kaaning cawh mehsua kaa cang thlangning takhei, Khri cawh kaa cawtah a thi.

9 A thisai tah thai a ma cangsah thah cawtah, zetlua

✡ **4:18** Atho 15:5

tamaw Khazing thingaenah chung taico Ama a thongtah a ma pachah khy chichi a?

10 Kaaning cawh Khazing a carae kaa za cang peh, canghrasala a Sawcapaw thihnah thongtah a vesaw tah a ma tua myca. Ato cawh Khazing vesaw kaa cangnah cawtah Khri hringnah taco zetlua tamaw a ma pachah chichi a?

11 Ma long cawh hmai cang be, kaaning cawh Khazing huivesaw tah a ma tuatu kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri thongtah Khazing leco kaa lawng peh.

Adam thongtah thihnah, Khri thongtah hringnah

12 Ma pawco suanah cawh cawngsaw pakheh thongtah khazaw lehei za tlung ka, suanah taco thihnah khah a va chuakhui. Taico ming vytei cawh aa sua thlu thahnah cawtah thihnah taco ming vytei khah a cahrei thlu he.

13 Phungbia a ung hlai takhei khazaw lehei suanah cawh a za ung thah, canghrasala phungbia a ung lynah hming lekhei co, suanah cawh sua tah reipah cang be.

14 A cang naná teitah Adam cai taitah Moses cai tai thihnah tah ming vytei khah a uh thlu he. Adam tah biapeh a ropaw hratah a rawh lypaw cawngsaw sahlo khah hmai a uh he. Adam cawh a va chuh lepaw hmuhsahnah a cang.

15 Canghrasala, Khazing lahsong cawh Adam suanah khatah a lo be. Ma paw pakheh a suanah cawtah khei mehlupui a thi tahtah thlang he. Canghrasala ma paw a chahlynah navy khei Khazing ningdonah cawh a hlupui tah lai vy ka, ma thly thly hraco Zisu Khri ningdonah thongtah Khazing lahsong cawh ming hlupui cung letah a za tlung.

16 Ma Khazing lahsong le cawngsaw pakheh suanah thuipa khah a lo bei he. Cawngsaw pakheh suanah tah dangtahnah a chuasah. Canghrasala kaa suanah a hlu ngetei naná tah Khazing lahsong tah thai a ma cangsah.

17 Cawngsaw pakheh suanah thongtah thihnah tah a ma uh caco, Khazing ningdonah le dingnah a lahsong reite ly a hmuhpaw vytei sahlo cawh cawngsaw pakheh Zisu Khri thongtah tenah hringnah khah aa hnui vy chichi a.

18 Macawtaco mehnung pakheh suanah a tuapaw takhei ming vytei cawh sua phosah aa cangpaw hratah mehding pakheh a tuapaw tah ming vytei khah thaicangsah he ka, hringnah a peh he.

19 Cawngsaw pakheh reinge ly rawng tah ming hlupui cawh mehsua tah rei aa cangpaw hratah cawngsaw pakheh reingenah rawng tah cawngsaw ming hlupui cawh mehding tah rei a cang he a.

20 Phungbia cawh sua hninah a pung sápaw tah cang

ka, canghrasala suanah hninah a pungnah hming lekhei Khazing ningdonah cawh a pung vy chingching.

21 Macawtaco suanah taco thihnah khah hmang tah a ma uhpaw hratah Khazing ningdonah taco dingnah khah hmang tah ma uh ka, kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri thongtah chaizaw hringnah lekhei a ma seikhui.

6

Suanah letah thih, Khri letah hring

1 A cang caco zekhatamaw kaa ta a? Khazing ningdonah cawh pung vy leimei seh tatah suanah cawh kaa tua vy tima maw?

2 Tua nese bei pei. Suanah letah thi thah peh ka, zekhatamaw ma chung leco kaa ung paria khy thlang a?

3 Khri Zisu letah baptisma kaa cangpaw khah a thihnah letah baptisma kaa cang tahpaw hnih bei he ceh maw?

4 Tui chunglang kaa nong tih he peh tah Ama kha phungpai cang peh ka, a thihnah lekhei kaa thi hrah peh. Macawtaco, Khri cawh Paw rungnawnah thongtah patho kaw a cangpaw hratah kaaning zong hringnah a thapaw letah kaa hring a he peh.

5 Ma hrahei a thihnah letah Ama kha kaa thih hrui caco, a thokawnah letah zong Ama khatah kaa tho hrui hrahring he peh.

6 Kaa cawngsaw cangnah a paringpaw cawh Khri khatah khraws letah khaipai a cang thah takhah kaa hni. Ma hratei tua a cangpaw cawh a suapaw pung cawh thaw tah suanah sae tah kaa cang khawh lynápaw cawtah a cang.

7 Zecawtamaw tatah, cawngsaw cawh a thih tihtah sua thawtlungnah chung taikhei a lua.

8 Khri kha kaa thih hrui thah pawtei a cang caco, Ama kha ka hring hrá peh takhah kaa zing.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah Khri cawh thihnah taitah patho kaw cang thah ka, thi kaw khaw be takhah kaa hni; thihnah tah a cung letah hmingtuakhynah zehmai hnui khawh be.

10 A thihnah cawh uikheh teitah a zawnah tai suanah letah a thih. Canghrasala a hringnah cawh Khazing letah a hringpaw a cang.

11 Ma hraco kaaning zong tah suanah letah thi thah he peh ka, a cang naná tah Khri Zisu thongtah Khazing letah kaa hring peh tatah a rawh my lo.

12 Macawtaco thih a hmangpaw naa pung khah suanah tah uh khawh kheh seh la, sua dunah lang khah ca zuisah khawh kheh he seh.

13 Taico naa pungsaw a zehapaw hmai khah hmingchahly tuanah cawtah suanah khah pei khawh khe o. Thihnah taitah hringnah lang patho kawpaw hratah naa hringnah khah Khazing khatah pei la, dingnah tuanápaw hmingbo tutah naa

pung ialia tah Khazing kha pei my lo.

14 Suanah taco ca uh khawh kheh he seh, zecawtamaw tatah phungbia rai letah ung khawh bei he ceh, Khazing ningdonah rai letah pui naa ung thah caw!

Sae cangnah taitah mehding cangnah

15 A cang caco, zekhatamaw? Phungbia rai letah ung lytah Khazing ningdonah rai letah kaa ung thahnah cawtah suanah cawh kaa tua thlang maw? Cang hrahring be.

16 Abui pakheh kheh khatah na naw kaa nge a tatah naa peh caco he ceh, naaning cawh ma abui a naw a zuipaw a sae cawh na cang he ceh. Ma hraco suanah cawh a naw naa nge caco, suanah sae cawh cang he ceh ka, suanah tei a chuakhuipaw cawh thihnah a cang; taico ma thly thly hraco Khazing cawh a naw naa zui caco, nawngenah tei a chuakhuipaw cawh dingnah a cang tahpaw hnih bei he ceh maw?

17 Canghrasala Khazing letah a lawngbia a hlai he peh seh. Zecawtamaw tatah naaning suanah sae a za cangpaw he takhei naa hmuhpaw cawngpahnah hmuisuipaw khah naa lungthing vytei tah naa zui thah.

18 Suanah sae taitah luasah cang myca he ceh ka, dingnah sae na cang myca he ceh.

19 Ma hratei tawchingnah bia ka hmangpaw heh naaning tah naa thuithai vy nápawtah ka dunah cawtah a cang. Khuahlai vytei cawh achaw lypaw hming tua pawtah a pialuipaw le chahlynah sae na cang he ceh. Ma thly thly hraco ato cawh mehpathai cang pawtah dingnah sae naa cang ruapaw a cang.

20 Suanah sae naa za cang ning takhei dingnah khatah a peitle bei he ceh.

21 Atotei naa zaw khuipaw he ceh hming sahlo lekhei, zeteita amia naa hmuhpaw a ung maw? Ma tlaw sahlo aa changnah cawh thihnah a cang.

22 Canghrasala atoheh cawh suanah chung taikhei luasah cang myca he ceh ka, Khazing sae na cang myca he ceh, amia naa hmuhpaw cawh Khazing khatah a tlahpaw hringzia cang ka, ma tei a chuakhuipaw cawh chaizaw hringnah a cang.

23 Zecawtamaw tatah suanah mai cawh thihnah a cang. Canghrasala Khazing lahsong cawh kaa Buipaw Khri Zisu letah chaizaw hringnah a cang.

7

Ahnuinah taitah tawchingnah

1 Uny sahlo, naa zongmingtei tah phungbia khah naa hni thlangnah cawtah ka reidupaw heh naa hni khy thlang a. Phungbia

taco cawngsaw cawh a hring chung longlong heh a uh.

2 Tawchingnah tah pasae a hnuipaw canu cawh phungbia hratah a pasae a hring chung long tah phung taco a uh. A pasae a thih caco, a pasae khatah a tlekhipaw phung taico a lua.

3 Macawtaco a pasae a hring chung tah pasae hringpaw a hnui caco, a pasae a pheisaipaw a cang; canghrasala a pasae a thih caco, ama cawh ma phungbia taitah a luapaw cang ka, pasae hringpaw a hnui zong tahmai a pasae a pheisaipaw cang khawh be.

4 Ma hraco naaning zong na cang hrah he ceh. Uny sahlo, phungbia lang tah tahpaw co, naaning cawh a thipaw na cang myca he ceh, zecawtamaw tatah Khri a pung chung letah a ungpaw na cang he ceh. Taico Khazing lang letah thuipa kaa hnui nápawtah atoheh cawh thihnah taitah pathopaw Ama, a tei na cang myca he ceh.

5 Sua a thaipaw kaa ngaisaw phung tah a za ma uh ning takhei co phungbia tei a thosahpaw sua dunah tah kaa pung chung letah rai hre ka, ma suanah hming sahlo takhei thihnah aa chuasah.

6 Canghrasala a za ma hraipakingpaw phungbia lekhei kaa thih thahnah cawtah phungbia taikhei ka lua thah my ca. Macawtaco ca letah za ciapaw langpui paring rai khah hre khawh lytah lang tha, Thlawpaw langpui khah zui tah rai kaa hre myca.

Suanah kha a catingnah

7 A cang caco zekhatamaw kaa ta a? Phungbia cawh a sua maw? Sua be! Canghrasala suanah cawh a sua tah a ma hni sahtu cawh phungbia khah a cang. Phungbia tah, “Male hming iavaw kheh,”✡ tatah tah lytah ung my seh la caw, male hming iavawnah cawh zemaw a cang takhah hni a bei peh.

8 Biapeh khah hmang raring tah suanah taco, kaa chung letah male hming iavawnah a phingphing khah a chuasah. Zecawtamaw tatah phungbia a ung ly caco suanah cawh a thipaw a cang.

9 Kama hrahring zong khuahlai taco phungbia lytah ka za hring, canghrasala phungbia khah a va chua tihtah suanah cawh ka hring ka, kama cawh ka thi.

10 Taico hringnah a chuakhuitu a cang tatei rawhpaw biapeh cawh ka cawtah thihnah tutah a cang hri.

11 Suanah tah a raicangnah cai a chawpaw khah hmuh ka, phungbia cawh hmang raring tah a pa dungkhei. Phungbia rawng tah suanah taco a pa thaw.

12 Ma pawco phungbia cawh a pathai, biapeh cawh

✡ **7:7** Piachua 20:17; Biary 5:21

pathai ka, a dingpaw le achawpaw a cang he.

13 Ma hratei ka tah tih taco, achawpaw tah thihnah a tlungsah ka tah maw? Cang be! Suanah taco suanah a cang zia khah a lang sá pawtah hming chawpaw hmang khei, ka cung letah thihnah a tlungsah. Ma pawco phungbia thong khei, suanah a sua zia cawh a lang vy tima.

14 Phungbia cawh Thlawpaw lang hming a cang takhah kaa hni, canghrasala kama cawh cang bei neh, suanah sae caw tutah zuapaw ka cang.

15 Ka tuapaw hming heh a silang hnih khy bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah tua ka dupaw khah tua lytah ka du lypaw tukhah ka tua.

16 Tua ka du lypaw ka tua caco phungbia cawh a chah tatah ka naw a tlahpaw a cang.

17 Macawtaco ma hming a tuatu hmuisui cawh kama heh cang lytah ka chung letei a ungpaw suanah tukhah a cang hri.

18 Sua a thaipaw ka ngaisaw phung lehei, chahnah ung be takhah ka hni. Zecawtamaw tatah chahnah tua dunah khah ka chung letah ung hmai seh la, chahnah tuakhynah hnui bei neh.

19 Tua ka dupaw chahnah khah tua lytah tua ka du lypaw chianah khah ka tua hri tei.

20 Tua ka du lypaw khah ka tua caco, ma taco ma hming a tuatu cawh kama cang lytah ka chung letei a ungpaw suanah takhei a tuapaw a cang.

21 Macawtaco hming a ungzia cawh ma hrahei a cang takhah ka hni. Achawpaw hming tua ka du tihtah khei, suanah khah kama khatah a ung tei.

22 Ka chunglang hringnah letaco Khazing phungbia lekhei a lawng,

23 canghrasala ka chung letah phung hringpaw a ung hrahpaw khah ka hni, ma phung cawh ka thinglung tah a chah a tahpaw phung a dytu a cang. Ma phung taco ka pung cung letah rai a hrepaw suanah phung sae takhei a pa tua.

24 Ningdo ka chui caimang! Thihnah lang a pa seikhuitu pung chung taihei ahomaw a pa pachah khy a?

25 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri thongtah pachah ka cang cawtah Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai he peh!

Macawtaco ka thinglung chung leco Khazing phungbia sae ka cang. Canghrasala sua a thaipaw ngaisaw phung tu leco suanah sae ka cang.

8

Thlawpaw thongtah hringnah

1 Macawtaco atoheh cawh Khri Zisu letah a ungpaw caw taco thaily cangsahnah cawh ung khawh be.

2 Zecawtamaw tatah Khri Zisu thongtah hringnah peitu

Thlawpaw phung taco suanah le thihnah phung chung taikhei a pa luasah myca.

3 Sua a thaipaw kaa ngaisaw phung tah a thaw a diasah cawtah phungbia tah ma cawh tua khy be. Canghrasala suanah cawtah thuihlainah tua pawtah Khazing tah Ama a Sawcapaw cawh sua a thaipaw cawngsaw pungsaw hratah a za thlaw. Macawtaco cawngsaw letei a ungpaw suanah cawh thaily a cangsah.

4 Phungbia tei a hia a tahpaw cawh kaaning kaa chung letah a tlingnápaw cawtah ma hratei a tuapaw a cang. Kaaning cawh sua a thaipaw ngaisaw phung hratah cang lytah Thlawpaw dunah hratah a hringpaw kaa cang he peh.

5 Sua a thaipaw ngaisawpaw a dunah hratah a hringpaw sahlo cawh a ngaisaw phung tei tua a dupaw takhei aa lungthing cawh a uh. Canghrasala, Thlawpaw tah a chingpaw he hratah a hringpaw sahlo cawh Thlawpaw tei a dupaw takhei aa lungthing cawh a uh.

6 Naa thinglung cawh ngaisaw phung tah a uh caco, a changnah cawh thihnah a cang. Naa thinglung cawh Thlawpaw tah a uh caco a changnah cawh hringnah le denah a cang.

7 Macawtaco cawngsaw cawh a thinglung khah a ngaisaw phung tah a uh caco, Khazing a caraepaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing phungbia khah nge be, a ngetei ka tah caco a zui hrahring zui khy be.

8 Aa ngaisaw phung dupaw a zuipaw taco Khazing khah a lawngsah khy bei he.

9 Canghrasala naaning cawh ma hraco hring bei he ceh. Khazing Thlawpaw khah naa chung letah a ung hmuisui caco, Thlawpaw hruinah tutah na hring he ceh. Khri Thlawpaw a hnui lypaw cawh Ama a cawngsaw cang bei he.

10 Canghrasala Khri khah naa chung letah a hring caco, suanah rawng tah naa pung cawh thi hmai seh la, dingnah thongtah naa thlawpaw cawh a hring thlang a.

11 Taico, Zisu khah thihnah taitah a pathotu Khazing Thlawpaw cawh naa chung letah a ung caco, Khri khah thihnah taitah a pathotu Khazing takhei a Thlawpaw cawh naa chung letah a ung sahnah cawtah thih a hmangpaw naa pung khah hringnah a peh hra a.

12 Macawtaco uny sahlo, luibah kaa hnui. Canghrasala kaa ngaisaw phung hratah hring ruapaw khah cang be.

13 Naa cawngsaw cangná tah naa hring caco, na thi he ceh, canghrasala ngaisaw phung suanah khah Thlawpaw bawkhangná tah naa thaw caco na hring he ceh.

14 Khazing Thlawpaw tei a hruipaw he cawh Khazing

Sawtei leh a cang he.

15 Khazing tei a ca pehpaw he Thlawpaw cawh sae tah naa cang kaw nápaw le cici phangphang tah naa ung nápaw Thlawpaw cang be. Khazing sawtei tah a ma tua ruapaw tutah cang ka, ama taco Khazing khah, “ Abba, Apaw,” tatah a ma ysah.

16 Khazing Thlawpaw cawh kaa thlawpaw khatah a pakong ka, Khazing sawtei kaa cangnah khah a ma hnisah.

17 Atoheh cawh Khazing sawtei sahlo kaa cangnah cawtah ry cytu ka cang he peh, Khazing ry cytu, Khri kha ry cyhruipaw ka cang he peh. Khri tai-ingnah khah ka hrong hmuisui caco he peh a rungnawnah zong khah ka hrong hra he peh.

Hmelang rungnawnah

18 Ato letei kaa tai-ingnah heh cawh hmelang kaaning kha a va lang lepaw rungnawnah khaco rei pakhing tlangpaw tah rei bei neh.

19 Tuapaw hming vytei tah Khazing sawtei sahlo palang aa cang lepaw khah a ngete ly hmotah aa haw thlang he.

20 Tuapaw hming vytei cawh aaning aa dunah cawtah cang lytah Khazing tah cang seh a tahnah thongtah ze lypaw hratah a cang thlu he. Canghrasala hnabeisuinah cawh a ung paria thlang.

21 Ma hnabeisuinah cawh zemaw a cang kaa tah caco, ningkheh kheh cawh tuapaw hming vytei heh a thu a mangpaw sae cangnah taikhei luasah cang tae he ka, Khazing sawtei leh aa luanah a rungnawpaw khah a hrong tae hra he a.

22 Atoning tai lehei co tuapaw hming vytei cawh canu ny ung risaw a hrungpaw he hratah a hrungning he tahpaw kaa hni.

23 Ma hratei a hrung leimeipaw he cawh tuapaw hming suipaw cang bei he, Khazing lahsong a hmetaw caipaw Thlawpaw a hmuhpaw kaaning sahlo zong Khazing tah a sawtei leh tah tua tah kaa pungpaw heh tlang nápaw cai kaa haw thlangning tah kaa lungthing tah ka rungthe he peh.

24 Zecawtamaw tatah ma hnabeisuinah chung lehei pachah kaa cangpaw a cang, canghrasala kaa hnabeisuinah cawh mehkho tah kaa hmuh caco, ma cawh hnabeisuinah hmuisui cang be. Ahomaw a hnui ciapaw letah a hnabei a sui bang?

25 Canghrasala kaa meh tei a hmuh khy lypaw khah kaa hnabei a sui caco, ma cawh lungsy teitah kaa haw takhah a langnah a cang.

26 Ma thly thly hraco, Thlawpaw tah ka phahlahnah pawhe peh lekhei a ma bawkhang. Zekhatamaw thlaw kaa chang a tah kaa hni ly ning tahmai tah bia tei reichua khy lypaw, a rungthená tah Thlawpaw tah Khazing khah a ma naw pah.

27 Cawngsaw kaa lungthing

a hnihtu Khazing taco Thlawpaw thinglung cawh a hni, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing dunah hratah Thlawpaw tah mehpathai sahlo cawtah nawpawnah a tua cawtah.

Tetu navy tah a lai vy

28 Taico Khazing tah Ama a dopaw le Ama a tingpaw naning tah a ypaw sahlo aa cawtah zezongpui khah a chah nápaw lang tah a tuapah he takhah kaa hni.

29 Khazing tei a thing ciapaw sahlo cawh a Sawcapaw hratah aa cang nápaw khah a macang teitah a patlia pacia hlang thah he, zecawtamaw tatah uny hlupui hrong letah a Sawcapaw cawh uthuicai a cang nápawtah.

30 Taico a patlia paciapaw sahlo cawh Khazing tah y he ka, a ypaw he cawh Ama tah thaicangsah he ka, thai a cang sahpaw he cawh rungnawnah zong khah a peh he.

31 Ma hratei a cang caco, zemaw kaa rei khaw a? Khazing cawh kaaning lang tah a ung caco, ahomaw a ma dy khy a?

32 A Sawcapaw hrahring hmai khah a ma peh caco, hming vytei zong heh a saipaw tah ma pei bei maw?

33 Khazing tei a thingpaw he cawh aho tamaw sua a phosah khy he a? Ama Khazing hrahring tah pui thai a cysah he caw!

34 Macawtaco naaning cawh aho tei chang tah sua aa ca phosah he maw? A thipaw khah Khri Zisu khah pui a cang caw! Ma hlui co hmai thihnah taitah patho tah Khazing cacang lang tei a typaw khah a cang vy lalo. Ama tah pui Khazing cawh a ma naw pah kata!

35 Macawtaco ahomaw Khri donah khaco a ma pachai khy a? Hanah tamaw, hrehnah tamaw, cakaangnah tamaw, thlekalong tah ungnah tamaw, hming cichuipaw tamaw, thihnah tamaw, zetei chang tah a ma pachai khy maw?

36 Capathai letah,

“Nama na rawng tah chahningtlaw thaw pahrih leimei tah kaa ung,
thaw rua pawtei seikhuipaw tuu hratah aa ma tua,”✡

tatah ciapaw hrakhei a cang.

37 Zetahmai tah ma pachai khy bei he, ma hming vytei chung lehei a ma dotupaw thongtah kaaning cawh tetu hmuisui ka cang he peh.

38 Zecawtamaw tatah a ma donah taitah zetahmai tah ma pachai khy be, takhah a sepaw teitah kaa hni. Thihnah cang seh, hringnah cang seh, avai letah a ungpaw vaiming sahlo cang he seh, khachia cang he seh, ato cai cang seh, hmelang cai cang seh, uhtu le hmingtuakhynah cang seh,

39 cung lang alui cang seh, a rai lang alui cang seh, ma pachai khy bei he. Kaa Buipaw Khri Zisu a thongtah kaa tei a cangpaw Khazing

✡ **8:36** Hlaw 44:22

donah khatah a ma pachai khy ruapaw cawh tuapaw vytei hrong lehei zehmai ung bei he.

9

Khazing rei tah thingpaw

1 Ka reipaw bia heh ahmangpaw bia a cang. Khri a tei cang neh ka, hingbia rei bei neh. Thlawpaw Pathai tei a uhpaw ka chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing zong tah hingbia ka rei lypaw khah a pa hni khui.

2 Ka uny sahlo le ka mingphing cawtah ka nge pachia hringhrai thlang ka, ka lungthing a sah ngetei.

3 Aaning aa cawtah a chahnah ruapaw a cang caco, Khazing chiasah ná tah kama hmai heh Khri khatah a chai hmai heh ka du vy.

4 Aaning cawh Israel mingphing Khazing thingpaw sawteileh khah cang he ka, Khazing rungnawnah khah a hmuhsah he. Aaning khatah biahrainah sahlo khah tua ka, phungbia khah a peh he. Behnah hmuisui cawh aaning takhei aa hnui. Khazing biakangnah khah aa hmuh.

5 Aaning sahlo cawh pathlahtu mehpuimaw sahlo pathlah a cang he. Taico Khri zong khah mehnung lang co aa mingphing a cang. Ama cawh zezong vytei a uhtu, chaizaw tah reithai tlang Khazing a cang! Amen.

6 Israel pathlah khah aa zongmingtei tah Khazing thingpaw cang hlui bei he, Khazing biakangnah cawh zehmai cang be ka tah dunah cang be.

7 Abraham teiching sawpa zong aa zongmingtei tah Abraham sawtei leh cang hlui bei he. Khazing tah Abraham cawh, “Isak teiching sawpa sahlo cawh nama na teiching sawpa tah rei a cang he a,”✡ tatah a tah.

8 Bia hringpaw tei ka reipaw a cang caco, mehnung phung cakhawngpaw hratah sahpaw sawtei cawh Khazing sawtei cang hlui bei he. Khazing biakangnah hratei sahpaw sawtei suipaw Abraham teiching sawpa tah rawhpaw a cang he tahnah a cang.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing biakang cawh ma hrahei a cang: “A cai a zaw tihtah va kaw kaw neh ka, Sarah tah sawcapaw a sá a.”✡

10 Ma longtei cawh cang be. Rebeka a sawcapaw leh pahning zong takhei paw pakheh longtei hnui he ka, kaa mapaw Isak khah aa paw cawh a cang.

11 A cang naná teitah mehphia tlaw aa chua hlai tah le achawpaw cang seh, achiapaw cang seh, zehmai aa tua hlai taikhei Khazing tah a thingpaw pakheh khah a pacy khy nápawtah,

12 aaning tah aa hrenah thongtah cang lytah Ama tei a ynah caw he tah cang hri ka, Rebeka hai leco Khazing

✡ **9:7** Atho 21:12 ✡ **9:9** Atho 18:10,14 ✡ **9:12** Atho 25:23

tah, “Uthui tah a suipaw a rai a hre tae a,”✡ tatah a tah.

13 Capathai tah, “Jakob cawh ka do, Esau cawh ka hua,”✡ a tahpaw hrakhei a cang.

14 A cang caco saw Khazing cawh ding be kaa tah khy maw? Tah khy bei peh.

15 Zecawtamaw tatah Moses hai letah pui,

“Ningdo ka dupaw cawh ning
ka do thlang he,
aa zawngrawh ka dupaw
cawh aa zawng ka
rawh thlang he,”✡

a tah kha!

16 Macawtaco cawngsaw tah aa du cawtah le aa tuanah thongtah cang lytah Khazing ningdonah thong tutah a cang hri.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah Capathai leco Khazing tah Faraoh hai lekhei, “Nama siangpahrang tah ka ca tuapaw cawh ka thawtlungnah a lang nápaw le ka ming cawh aluicung pungpaluh letah a thang khy nápaw caw hrahring tah a cang,”✡ tatah a tah.

18 Macawtaco Khazing taco ning a do dupaw he khah ningdo thlang he ka, lunglaisah a dupaw he khah aa lung a laisah thlang he.

19 Naa hrong letah pakheh kheh tah a tho he ceh ka, “Ma hratei a cang caco, Khazing tah zecawtamaw sua a ma phosah thly thly thlang? Khazing dunah cawh ahomaw a pakhang khy?” naa tah.

20 Canghrasala nama cawngsawpaw, Khazing khah ei leimei ruapaw tah aho ky maw na cang? Alui bei tah a tuatupaw khah, “Zecawtamaw ma hrahei na pa tua?” tah be.

21 A ngetei ka tah caco, bei a tuatu tah luitlang tlangkheh taikhei bei sanghning a tua khy thlang. Sangkheh khah a sungnawpaw tah le sangkheh khah hmang cakhawng rua pawtah tuanah naw a hnui.

22 Khazing tah a thingaenah le a hmingtuakhynah khah a langsah a du. Canghrasala, dangtah ruatah a tlahpaw cawngsaw sahlo cung letah a lung a sy.

23 Mahratei a lung a sypaw cawh Ama arungnawnah a hrong pawtah a pachiapaw he, a dopaw he cawngsaw sahlo khatah a rungnawpaw alaisuinah khah a langsah a du cawtah a cang.

24 Kaaning heh a ypaw cawh cang he peh ka, Juda cawngsaw chung long taitah cang lytah Gental cawngsaw chung zong taitah ypaw ka cang he peh.

25 Ma cawh Hosea Cabu chung letei,

“Ka cawngsaw a cang lypaw
khah, ‘Ka cawngsaw,’
tah he neh ka,
ka za do lypaw mingphing khah, ‘Ka dopaw,’
tatah ka tah he a,”✡

tatah a tah.

26 Taico,

✡ **9:13** Mala 1:2-3 ✡ **9:15** Piachua 33:19 ✡ **9:17** Piachua 9:16 ✡ **9:25** Hose 2:23

“ ‘Naaning cawh ka cawng-
saw cang bei ceh,’
tatah a za tahnah
pawhe hminghmaw
lekhei,
‘Aaning cawh Khazing
hring sawtei leh,’ tah
a cang he a,”✡
tatah a tah.
27 Taico Khazing khuavang
Isaiah tah Israel mingphing
kong lekhei,
“Israel cawngsaw cawh rili
ngaekang letei sadi
zeh hmai cang he seh
la,
a cawngtei longlong
pachah a cang he a.
28 Zecawtamaw tatah Khaz-
ing tah
khazaw heh a catleipaw
tah a changnah tai bia
a ce a,”✡
a za tah.
29 Isaiah thly thly tah,
“Cungnungcai Abuipaw tah
teiching sawpa
a cawngpe tei ma hua-
pah lytah ung my seh
la caw,
Sodom khuapui hratah cang
thah he peh ka,
Gomora khuapui
hrakhei ka cang thah
he peh,”✡
a za tahpaw hrakhei a cang.

Israel sahlo zing lynah

30 A cang caco, zekhata-
maw kaa tah a? Khazing
dingnah hnui a za pachia
bang lypaw Gental cawng-
saw sahlo tah aa zingnah
thongtah Khazing dingnah
cawh aa hmuh myca.
31 Canghrasala, Khazing
dingnah hmuh a pawtah
phungbia a huipaw Israel
cawngsaw sahlo taco, ma
cawh hmuh bei he.
32 Zecawtamaw aa hmuh
be? Zingnah khah a paichai
lytah tuasanah tukhah a
paichainah caw he tah a
cang. A pachihnah alung leco
a pachih he ka, a liahly thlu
he.
33 Capathai tah,
“Mingtua, Zion letah
mehnung a pachihlysah
rua pawtah alung
sangkheh ka chia.
Ma alung taco a pohlysah
tae he a.
Canghrasala Ama a zingpaw
cawngsaw cawh
ningzaw tah ung by bei
he,”✡
a tah.

10

1 Ka uny sahlo, ka lungth-
ing a dunah le Khazing
khatah ka thlawchangnah
cawh Israel mingphing vytei
pachah aa cang khy nápaw
heh a cang.
2 Khazing cawtah chahnai
aa nge ngetei tahpaw aa kong
aa lang a se pawtah ka hni,
canghrasala chahnai aa nge-
nahpaw cawh Khazing lang-
pui hratah cang beh.
3 Khazing taitah a va
chuhpaw dingnah cawh
zekhatamaw a cang takhah
aa hnilynah cawtah aaning
aa dunahpaw dingnah cung

✡ **9:26** Hose 1:10 ✡ **9:28** Isai 10:22-23 ✡ **9:29** Isai 1:9 ✡ **9:33** Isai 8:14; 28:16

lekhei a pahnia he ka, Khazing dingnah khah cyhlang du bei he.

4 Khri cawh phungbia a changnah a cangnah cawtah Ama a zingpaw maikaw tah Khazing dingnah khah aa hmuh.

5 Moses tah phungbia zuinah thongtah Khazing dingnah hmuh a cangnah kong khah ma hrahei a rei, "Phungbia tei tua law a tahpaw hratah a tuapaw cawh a tuapaw thongtah a hring a,"✡ a tah.

6 Canghrasala, zingnah thongtah Khazing dingnah kong leco ma hrahei a cang, "Nama le nama cawh, 'Ahomaw vaicung lang kheh a ke a?' a tah kheh."✡ A silang cawh Khri khah za cungkhui paw a cang tahnah a cang.

7 A cang ly leh, " 'Ahomaw mehthi khua lang a sei a?' tah hrah kheh."✡ A silang cawh Khri khah mehthi sahlo chung taikhei ka kekhui paw a cang tahnah a cang.

8 A cang caco zekhatamaw a tah? Zingnah cawh ma heh a cang tatah ka rei leimeipaw, "Khazing bia cawh na kae tei letah ung thlang ka, na kaw chung letah le na lungchung letah a ung thlang,"✡ tahpaw kong khah a cang.

9 Na kaw tah, "Zisu cawh Abuipaw a cang," tatah tah ceh ka, Khazing tah mehthi sahlo taitah a patho tatah na lungchung tah na zing caco, pachah na cang a.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah kaa lungchung tah zing peh ka, thai cangsah kaa cang he peh, kaa kaw tah rei peh ka, pachah ka cang he peh.

11 Capathai tah, "Ahohmai Ama a zingpaw maikaw cawh muaphy tah ung by bei he,"✡ a tahpaw hrakhei.

12 Zecawtamaw tatah Juda cawngsaw, Gental cawngsaw tatah patlianah zehmai ung lytah Khazing cawh kaa zongmingtei kaa Buipaw cang ka, Ama a ypaw maikaw cawh bonghnang a hlupui a peh tei he.

13 Capathai tah, "Abuipaw ming a ypaw maikaw cawh pachah a cang he a,"✡ a tahpaw hrakhei.

14 Ma hratei a cang caco, zekhatamaw a zing lypaw taco a ming cawh aa y khy a? Taico bia khah aa thui ly caco, zekhatamaw Ama cawh aa zing khy a? Taico phungreitu aa ung ly caco, zekhatamaw a konglang cawh aa thui khy a?

15 Taico phung aa rei ruapaw khah thlaw aa cang ly caco, zekhatamaw aa rei khy a? Capathai letah, "Thawngchawbia aa reipaw aa phe cawh a nge caimang!"✡ a tahpaw hrakhei.

16 Canghrasala Juda cawngsaw aa zongmingtei khei thawngchawbia cawh pawng hlui bei he. Mahraco

✡ **10:5** Tlangbui 18:5 ✡ **10:6** Biary 30:12 ✡ **10:7** Biary 30:13 ✡ **10:8** Biary 30:14 ✡ **10:11** Isai 28:16 ✡ **10:13** Joel 2:32 ✡ **10:15** Isai 52:7 ✡ **10:16** Isai 53:1

Isaiah tah, "Abuipaw, ahomaw kaa bia cawh a zing?"✡ tatah a tah.

17 Macawtaco zingnah cawh Khazing bia thuinah thongtah cang ka, Khazing bia cawh Khri kong reinah thong khei, thui a cang.

18 Canghrasala biahaenah tua ka dupaw cawh, "Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco bia cawh thui bang hrahring bei he maw?" taheh a cang. A thui cawh aa thui thlang. Capathai tei a reipaw,

"Aa ynah o cawh aluicung
pungpaluh letah a thang,
aa bia cawh khazaw
changnah tai a phah,"✡

tatah a tahpaw hratah a cang.

19 Biahaenah tua ka du vypaw cawh, "Israel mingphing taco hnih thai bei he maw?" tah heh a cang. Aa bia a paleh taw ruapaw he cawh Moses khah a cang. Zekhatamaw a rei tah pawco,

"Naaning cawh mingphing
hmuisui a cang lypaw
sahlo khah ca iavaw sá
he neh ka,
naaning cawh mehruh
mingphing khei naa
thing ka ca ae sá he a,"✡

a tah.

20 Taico Isaiah tah raechah teitah a reipaw cawh,

"A pa hui lypaw sahlo tah aa
pa hmuh.
A pa hy lypaw sahlo
lekhei ka lang,"✡

a tah.

21 Canghrasala Israel mingphing kong leco,

"Rei a nge lypaw le aa lungku
aa chawpaw cawngsaw sahlo khatah
chahningtlaw ka kih ka
hlai tei he,"✡

a tah.

11

A tangpaw Israel sahlo

1 A cang caco, Khazing tah a cawngsaw sahlo cawh a hlawh he maw? Cang hrahring be, kama zong heh Israel cawngsaw, Abraham teisaw, Benjamin hring taiteipaw ka cang.

2 Khazing tah athoning taitei a thingpaw he cawh hlawh bei he. Capathai tah Elija kong a reipaw khah hnih bei he ceh maw? Israel mingphing kawng letah Khazing khatah phing katei,

3 "Abuipaw, na khuavang sahlo khah theh ry he ka, na dangnah siasang khah aa rorang thlu. Kama longlong heh a tangpaw cang neh ka, ma cawh hmai thaw aa pa za,"✡ tatah a tahpaw khah.

4 Khazing tah zekhatamaw a chai? "Kama ka cawtah Baal khazing hme letah a khuh a panai bang lypaw mehnung 7000 ka chia thlang he,"✡ tatah a tah.

5 Ma thly thly hraco ato zong heh a cang. Khazing tah ning a donah caw he tah a thingpaw a cawngpe a ung thlang hrah he.

✡ **10:18** Hlaw 19:4 ✡ **10:19** Biary 32:21 ✡ **10:20** Isai 65:1 ✡ **10:21** Isai 65:2
✡ **11:3** 1 Siangpahrang 19:10,14 ✡ **11:4** 1 Siangpahrang 19:18

6 A thingpaw he cawh ning
a donah caw he tah a cang
caco, aaning aa hming tua-
nah rawng tah cang be. Ma
hratei a cang caco ningdonah
cawh ningdonah tling cang
be.
7 A cang caco zekhatamaw?
Israel mingphing tei a ngete
ly tei aa za huipaw khah aa
hmuh tlung be, canghrasala
a thingpaw sahlo taco aa
hmuh. Ahringpaw sahlo
cawh aa lungku chawsah
cang he ka Khazing bia khah
nge bei he.
8 Capathai tah,
"Khazing tah aa lungthing
pamori he ka, atoning
tai hmai aa mehkho
tah hmuh khy be,
aa nawkho tah zong thui
khy bei he,"✡
a tahpaw hrakhei a cang
hmuisui.
9 Taico David zong tah,
"Aa lawhdangnah cawh
aaning aa cawtah
sarui cang seh la,
aaning a pachihlynah he
le dangtahnah cang
hri seh.
10 Khua aa hmuh khy ly
nápawtah aa meh cawh
co seh la,
hanah aa ingpaw hmin-
grih rai lekhei aa kai
a king paria thlang
seh,"✡
tatah a tah.

Acaibai a thlahpaw

11 Taico Juda cawngsaw
sahlo cawh aa pachihly tih
he tah tho khy khawh lytah
ung heh maw a cang? Cang
hrahring be. Aa suanah
cawtah khei pachahnah
khah Gental cawngsaw sahlo
lang tukhah phah ka, Juda
cawngsaw sahlo tah aa iavaw
nápaw caw he takhei.
12 Juda cawngsaw sahlo
suanah tahei khazaw
letah bonghnang a hlupui
tlungsah ka, Thlawpaw lang
tah aa phahlahnah pawhe
tah Gental cawngsaw sahlo
khah bonghnang a hlupui
a pho he. Macawtaco Juda
cawngsaw sahlo cawh a tling
teitah a paleh kaw tih he
taco, bonghnang cawh zetlua
tamaw alai vy chichi a!
13 Naaning Gental cawng-
saw sahlo ka ca ching he.
Gental mingphing khatah
apostol ka cang chung vytei
cawh ka rai heh ka palaikhui
thlang.
14 Ka mingphing sahlo
khah heitliasah a zawng neh
ka, ma hratei ka tua caco, a
cawngpe tei chang ka pachah
khy phung he maw tah ka
rawhchai.
15 Zecawtamaw tatah aan-
ing tei Khazing aa hlawhpaw
cawh khazaw le Khazing kaa
letah arainah a cang caco,
cyhlang aa cang tih taco thih-
nah taitah hringnah cang bei
maw?
16 Very hlungkheh chung
taitah tlangkhehnah khah
Khazing khatah a pathaipaw
tah hlai a cang caco, very a
hlung ning pui khei a pathai.
A kung a pathai caco a cai
zong a pathai hrah.
17 Aa cingpaw Oliv kung a

✡ **11:8** Biary 29:4; Isai 29:10 ✡ **11:10** Hlaw 69:22-23

cai thaikheh khah thleh he ka, lyraangpaw letei a cypaw oliv kung a cai khah cingpaw Oliv kung letah pei a cang myca. Ma lyraangpaw letei a cypaw oliv kung hraco naaning Gental cawngsaw cawh na cang he ceh. Atoheh cawh Juda cawngsaw sahlo chongnah le hringnah khah na hrong myca he ceh.

18 Macawtaco thliapaw a cai hratei a cangpaw he khah naa zongte ruapaw he cang be. Zecawtamaw na palai he ceh? A cai pui naa cang caw, a hrang cawh naa cang tlung be. A hrang tah pui a ca cawng he caw!

19 Taico a tho he ceh ka, "Kaa ungnah tuapah ruapaw taco pui a cai cawh thlia a cang kata," naa ta a.

20 Ma cawh ahmang thlang. Aaning cawh aa zing lynah cawtah thlia cang he ka, naaning cawh naa zingnah cawtah naa ungnah hming letah naa ung. Canghrasala ma kong leco naa lung pia kheh seh. A ci tah ci hri my lo.

21 Thingcai hmuisui a cangpaw he Juda mingphing sahlo hmai Khazing tah a hua ly caco he, naaning zong ca hua hrá bei he.

22 Macawtaco Khazing a chah zia le ci a chui zia heh pacang tua hmai o. A pohlypaw sahlo cawtah co ci a chui caimang, canghrasala Khazing a chahnah chung letah naa ung paria thlang caco a ningdonah naa ting a. Mahratei a cang ly caco, naaning zong chawthlah na cang hrá he ceh.

23 Taico Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa zing lynah khah aa seisai caco, khuahlai tei aa za ungnah hming lekhei a chia kaw khy thlang he a, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing taco a chia kaw khy thlang he.

24 Naaning Gental cawngsaw cawh lyraangpaw letei oliv cai chawthlah ciapaw na cang he ceh. Mataico naaning cawh lingpaw oliv kung letah a phung lypaw pui tah pazopaw na cang he ceh. Naaning hmai tah lingpaw oliv letah pei naa cang caco, aaning Juda cawngsaw cawh aaning aa kung letah pei kaw cawh zetlua tamaw a neh vy a?

Israel vytei pachah a cang he a

25 Uny sahlo, ma biaparuh heh hni lytah naa ungpaw du bei neh, catei a cang ly caco naa pachaw sua he ceh. Ma biaparuh cawh Israel mingphing heh aa lungkhong paria thlang be. Gental cawngsaw vytei Khazing khatah a vong ruapaw he a vongnah cai tai longlong khah a cang a.

26 Taico Israel mingphing vytei pachah aa cang he a. Capathai tah,

"Zion taitah pachahtu khah a vong ka,
Jakob teisaw chung taitah Ama tah aa suanah khah a hlyde a.

27 Aa suanah vytei khah ka lah hly pah tih he tah
ma biahrainah heh aaning kha ka tua a,”✡
tatah a ciapaw hrakhei.

28 Thawngchawbia konglang co, naaning rawng tah Khazing carae a cang he. Canghrasala thingpaw konglang co, aa mapaw sahlo rawng takhei Khazing dopaw a cang he.

29 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah a ynah pawhe le lahsong a pehpaw he kong lekhei a lung a paleh bang be.

30 Naaning Gental mingphing cawh khuahlai taco, Khazing a rei khah za nge bei ceh. Canghrasala Juda mingphing tah a rei aa nge lynah cawtah naaning tutah a zawngenah khah naa cy.

31 Ma hraco naaning tei naa cypaw Khazing zawngenah thong khei aaning zong tah zawngenah aa cy khy hrah ná pawtah atoheh a rei khah nge lytah aa ungpaw a cang.

32 Khazing tah ming vytei khah reinge lynah chung letah a hraipaking pawhe cawh aa zongmingtei cung letah zawngenah hnui a dunah caw he tah a cang.

Reithainah

33 Khazing a rungnah le singnah le hnikhynah vytei heh a thuh caimang dei e!
A biacenah cawh ahomaw a silang a thui pase thai!
A hming tuanah ningcang heh ahomaw a hnih khy a!

34 “Ahomaw Abuipaw thinglung cawh a hnih khy a?
Ahomaw sing a ching khypaw a ung?”✡

35 “Khazing tah chang kaw rua pawtah
ahomaw Khazing kha a pei khypaw a ung?”✡

36 Zecawtamaw tatah zezong vytei heh Ama taitah le,
Ama a thongtah le, Ama a cawtah a cang he.
Ama khatah rungnawnah cawh chaizaw tah ung ky seh! Amen.

12

Ahringpaw pehlainah

1 Macawtaco uny sahlo, Khazing a zawngenah rawng tahei, naa pung khah a pathaipaw le Khazing lung a lawngsahpaw ahringpaw athuihlainah hratah pae pawtah ka ca sia he. Ma cawh thlawpaw lang tah Khazing beh hmuisui cawh a cang.

2 Ma khazaw hringzia naning hei hring leimei hrah khe o, canghrasala naa thinglung pathasah nátah naa hringzia cawh a thlai thlu seh. Taico Khazing dunah a cangpaw, achawpaw le lung a lawngsahpaw le a tlingpaw a dunah cawh pase khy he ceh ka naa hni khy a.

✡ **11:27** Isai 59:20-21; 27:9; Jere 31:33-34 ✡ **11:34** Isai 40:13 ✡ **11:35** Job 41:11

3 Ka hmuhpaw Khazing ningdonah thongtah ma bia heh naa zongmingtei hai letah ka rei. Naaning le naaning khah a pasangtu khe o. Naa cangnah tukhah a hnih hri la, Khazing tah a ca pehpaw he zingnah cacy teikhei naaning le naaning a rawh my lo.

4 Kaa pung cung lehei pung caibai hlupui hnui he peh ka, ma a caibai vytei tahei rai ca-cangpaw aa hnui cy.

5 Ma hraco kaaning zong mehlupui kaa cang naná tah Khri kha ka peitlenah pawhe peh thongtah pungkheh cang peh ka, pung caibai cacy cawh sangkheh le sangkheh a tle thlupaw he hratah kaaning zong pakheh le pakheh ka peitle thlu peh.

6 Macawtaco lahsong phingcang kaa hmuhpaw cacy khah Khazing tei a ma pehpaw ningdonah cacy naning khei hmang he peh seh. Lahsong kaa hmuhpaw cawh Khazing bia phykhy-nah a cang caco, zingnah kaa hnuipaw hrakhei kaa hmang ruapaw a cang.

7 Male cawtah raihre rua-paw a cang caco, ma hraco hre he peh. Cawngpah rua-paw a cang caco, cawngpah he peh.

8 Male thawzaang peh rua a cang caco, thawzaang pei he peh. Kaa hnuipaw hming khah male a hrawng hrápaw a cang caco, hechia lytah a hrawngsah hrápaw he a cang. Hruitu cangnah a cang caco, teria teitah hre ruapaw a cang, male ningdo khah a cang caco, lunglawng teitah ning kaa do ruapaw he a cang.

Donah

9 A donah cawh lungth-ing hmuisui tah a cangpaw a cang. Hming chah ly khah a hua la, hming chawpaw khah a tle paria thlang my lo.

10 Pakheh le pakheh khah Khri letah uny hratah a do la, ming hringpaw khah nama navy tah pasungpanaw vy my lo.

11 Raihrenah kong letah naa thaw thi kheh seh la, Thlawpaw lang kong letah chahnai nge la, Abuipaw rai cawh hre my lo.

12 Naa hnabeisuinah lekhei naa thawchah seh la, hanah letah lungsy teitah ung la, thlawchangnah kong letah zingchui pawtah ung my lo.

13 Naa hnuipaw khah Khazing cawngsaw a phahlahpaw sahlo khah chaichy hrah my lo. Khuachai khah achaw teitah mingkhai my lo.

14 Naaning a ca hreh pawhe khah Khazing khatah bongh-nang song la, chiasah khe lo.

15 A lawngpaw sahlo khakhei a lawng hrá la, a cahpaw khakhei cah hrah my lo.

16 Pakheh le pakheh lun-grua teitah ung my lo. A palai a patui khe la, cawng-saw cakhawngpaw khatah a huikongnah hnui khah du mylo. Ming hringpaw navy tah ka singvang vy tatah a pacang khe lo.

17 Naa cung letah hmingchahly a tuapaw khah chah ly ná tah veri thing khe lo. Ming vytei tei a chah tatah aa rawhpaw khah tua a zawng my lo.

18 A cang khy caco, naaning chang tah cawngsaw maikaw kha a dorai teitah ung khah a zawng my lo.

19 Naa phu a hlang khe lo, uny sahlo, Khazing thingaenah cawh langtlui hri my lo. Zecawtamaw tatah Capathai letah, “Phuhlang cawh kama ka rai a cang, kama tah veri ka thing tae a,”✡ tatah Abuipaw tah a tah.

20 Macawtaco Capathai tah,

“Na caraepaw cawh a ngai a
di caco, batui va pei la,
a tui a hrae caco tui va
pei, ma hratei na tua
caco,
a lu cung letah a ae
leimeipaw mehei chia
hratah a cang a,”✡

a tahpaw hrakhei va tua hri my lo.

21 Chahlynah khah a tesah khe la, chahnah tuaná khei chahlynah te hri my lo.

13

Nawhnuitu sahlo reingenah

1 Ming maikaw tah nawhnuitu sahlo aa rei khah aa nge ruapaw a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing nawtlahnah ly co ahohmai nawhnuitu ung bei he, nawhnuitu sahlo cawh Khazing tah a chiapaw a cang he.

2 Macawtaco, nawhnuitu sahlo a dytu cawh Khazing tah cang seh a tahpaw khah a dytu cang ka, ma hratei a tuapaw taco aa cung letah dangtahnah aa tlung sá a.

3 Uhtu sahlo heh chahnah a tuapaw taco cipaw cang lytah chahlynah a tuapaw long tah ci vy a cang. Nawhnuitu ci lytah ung na du caco, chahnah tua la, a ca reithai thlang a.

4 Zecawtamaw tatah na cawtah chahnah a tuatu ruapaw tah Khazing sae a cang. Canghrasala chahlynah na tua caco, ama cawh ci ky, zecawtamaw tatah dangtahnah naw a hnuipaw cawh a cakhawngpaw cang be. Ama cawh Khazing sae cang ka, chahlynah a tuatu cung lekhei dangtahnah a peitu ruapaw tah tawpaw a cang.

5 Macawtaco nawhnuitu sahlo aa rei cawh va nge my lo. Dangtahnah a ungpaw rawng long tah cang lytah naa chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing rawng zong takhei aa rei cawh va nge my lo.

6 Ngungkhui naa thopaw cawh ma rawng zong tahei a cang. Nawhnuitu sahlo cawh uhnah rai a hrepaw, Khazing sae a cang he.

7 Macawtaco naa bah pawhe ceh khah pei la, ngungkhui na bah caco he ceh pei my lo, naa hnuicho ngungkhui peh ruapaw cawh pei my lo, hmezaw ruapaw khah hmezaw la, upah a tlahpaw khah upah my lo.

✡ **12:19** Biary 32:35 ✡ **12:20** Biasing 25:21-22

A do my lo, biacenah ningcai a ne myca hi

8 Ahohmai lui a bah khe lo, na bah pawhe ceh cawh pakheh le pakheh a dorai long khah cang ky seh. A uny a dopaw maikaw taco phungbia khah a patling.

9 Biapeh taco, "A phei kheh, lenong kheh, ru kheh, male hming iavaw kheh,"✡ a tah. Ma sahlo hlui taihei a ung vypaw biapeh cawh, "Na ingpaw khah nama na dopaw hratah va do hrah,"✡ tahpaw bia tahei a pakawng thlu.

10 Donah a hnuipaw taco a ingpaw cung letah chahlynah tua be. Macawtaco donah cawh phungbia a tlingnah a cang.

11 Ato cai heh ze cai maw a cang takhah naa hni thlangnah cawtah ma heh naa tua ruapaw a cang. Ahrawnah cai a chuh myca, zecawtamaw tatah pachah kaa cang le nápaw cai cawh kaa za zing thoning tei navy khei co, a ne vy lo leimei myca.

12 Zai cawh a chang daimang myca, khua a dui daimang. Macawtaco muinah letei tuasanah khah bang myca he peh seh la, khainah rae dynah chaichi khah a hrei hri he peh.

13 Ningching letei a ungpaw hratah a ngecang teitah ung he peh. Zu rui tah khalungpathih tah ung kheh he peh seh. Canu capaw suanah tua kheh he peh seh. Zawkhui chuipaw tah ung kheh he peh seh. A hrychae kheh he peh seh la, zia a hnui kheh he peh seh.

14 Abuipaw Zisu Khri a ziaza tukhah a lah hri la, naa pungsaw dunah tua khah pacang hrahring khe lo.

14

A diapaw le a chongpaw

1 Zingnah kong letah thawzaang a diapaw khah cyhlang my lo. Rawhnah alo lypaw sahlo kong lekhei bia a ei khe lo.

2 Pakhehpaw cawh zingnah takhei zehapaw e hmai a sai thlang a, canghrasala zingnah lang letah thawzaang a diapaw taco, aihnaw sihnaw longsui tukhah a e.

3 Zehapaw hmai a epaw takhei ma hratei a e lypaw khah a zongte ruapaw cang be. Taico aihnaw sihnaw suipaw a epaw takhei zehmai a e thlangpaw khah suisepaw cang be. Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing taco a cyhlang va vei thlang he.

4 Pakhehpaw a sae khah bia pacepah kheh lo. A chaw teitah rai a hre le hre ly cawh ama abuipaw suipaw tah bia a chawpaw a cang. Taico a chaw teitah a tua thlang a zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw tah a chaw teitah a tuasah khy thlang.

5 Pakhehpaw tah ningkhehpaw khah ning hringpaw navy tah a pathai vy tatah a rawh, taico ahringpaw pakheh tah ning cawh a maekheh thlu thlang he tatah

✡ **13:9** Piachua 20:13-15,17; Biary 5:17-19,21 ✡ **13:9** Tlangbui 19:18

a pacang. Pakheh cy aa rawhnah cacy lekhei a pase he seh.

6 Ningkhehpaw khah ning hringpaw navy tah a pathai dang tatah a pacangpaw taco Abuipaw a upahnah cawtah a rawhpaw cang ka, saw a epaw tah a epaw cawh Abuipaw a hmezaw cawtah cang ka Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai. Taico zezong maikaw a e lypaw tah a e lypaw cawh Abuipaw a hmezaw cawtah cang ka Khazing khatah lawngbia a hlai.

7 Ahohmai ma leh caw longtei tah hring bei peh, ahohmai ma leh caw longtei tah thi bei peh.

8 Kaa hring caco, Abuipaw cawtah hring peh ka, kaa thih caco Abuipaw cawtah ka thi peh. Macawtaco kaa hring tah cang seh, kaa thih tah cang seh Abuipaw tei ka cang he peh.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah Khri thi katei a thokawpaw cawh a thipaw le a hringpaw aa Bui cang rua pawtah a cang.

10 A cang caco, nama zecawtamaw na unypaw cawh bia na pace? A cang ly leh na unypaw cawh zecawtamaw na ming chuh? Kaa zongmingtei tah Khazing biacenah dyching hme letah ka chuh cy thlang he peh.

11 Capathai tah,

"Ka hringpaw hrahei,
'Ming maikaw tah ka hme
letah aa khuh panai a
he ka,
ming maikaw tah Khazing a cang tatah aa pa
tah a,' tatah Abuipaw
tah a tah,"✡
tatah a tah.

12 Macawtaco kaa zongmingtei hei Khazing hme letah kaaning leh kaa kong kaa rei cy tae a.

13 Macawtaco pakheh le pakheh a suinang khah bang myca he peh. Naa uny sahlo khah suanah chunglang a tlah sahpaw a cang ly leh a pachih sahly sápaw rua pawtah zehmai tua ly pawtah a zawng hri my lo.

14 Abuipaw Zisu kha ka peitlenah pawhe peh tahei a sepaw tah a ma hni sahpaw cawh zehapaw hming hmai heh ama teitah a pathai lypaw ung be, canghrasala pakheh kheh tah hming sangkheh cawh pathai be tatah a pacang caco, ama a caw taco a pathai ly hmuisui thlang tah heh a cang.

15 Na epaw rawng tah na uny khah a lung na sawsah caco, na tuapaw cawh donah chung taitah a chuhpaw tuasanah cang be. Na epaw batui cawh Khri tei a thih hnopaw na unypaw a ronah cawtah cangsah kheh.

16 Na caw tei a chah tatei na rawhpaw khah chahlynah a chuakhuitu tah cangsah kheh.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing painah raang cawh e le ding kong cang be, dingnah le denah le Thlawpaw Pathai letah alawngnah kong

✡ **14:11** Isai 45:23

tu a cang hri.

18 Ma hratei Khri a rai a hrepaw maikaw taco Khazing khah a lawngsah he ka, cawngsaw tah aa reithai he.

19 Macawtaco denah a chua sahpaw hming le pakheh le pakheh thawzaang a pehnah hming tua khah a ting cy he peh.

20 Lawh rawng tah Khazing tah hming a tuapaw khah rawhrang khe lo. Lawh maikaw cawh a pathai, canghrasala minghringpaw khah a pachihly sahpaw lawh e cawh sua a cang.

21 Macawtaco saw e cang seh, misurhang ding cang seh, zehapaw hming hmai naa uny pohlynah a cang caco, e ly, ding ly, tua ly khah a chah.

22 Ma hapaw kong leco nama tei na zingpaw khah Khazing le nama suipaw tah va hni thlang o. Tua ruapaw a cang tatei a rawhpaw hming a tua tihtah a lung chung letah sua a phosahnah a hnui lypaw cawh bonghnang a ting.

23 Canghrasala lung langlo hmotah a e caco, sua a phosah a cang, zecawtamaw tatah a epaw cawh zingnah thongtah cang be. Taico zehming hmai zingnah taitah a chuh lypaw maikaw cawh sua a cang.

15

1 Zingnah lang letah thawzaang a chongpaw kaaning sahlo tahei thawzaang a diapaw sahlo aa hmingrih khah phokhui he peh seh. Kaaning kaa zawng longtei a rawh kheh he peh seh.

2 Zingnah letah kaa uny sahlo aa changchyná pawtah ming maikaw tah aa chah nápaw khah tua he peh.

3 Khri zong tahei Ama zawng longtei a rawh be, Capathai letah, “Nama a ca minghnawh paw sahlo aa ca minghnawhnah cawh ka cung letah a tlah,”✡ a tahpaw hrakhei a cang hri.

4 A khung ciapaw cai letah za ciapaw maikaw cawh kaaning cawngpahnah cawtah a cang. Ingkhynah thongtah le Capathai thawzaang pehnah thongtah hnabeisuinah kaa hnui nápaw cawtah a cang.

5 Khri Zisu a zuipaw naa cangpaw hratah ingkhynah le pasynah a ca peitu he Khazing taco a pungkhehnah ca pei ky he seh.

6 Ma pawsui co, lungkheh teitah le hmokaw sangkheh tah kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a Paw le a Khazing cawh naa reithai khy a.

7 Khri tei a ca cyhlangpaw he hrakhei Khazing tah reithainah a hmuh nápawtah pakheh le pakheh a cyhlang my lo.

8 Ka reidupaw cawh ma heh a cang. Khri cawh Juda cawngsaw sae tah a za cangpaw cawh Khazing tei Juda cawngsaw pathlahtu sahlo khatei biakangnah a

✡ **15:3** Hlaw 69:9

za tuapaw sahlo cawh a hmangpaw bia a cang tah khah palang a du cawtah a cang.

9 Ma pawsui co, Gental cawngsaw sahlo tah Khazing khah a zawngenah rawng tah aa parungnaw a. Capathai letah,

"Gental cawngsaw sahlo
hrong letah ca reithai
neh ka,
na ming cawh hlaw tah
ka sá a,"✡

a tahpaw hrakhei le,

10 Capathai tei a tah vypaw cawh,

"Gental cawngsaw sahlo,
Khazing thingpaw
mingphing khaco a
lawng my lo,"✡

a tahpaw hratah le,

11 Capathai tei a tah vypaw cawh,

"Gental cawngsaw vytei,
Abuipaw cawh reithai
la,
ming vytei sahlo
Abuipaw cawh hlaw
tah reithai my lo,"✡

a tahpaw hrakhei a cang.

12 Isaiah tei a rei vypaw cawh,

"Jesi a teisaw taitah pakheh a
vong ka,
Gental cawngsaw sahlo
uhtu tah tua a cang tae
a.
Taico ama a cung letah aa hn-
abei aa sui a,"✡

a tahpaw hrakhei a cang.

13 Hnabeisuinah Khazing taco, Ama letah zingnah naa hnuipaw hratah naaning khatah alawngnah vytei le dená tah ca chisah ky he seh. Ma pawco, Thlawpaw Pathai hmingtuakhynah thongtah hnabeisuiná tah na chihlui he ceh.

Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah phungreitu Paul

14 Ka uny sahlo, chahnah le hniná tah chih he ceh ka, pakheh le pakheh na cawngpah khy thlang he ceh, takhah kama hrahring tah a sepaw teitah ka hni thlang.

15 Canghrasala Gental hrong letah Khri Zisu raihretu ka cang khy nápaw tah Khazing tei apah pehpaw ningdonah thong hei naaning hnisah kaw ruapaw tah raechah teitah ka ciapaw a cang.

16 Ka pehlaipaw Gental sahlo cawh Thlawpaw Pathai tah pathai sá pawtah le cyhlang tlang aa cangná pawtah Khazing thawngchawbia kong lehei tlangbui rai ka hre.

17 Macawtaco Khri Zisu kha ka peitlenah thongtah Khazing rai ka hrepaw cawh ka hme a kai.

18 Gental cawngsaw sahlo khah Khazing nawngenah lang seikhui pawtah bia tah cang seh, tuasaná tah cang seh, paching pakhanah le ningang chuipaw tah cang seh,

19 Thlawpaw Pathai hmingtuakhynah thongtah Khri tei kama hmang tei a tuapaw longlong khah ka rei thlang a. Macawtaco Jerusalem taitah Illirikom

✡ **15:9** Hlaw 18:49; 2 Sam 22:50 ✡ **15:10** Biary 32:43 ✡ **15:11** Hlaw 117:1
✡ **15:12** Isai 11:10

raang tai khua ka za tlong tei ning takhei Khri kong thawngchaw khah tlangtling teitah ka rei.
20 Ka sadu thawpaw cawh Khri aa thui bang lynah hminghmaw letei thawngchawbia rei khah a cang paria thlang. Zecawtamaw tatah male tei a hrang aa za pathonah ciapaw letei sah cawh du bei neh.
21 Capathai letah,

“Ama a kong aa ching lypaw
sahlo he takhei hmuh
a he ka,
a thui lypaw sahlo takhei
aa hni thlu tae a,”✡

tatah ciapaw hrakhei a cang.
22 Ma rai tahei naaning kha va tlongpaw khah a pa pakhang teipaw cawh a cang.

Paul tah Rom tlong a pachianah

23 Canghrasala atoheh cawh ma kuakaa hrong raang lehei ka rai cawh hre ruapaw a ung khawh lynah cawtah le naa hmui hmuh ka dunahpaw khah kung hlupui a cang thahnah cawtah,
24 ka ca tlong khy myca thly he a tah hnabeisuinah ka hnui. Spain raang lang ka seipai hei ca hmuh he neh seh la, tah heh du neh ka, naaning kha cai cuitei ka cang khy tah ma lang sei cawh pa baw tae la tah ka du.
25 Canghrasala atoheh cawh Jerusalem khua lang va sei taw neh ka, ma letei a ungpaw he mehpathai sahlo rai ka va hrepah taw he a.
26 Zemaw tahpaw co Masidonia raang le Grik raang letei a ungpaw khrisawbu sahlo tah Jerusalem khuapui letei a ungpaw he mehpathai sahlo hrong letei a sisahpaw sahlo bongnah rua pawtah aaning lungtho teitah aa thopaw tholong a ung.
27 Ma cawh aaning hrahring tah kaa tua a, aa tahpaw a cang. A ngetei tahpaw co, ma mehsisah bong cawh aa rai zong a cang thlang hrah. Juda cawngsaw tah Thlawpaw lang tei aa hmuhpaw bonghnang cawh Gental cawngsaw sahlo a hrong sahpaw he hratah Gental cawngsaw zong tah Juda cawngsaw cawh hmingbo lang tei bonghnang aa hmuhpaw khah aa hrongsah hrápaw he a cang.
28 Ma rai cawh pachang tah mehsisah caw tei aa thopaw tholong cawh a zongmingtei tah aaning khah ka peh thlu khy tai he tah Spain raang lang sei cawh a tho neh ka, ka ca tlong pai tae he a.
29 Naaning kha ka vong tihtah Khri bonghnang khah tlangtling teitah ka ca pho tae he a, takhah ka hni.
30 Uny sahlo, kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri le Thlawpaw Pathai pehpaw doná tah ca naw he neh ka, rai cawtah hei Khazing khatah thlawchang tah pa baw my lo.
31 Judia raang letei a ungpaw Khri a zing lypaw sahlo kih chung taitah ka

✡ **15:21** Isai 52:15

bing nápawtah le Jerusalem khua letei a ungpaw caw tei tholong ka phopaw rai heh mehpathai sahlo cawtah cyhlang awh tlang a cang nápawtah thlawchang my lo.

32 Taico Khazing dunah a cang caco, alawngnah kha naa kung va tlung neh ka, naaning tlong cawh kaa dawngkasawny cawtah thawzaang tha lahnah a cang a.

33 Denah Khazing cawh naa zongmingtei cung letah ung ky seh. Amen.

16

Pungpah alawngnah bia

1 Kenkhria khua khrisawbu chung letei rai a hrepaw ka sateino Foibi heh naaning kha a hnithuisah heh ka du.

2 Khazing cawngsaw khatah a tlahpaw hratah naaning tah ama cawh Abuipaw ming tah za cyhlang la, bong a hianah maikaw lekhei za bong my lo, zecawtamaw tatah cawngsaw ahlupui khah bawkhang he ka, kama zong a pa bawkhang hrah.

3 Prisila le Akuila khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo. Aaning cawh Khri Zisu rai letah ka raihrehui cang he ka,

4 ka cawtah thih hmai a ngangpaw a cang he. Aa cung letah ka lung a lawng. Kama long cang lytah Gental khrisawbu vytei zong a lawng hrah he.

5 Aa ing letei a pungpaw khrisawbu zong khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

Ka vesaw dopaw Epinita zong a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo. Ama cawh Asia raang letah Khri a zing taw caipaw a cang.

6 Naa cawtah raihrang a hrepaw Mari khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

7 Andrinika le Junia khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo. Aaning cawh ka Juda mingphing hui, kama kha thong a tlah hruipaw a cang he. Aaning cawh apostol sahlo hrong letah hmezawpaw cang he ka, kama hlai tah khrisaw a cang ciapaw a cang he.

8 Abuipaw letei ka dopaw Ampliata khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

9 Khri rai ka hrehruipaw Urbana le ka dopaw vesaw Stakhi khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

10 Khri zingnah letah a se ngeteipaw Apele khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

Aristobula ingchungkho khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

11 Ka mingphing hui Herodion le Narsisa ingchungkho letei khrisaw ka uny sahlo khah, a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

12 Abuipaw rai a hrepaw Traifena le Traifosa khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

Abuipaw cawtah raisah a hrepaw ka dopaw vesaw Persi khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

13 Abuipaw thingpaw Rufa le a no, sawtei hratah a pa

mingkai pariapaw he khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

14 Asinkrita, Flekon, Hermi, Patroba, Herma le aaning kha a ungpaw khrisaw uny vytei khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

15 Filoloka le Julia, taico Nereus le a sateino le Olimpa le aaning kha a ungpaw mehpathai vytei khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

16 Naaning cawh pakheh le pakheh a pathaipaw a doná tah bia a ching cy my lo.

Khri tei a cangpaw khrisawbu vytei tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah he.

17 Uny sahlo, a pachainah a chuasah tu le naa zingnah hna a hnawh sahtu, naaning tei naa hmuh ciapaw cawngpahnah khatei a cakahpaw sahlo khah a raering la, tah ka ca pasy he. Aaning cawh cahri my lo.

18 Zecawtamaw tatah ma hapaw rai a hrepaw he cawh kaa Buipaw Khri rai aa hrepaw khah cang lytah aaning aa dunah cawtah aa tuapaw a cang hri. Aa hmokaw chaw le male hluihlang thai ná tah ningkheh teitah a ungpaw thaikhehpaw sahlo khah aa lung pamo he ka, aa dungkhei he.

19 Abuipaw a bia naa ngepaw khah ming maikaw tah thui he ka, ma kong lehei ka lung a lawng. Chahnah lang leco mehsing cang la, tah heh ka du, canghrasala chianah lang leco nyheh hasaitei hratah cang my lo, tah heh ka du.

20 Denah Khazing taco Setan khah naa pherai letah a ria pating a.

Kaa Buipaw Zisu ningdonah cawh naaning khatah ung ky seh.

21 Ka raihrehui Timote tah a dang pawtah a ca tah he. Taico ka sawny a cangpaw he Lusia, Jason le Sosipater zong tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah he.

22 Ma cakua a ciapaw kama Tertia tah Abuipaw ming tah a dang pawtah ka ca tah he.

23 Ka tlungingpaw Kaia, khrisawbu a pungnah pawhe ing a hnuitu tah a dang pawtah a ca tah he.

Ma khua tangka a kaitu Erasta le kaa unypaw Kuarta tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah he.

24 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri ningdonah cawh naa zongmingtei cung letah ung ky seh. Amen.*

25 Ka reipaw Zisu Khri kong thawngchaw le khuahlai chai hlupui chung a nawhpaw biaparuh khah reichua a cangpaw hratah Khazing taco naa zingnah lekhei cy teitah a ca dawsah khy he a.

26 Atoheh cawh ma biahmuisui khah Khazing khuavang sahlo tei aa za ciapaw hrakhei reichua cang ca ka, chaizaw Khazing biapeh hratah ming vytei tah zing tah aa nge khy nápawtah

* **16:24** Kih cia thaikheh leco cai 24 heh ung beh.

mingphing vytei hai letah rei a cang myca.

27 Ama suipaw Khazing cang ka, Ama suipaw a sing hmuisuipaw a cang. Zisu Khri thongtah Khazing cawh chaizaw tah chaizaw tai reithai tah ung ky seh. Amen.

KORIN KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA UIKHEHNAH

1 Khazing a rei tei Khri Zisu a apostol cang rua pawtei ypaw kama Paul le kaa unypaw Sosthen tah,

2 Korin khuapui letei Khazing khrisawbu, Khri Zisu letei pathaisah a cangpaw le pathai rua pawtei ypaw vytei le aa Buipaw le kaa Buipaw a cangpaw Abuipaw Zisu Khri ming a ypaw, kawting letah a ungpaw vytei khatah ca kaa cakua he.

3 Khazing kaa Paw le Abuipaw Zisu Khri taitei ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh naaning khatah ung ky seh.

Lawngbia reinah

4 Khri Zisu thongtah, Khazing tah a ningdonah a ca pehpaw he rawng takhei Ama khaco lawngbia ka rei tei.

5 Ama a thongtah naaning cawh zezongpui letah chahchi na cang he ceh, naa biarei kaw-ang letah le hming naa hnithainah vytei letah zong,

6 zecawtamaw tatah Khri kong kaa dawkhuipaw peh khah naaning letah a pacy.

7 Macawtaco kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a va lang nápaw lungsy tah naa haw thlangnah lehei thlawpaw lang lahsong a hringhrepaw a by khawh bei he ceh.

8 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a ning letah suise naa cang ly ná pawtah Ama tah a changnah tai a ca chawngsá he a.

9 A Sawcapaw Zisu Khri, kaa Buipaw kha a huikongnah chunglang a ca ypaw he Khazing cawh zingchuipaw a cang.

Khrisawbu chung letei kuinah

10 Taico, uny sahlo pakheh le pakheh lungtlah teitah ung my lo, tatah kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri ming tah naa zongmingtei tah ka ca naw he, ma pawsui co naa hrong letah a pachainah ung be ca ka, thinglung le rawhnah letah tlangtling teitah na pakong khy he ceh.

11 Ka uny sahlo, naa hrong letah a hrychaenah a ung tahpaw khah Khaloi ingchungkho thaikhehpaw taitah aa pa thuisah.

12 Ka rei dupaw cawh ma heh a cang. Naaning naa hrong letah pakheh tah, “Kama cawh Paul a zuipaw ka cang,” tah ka, ahringpaw tah, “Kama cawh Apolo a zuipaw ka cang,” a tah, ahringpaw vy hui tah, “Kama cawh Piter a zuipaw ka cang,” tah ka, ming hringpaw taco, “Kama cawh Khri a zuipaw ka cang,” a tah.

13 Khri cawh a chaichy maw? Paul cawh naa cawtah khaipai a cang maw? Paul a ming letah maw baptisma cangsah naa cang?

14 Khripa le Kaia tah cy ly co ahohmai baptisma ka

cangsah lynah caw he tah ka lawng ngetei.
15 Macawtaco ka ming letah baptisma ka cang tatah ahotahmai tah khy bei he.
16 A cang, Stefena ingchungkho khah baptisma ka cangsah hrah he. Ma khy taihei ahringpaw ka cang sahpaw he aa ung caco, a thui khawh bei neh.
17 Kama cawh Khri tah baptisma cang sá pawtah pa thlaw be, thawngchawbia rei rua pawtah a thlaw hripaw ka cang. Mehnung singnah bia hmang tah rei bei neh, ma hratei a cang caco, Khri thihnah khraws a hmingtuakhynah khah a longpaw tah a cang a.

Khri, Khazing singnah le hmingtuakhynah

18 Zecawtamaw tatah a ly leimeipaw cawngsaw sahlo caw taco khraws kong bia cawh hrunah a cang, canghrasala pachah a cang leimeipaw cawngsaw sahlo kaa caw taco Khazing hmingtuakhynah a cang.
19 Zecawtamaw tatah Capathai letah,
“Mehsingpaw a singnah
cawh ka ro a,
mehthaipaw a thainah
cawh a longpaw tah ka
cangsah a,”✡
tatah ciapaw a cang.
20 Mehsingpaw cawh zeletamaw a ung? Phungbia a thaipaw cawh zeletamaw a ung? Atochai mehsing mehthai cawh zeletamaw aa ung? Khazaw singnah heh Khazing tah hruchuipaw tah tua thah bei maw?
21 Khazing singnah leco khazaw tah a singnah hmang tah Khazing khah a hni khy khawh lynah cawtah hrunah bia aa tahpaw phungreiná tah a zingpaw sahlo pachah khah Khazing a lawngpaw a cang.
22 Juda cawngsaw sahlo taco ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah khah hmuh du he ka, Grik cawngsaw sahlo taco singnah khah aa hui,
23 canghrasala kaaning cawh Juda cawngsaw sahlo a pachihlynah a cangpaw le Gental cawngsaw sahlo hrunah a cangpaw, Khri aa khaipainah kong kaa rei.
24 Canghrasala, Khazing tei a ypaw, Juda cawngsaw sahlo le Grik cawngsaw sahlo aa caw taco Khri cawh Khazing hmingtuakhynah le Khazing singnah a cang.
25 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing hrunah cawh mehnung singnah navy tah sing vy ka, Khazing sangtlelynah cawh mehnung chongnah navy tah a chong vy.
26 Uny sahlo, y naa za cang ning takhei zehapaw cawngsaw maw naa cang tahpaw khah rawh tua o. Cawngsaw mehmuh letah mehsing tahpaw le huhang a hnuipaw le mehlai mehsui tahpaw ahlupui ung bei he ceh.
27 Canghrasala, Khazing taco a singpaw ningzaw sá pawtah khazaw tah hrunah

✡ **1:19** Isai 29:14

aa tahpaw hming sahlo khah a thing he, a thawchongpaw ningzaw sá pawtah khazaw tei sangtle lypaw aa tahpaw hming sahlo khah a thing he.

28 Khazing taco khazaw tei biapui tah a rawhpaw hming sahlo cawh zehmai cang bei he tahnah takhei khazaw letei a nai caipaw le zetah sah lypaw hming sahlo, biapui tei rawh lypaw hming sahlo khah a thing he.

29 Macawtaco Khazing hme letah ahohmai a pachaw khy bei he.

30 Ma Khazing thong hei, kaa cawtah Khazing singnah a cangpaw Khri Zisu letah naa ungpaw a cang, ma cawh kaa dingnah, pathainah le tlangnah a cang.

31 Macawtaco Capathai letei ciapaw hratah, “A pachawpaw maikaw taco, Abuipaw khah a pachaw he seh.”✡ tatah cia a cang.

2

1 Uny sahlo, Khazing hnikhuinah kong y khui pawtah naaning kha ka vongning takhei hmokaw thainah le singnah bia khatah a vong bei neh kho.

2 Zecawtamaw tatah naaning kha ka ungchung vytei khah Zisu Khri kong le aa khaipainah kong tah ly co zehmai hni a pachia bei neh.

3 Sangtle ly hmo le ci hmo le a cathing hmotah ka vong kho.

4 Ka bia le ka phungreipaw cawh singnah le laipasong bia cang bei he kho, canghrasala Thlawpaw hmingtuakhynah a langsahnah khatah a cang hri kho.

5 Ma pawsui co naa zingnah cawh mehnung singnah letah a pahniapaw cang lytah Khazing hmingtuakhynah letah a pahniapaw a cang vy hri a.

Thlawpaw taitei singnah

6 Ma duitei cawh mehpuitling khaco singnah bia hmang tah kaa rei hmuisui. Canghrasala, atocai ma khazaw singnah a cang ly leh a lyde kaw palang pawhe atocai khazaw uhtu aa singnah heh cang be.

7 Biaparuh a cangpaw Khazing singnah, kaa rungnaw nápaw caw tei cai a patho hlai taitah a za khykhi ciapaw, a nawh thlangpaw singnah kong khah kaa rei hripaw a cang.

8 Atocai khazaw uhtu a cangpaw sahlo ahotahmai tah ma cawh hnih thai bei he, za hnih thai my he seh la, rungnawnah Buipaw khah khraws letah aa za khaipai tlung be!

9 Ma duitei cawh Capathai letei,

“Meh tei a hmuh bang lypaw,
naw tei a thui bang lypaw,
thinglung tei a rawh bang lypaw khah
Khazing taco Ama a dopaw sahlo cawtah a pachia,”✡

a tahpaw hrakhei a cang hmuisui.

✡ **1:31** Jere 9:24 ✡ **2:9** Isai 64:4

10 Canghrasala, Khazing tah a Thlawpaw tah ma cawh kaaning khatah a langsah myca.

Thlawpaw taco zezongpui, Khazing rawhnah a thuh pawpui sahlo hmai khah a hni pahleh khy thlu.

11 Zecawtamaw tatah cawngsawpaw a rawhnah cawh a chung leteipaw a thlawpaw tah cy ly co aho tamaw a hni pah? Ma hraco Khazing rawhnah cawh Khazing Thlawpaw tah cy ly co ahotahmai hnih bei he.

12 Kaaning kaa cypaw Thlawpaw cawh khazaw taiteipaw thlawpaw heh cang be, Khazing taiteipaw Thlawpaw a cang hri, ma cawh Khazing tah a mai lytah a ma pehpaw vytei khah kaa hni khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

13 Ma heh kaa reipaw cawh a cang, mehnung sing ná tah aa ma cawngpahpaw bia khah cang lytah Thlawpaw tei a ma cawngpahpaw bia, Thlawpaw lang biahmuisui khah Thlawpaw lang hmokaw tah a palangnah khah a cang hri.

14 Thlawpaw a hnui lypaw cawngsaw taco Khazing Thlawpaw taitah a va chuhpaw hming sahlo cawh cyhlang be, zecawtamaw tatah ma sahlo cawh a cawtah hrunah cang he ka, hnih thai khy bei he, zecawtamaw tatah ma sahlo cawh Thlawpaw suipaw tah hni khy a cangnah cawtah.

15 Thlawpaw cawngsaw taco zezongpui khah patlia patla ka, canghrasala Ama cawh ming hringpaw patlia patla rua tah a tua be.

16 Zecawtamaw tatah,

“Abuipaw cawh rawhnah
pae pawtah
ahomaw a thinglung a
hnih khy?”✡

tahpaw hratah a cang hmuisui. Canghrasala kaaning cawh Khri thinglung khah kaa hnui.

3

Khrisawbu kuinah

1 Uny sahlo naaning khaco Thlawpaw sawtei sahlo letei hratah bia rei khy ly neh tah khazaw sawtei sahlo letei hratah ka rei hri kho. Khri lekhei nysai naa cangning thlang cawtah a cang.

2 Batui hmuisui e naa zaw balang lynah cawtah bu cang lytah meimeitui ka ca peh he kho. Ahmang tei co, ato tai heh hmai zaw balang bei he ceh.

3 Naaning cawh ato tingtai heh khazaw sawtei hratah naa cangning thlang. Zecawtamaw tatah naa hrong letah hnachuanah le a hrychaenah a ungchung cawh khazaw sawtei cang thlang bei he ceh maw? Khazaw cawngsaw sahlo hratah tua se thlang hrah bei he ceh maw?

4 Zecawtamaw tatah pakheh tah, “Kama cawh Paul phu ka cang,” tah ka, ahringpaw tah, “Kama cawh Apolo phu ka cang,” a tah tihtah hei khazaw cawngsaw

✡ **2:16** Isai 40:13

hratah cang thlang bei he ceh maw?

5 Ma vytei khy taihei Apolo cawh zemaw a cang? Taico Paul zawng cawh zemaw a cang? Sae pui kaa cang ky caw, naaning Khazing a ca zing sahpaw he Abuipaw tei a rai a ma thiapaw cacy hratah.

6 Kama tah thleci ka tu, Apolo tah tui a bia, canghrasala a chang sahtu cawh Khazing a cang.

7 Macawtaco thleci a tupaw le tui a biapaw cawh zehmai aa cang tlung be, canghrasala a chang sahtu Khazing cypaw heh a biapuipaw cawh a cang.

8 Thleci a tupaw le tui a biatupaw cawh tingchipaw sangkheh hnui he ka, aa hrepaw rai naning hrakhei lahsong peh a cang tae he a.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah kaaning cawh Khazing a rai a hrehruipaw ka cang peh, naaning cawh Khazing a ly, Khazing a ing na cang he ceh.

10 Khazing tei a pa pehpaw a ningdonah thongtah zung a thai ngeteipaw ingsahtu hratah a hrang bing neh ka, pakheh kheh takhei a cung letah a sah. Canghrasala a sahpaw maikaw takhei a raering a hy.

11 Zecawtamaw tatah bing ciapaw a hrang, Zisu Khri hlui taikhei co, a hrang hringpaw cawh ahotahmai bing khy bei he.

12 Cawngsaw pakheh kheh tah ma bing ciapaw a hrang leco sui, ngung, lungmaisung, thing le ngedi a cang ly leh sapae hmang tah a sah caco,

13 a raihrepaw zemaw a lo tah cawh a lang tae thlang a, zecawtamaw tatah ning tah ma cawh a palang tae a. Me tah pase cang ka, pakheh cy aa rai zemaw a lo takhah me taco a langsah tae a.

14 A sahpaw ing cawh a bing thlang caco, a sahtu taco a longmai khah a hmuh tae a.

15 A kang caco, a sahtu cawh a sung thlang a, canghrasala me chung taitah a ka saichuapaw hratah ama cawh pachah a cang thlang a.

16 Khazing behnah ing naa cangpaw le naa chung letah Khazing Thlawpaw a ungpaw khah hnih thlang bei he ceh maw?

17 Pakheh kheh tah Khazing behnah ing cawh a rorang caco, Khazing tah ama cawh a rorang hra a; zecawtamaw tatah Khazing behnah ing cawh a pathaipaw cang ka, ma behnah ing cawh naaning heh na cang he ceh.

18 Naaning le naaning a dungkhei khe o. Naaning lehei pakheh kheh tah atocai singnah phung tah kama cawh ka sing bang thlang tatah a rawh caco, a hruhpaw tah a tua seh la, ma pawsui co mehsing tah a cang khy a.

19 Zecawtamaw tatah ma khazaw singnah heh cawh Khazing mehmuh leco hrunah a cang. Capathai letei, “Khazing taco mehsing sahlo khah, aa ziathainá

khei a tle he,”✡ tatah ciapaw hratah le,

20 “Abuipaw taco mehsing aa khuarawnah cawh a long-paw a cang takhah a hni,”✡ tatei a ciapaw vytei hratah a cang hmuisui.

21 Macawtaco ahotah-mai tah cawngsaw pachaw khawh khe o. Hming vytei heh naaning naa tei a cang he.

22 Apolo a cang zong, Paul a cang zong, Piter a cang zong, khazaw a cang zong, thih zong, hring zong, ato cai zong, hmelang cai zong aa zongmingtei hei naa tei cang he ka,

23 naaning cawh Khri a tei na cang he ceh, Khri cawh Khazing a tei a cang.

4

Khri a apostol sahlo

1 Macawtaco cawngsaw tahei Khri a raihretu le Khazing biaparuh a kaipaw sahlo hratah ma rawh he seh.

2 Biaparuh a kaipaw sahlo taco zingchui pawtah aa ung a hy.

3 Kama cawh sang a tle, tle be tatah naaning tah maw, ming hringpaw tah maw naa pa tah zong tah ka zehmai a pui be, a ngetei tah pawco, kama teitah hmai a pase bang bei neh.

4 Ka chiachaw hni-nah thinglung a pathai, canghrasala ka ding ka tahnah cang be, a pa ce pahpaw cawh Abuipaw a cang.

5 Macawtaco a cai thliapaw a tling hlai taco zehmai bi-acepah khe o. Abuipaw a vongnah taikhah heh thlang my lo. Ama taco muinah letei a nawhpaw khah khainah lang va chuakhui ka, cawng-saw lungthing ungzia khah a palang a. Ma cai leco aaning khatah a tlah pawtei Khazing tah a reithainah pawhe khah aa hmuh cy tae a.

6 Uny sahlo, naaning naa chah nápaw cawtah ma hming sahlo heh kama le Apolo kaa kong tah ka reipaw a cang, ma pawsui co, “Capathai letei ciapaw a khunglang sei kheh,” tahpaw a silang khah kaaning taihei naa hni thai a. Mataico cawngsaw pakheh reipachia tah pakhehpaw pachaw khe o.

7 Zecawtamaw tatah ming hringpaw khatah a lo lypaw tah a hluipaw tah ahomaw a ca tua he? Naa cyhlang lypaw zemaw naa hnuipaw a ung? Taico naa cyhlang thlang pawtah cyhlang bei peh tahpaw hratah zecawta-maw na pachaw lalei he ceh?

8 Naa dupaw vytei khah naa hnui thlu thah myca! Na rung thlu thah myca he ceh! Abui na cang thlu thah he ceh, kaaning tah ly co! Abui cang hmuisui tua la, tah ka du caimang, ma pawsui co kaaning zong naa bui cang-nah khah ka hrong khy hrá he peh.

9 Macawtaco, Khazing tah kaaning apostol sahlo

✡ **3:19** Job 5:13 ✡ **3:20** Hlaw 94:11

heh caehming letah thaw rua pawtei rawh ciapaw cawngsaw sahlo hratah a hningcai letah patlang tah ma chia seh la khatah ka ngesah. Kaaning sahlo cawh alui le avai pungpaluh letei cawngsaw kha, vaiming kha cai lai rua pawtah tua kaa cang thlang hi.

10 Kaaning sahlo cawh Khri cawtah mehruh ka cang he peh, canghrasala naaning sahlo cawh Khri letah na sing ngetei he ceh! Kaaning sahlo cawh kaa thawdia ka, naaning cawh na chong he ceh! Naaning cawh cizawpaw cang he ceh ka, kaaning cawh nytaw ka cang he peh.

11 Ato tai lehei, kaaning cawh ngaidi tuihrae, hni ly, pai ly le, phong le dai tah le ing ly, ly lytah kaa ung.

12 Kaaning kaa kih ceingei tah raisah kaa hre, chiasah kaa cang tihtah bonghnang kaa song he, hreh kaa cang tihtah kaa ing thlang.

13 Ningzawthle kaa cang tihtah reinai teitah kaa chai he. Atotei lehei co alui hnaihnong, khazaw letei a pialuipaw hratah ka cang thlang he peh hi.

14 Ma ca heh naa ningzaw nápaw cawtah cang lytah ka dopaw ka sawtei sahlo hratah a raering na he seh ka ca tah caw he tah ka va ciapaw a cang hri.

15 Khri letah cawngpahtu thonghraw naa hnui thlang hmai he tah paw hrangpaw a hlupui hnui bei he ceh, thawngchawbia thongtah kama heh Khri letah naa Paw hrangpaw cawh ka cang hi.

16 Macawtaco ka ha a pa lah my lo, tatah ka ca naw he.

17 Ma rawng tahei Abuipaw letah zingchuipaw ka dopaw ka sawcapaw Timote khah naaning kha ka va thlawpaw a cang kho. Ama taco Khri Zisu letei ka zuipaw hringnah langpui, hmingting letei a ungpaw khrisawbu maikaw khatei ka chingpaw he khah a ca ching hry he a.

18 Ma tlawng lali be pa tah he ceh ka, naaning thaikhehpaw cawh a palai a patui tah naa ung.

19 Canghrasala, Abuipaw tah a rai a tah caco, a pating khynah chung tah ca tlong he neh ka, mataico ma a palai a patuipaw sahlo heh aa reikaw longtei khah cang lytah ze hmingtuakhynah aa hnui maw tah cawh kama hrahring tah ka va ming a.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing painah raang cawh hmokaw longtei heh cang lytah hmingtuakhynah a cang hri.

21 Zemaw naa du vy? Sungbasih kha maw ka vong a, a cang ly leh donah le nainah lungthing khatah?

5

Meh ziachaw ly uny cawh papia thlang o

1 Naa hrong letah hmingchahly a cangpaw canu capaw suanah, lawki cawngsaw sahlo tahmai tah aa tua bang lypaw phing a

ung tah aa reipaw ka thui. Pakhehpaw tah a paw a nupuino a suakhui aa tah.

2 Ma hming cawh na palaikhui thlang he ceh! Lung reithui tah chi tah, ma hming a tuapaw cawngsaw khah naa hrong taitah papia ly tamaw naa ung thlang?

3 Ka pung tah naaning kha ung lytah ung hmai neh seh la, ka thinglung co naaning kha ka ung leimei thlang. Macawtaco ma hming a tuapaw cawngsaw cung lehei naaning kha a ung hrahpaw hratah kama cawh biachawnah ka tua thah myca.

4 Kaa Buipaw Zisu ming tah na pahmo tih he ceh tah ka thinglung tah naaning kha ung hrah neh ka, kaa Buipaw Zisu a hmingtuakhynah zong a ung hrah.

5 Ma cawngsawpaw cawh Setan khah pei thlang o, ma pawsui co a ngaisaw phung khah ro cang ka, a thlawpaw cawh Abuipaw ning letah pachah a cang khy a.

6 Na pachawpaw he ceh heh chah be. Raangri a cawngtei tah vedi nong ciapaw a hlungpui khah a thosah tahpaw hnih thlang bei he ceh maw?

7 Raangri a paringpaw khah singsi thlu la, raangri lypaw vedi a thapaw tah naa cang khy a, naa cang rua hrahringpaw zong a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah Khri, kaa Khungsai Panawnah tuu teitei cawh a thuihlainah letah hlai a cang thah cawtah.

8 Macawtaco ma panawnah cawh raangri a paringpaw a cangpaw a rai lynah le chahlynah raangri khei cang lytah raangri lypaw very, a huikongnah le biahmuisui very khei tua hri he peh.

9 Ca ka ca kuapaw he lekhei a pheila a hmangpaw mehchawly cawngsaw khatah a kong ly rua pawtah cia neh ka,

10 mehchawly a cangpaw khazaw cawngsaw sahlo le a du a sahpaw mehing mehru sahlo le nono a behpaw sahlo kha a pahlawh khe o tahnah cang be. Aaning sahlo khahei a pahlawh naa du ly caco, ma alui raang taihei naa seihly a hy a.

11 Canghrasala atoheh cawh ahohmai uny ka cang tah tlung katei, a pheila a hmangpaw mehchawly, a du a sahpaw, nono a behpaw, kongchia rei a hmangpaw, zurui a hmangpaw, mehing mehru khatah na huikong ruapaw he ceh cang be. Ma hapaw cawngsaw khaco batui hmai e hrui khe o.

12 Khrisawbu alailang cawngsaw a cangpaw sahlo aa kong cepah heh ka rai a cang maw? Canghrasala a chung leteipaw sahlo aa kong cawh a cepah ruapaw cang thlang bei he ceh maw?

13 Khrisawbu alailang teipaw cawh Khazing tah a ce tae thlang he. Capathai letah, “Mehchaw ly cawh naa hrong taitah papia my lo,”✡ a

✡ **5:13** Biary 17:7; 19:19; 21:21; 22:21; 24:7

tah kho!

6

Zingtu hrong letah taza a cuinah

1 Naaning pakheh le pakheh na hry tih he ceh tah mehpathai sahlo hme letah a chuakhui lytah zecawtamaw lawki biacetu sahlo hme letah na chuakhui zia he ceh?
2 Mehpathai sahlo tah Khazaw cawngsaw heh bia aa ce he a tah hnih thlang bei he ceh maw? Khazaw hmai heh bia a cepah ruapaw naa cang tlung pawtah a teituipaw bia cawh cepah khy bei he ceh maw?
3 Vaiming sahlo hmai bia kaa cepah he tah hnih bei he ceh maw? Ma kaa hringchung hming sahlo chichipaw heh cawh kaa cepah ruapaw pui a cang caw!
4 Macawtaco, ma hapaw a hrychaenah kong a ung caco, khrisawbu chung letei cawngsaw cakhawngpaw naa tahpaw he sahlo tei hmai khah biacetu tah naa thia bei he!
5 Naa ningzeh seh ka tah cawtah ma heh ka reipaw a cang. Zingtu pakheh le pakheh kaa letei a hrychaenah cepá pawtah naa hrong letah mehsing ung ly tamaw naa ung?
6 Canghrasala, ma hraco cang lytah uny pakheh tah pakhehpaw khah a zing lypaw sahlo hme leco taza a va cui laky thlang!
7 Naa hrong letei tazacui naa hmangpaw hrahring tahei naa pá caimang tah a langsah. Na pá tahmai tah naa cawtah chah vy bei maw? Naa hming aa ca chu tahmai he tah naa cawtah chah vy bei maw?
8 Naaning lilaw a dungkhei he ceh ka, ahmang lypaw hming khah naa tua, taico ma cawh naa uny sahlo cung lekhei naa tua.
9 Mehchaw ly cawh Khazing painah raang ry cy bei he tahpaw hnih thlang bei he ceh maw? Naaning le naaning a dungkhei khe o. Canu capaw suaná tei chahlynah a tuapaw, nono a behpaw sahlo, a pheilaipaw sahlo, capaw hlohlangpaw sahlo, capaw leihopaw sahlo,
10 mehru sahlo, a du a sahpaw sahlo, zurui a hmangpaw sahlo, kongchia rei a hmangpaw sahlo, mehing mehru sahlo taco Khazing painah raang letah a nae khy bei he.
11 Taico, ma cawh naaning thaikhehpaw naa cangning a cang. A cang naná tah Abuipaw Zisu Khri ming tah le kaa Khazing Thlawpaw tah sipathai ciapaw le pathaisah ciapaw le thaicangsah ciapaw na cang he ceh.

Canu capaw a pheilanah

12 “Kama ka caw taco hming maikaw tua heh sai ka cang thlang,” canghrasala hming maikaw heh ka cawtah chah thlu be. “Kama cawh hming maikaw tua heh sai ka cang thlang,” canghrasala ze sae tahmai tah a tua bei neh.

13 “Batui cawh pori cawtah cang ka, ri cawh batui cawtah a cang.” Canghrasala Khazing tah a sanghning co, a ro va vei he a. Pung cawh canu capaw a pheilanah suanah tua rua pawtah tuapaw cang be, Abuipaw a cawtah tuapaw cang ka, Abuipaw cawh pung cawtah a cang.

14 Khazing tah a hmingtuakhyná khei Abuipaw Zisu cawh thihnah taitah patho ka, Ama taco kaaning zong a ma patho hrá a.

15 Naa pung cawh Khri pung a caibai a cang tahpaw hnih bei he ceh maw? Ma Khri pung a caibai a cangpaw cawh maw law neh ka, a leizuano khaco ka va pahlawng a? Nese!

16 A leizuano khatei a ung hruipaw cawh ama khaco pungkheh a cang he tah hnih bei he ceh maw? Capathai leco, “Aa pahning tah ngaisaw pungkheh a cang he,”✡ tatah a cia hi.

17 Canghrasala, Abuipaw khatei a pakongpaw cawngsaw cawh Ama khaco Thlawpaw letah pungkheh a cang he.

18 Canu capaw a pheilanah khah saisai my lo. Cawngsawpaw tei a tuapaw ahringpaw suanah sahlo cawh ama a pung a lai lang letah a tuapaw cang ka, canghrasala canu capaw a pheilanah a tuapaw duitei taco, ama a pung chung letah a tuapaw a cang.

19 Naa pung cawh Khazing taitah naa hmuhpaw, naa chung letah a ungpaw Thlawpaw Pathai behnah ing a cangpaw khah hnih bei he ceh maw? Naaning naa tei cang bei he ceh,

20 amai a rupui tah cawh ciapaw na cang he ceh. Macawtaco naa pung khei Khazing khah pasungpanaw my lo.

7

A chuihaenah

1 Atoheh cawh kama khatei ca naa va ciapaw kong sahlo khah a cang: nupui chui lytah ung heh capaw cawtah a chah thlang.

2 Canghrasala a pheilanah a hlutunah cawtah hei nupui hnui cy thlang he seh la, pasae hnui cy thlang he seh.

3 Capaw taco a capaw rai khah a nupui khaco patling thlang seh la, canu taco a canu rai khah a pasae khaco patling thlang hrah seh.

4 Nupuino a cangpaw cawh ama a pung cawh ama a tei longtei cang be ca ka, a pasae tei a cang hrah. Ma hraco pasae a cangpaw tah a pung cawh ama a tei longtei cang hrah be ca ka, a nupui tei a cang hrah.

5 Naa pahning nawtlah ná tah cai cuitei cawtah tah cy ly co, pakheh le pakheh naa dunah khah a ei khe lo. Ma pawsui co, thlawchangnah letah na pei khy he ceh. Mataico unghrui kaw la, ma pawsui co ma le ma a hraipaking khylynah rawng tah Setan tah ca tuhso khy bei he.

✡ **6:16** Atho 2:24

6 Ma heh ka ca dukhuinah pawhe a cang, biapeh hratah tu cawh cang be.

7 Kama taco capaw vytei heh kama hrahei cang thlu thlang la, tah ka du. Canghrasala, pakheh cy heh Khazing taitah hmuhpaw lahsong kaa hnui cy; cawngsaw pakheh tah lahsong phingkheh hnui ka, ahringpaw pakheh tah a phingcangpaw a hnui.

8 Nupui pasae a hnui lypaw le lahmeno lahmepaw kong letah ka rei dupaw cawh kama hrahei nupui pasae hnui lytah ung thlang he seh la, aa cawtah a chah vy a.

9 Canghrasala, aa sung khy ly caco he a hnui thlang he seh, zecawtamaw tatah sihrong tei hohe navy co, nupui pasae hnui cawh a chah vy.

10 A chuihaepaw cawh ma bia heh ka ca patai he, kama taitah cang lytah Abuipaw Zisu taitah a cang. Nupui a cangpaw tah a pasae kaw sai kheh seh.

11 Canghrasala, a kaw sai caco, dongcang khawh kheh seh, a cang ly leh a pasae khatah a pahlawng kaw he seh. Taico pasae a cangpaw tah a nupui cawh mah kheh seh.

12 A tangpaw khatah ma heh ka rei du, Abuipaw Zisu taitah cang lytah kama taitah a cang. Khrisaw pakheh tah zingtu a cang lypaw canu khah nupui tah chui ka, canuno zong tah ama kha ung hrui cawh a du thlang caco, vathlang kheh seh.

13 Taico canu tah zingtu a cang lypaw capaw khah pasae tah hnui ka, capaw zong tah ama kha ung hrui cawh a du thlang caco, kaw sai kheh seh.

14 Zecawtamaw tatah zingtu a cang lypaw pasae zong a nupui thongtah Khazing cyhlang tlang pawtah tua cang ka, zingtu a cang lypaw nupui zong a zingtu a cangpaw a pasae thongtah Khazing cyhlang tlang pawtah tua a cang myca. Ma hratei a cang ly caco, naa sawtei leh cawh pathai be ca he ka, canghrasala atoheh cawh a pathai myca he.

15 Canghrasala, zingtu a cang lypaw taco kaw sai, a cang ly leh piasai a du caco, a dunahpaw hraco cang thlang seh. Ma hapaw hming leco zingtu a cangpaw canu zong, capaw zong zetahmai pakhang bei he. De teitah ung rua pawtah Khazing tah a ma ypaw a cang.

16 Nama nupui a cangpaw, na pasae cawh ka pachah khy a, pachah khy bei nei tahpaw zekhatamaw na hni? Ma hraco nama pasae a cangpaw zong tah na nupui cawh ka pachah khy a, pachah khy bei neh tahpaw zekhatamaw na hni hrah?

17 A cang ly leh mingting heh Abuipaw tei a hringnah chung letei tua ruapaw tei a pehpaw le Khazing tah a za y ning teipaw hrakhei a ung thlang ruapaw a cang. Ma

heh khrisawbu vytei khatah ka cawngpah lai teipaw he phungbia cawh a cang hi.

18 Cawngsawpaw cawh y a cangning takhei a cingpa a za tai thah maw? Ma paw taco cingpa a tai lypaw hratah ung kheh seh. Cawngsawpaw cawh y a cangning takhei a cingpa a tai lypaw a cang maw? Cingpa a tai hrah kheh seh.

19 Cingpa a tai cawh zehmai cang be ca ka, cingpa a tai ly zong zehmai cang hlui be. A biapui cawh Khazing biapeh a cingkai thlang heh a cang.

20 Pakheh cy heh Khazing tah a y ning teipaw he dawhming lekhei a daw cy thlang heh seh.

21 Y na cangning takhei sae na cang maw? Na ze a pui kheh seh, ma duitei cawh zalong khynah a raicangpaw na hmuh caco zalong a pachia.

22 Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw tei a y ning tah sae a cangpaw cawh Abuipaw letah a zalongpaw cang ka, y a cangning tei a zalongpaw cawh Khri a sae a cang.

23 Naaning cawh Khazing tei amai a rupui tah a cawh ciapaw na cang he ceh, cawngsaw sae tah a tua khe lo.

24 Uny sahlo, naaning pakheh cacy khah Khazing tah a ca y ning teipaw he naa cangning tei hrakhei Khazing kha a huikongnah chung leco ung thlang my lo.

25 Atoheh cawh nupui pasae a hnui balang lypaw sahlo aa kong ka rei a. Abuipaw taitah thuisahpaw bia hnui bei neh, canghrasala Abuipaw a zawngenah thongtah zingchuipaw ka cang cawtah ka rawhnah ka rei.

26 Atochai ruhanah heh pacang pawco, nupui pasae a hnui balang lypaw sahlo cawh ma tatei co ung thlang he seh la a chah a ka tah.

27 Nupui a hnuipaw na cang maw? Nupui vathlang a pachia kheh. Nupui a hnui balang lypaw na cang maw? Nupui hnui a pachia kheh.

28 Canghrasala, nupui naa hnui hmai tah sua bei he ceh, pasae naa hnui hmai tah sua bei he ceh. Canghrasala nupui pasae a hnuipaw sahlo taco ma alui hringchung lehei lung reithuinah a hlupui a tong he ka, ma cawh a tong kheh he seh tah ka ca dukhuinah rawng he tah a cang.

29 Uny sahlo, ka rei dupaw cawh kaa cai heh sy khawh be. Macawtaco atoning ri taihei co, nupui a hnuipaw sahlo tah a hnui lypaw hratah ung myca he seh la,

30 ngechia mehthli thlá tei a ungpaw sahlo tah a ngechia lypaw hratah ung myca he seh, alung a lawngpaw sahlo tah a lawng lypaw hratah ung myca he seh la, hming a copaw sahlo tah ma heh kaa tei cang be tahpaw hratah ung he seh.

31 Khazaw hming a tonghrepaw sahlo tah ma sahlo leco aa lung ung thlang

kheh seh, zecawtamaw tatah ma khazaw heh atotei a cang naning hei a ry hlai tah a ly a.

32 Lung reithui lytah ung la, tah ka du. Nupui a hnui lypaw capaw cawh Abuipaw a rai kong suipaw letah a lung reithui ka, Abuipaw lung khah zekhatamaw ka patlang khy a tahpaw a zawng.

33 Canghrasala, nupui a hnuipaw cawngsaw cawh khazaw hming tungtuh khuasahnah kong letah a lung reithui ka, a nupui lung khah zekhatamaw ka patlang khy a tah a zawng.

34 Macawtaco, ama cawh a lung kang rahning tah a ung. Pasae a hnui lypaw, a cang ly leh dawng a cang balang lypaw canu cawh Abuipaw a rai kong letah a lung rei a thui. A pachiapaw cawh a pung kha a thlawpaw khatah Abuipaw letah a peh khah a cang. Canghrasala pasae a hnuipaw canu cawh tungtuh khuasahnah kong letah a lung rei a thui. A pasae lung khah zekhatamaw ka patlang khy a tahpaw a zawng.

35 Ma heh naa chah nápawtah ka reipaw a cang, ka ca thlypaw he cang lytah a dingpaw tah naa hring tei, Abuipaw letah lung hmuisui tah naa hlai khy nápaw he ceh cawtah a cang.

36 Pakheh kheh tah laisawtha a hangpaw khah a ling zosah myca neh ka, a laikhung myca cawtah ka chui hrahring a hy tatah a pacang caco, a dupaw hraco tua thlang seh, suanah a tuapaw cang be. A pahlawng thlang he seh.

37 Canghrasala, cawngsaw tah reipah rawng tah cang lytah ama a lung dunah khah te ka, ma laisawtha cawh chui bei neh tatah a tah caco, ma cawngsawpaw zong cawh hmingchaw a tuapaw a cang thlang.

38 Macawtaco laisawtha a chuipaw taco hming chawpaw a tua, canghrasala ma canuno cawh a chui ly caco, hmingchaw vypaw a tua.

39 Canu cawh a pasae a hring chung cawh ama khaco a pahlawng thlang seh, canghrasala a pasae a thih caco, meh zalong cang ka, a dupaw capaw khatah dawng a cang khy thlang, ma duitei cawh ma capaw cawh Abuipaw a zingpaw a cang a.

40 Kama ka rawhnah pawco, dongcang khawh lytah ung thlang seh la, a cawtah a chah vy a ka tah. Taico kama zong Khazing Thlawpaw ka hnui tatah ka rawh thlang.

8

Nono letei hrihrangnah batui

1 Atoheh cawh nono dangnah batui kong ka cia a. Kaa zongmingtei tah hninah kaa hnui thlu tah cawh kaa hni. Hninah taco cawngsaw a palai a patuisah ka, canghrasala donah taco cawngsaw a tua hry.

2 Zehmai ka hni thlu thlang tatei a rawhpaw cawngsaw

cawh a hni ruapaw a hnih balang lypaw a cang.

3 Canghrasala Khazing a dopaw cawngsaw cawh Khazing tah ama khah a hni.

4 Mataico atoheh cawh nono dangnah batui enah kong a cang. Khazaw lehei nono cawh zehmai cang be ca ka, Khazing pakheh tah ly co a hringpaw khazing ung be tah cawh kaa hni.

5 Alui letah le vaicung letah khazing tatei aa tahpaw a hlupui le abui a hlupui ung he ka, khazing a hlupui le abui a hlupui aa ung tahmai tah,

6 kaaning kaa caw taco Khazing pakheh suipaw ung ka, Ama cawh Paw khah a cang. Ama taitah hming vytei va chuh he ka, Ama a caw taco kaa hringpaw a cang. Taico Abui pakheh suipaw ung ka, Ama cawh Zisu Khri cang ka, Ama a thong co, hming vytei va chuh he ka, Ama a thong co, kaa hringpaw a cang.

7 Canghrasala ma heh ming maikaw tah hnih bei he. Cawngsaw thaikhehpaw cawh ato tingtai heh nono kha a pahlawh thlang rawng he tahei, ma hapaw batui cawh aa e tihtah dangnah batui a cang tatah rawh he ka, aa chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing khah a padia a padanah cawtah aa ma papia palui tatah a rawh he.

8 Canghrasala batui taco Khazing kha a ma nesah be, kaa e ly zong tah chia vy hlui bei peh, kaa e zong tah chah vy hlui bei peh.

9 Ma duitei cawh zalong teitah naa ungnahpaw cawh a zingnah a padia a padapaw sahlo aa pohlynah a cang ly nápawtah a raering my lo.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah naaning hninah a hnuipaw sahlo tah nono behnah ing letei batui naa epaw khah a chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing a padia a padapaw tah a ca hmuh caco he, ma taco dangnah batui e ruapaw taco a raechah sá bei maw?

11 Macawtaco ma a zingnah a padia a padapaw, Khri tei a thih hnopaw unypaw cawh naaning naa hninah tah a ro.

12 Ma hrahei naa uny sahlo cung letah naa sua tihtah a hmang lypaw tatah aa zingpaw khah a tua sahpaw naa cang cawtah Khri cung letah a suapaw na cang he ceh.

13 Macawtaco, ka epaw tahei ka unypaw khah suanah lang a tlahsah caco, ma saw cawh e khaw bei neh, ma pawsui co, pakheh tei hmai suanah lang a tlahsah tupaw cang bei neh.

9

Apostol cangnah

1 Zalongpaw cang bei neh maw? Apostol cang bei neh maw? Kaa Buipaw Zisu a hmuhpaw cang bei neh maw? Naaning sahlo heh Abuipaw a rai ka hrepaw letei a thuisu cawh cang bei he ceh maw?

2 Ming hringpaw khatah apostol ka cang ly zong tahmai naaning khaco ka cang hrahring kho! Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw letei apostol ka cangnahpaw cakhai cawh naaning sahlo heh na cang he ceh hi.

3 Ka kong a pacepaw sahlo letei ka reicakainahpaw cawh ma heh a cang.

4 Khrisawbu taitah ding le e hmuhnah naw hnui bei peh maw?

5 Ahringpaw apostol sahlo le Abuipaw a uny sahlo le, Piter tei a chuilai pawhe hratah zingtu nupui a chuilainah naw hnui hrah bei he peh maw?

6 A cang ly leh Barnaba le kama suipaw heh maw kaa hringnah cawtah rai a hrepai ruapaw cawh ka cang peh?

7 Ama a hnuichia hmang tah ahohmai raekeh rai hre bang bei he. Misur lui tua ka, misur thui e lytah ahohmai ung bang bei he. Tuurung king ka, a hnabaetui ding lytah ahohmai ung bang bei he.

8 Cawngsaw phung longtei tah ma heh rei bei neh. Phungbia tah ma hraco a tah hrah.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah Moses phungbia letah ma hrahei a cia hi, “Co tungpaw cawh sacaang a ci chung taco, a hmo tongchai khe o,”✡ tatah Khazing tei a rei dupaw cawh co tungpaw cawh maw a cang?

10 Ma heh kaaning kaa cawtah a reipaw a cang hi, cang thlang bei maw? A cang, ma heh kaaning kaa cawtah za ciapaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah alui a thawngpaw tah a thawng tihtah le saze a cipaw tah a ci tihtah kaa tingvy a ung hrah tatah hnabeisuinah khatah aa tuapaw a cang.

11 Kaaning cawh naa hrong letah Thlawpaw thleci va peh ka, naaning taitah aluicung hming a thuisu kaa hre tihtah ma cawh a hlu tu maw?

12 Ming hringpaw tahmai naaning taitah pehlainah hmuhnah naw aa hnui caco, kaaning cawh ka hmuh chichi ruapaw cang bei maw?

Canghrasala, kaaning cawh ma naw hnuinah cawh hmang bei peh. Khri thawngchawbia heh a pakhang a paduipaw a ung ly nápawtah zezong lungsy tah kaa ing hri.

13 Behnah ing letei rai a hrepaw sahlo tah aa e ruapaw cawh behnah ing taitah hmuh he ka, dangnah siasang letei raihretu sahlo takhei dangnah siasang letei aa hlaipaw lekhei tingvy aa hnui hrah takhah naa hni.

14 Ma hraco thawngchawbia a reipaw sahlo taco thawngchawbia reinah thongtah aa pori congnah aa hmuh ruapaw a cang tah heh Abuipaw biapeh a cang hi.

15 Canghrasala, kama cawh ma nawhnuinah sahlo heh sangkheh hmai hmang bang bei neh. Taico, ma hapaw hming cawh pa tuapah na he seh tah rawhchainá tah ma ca heh ka va ciapaw zong

✡ **9:9** Biary 25:4

cang be. Ma ka pachawnah lehei pakheh kheh tah a pa pahnong a pa pakha navy co, thih hmai tah ka du vy hri hi.

16 Thawngchawbia ka reilaipaw rawng tahei co a pachaw khy bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah rei law tatah hranghrang tah siapaw ka cang. Thawngchawbia ka rei ly caco, ka cing a ping hi!

17 Ma lungthó tah ka rei caco, longmai ka hmuh a. Ma taco cang lytah Khazing tei a pa khingpaw rai khah ka hrepaw a cang.

18 Mataico zemaw ka longmai cawh a cang? Thawngchawbia reinah lehei amai lytah ching he neh ka, ma thawngchawbia reinah lehei ka nawhnuinah ka hmang lypaw heh a cang.

19 Kama cawh zalongpaw cang neh ka, aho a sae hmai ka cang ly naná teitah cawngsaw a hlu vy maw ka tle khy bo he tah neh ka, ming maikaw aa sae tah ka tua lai.

20 Juda cawngsaw sahlo tle rua pawtah Juda cawngsaw sahlo khatah ka ungning taco, Juda cawngsaw hratah ka tua. Kama cawh phungbia rai letah a ungpaw ka cang ly naná teitah phungbia rai letei a ungpaw sahlo khatah ka ungning taco, phungbia rai letei a ungpaw sahlo hratah ka tua. Phungbia rai letei a ungpaw sahlo tle rua pawtah ma hrahei ka tua.

21 A hmuisui teico, Khazing phungbia taitah lua bei neh. Khri phungbia rai letah ka ung thlang naná teitah phungbia a hnui lypaw sahlo khatah ka ungning taco, phungbia a hnui lypaw hratah ka tua. Ma cawh phungbia a hnui lypaw sahlo he tle rua pawtah a cang.

22 A thaw a padiapaw sahlo tle rua pawtah a thaw a padiapaw sahlo khatah ka ungning taco, a thaw a padiapaw hratah ka tua. A cawngpe chang maw sangkheh khé hei ka pachah khy bo he, ka tah cawtah ming maikaw khatah aaning hratah ka tua lai hrah.

23 Ma ka tuapaw heh thawngchawbia cawtah cang ka, ma pawsui co a bonghnang ka hrong khy a.

24 A saipasinah letah a zawngpaw vytei cawh sai he ka, canghrasala pakheh long tah longmai a hmuh tah cawh hnih thlang bei he ceh maw? Ma hraco longmai hmuh a pawtah sai hrah my lo.

25 A tuapasinah letei a zawngpaw maikaw taco cawngnah khah hmuisui teitah aa tua tei. Ma cawh a hming lypaw longmai hmuh ruapaw cawtah a cang, canghrasala kaaning tei kaa tuapaw cawh chaizaw a hmingpaw longmai hmuh rua pawtah a cang hi.

26 Macawtaco kama cawh tingchipaw a hnui lypaw cawngsaw a saipaw hratah sai bei neh, ka thong tihtah a longpaw a thongpaw cawngsaw hratah a thong bei neh.

27 Ming hringpaw a cawngpah pawhe cang tlung neh ka, kama tamaw longmai

hmuh a tlah lypaw cang kaw leneh tatah ka pung cawh hreh neh ka, achaw teitah ka hraipaking.

10

Israel phungpaw taitah raering pehnah

1 Uny sahlo, Moses a zuipaw he aa ma pathlahtu sahlo cawh aa zongmingtei tah ma meding rai lekhei ung he ka, rili a lecingcing alui a rypaw lekhei aa seichua tahpaw bia heh a cingkai thlang la, tah ka du.

2 Aaning sahlo cawh Moses zui pawtah ma meding le rili lekhei baptisma a cang he.

3 Aa zongmingtei tah a lopaw thlawpaw lang batui khah e he ka,

4 a lopaw thlawpaw lang tui khah aa ding, aaning khatei a seilai hrahpaw thlawpaw lang alung puino taiteipaw tui khah ding he ka, ma alung puino cawh Khri khah a cang.

5 A cang naná teitah aaning letei mehlu vy sahlo khakhei Khazing cawh a lung tling be, macawtaco sadi raang lekhei a thi he.

6 Aaning sahlo tei aa tuapaw hratah chahlynah hming letei kaa thinglung kaa chia ly nápawtah ma hming sahlo heh a mingpai rua tah a ungpaw a cang.

7 Capathai letei, "Aaning sahlo cawh ding e rua pawtah khei a ty he ka, a nawngse rua pawtah khei a daw he,"✡ tatah ciapaw hratah aaning sahlo letei thaikhehpaw sahlo tah nono a behpaw hratah naa cang ruapaw cang be.

8 Aaning sahlo letei thaikhehpaw sahlo tah canu capaw suanah tua he ka, ningkheh letah 23000 aa thihpaw hratah canu capaw suanah kaa tua ruapaw cang be.

9 Aaning sahlo letei thaikhehpaw sahlo tah Abuipaw* khah hnehsah he ka, pari tah a cuh sehpaw he hratah Abuipaw cawh kaa hnehsápaw cang be.

10 Taico aaning sahlo letei thaikhehpaw sahlo cawh phingze he ka, rawhrangtu vaiming tah a thawpaw he hratah phingze khe lo.

11 Aaning sahlo khatah ma hming sahlo a tlungpaw heh caichangnah letei a ungpaw kaaning sahlo kaa cawtah a mingpai rua pawtah le a raering nápaw cawtah ciapaw a cang he.

12 Macawtaco zingnah letah cyky tah ka daw thlang tatah a rawhpaw taco, suanah letah a po sua ly nápawtah khei a raering seh.

13 Tuhsonah naa cung letei a tlungpaw heh ming hringpaw zong tah aa ing cypaw khah a cang. Taico, Khazing cawh zingchuipaw a cang, naa ing khypaw a khunglang tah tuhso ruapaw takhei co ca sai bei he. Canghrasala tuhso naa ing tihtah naa ing

✡ **10:7** Piachua 32:6 * **10:9** Kih cai thaikheh tah Abuipaw tah ka, thaikheh tah Khri a tah.

khy nápawtah thawzaang ca pei he ka, chuathlahnah langpui zong a ca tua pá he.

Hrihrangnah kawngchua le Abuipaw zairia

14 Macawtaco ka dopaw vesaw sahlo, nono behnah khah saisai my lo.

15 A lungsingpaw cawngsaw biaching hratah ka ca ching he hi, ka reipaw heh achaw teitah pacang my lo.

16 A lawngbia a hlai hmotah bonghnang ny tei kaa dingpaw heh Khri thisai kaa hrongpaw he peh cang bei maw? Taico, very khah kychy peh ka, kaa epaw khah Khri a pung kaa hrongpaw he peh cang bei maw?

17 Kaaning mehlupui cawh pungkheh ka cang he peh, zemaw tah pawco, very cawh tlangkheh cy ung ka, ma cawh kaa hrongnah caw he peh tah a cang.

18 Israel cawngsaw khah pacang tua hmai o. Athuihlainah saw aa epaw sahlo khah dangnah siasang raihrenah lekhei a pahlawh hrah bei maw?

19 Ka rei dupaw cawh zemaw a cang? Nono khatah pehlaipaw dangnah cawh a puimaw maw? Nono cawh mai a hnuipaw a cang maw?

20 Cang be, canghrasala lawki cawngsaw sahlo tah dangnah aa tuapaw cawh khachia khatah cang ka, Khazing khatah cang be, khachia sahlo khatei a pahlawhpaw naa cangpaw heh du bei neh.

21 Abuipaw ny le khachia ny cawh ding pahrong khy bei ceh. Abuipaw a cabuai le khachia a cabuai letah e pahrong thai bei ceh.

22 Abuipaw a heitlia ná seh tatah zehmai kaa tua ruapaw cang be. Kaaning cawh ama navy tah chong vy bei peh.

Zingtu a cangpaw zalongnah

23 Thaikhehpaw tah, "Zezongpui tua heh sai a cang thlang," aa tah, canghrasala, zezongpui heh chahnai thlu be. Thaikhehpaw tah, "Zezongpui tua heh sai a cang thlang," aa tah. Canghrasala, zezongpui heh male a tuahrypaw cang be.

24 Ahohmai kaaning kaa cawtah chahnah khah hui lytah ming hringpaw chahnah khah kaa hui hripaw a cang.

25 Saw zuanah letei aa zuapaw maikaw cawh chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing rawng tah cakhia calia lytah e thlang,

26 zecawtamaw tatah, "Alui cawh Abuipaw a tei cang ka, a chung leteipaw maikaw heh a tei a cang he,"✡ tatah Capathai tah a tah.

27 Zingtu a cang lypaw tah batui e ca hrui katei, na seipaw a cang caco, na hme letei a ca hungpaw khah cawh ze a cang zong tah na chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing rawng tah cakhia calia lytah lung pathai teitah e thlang.

✡ **10:26** Hlaw 24:1

28 Canghrasala, pakheh kheh tah, “Ma batui heh nono letah pehlaipaw batui a cang,” tatah a ca tah caco, ma tei a ca tahpaw cawngsawpaw a chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing a pathai nápaw cawtah e lytah ung thlang.

29 Nama na chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing cawtah cang lytah ama a cawtah tu a cang hri. Zecawtamaw kama ka zalongnah cawh ming hringpaw a chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing taco, biacepah a cang lalei a?

30 Lunglawng hmotah batui cawh ka e caco, zecawtamaw Khazing kha lawngbia ka hlaihnopaw batui rawng tahei suise ka cang a?

31 Macawtaco naa e tihtah cang seh, naa ding tihtah cang seh, hming naa tuapaw maikaw cawh Khazing a rungnawnah cawtah tua my lo.

32 Juda cawngsaw kha cang seh, Gental cawngsaw kha cang seh, Khazing a khrisawbu kha cang seh, a pachihly nápaw he zehmai chuakhui khe lo.

33 Kama tah ming maikaw a lawng nápaw he tah a phingphing tah ka zongpaw hratah a zawng hrah my lo. Zecawtamaw tatah kama cawh kama ka caw chahnah khah hui ly neh tah ming hlupui aa chah nápaw khah ka hui hri, ma pawsui co pachah aa cang khy a.

11

1 Kama tah Khri ka mingpaipaw hratah naaning tah kama a pa mingpai hrah my lo.

Khazing behnah letah a ngecangpaw

2 Zezongpui kong letah na pa thuithlangnah caw he ceh tah le ka ca chingpaw he cawngpahnah khah na tlethlangnah caw he ceh tah ka ca reithai ngetei he.

3 Taico capaw maikaw aa lu cawh Khri cang ka, canu lu cawh capaw cang ka, Khri lu cawh Khazing a cang tahpaw heh naa hni rua pawtah ka du.

4 Lu a bakhu hmo tei thlaw a changpaw, a cang ly leh bia a phypaw capaw maikaw taco aa lu khah mua aa physah.

5 Taico lu a bakhu ly tei thlaw a changpaw, a cang ly leh bia a phypaw canu maikaw taco aa lu khah mua aa physah. Ma heh a lu a kongpaw khakhei zehmai a thluidang bei he.

6 Canu a cangpaw tah a lu a bakhu ly caco, a sang a ngy lalo seh la, sang ngy le lu pakong cawh canu cawtah ningzaw a chui caco, a lu a bakhu seh.

7 Capaw taco a lu a bakhu ruapaw cang be, zemaw tah pawco, ama cawh Khazing hmuisang le a rungnawnah a kaipaw a cang, canghrasala canu cawh capaw rungnawnah a cang.

8 Zecawtamaw tatah capaw tawpaw cawh canu taitah tuapaw cang lytah

canu tawpaw heh capaw taitah tuapaw a cang hri.

9 Canu cawtah capaw heh tua cang lytah capaw cawtah canu heh tua a cang hri.

10 Ma rawng tahei le vaiming sahlo rawng tah canu taco a pasae nawhnuinah rai letah a ung tah paching pakhanah cawtah a lu a bakhu ruapaw a cang.

11 Ma duitei cawh Abuipaw leco canu cawh capaw lytah ung khy be, capaw zong canu lytah ung khy hrah be.

12 Zecawtamaw tatah canu tawpaw cawh capaw taitah a chuhpaw a cangpaw hratah capaw cawh canu tah sahpaw a cang. Canghrasala zezongpui heh Khazing taitah a cang.

13 Naaning teitah pacang tua hmai o, canu tah a lu a bakhu ly tei Khazing kha thlawchang heh a tlah thlang maw?

14 Mehnung cangnah phung tah zong ca hnisah bei he maw? Capaw tah a sang a pasy caco, a cawtah ningzaw a chui,

15 canghrasala canu tah a sang a pasy caco, ma cawh a ngecangnah cang bei maw? Zecawtamaw tatah sangsynah cawh a lu a bakhunah caw pawtah pehpaw a cang.

16 Pakheh kheh tah ma kong lehei ei a du caco, aa hnipaw cawh kaaning cawh phungphe ahringpaw hnui bei peh. Khazing khrisawbu sahlo zong tah hnui hrah bei he.

Abuipaw zairia

17 Ka rei vypaw bia lehei co, naaning reithai nápaw hnui bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah na pungnah pawhe ceh takhei chahnah navy tah chianah a chuakhui vy cawtah a cang.

18 A hmasaw cai tah ka rei dupaw cawh khrisawbu na pung tih he ceh tah naa hrong letah a chaichynah a ung tatah thui neh ka, thaikheh cawh ahmang pai thlang thly a, tah ka zing.

19 Ahomaw Khazing tah naw a tlah khuipaw a cang tah hninah cawtah a chaichynah zong a ungpaw a cang thlang.

20 Hmingkheh tah na pung tih he ceh tah naa epaw cawh Abuipaw zairia khah cang be,

21 zecawtamaw tatah naa e cy tihtah a haw ung lytah naa e hlang. Thaikhehpaw cawh ngaidi tah ung he ka, thaikhehpaw taco aa rui.

22 Ding nápaw le e nápawtah ing hnui bei he ceh maw? A cang ly leh Khazing a khrisawbu khah zetah naa rei ly cawtah le zehmai a hnui lypaw sahlo ningzawsah naa dunah rawng he tamaw a cang? Zekhatamaw ka ca ching he a? Ma rawng tahei ka ca reithai he maw? Cah reithai khy bei he neh!

23 Zecawtamaw tatah naaning ka ca chingpaw he cawh Abuipaw taitah ka hmuhpaw a cang. Abuipaw Zisu tah luithe a cang zai takhei very khah law ka,

24 lawngbia a hlai khy

taitah kychy ka, “Ma heh naa caw tei ka khuichypaw ka pung cawh a cang, kama monghly ly nápawtah tua tei my lo,” tatah a tah.

25 Ma tei hraco, zairia aa e khy taitah ny cawh law ka, “Ma ny heh ka thisai tei tuapaw biahrai thapaw cawh a cang, naa ding ning maikaw tah kama monghly lynah rua pawtah ding my lo,” tatah a tah vy.

26 Zecawtamaw tatah ma very naa ening maikaw le ma ny naa ding ning maikaw tahei co, Abuipaw a vongkawnah tai a thihnah kong khah naa y khuipaw a cang.

27 Macawtaco Abuipaw very le ny khah a tlahtlung lypaw hringzia khatah a e a dingpaw cawngsaw cawh aho a cang zong tah Abuipaw thisai le pungsaw lekhei suanah a tuapaw a cang.

28 Macawtaco cawngsaw pakheh tah very le ny a e a ding hlai tah a lungthing khah ama le ama a ming pase taw seh.

29 Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw pung a biapui zia khah hni ly tei, a e a dingpaw taco, ama a cung letah biacenah rua pawtah a e a ding chi pai.

30 Naa hrong letah ming hlupui ciacung ly leh asawnaw tah ung he ceh katei, thaikhehpaw naa thih paipaw cawh ma rawng takhei a cang.

31 Canghrasala, kaaning teitah kaa lungthing khah kaa ming pase thah caco, biacenah rai letah chuh a bei peh hi.

32 Abuipaw tah bia ma cepah ka tei, dang a ma tahpaw cawh khazaw khahei sua phosah kaa cang ly nápaw cawtah a cang.

33 Macawtaco ka uny sahlo, Abuipaw zairia e pawtah hmingkheh tah na pahmo tih he ceh tah pakheh le pakheh a heh my lo.

34 A ngai a dipaw naa ung caco, ing letah e si my lo, ma pawsui co hmingkheh tah na pahmo tih he ceh tah Khazing biacenah rai letah ung a bei ceh.

Taico, ahringpaw langhmechuinah bia cawh ka vong taitah ka ca ching vy tae he a.

12

Thlawpaw lang lahsong sahlo

1 Ato lehei co, uny sahlo, Thlawpaw lahsong sahlo kong hnipase lytah naa ungpaw du bei neh.

2 Lawki cawngsaw sahlo naa za cang ning takhei co, a rei a thlaw thai lypaw nono a huhang takhei ca tepahnei he ka, ama behnah lang khah lang naa pave tah cawh naa hni.

3 Macawtaco Khazing Thlawpaw bawngná tei bia a reipaw cawngsaw taco, “Zisu cawh chiasah cang seh,” tah be ca ka, Thlawpaw Pathai tah cy ly co ahotahmai, “Zisu cawh Abui a cang,” tah khy bei he tah heh ka ca ching he.

4 Thlawpaw lahsong cawh a phingphing tah ung hmai seh la, Thlawpaw sangkheh taitah a vongpaw a cang he.

5 Raihrenah cawh a phingphing tah ung hmai seh la, a rai kaa hrepahpaw cawh Abuipaw pakheh khah a cang.

6 Rai cawh a phingphing tah ung hmai seh la, ma Khazing pakheh taco, ma vytei rai cawh ming vytei khah a hresah khypaw he a cang.

7 Zawpui chahnah cawtah khei Thlawpaw a langchuanah khah pakheh cy peh a cang he.

8 Ma Thlawpaw takhei pakhehpaw cawh singnah bia khah pei ka, pakhehpaw cawh hnithainah bia khah a peh.

9 Ma Thlawpaw sangkheh taco a hringpaw cawngsaw pakheh cawh zingnah khah pei ka, ahringpaw cawngsaw khah dangsah khynah lahsong khah ma Thlawpaw thly thly taco a peh.

10 Pakheh cawh ningang chuipaw hmingtuakhynah khah pei ka, pakheh cawh biaphyhlang khynah khah a peh, pakheh cawh thlawpaw sahlo patlia patla khynah khah pei ka, pakheh cawh rei a macangpaw tah biareinah khah pei ka, pakheh cawh rei chingpase khynah khah a peh.

11 Ma sahlo vytei heh a maekhehpaw Thlawpaw sangkheh raihrenah cang ka, Ama tei cang seh a tahpaw hratah pakheh cy khah ma sahlo cawh a peh he.

Pungkheh a caibai hlupui

12 Pung cawh a caibai hlupui tah tuapaw a cang thlang naná teitah sangkheh cang ka, a caibai cawh a hlupui aa cang thlang naná teitah pungkheh tah a tua he. Ma hraco Khri cawh a cang.

13 Zecawtamaw tatah kaaning vytei heh pungkheh chung lekhei Thlawpaw sangkheh tah baptisma a ma cangsah. Juda cawngsaw aa cang zong tah, Gental cawngsaw aa cang zong tah, sae aa cang zong tah zalong aa cang zong tah, kaa zongmingtei kaa ting ruapaw tah Thlawpaw sangkheh peh ka cang he peh.

14 Pung cawh a caibai sangkheh tah tuapaw cang lytah a hlupui tah tuapaw a cang.

15 Phe tah, “Kama cawh kih ka cang lynah cawtah pung letah a tae bei neh,” tah tua seh la, ma taco pung letei a caibai a cangpaw khah cang lytah ungsah hlui be.

16 Taico naw tah, “Kama cawh meh ka cang ly cawtah pung letah a tae bei neh,” tah tua seh la, ma taco pung letei a caibai a cangpaw khah cang lytah ungsah hlui be.

17 Pung heh a pungpui hei meh cang tua seh la, zekhatamaw khua cawh a thui thai a? Pung heh a pungpui hei naw cang tua seh la, zekhatamaw ring cawh a thui thai a?

18 Canghrasala, Khazing tah a du pawtei hratah a

caibai sahlo cawh sangkheh cacy khei pung cung lekhei a chia he.
19 A caibai vytei heh a lo thlu thlang tua he seh la, pung cawh ung a beh.
20 Ma hrahei a caibai cawh a hlupui a cang naná tah pung cawh sangkheh cy a cang.
21 Meh tah kih cawh, “Cah hia bei neh,” tah khy be. Taico lu zong tah phe cawh, “Cah hia bei neh,” tah khy hrá be.
22 Ma hraco cang lytah pung caibai sahlo letah a thawdia vy katei a ngepaw sahlo heh a hia dangpaw cang he ka,
23 pasungpanaw tlangtlah ly tei kaa rawhpaw sahlo heh kaa pasungpanaw dang he. Taico, palang rua tah a nge lypaw sahlo khah khungzua he peh ka,
24 palang tlang a tlahpaw sahlo cawh mingkai pa-ei hia bei he. Canghrasala, Khazing taco pung a caibai sahlo cawh a peitlesah thlu he ka, pasungpanawnah a ung lypaw sahlo khah pasungpanawnah a hlui tah a peh he,
25 macawtaco pung leco a chaichynah a ungpaw cang be, canghrasala a caibai sahlo taco sangkheh le sangkheh a khingpaw tah zawng a rawh cy a hy.
26 A caibai sangkheh tah asawnah a ing caco, aa ing hrui thlu, sangkheh khah pasungpanaw a cang caco a lawng hrui thlu he.
27 Naaning vytei cawh Khri a pung cang he ceh ka, naaning pakheh cy heh a caibai cawh na cang he ceh.
28 Taico khrisawbu letah Khazing tah a pakhehnah letah apostol sahlo, a pahningnah letah Khazing khuavang sahlo,* a pathungnah letah cawngpahtu sahlo, mataico ningang chuipaw a tuatu sahlo, dangsah thainah lahsong a hnuipaw sahlo, male a baw khypaw sahlo, tlangtlah lerei thainah lahsong a hnuipaw sahlo le rei a macangpaw tah a rei khypaw sahlo khah a thing he.
29 Apostol cang thlu bei he. Khazing khuavang cang thlu bei he. Cawngpahtu cang thlu bei he. Ningang chuipaw tua thlu bei he.
30 Dangsah thainah lahsong hnui thlu bei he. Rei thuilypaw tah rei thlu bei he. Rei chingpase rai hre thlu bei he.
31 Canghrasala, lahsong a biapui vypaw sahlo khah du vy hri my lo.

Taico a chaw caipaw langpui cawh atoheh ka ca ching he a.

13

Donah

1 Cawngsaw rei le vaiming rei zong tah ka rei thlang a, canghrasala donah ka hnui ly caco, kama cawh aa tung leimeipaw dakhawng, a cang

* **12:28** Biahrai Tha Khazing khuavang a cang he.

ly leh aa pakhong leimeipaw dachai suipaw ka cang.

2 Biaphy thainah lahsong le biaparuh vytei le singthainah vytei hninah lahsong ka hnui mai a, mataico, tlaang hneihnang khynah zingnah zong ka hnui mai a, canghrasala donah ka hnui ly caco, kama cawh zehmai cang bei neh.

3 Ka hnuichia vytei mehsisah ka peh mai he a, ka pung zong me tah ro rua pawtah ka peh mai a, canghrasala donah ka hnui ly caco, zehmai a mia a bei neh.

4 Donah cawh a lung a sy, donah cawh zawngrawh a thai, a heitlia be, a pachaw be, a palai a patui be.

5 Donah cawh piathy be, ama kong longtei pacang be, a thing cui be, cawngsaw tah panah aa tuapaw a cingkai be.

6 Donah cawh chahlynah letah a lung a ui lytah biahmuisui lekhei a lawng hri.

7 Donah cawh zezongpui khah a khungzua paria, zingnah a hnui paria, hnabeisuinah a hnui paria, te a ria paria.

8 Donah cawh chang thai be, canghrasala biaphynah ung hmai seh la, a chang tae a, rei thuilypaw zong cuinah ung hmai seh la, a cali tae he, hnithainah zong ung hmai seh la, a ly tae a.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah a chybang suipaw kaa hni, a chybang suipaw bia kaa phy,

10 canghrasala tlangtlingnah hmuisui a va chua tihtah a tling lypaw cawh a ly tae a.

11 Ka nyheh ning taco nyheh biarei tah rei neh ka, nyheh khuarawh tah ka rawh, nyheh khua pacang tah ka pacang. Ka va macang tih taco, nyheh phung cawh hning ka chai myca.

12 Atoheh cawh a se lypaw thlalang letei kaa hmuhpaw a se lypaw hratah a cang, ma tih taco hmedai teitah kaa hmuh a. Atotei ka hnipaw heh cawh a cing chy long a cang, ma tih taco, Khazing tah a tling teitah a pa hnipaw hratah kama zong ka hnipaw a tling hrah a.

13 Taico, ma sangthung heh a hming paria ruapaw a cang he, zingnah, hnabeisuinah le donah tahpaw heh. Canghrasala, ma sangthung lehei alaicaipaw cawh donah heh a cang.

14

Biaphynah le rei thuilypaw lahsong

1 Donah tua heh a zawng la, Thlawpaw lahsong sahlo hmuh a zawng my lo. Biaphykhynah lahsong khah hmuh a zawng dang my lo.

2 Zecawtamaw tatah rei thuilypaw tah a reipaw taco cawngsaw khatah a reipaw cang lytah Khazing khatah a reipaw a cang hri. A ngetei tah pawco, a reipaw cawh ahotahmai aa thui tlung be, Thlawpaw thongtah biathuh khah a reipaw a cang.

3 Canghrasala, bia a phypaw maikaw taco cawngsaw khah thawzaang aa hnui khy nápawtah le thawthonah aa hnui nápawtah le hnawngangnah aa hnui nápawtah cawngsaw khatah aa reipaw a cang.

4 Rei thuilypaw rei tah a reipaw cawngsaw taco ama le ama a bawkhangpaw a cang, canghrasala bia a phypaw taco khrisawbu khah a bawkhang.

5 Naaning vytei heh rei thuilypaw tah rei la, tah cawh ka ca dukhui he, canghrasala biaphykhynah hnui la, tah heh ka ca dukhui vy he. A reipaw khah a chingpase tlung ly pawco, bia a phypaw cawngsawpaw cawh rei thuilypaw tah a reipaw navy co, a chahnai vy syly. Ma pawsui co khrisawbu khah tua hry khy a cang a.

6 Uny sahlo, naaning kha ka vong tihtah Khazing apalynah maw, hnithainah maw, biaphynah maw, chinghringnah maw, rei lytah rei thuilypaw tah ka rei caco, naa cawtah zemaw a chahnai a?

7 Hringnah a hnui lypaw a ring thaipaw, phipahli, a cang ly leh tingtang sahlo hmai a ningcang teitah aa tung ly caco, ze o maw aa tung tahpaw zekhatamaw aa hni thai a?

8 Mataico hmoka zong a sepaw tah tung a cang ly caco, ahomaw carae dy ruapaw taco a tho a?

9 Ma hraco naa rei tihtah thui a nehpaw bia tah naa rei ly caco, zemaw naa rei tahpaw khah zekhatamaw aa hni thai a? Thli letah bia a rei leimeipaw pui naa lo ka tah caw!

10 Khazaw lehei rei phing hlupui ung he ka, silang a hnui lypaw sangkheh hmai ung bei he.

11 Mataico, pakhehpaw tei a reipaw rei khah ka thui ly caco, ama cawh ka cawtah mingphing hringpaw cang ka, kama zong a cawtah mingphing hringpaw ka cang hra a.

12 Ma hraco Thlawpaw lahsong ting naa dunah cawtah khrisawbu a chahnaipaw lahsong ting khah chahnai nge dang my lo.

13 Ma rawng tahei rei thuilypaw tah a reipaw cawngsaw taco a reipaw khah a chingpase khy nápawtah thlawchang seh.

14 Zecawtamaw tatah rei thuilypaw tah thlaw ka chang caco, ka thlawpaw tah a changpaw a cang, canghrasala ka thinglung cawh pa chahnai hlui be.

15 Macawtaco zemaw ka tua a? Ka thlawpaw tah thlawchang neh ka, thuipaw rei zong tah ka chang a, ka thlawpaw tah hlawsah neh ka, thuipaw rei zong tah ka sá a.

16 Naa thlawpaw tah Khazing naa reithai leimeining takhei naa hrong letei a ungpaw, naa reipaw khah a thui lypaw sahlo taco lawngbia na hlaipaw vytei khah zekhatamaw, “Amen,” aa tah thai a? Zemaw naa rei tahpaw aa

thui tlung be!

17 Naaning taco lawngbia cawh biatah teitah naa hlai thlang, canghrasala, ming hringpaw caw taco a chahnainah ung be.

18 Naaning vytei navy tah rei thuilypaw tah ka reikhynah cawtah hei Khazing khatah a lawngnah bia ka rei.

19 Canghrasala, khrisawbu chung leco ming hringpaw cawngpahnah cawtah thui khypaw rei kawpangaw tah rei khah rei thuilypaw kawthonghraw tah rei navy tah ka du vy hri.

20 Uny sahlo, nyheh sahlo hratei khuarawh khah tai myca o. Chahlynah kong leco nyheh hratah cang la, naa khuarawnah leco puitling cang my lo.

21 Phungbia letah ciapaw cawh,

"Rei hringpaw a cuipaw
cawngsaw sahlo
hmang tah le
raang hringpaw cawng-
saw sahlo hmokaw
hmang tah
ma cawngsaw sahlo khahei
bia ka rei a,
ma hratei ka rei thlang
naná teitah hmai ka
rei pa nge a bei he,"✡

tatah Abuipaw tah a tah.

22 Mataico, rei thuilypaw sahlo heh cawh paching pakhanah a cang, zingtu a cangpaw sahlo cawtah cang be, zinglytu sahlo cawtah a cang, ma duitei cawh biaphynah heh cawh zingtu sahlo cawtah a cang, zing ly tu sahlo caw tah cang be.

23 Macawtaco khrisawbu a pakhongnah letah rei hringpaw tah naa rei thlu caco, a thui lypaw thaikhehpaw a cang ly leh a va chuhpaw a zinglytu sahlo tah ma tlaw heh aa lung hmang khawh be tah a bei he maw?

24 Canghrasala, bia naa phy leimei chung takhei zinglytu a cang ly leh a thui thai lypaw a za nae tua seh la, a thuipaw bia vytei takhei mehsua a cang zia le biapacepaw a cangpaw khah hnisah a ka,

25 a lungthing biaparuh vytei zong khah a phy thlu a. Macawtaco, a khuh panai a ka, Khazing khah beh a ka, "Naa hrong letah Khazing a ung hmuisui hi!" tatah a tah a.

Khazing beh ningcang

26 Mataico uny sahlo, ka rei dupaw cawh ma heh a cang: Hmingkheh letah na pakhong tih he ceh tah hlaw a hnuipaw, cawngpahnah bia a rei dupaw, apalynah a hmuhpaw rei hringpaw tah rei a dupaw, a cang ly leh rei chingpasenah a hnuipaw na ung thlang mai he ceh. Ma vytei heh khrisawbu pacynah cawtah tua cang my seh lo.

27 Rei thuilypaw tah a reipaw aa ung caco, pahning a cang ly leh a hlu cai tah pathung tah rei he seh la, pakheh khy pakheh rei he seh. Taico, pakheh tah chingpase seh.

✡ **14:21** Isai 28:11-12

28 A chingpasepaw aa ung
ly caco, a pakhongnah leco de
teitah ung thlang seh la, ama
le Khazing khatah rei thlang
my seh lo.
29 Khazing khuavang pahn-
ing pathung tah rei he seh la,
ahringpaw takhei aa reipaw
khah achaw teitah patlia
patla my he seh lo.
30 Taico, a tythlangpaw
khatah apalynah a lang caco,
a hmasaw tei bia a reipaw
cawh tai my seh lo.
31 Mingting tah cawngpah-
nah le pasynah naa hmuh
khy ná pawtah pakheh khy
pakheh biaphynah hnui my
lo.
32 Khazing khuavang sahlo
thlawpaw cawh Khazing
khuavang sahlo tah uhpaw
a cang.
33 Zecawtamaw tatah
Khazing cawh buaibanah
Khazing cang lytah denah
Khazing khah a cang hri.

Mehpathai sahlo aa khri-
sawbu vytei letah a cangpaw
hratah,
34 canu sahlo cawh a
pungnah leco de teitah ung
hrahring my he seh lo. Canu
cawh biareinah peh cang
kheh he seh. Judah phungbia
tah a reipaw hratah canu
cawh naw a nge ruapaw a
cang he.
35 Sangkheh kheh hni aa
dupaw aa ung caco, ing letah
aa pasae leh khah hae thlang
he seh, zecawtamaw tatah a
pungnah letah canu tei bia
rei cawh a ngecang be.
36 Khazing bia cawh naan-
ing taitah a pathopaw cang
be. A cang ly leh Khazing bia
tei a phahpaw cawh naaning
cy cang bei ceh.
37 Ahohmai Khazing khua-
vang a cang ly leh thlawpaw
lang lahsong a tingpaw ka
cang a tahpaw taco, naan-
ing khatah ka va ciapaw ca
heh Abuipaw biapeh a cang,
tatah cyhlang my seh lo.
38 Ma heh zetah a rei ly
caco, ama zong zetah rei ly a
cang hra a.
39 Macawtaco ka uny sahlo,
biaphy khah du vy la, rei
thuilypaw tah rei khah thly
khe lo.
40 Canghrasala, zezongpui
khah achaw teitah le a ning-
cang teitah tua my lo.

15

Khri thokawnah

1 Uny sahlo, atoheh cawh
naa cyhlang ciapaw le zing-
nah letah na dawnah pawhe
ceh thawngchawbia ka ca
ching ciapaw he khah ching
hry ka ca du he.
2 Ka ca chingpaw he
bia khah cyky tah naa
pasuh thlang caco, ma
thawngchawbia hei pachah
na cang he ceh. Ma lypaw co
naa zingnah khah a longpaw
a cang sua a!
3 Zecawtamaw tatah ka
cyhlangpaw khah naaning
ca ching pachaw he neh ka,
a biapui caipaw a cang. Ma
cawh zemaw a cang tatah
Capathai letei ciapaw naning
tei hratah Khri cawh kaa
suanah rawng tah thi ka,
4 phung tah a cang, taico
Capathai letei ciapaw naning

tei hratah ningthung ning tah thosah kaw cang ka,

5 Piter khatah a paly, mataico apostol pahrawhluihning khakhei a paly vy.

6 Ma khy taico ma cai lalei leco 500 hlui a cangpaw he uny sahlo khatah a paly vy, ma sahlo letei thaikheh cawh aa thih thah naná teitah a hlu vy cawh ato tai heh aa hring thlang he.

7 Mataico Jeims khatah a paly. Mataico apostol vytei khatah a paly ka,

8 a hningcaipaw letah kama kha zong tah a paly hrah ka, a cai lypaw letah a pipaw ky ka lo.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah kama heh apostol sahlo letah a nyhnai caipaw cang neh ka, apostol tatah y ruapaw tahei hmai a tlah bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing a khrisawbu khah ka za hrehnah rawng he tah a cang.

10 Canghrasala, Khazing ningdonah thongtah atotei ka cangnahpaw heh cang ka, kama letei a ningdonah cawh ze lypaw tah cangsah bei neh. Ahringpaw apostol sahlo vytei navy khei a sah vy tah rai ka hre, ma cawh kama cang bei neh, kama letei Khazing ningdonah khah a cang hri.

11 Mataico kama ka cang zong tah, aaning aa cang zong tah ma cawh kaa reipaw cawh cang ka, ma heh naa zingpaw cawh a cang.

Mehthi thokawnah

12 Canghrasala, Khri cawh thihnah taitah thosah kaw a cang tatah rei thlang tlungpaw tah naaning thaikhehpaw tah mehthi thokawnah ung be, tatah zekhatah zia tamaw naa tah khy?

13 Mehthi thokawnah a ung lypaw tei a cang caco, Khri zong khah thosah kaw cang hrá be.

14 Taico, Khri khah thosah kaw a cang ly caco, kaa phung reipaw heh ze lypaw cang ka, naa zingnah zong heh ze lypaw a cang hra a.

15 Ma hlui co kaaning sahlo zong Khazing kong a dawkhuipaw ahmang lypaw tah aa ma hmuh a, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing kong ka dawkhuipaw peh cawh Khri khah thihnah taitah a thosah kaw tahpaw khah a cang. Canghrasala mehthi sahlo heh thosah kaw aa cang ly caco, Khazing tah Khri zong cawh thosah kaw hrah be tahnah a cang a.

16 Zecawtamaw tatah mehthi sahlo heh thosah kaw aa cang ly caco, Khri zong thosah kaw cang hrá be.

17 Taico Khri heh thosah kaw a cang ly caco, naa zingnah cawh ze lypaw cang ka, naa suanah lekhei naa ungning thlang he ceh tahnah a cang a.

18 Mataico Khri zing hmotah a thipaw sahlo zong khah a lyde thah he tahnah a cang a.

19 Ato kaa hring chung caw longlong tahei Khri letah hnabeisuinah kaa hnui caco, ming vytei navy tah ningdo a chui vypaw ka cang he peh.

20 Canghrasala, Khri cawh

thihnah taitah thosah kaw a cang hmuisui. A thi ciapaw sahlo thokawnah letah hmehruitu a cang.

21 Thihnah cawh cawngsaw pakheh thongtah a ungpaw hratah, mehthi thokawnah zong cawngsaw pakheh thongtah a ung hrah.

22 Zecawtamaw tatah Adam thongtah cawngsaw vytei aa thih thlupaw hratah Khri thongtah cawngsaw vytei cawh hringsah kaw a cang he a.

23 Canghrasala ma leh cai cacy khei a cang a. A hmasaw letah a tho tawpaw cawh Khri khah cang ka, mataico a vong kaw tihtah Ama a tei a cangpaw sahlo khah a tho kaw hrá he a.

24 Mataico, Khri takhei Setan uhnah vytei, nawhnuinah vytei le hmingtuakhynah vytei a ro thlu khy taitah painah raang khah Paw Khazing letah a peh tihtah caichangnah cawh a va cang a.

25 Zecawtamaw tatah a carae vytei khah a pherai letah a chia thlu hlai vytei cawh Khri tah a uh a.

26 A changnah letei ro ruapaw carae cawh thihnah a cang.

27 Zecawtamaw tatah Capathai tah, “Zezongpui khah a phe rai letah a chia,”✡ tatah a tah. Zezongpui cawh a rai letah chia a cang thah tah tihtah hei, ma taco Khri rai letah zezongpui a chia tupaw Khazing cawh a tae be tah khah a lang.

28 Mataico ma vytei heh a tua khy tihtah Sawcapaw zong taco a rai letei zezongpui a chia tupaw Khazing a rai leco a chia a ka, taico, Khazing cawh zezongpui letah zezongpui a cang a.

29 Thokawnah a ung ly caco, mehthi cawtah baptisma a cangpaw sahlo he kheh saw zemaw aa tua a? Mehthi sahlo kheh thosah kaw aa cang tlung ly caco, zecawtamaw aaning sahlo aa caw taco baptisma cawh a cang he?

30 Taico, kaaning sahlo zong zecawtamaw cichuipaw hanah heh ching lytah kaa ing leimei chang?

31 Kama cawh ning tating tah thihnah khatah ka cating. Uny sahlo ma hratei ka tahpaw cawh naaning sahlo heh kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri letah ka ca palaikhuinah rawng he tah a cang.

32 Efesa khuapui letei sahrang khatah ka catingpaw peh khah cawngsaw silang tah cang tua seh la, zemaw amia ka hmuh a? Mehthi thosah kaw aa cang tlung ly caco,

“Ningthlamong kaa thih a cawtah,
e he peh ka, ding thlang he peh,”✡

tatah a tah.

33 Ahohmai a dungkheisah khe lo, “Vesaw chawly tah ziaza chaw aa ro,” tahpaw a cang.

34 Naa lung a pasingsah kaw la, suanah tua khah tai my

✡ **15:27** Hlaw 8:6 ✡ **15:32** Isai 22:13

lo, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing a hnih lypaw cawngsaw thaikheh na ung he ceh. Ma heh naa ningzeh seh ka tah cawtah ka reipaw a cang.

Pungsaw thokawnah

35 Canghrasala thaikhehpaw taco, "Zekhatamaw mehthi cawh thosah kaw aa cang a? Zehapaw pung khatah maw aa tho a?" naa tah mai a.
36 Mehruh sahlo! Thleci hmu naa tupaw khah a thih taw lypaw co a cy tlung be.
37 Changvuh a cang tah, a cang ly leh ahringpaw thleci aa cang tah, naa tu tihtah a ci khah naa tu kho, a kung a chang lepaw khah a cang tlung be.
38 Canghrasala, Khazing tah cang seh a tah ciapaw hratah pung khah pei ka, aa ci cacy khei a tlahpaw pung khah a peh he.
39 Ngaisaw vytei heh a lo tlang bei he. Mehnung tah ngaisaw phingkheh aa hnui, saraang sahlo tah phingcangpaw aa hnui, pavaw sahlo tah ahringpaw hnui he ka, ngaw sahlo tah phingcangpaw aa hnui.
40 Avai pung sahlo a hnuipaw zong ung he ka, alui pung sahlo a hnuipaw zong a ung he; canghrasala avai pung sahlo angenah cawh phingcang cang ka, alui pung sahlo angenah cawh phingcangpaw a cang.
41 Ning tah angenah phingcang hnui ka, thlawpaw tah phingcangpaw, esi sahlo tah a phingcangpaw tatah aa hnui. Esi leco hmai angenah a lo tlang bei he.
42 Macawtaco, mehthi thokawnah cawh ma hrahei a cang a. Alui letei phung a cangpaw pung cawh a thumang thaipaw pung cang ka, thosah kaw a cang tih taco a thumang thai lypaw pung a cang a.
43 Sangtlelynah letah phung cang ka, rungnawnah letah thosah kaw a cang a. Cialynah letah phung cang ka, hmingtuakhynah letah thosah kaw a cang a.
44 Phung tih taco alui ngaisaw pung cang ka, thosah kaw a cang tih taco thlawpaw lang pung a cang.

Alui ngaisaw pung a ung caco, thlawpaw lang pung zong a ung hrá a.
45 Capathai letah, "Cawngsaw hmetawpaw Adam cawh mehring a va cang,"✡ tatah cia a cang. A hning teipaw Adam Zisu Khri cawh hringnah peitu Thlawpaw a cang.
46 Thlawpaw lang pung khah ung hmasaw lytah alui ngaisaw pung khah ung taw hri ka, ma khy taico thlawpaw lang khatah a cangpaw cawh a vong.
47 Cawngsaw hmetawpaw cawh luipadih tah tuapaw cang ka, a pahningnah cawngsaw cawh vaicung taiteipaw a cang.
48 Alui letei cawngsaw sahlo cawh alui taitei tuapaw Adam khatah a lo he ka, vaicung letei a ungpaw

✡ **15:45** Atho 2:7

sahlo cawh vaicung taitei a vongpaw Zisu khatah a lo he.
49 Taico, alui letei cawngsawpaw a lo pawtah kaa za pipaw hrahei, vaicung taitah a vongpaw cawngsawpaw a lo pawtah ka pi hra he peh.
50 Uny sahlo, naaning khatei ka rei dupaw cawh ma heh a cang hi. Thi le saw taco Khazing painah raang ry cawh cy khy be ca ka, a thumang thaipaw taco a thumang thai lypaw cangnah cawh cy khy be.
51 Ngetua hmai o, biaparuh ca ching tua he neh, kaa zongmingtei tah thi thlu bei peh, canghrasala ka thlai thlu tae he peh,
52 sungkheh tah mehvang hlai letah a hning caipaw hmoka aa tung tihtah a cang a. Zecawtamaw tatah a hning caipaw hmoka cawh ring ka, mehthi sahlo cawh a thumang thai lypaw pung chaizaw a hringpaw khei thosah cang tae he ka, kaaning cawh thlai kaa cang tae he peh.
53 Zecawtamaw tatah a thumang thaipaw pung cawh a thumang thai lypaw pung tah a thlai a ka, a thi thaipaw pung cawh a thi thai lypaw pung tah a thlai a.
54 A thumang thaipaw tah a thumang thai lypaw pung tah a thlai a ka, a thi thaipaw tah a thi thai lypaw tah a thlai tih taco, Capathai letei ciapaw, "Thihnah cawh tenah tah a hlyde myca,"✡ tahpaw khah a tling a.
55 "Vy thihnah, na tenah cawh zeletamaw a ung?
Vy thihnah, na cangmai cawh zeletamaw a ung?"✡
56 Thihnah cangmai cawh suanah cang ka, suanah a hmingtuakhynah cawh phungbia khah a cang.
57 Canghrasala, Khazing cawh lawngbia a hlai he peh! Ama taco tenah khah kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri thongtah a ma peh.
58 Macawtaco, ka dopaw uny sahlo cyky tah a daw thlang my lo. Zetahmai tah ca cahneh ca cahnang kheh he seh. Abuipaw rai lekhei naa pungpui tah a pei paria thlang my lo, zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw letei naa raihrepaw cawh a longpaw cang be takhah naa hni thlang kho.

16

Khazing cawngsaw sahlo cawtah tholong

1 Atoheh cawh Khazing cawngsaw sahlo cawtah tholong kong ka ciapaw a cang. Kalati raang khrisawbu sahlo khatei tua ruapaw ka tahpaw khah tua hrah my lo.
2 Ning sarih letei ning a hmetaw caipaw maikaw lekhei naa hmuhpaw chung taikhei tholong khah tho he ceh ka, naa pacung thlang a. Ma pawsui co, ka va chua tihtah tholong khei lai a hy khaw be.

✡ **15:54** Isai 25:8 ✡ **15:55** Hose 13:14

3 Mataico, ka va phah tihtah naa nawtlahpaw cawngsaw khah Jerusalem khua lang naa tholong pho ruapaw taco thuisahnah ca khatah ka thlaw he a.
4 Kama zong sei a hia caco, kama kha hmokheh tah kaa sei a.

Pungpah nawpawnah

5 Masidonia raang ka cahrong khy taitah naaning kha ka vong a, zecawtamaw tatah Masidonia raang cahrong pawtah ka pachia.
6 Naaning khatah a cawngpe ka ung khy hrah hmai a, a cang ly leh thlasih chung ka hmang khy mai, ma paw suico khuatlong tah ka seinah maikaw letah naa pa baw khy a.
7 Ato ka seipai hei co a va tangpaw a pachia bei neh. Abuipaw tah a rai a tah caco, naaning kha a sy nong ung cong pawtah ka hnabei a sui.
8 Canghrasala, Pentikos Panawnah ning tai cawh Efesa khuapui letah ka ung thlang a,
9 zecawtamaw tatah kama a pa dypaw a hlupui zong aa ung thlang naná teitah raihrenah ingkaw a kypaw pui ka cawtah a hong myca.
10 Timote a vong tei a cang caco, naaning kha a cang chung tah hnawngang teitah a ung khy nápaw tah a chaw teitah mingkai my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh kama hratah Abuipaw rai a hre leimei hrahpaw a cang kho.
11 Mataico, ahotahmai minghnawh khe lo. Ka kung a paphah khy kaw nápawtah de teitah va thlaw my lo. Ahringpaw uny sahlo khatah ka mingkhai thlang hi.
12 Atoheh cawh kaa unypaw Apolo kong a cang. Ama cawh uny sahlo khatah naaning tlong rua pawtah ka reipasawh tei hi. Atoheh cawh va ca tlongpaw he taco a lung cang ky balang be, canghrasala caichaw cairai a hmuh tihtah a va ca tlong tae he.
13 A raering teitah ung paria thlang my lo, zingnah lekhei cyky tah a daw thlang my lo. Naa rae chahsah la, naa lung a chongsah my lo.
14 Hming maikaw khah doná tah tua my lo
15 Stefena le a ingchungkho cawh Akhaia raang letah khrisaw hmetawpaw cang he ka, mehpathai sahlo bawkhangnah letah a pei ngetei he tah cawh naa hni thlang kho. Uny sahlo,
16 ma hapaw cawngsaw sahlo le aaning sahlo khatah a pakong tei rai a hrepaw maikaw cawngsaw aa rai khah a daw my lo tatah ka ca sia he.
17 Stefena, Fortunata le Akhaika aa va tlung tihtah ka lawng ngetei, zecawtamaw tatah naaning naa ung lypaw khah hmai a pa thuisah bei he.
18 Naaning naa thaw ca chahsah hrah he ka, kama zong ka thaw a pa thosah hrah. Ma hapaw cawngsaw sahlo heh cawh pachaw tlang a cang he.

Ahning cai kihtlenah

19 Asia raang chung letei a
ungpaw he khrisawbu sahlo
tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah
he. Akuila le Prisila le aa ing
letei a pungpaw khrisawbu
tah Abuipaw ming tah a dang
pawtah aa ca tah he.
20 Ma lehei a ungpaw uny
vytei tah a dang pawtah aa ca
tah he. Pakheh le pakheh a
pathaipaw a hnang ná tah bia
a ching my lo.
21 Ma kihtlenah heh kama
Paul tah ka kih ceingei tah ka
ciapaw a cang hi.
22 Pakheh kheh tah
Abuipaw a do ly caco, a cung
letah chiasahnah a tlung tae
a. Abuipaw a vong thlang
myca.*
23 Abuipaw Zisu ning-
donah cawh naaning khatah
ung ky seh.
24 Khri Zisu letei a ungpaw
naaning vytei khatah ka ca
donah pawhe cawh ung ky
seh. Amen.†

* **16:22** Aramaik rei tah Abuipaw a vong thlang myca tahpaw cawh, *Maranatha,* a cang. † **16:24** Kih cia thaikheh leco, *Amen,* taheh ung be.

KORIN KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA UIHNINGNAH

1 Khazing a rei tei Khri Zisu
apostol a cangpaw kama Paul
le kaa unypaw Timote tah
Akhaia* raang letei a ung-
paw mehpathai sahlo le a
ei teitah Korin khuapui letei
Khazing khrisawbu khatah
ca kaa ca kua he.

2 Kaa Paw Khazing le
Abuipaw Zisu Khri taitei
ningdonah le thlawlungnah
cawh naaning khatah ung ky
seh.

Thlawlungnah vytei Khaz-ing

3 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri
a Paw le a Khazing cawh
reithai tah ung ky seh. Ama
cawh zawngrawhnah khatah
a chihpaw Paw le hnawn-
gangnah vytei a peipaw
Khazing a cang.

4 Khazing taitei kaa hmuh-
paw thlawlungná khei hanah
chung letei aa ungpaw
sahlo aa thlaw kaa palung
khy nápaw he tah Ama
tah kaa hanah vytei lekhei
thlawlungnah a ma peh.

5 Zemaw tah pawco Khri
a tai-ingnah sahlo khah kaa
hrongpaw he peh hrakhei
Khri tei pehpaw thlawlung-
nah zong kaa hrong he peh.

6 Kaa lungsi a saw caco,
naa cawtah thlawlungnah
le pachahnah cawtah cang
ka, kaa hnaw a ngang caco,
naa cawtah thlawlungnah a
cang hrah. Ma taco kaaning
kaa tai-ingpaw hapaw khah
lungsy teitah tai-ing khynah
khah a ca peh he.

7 Taico naa cawtah hn-
abeisuinah kaa hnuipaw
cawh a cy ngetei, zecawta-
maw tatah kaaning kaa tai-
ingpaw hapaw khah tai-ing
hrah he ceh ka, kaaning kaa
cypaw thlawlungnah zong
naa cy hrah takhah kaa hni.

8 Uny sahlo, Asia raang†
letei kaa ingpaw ruhanah
kong khah naa thui ly rua
pawtah du bei peh. Kaa ceh
khawh lynah tai ma hreh he
ka, hring zong hmai heh kaa
hnabei a sui khawh lynah tai
tai-ing tah kaa ung kho.

9 Thi he seh aa ma tahpaw
a cang tatah kaa lungchung
tah kaa pacang. Canghrasala,
ma hming heh cawh kaan-
ing le kaaning khah a paichai
lytah mehthi a patho khy-
paw Khazing a paichai nápaw
cawtah a cang.

10 Ma tluh thihnah tai a
chuasah khypaw cichuipaw
taikhei Khazing tah ma
pachah thah ka, Ama tah
a ma pachah vy a. A ma
pachah vy longmang thlang
a tahpaw heh Ama letah
hnabeisuinah hnui peh ka,

11 ma cawh naaning tah
naa thlawchangná tah naa

* **1:1** Akhaia cawh Grik raang letei paikheh a cang. † **1:8** Paul tei Asia raang a tahpaw heh atotei Turkey raang chung letei paikheh a cang.

ma bawnah thongtah a cang. Mataico cawngsaw hlupui thlawchangnah thongtah bonghnang kaa hmuhpaw cawtah kaaning caipaw tah cawngsaw hlupui tah lawngbia aa hlai a.

Paul tah khua tlong a chi

12 Kaa pachawpaw peh cawh ma heh a cang. Kaa chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing tah a ma hnikhuipaw cawh khazaw letei kaa hringnah lehei, a hlui tah naaning khatah a peitlenah letah Khazing taitah a va chuhpaw pathainah le dingnah khakhei kaa peitle he peh tahpaw heh a cang. Ma cawh alui singnah phung hratah kaa tuapaw cang lytah Khazing a ningdonah thongtah kaa tuapaw a cang.

13 Naa reithai lypaw le naa thuithai lypaw zehmai naaning khatah va cia bei pei. Hnabeisuinah ka hnuipaw cawh,

14 kaa konglang thaikheh cawh naa hni thahpaw hrakhei naa ma hni thlu tae a. Ma tih taco Abuipaw Zisu a vongkaw tihtah naaning khah ka ca palaikhuipaw he peh hratah naaning zong tah naa ma palaikhui hrá he ceh.

15 Ma heh cyky tah ka zing cawtah naaning va tlong taw heh ka pachia, ma pawsui co bonghnang uihning naa ting khy a.

16 Masidonia raang lang ka seining tahei naaning tlawng pai pawtah le Masidonia raang taitah ka va kawkaw ning tah zong naaning khatah a va tang kaw pawtah a pachia neh ka, ma taico Judia raang lang ka sei nápaw letah naaning tah pa bawkhang la, tah ka du.

17 Naaning tlawng pawtah ka pachiapaw heh a depathlang pawtah ka pachiapaw a cang maw? A cang ly leh khazaw ungzia hratah, “A cang,” tah ciapaw khah, “Cang beh,” tatah a paleh kaw leimeipaw ka cang maw?

18 Khazing cawh zingchuipaw a cangpaw hratah naaning khatei kaa reipaw bia cawh, “A cang,” tahpaw le, “Cang be,” tahpaw a pahlawhpaw cang be.

19 Macawtaco kama le Sailas le Timote tei naa hrong letah kaa reipaw Zisu Khri, Khazing Sawcapaw cawh, “A cang,” tahpaw le, “Cang beh,” tahpaw a pahlawhpaw cang be, canghrasala, Ama leco, “A cang,” tahpaw heh a cang paria thlang.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah biakangnah ze khazeh a tua zong tah ma sahlo cawh Khri leco, “A cang,” tahpaw lehei a tling thlu he. Taico, Ama a thongtah Khazing rungnawnah cawtah, “Amen,” tatah kaa tahpaw khah a cang.

21 Kaaning kha, naaning khatei Khri khatah cyky tah a ma dawsah tu cawh Khazing heh a cang. Ama taco sathy thu tah ma thing ka,

22 Ama a tei kaa cangpaw a langsahnah cawtah kaa

cung letah cakhai ma khai ka, a Thlawpaw khah kaa lungthing chung letah a chia. Ma Thlawpaw cawh a va chuh lepaw biatai pacysahnah cawtah a cang.

23 Korin khuapui lang ka va kawkaw lypaw cawh naa cung letah mochianah tlungsah khah ka du ly cawtah a cang tahpaw a pa hnikhuitu cawh Khazing a cang.

24 Kaaning cawh zemaw zing a paw a cang takhah a ca chingpaw he abui cang a pachia bei peh, canghrasala naa lung a lawng nápaw cawtah naaning khatah rai kaa hre hri, zecawtamaw tatah zingnah letah a thaw a tlungpaw na cang he ceh.

2

1 Macawtaco va ca tlawng he tei, lungsawnah chuasah kaw cawh a pachia khawh bei neh.

2 Zemaw tah pawco, naa lung ka ca pachia caco he, aa lung ka pa chiapaw he naaning tah cy ly co ahomaw ka lung a pa lawng sápaw a ung khawh he a?

3 Ma hratei ca ka ciapaw khah ka vong tihtah ka lung a pa lawngsah ruapaw cawngsaw sahlo tah ka lung aa pa pachia ly nápaw cawtah a cang. Ka lunglawngnah he naa pa hrong hrah he ceh tahpaw heh naa zawpui cung letah zingnah ka hnui.

4 Naaning lungchia sá pawtah cang lytah naa cung letah ka hnuipaw donah ze tlua tamaw a thuh tahpaw thuisá pawtah lung reithui le lung kui hmotah mehthli hlupui khatah ca ka ca kuapaw he a cang.

Mehsua cawtah ngethainah

5 Ngechianah a chuasah tupaw tei a chua sahpaw cawh kama navy tah naaning naa zongmingtei cung letah a zawnah rakheh cawh a chuasah vypaw cang ka, ma cawh a hluihlung tah ka reipaw cang be.

6 Meh hlu vy tei a cung letei naa tlung sahpaw dangtahnah cawh a cawtah a zaw myca.

7 Macawtaco ngechia tu tah le hnabei dong tah a ung ly nápawtah naa ngethai tah naa patlang ruapaw a cang hri.

8 Macawtaco ama a cung letah naa donah khah pacy kaw la, tatah ka ca sia he.

9 Ca ka cakuanah chang he cawh zezongpui lekhei rei naa nge maw tah hni ka dunah cawtah a cang.

10 Pakhehpaw a suanah khah naa ngethai caco, kama zong tah ka ngethai hrah. Taico ka ngethai ciapaw, ngethai a hiapaw a ung vy caco, naaning naa cawtah Khri a hmekaw letah ka ngethai thahpaw a cang.

11 Ma cawh Setan tah a ma chokhai ly nápaw cawtah a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah Setan a khuakhangnah cawh kaa hni ciapaw a cang.

Biatainah thapaw a rai hretu sahlo

12 Khri a thawngchawbia rei rua pawtah Troas khua lang ka seining takhei, Abuipaw tah khuarawha chuipaw caichaw a pa peh,

13 a cang naná teitah ka lung chung letah hnawngangnah ung be, zecawtamaw tatah ma leco rai ka hrehruipaw Tita khah ka hmuh lynah cawtah a cang. Macawtaco a dang pawtah tah si he neh ka, Masidonia raang lang ka palang.

14 Canghrasala, Khri thongtah tenah lang a ma seikhui paria thlang tu Khazing cawh a lawng he peh. Aringthopaw zihmui hratah a cangpaw Ama hninah khah kawkih letah kaipaza sá pawtah kaaning khah a ma hmang.

15 Zecawtamaw tatah kaaning cawh pachah a cang leimeipaw sahlo hrong letah le a lyde leimeipaw sahlo hrong leco Khri tah Khazing kha a pehlaipaw ringthopaw hratah kaa cang.

16 A lyde leimeipaw caw taco, thihnah ringchia cang he peh ka, pachah a cang leimeipaw caw taco, hringnah ringthopaw ka cang he peh. Taico, ma hapaw rai caw taco ahomaw a tlingpaw a ung?

17 Kaaning cawh ming hringpaw hratah a miasang du tah Khazing bia khah chohrongnah tah hmang bei peh. Canghrasala, Khazing taitei tawpaw cawngsaw sahlo hrakhei lung hmuisui tah Khri ming tah Khazing hme leco bia kaa rei.

3

1 Ma hratei kaa tah tihtah hei kaaning leh kaaning a pachaw vy huipaw kaa cang peh maw? A cang ly leh naaning kha tamaw, naaning taitah maw ming hringpaw hratah pachawnah ca kaa hia maw?

2 Naaning ceingei khah kaaning kaa ca, kaa lungthing letei ciapaw, ming maikaw tah rei he katei, aa hnipaw na cang he ceh!

3 Naaning cawh Khri taiteipaw ca, kaa raihrenah a thuipa, catui tah ciapaw cang lytah Khazing hring Thlawpaw tah ciapaw, lungphae cung letah cang lytah mehnung lungthing cung letah ciapaw na cang he ceh.

4 Ma zingnah cawh Khri thongtah Khazing hme letah kaa hnuipaw a cang.

5 Kaaning teitah ma rai heh tuakhynah thawzaang kaa hnui kaa tahnah cang hri lytah hmingtuakhynah thawzaang kaa hnuipaw cawh Khazing taitah a va chuhpaw a cang.

6 Ama taco biatai thapaw raihretu sahlo cang tlang pawtah ma tua ka, ma biahrai thapaw heh ca tah ciapaw phungbia taitah cang lytah Thlawpaw taitah a cang. Zemaw tah pawco ca tah ciapaw phungbia taco thihnah tlungkhui ka, Thlawpaw taco hringnah a tlungkhui.

Biatainah thapaw rungnawnah

7 Phungbia cawh alung cung letah cia cang ka, Khazing rungnawnah khatah a va chua. Ma rungnawnah taco Moses a hme khah a khaisah tu cawtah a ly palang thah naná tah Israel cawngsaw sahlo tah Moses a hme cawh mingchai ngang bei he. Thihnah a chuakhuipaw ma phungbia hmai cawh a rungnaw pawtei a cang caco,

8 Thlawpaw raihrenah cawh rungnaw vy syly bei maw?

9 Cawngsaw sua a pho sahpaw phungbia hmai a rungnaw caco, dingnah a chuakhuipaw biatainah thapaw cawh zetluh a rungnaw vypaw maw a cang a!

10 Zecawtamaw tatah ato letei rungnawnah a hnui khawh lypaw, khuahlai tei a za rungnawpaw khah cawh ama navy tei a rungnaw vypaw khakhei reipakhing tlang cang be.

11 Taico a ling ciapaw phungbia hmai a rungnaw caco, chaizaw tah a hmingpaw phung tha cawh zetlua tamaw a rungnaw vy chichi a!

12 Macawtaco, ma hapaw hnabeisuinah kaa hnuinah rawng tah kaa rae a chah ngang hi!

13 Israel cawngsaw tah a hme letei a ly hiama leimeipaw, a khaipaw khah aa hmuh ly nápawtah Moses tah a hme khah paithladih a bakhupaw hratah kaaning cawh cang bei peh.

14 Canghrasala, ma hme a bakhunah cawh atoning tai a ung thlangnah cawtah atoning tai biahrai paringpaw aa rei tihtah aa lung cawh cosah a cang. Ma cawh lah pah hly cang balang bei he, zecawtamaw tatah Khri a thong suipaw tah lahly khypaw a cang.

15 Atoning tai lehei hmai tah Moses phungbia aa rei tihtah ma hme bakhu taco aa lungthing cawh a bakhu thlang he.

16 Canghrasala pakheh kheh taco zening ze cai letah hmai tah Abuipaw lang khah a paleh tihtah hme bakhu cawh lah pah hly a cang.

17 Ma Abuipaw cawh Thlawpaw cang ka, Abuipaw Thlawpaw a ungnah hminghmaw leco zalongnah a ung.

18 Macawtaco, kaaning vytei cawh hme bakhu kaa cang ly cawtah thlalang letah kaa hmui a langpaw hratah Abuipaw a rungnawnah cawh a langsah peh ka, rungnaw vy lo leimei tah Ama lonah lang khah thlai vy lo leimei cang peh ka, ma cawh Thlawpaw a cangpaw Abuipaw raihrenah a cang.

4

Beirua letei chosung

1 Ma kaa hrepaw rai heh Khazing zawngenah thongtah a cang cawtah kaa hnabei dong be.

2 Ma navy co, ningzaw a chuipaw sahlo le a paruh hming sahlo khah hlawh

he peh ka, pakheh tei hmai dungkhei a zawng bei peh, Khazing bia zong khah thlai bang hrah bei peh. Biahmuisui khah a sepaw tah kaa rei cawtah Khazing mehmuh letah ze hapaw cawngsaw maw kaa cang takhah ming vytei tah aa chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing tah aa ma hni.

3 Taico, kaa thawngchawbia heh bakhu a cang hmai tah a lyde leimeipaw sahlo aa caw suipaw tah bakhu a cangpaw a cang.

4 Khazing hmuisang a cangpaw Khri a rungnawnah kong thawngchawbia a khainah hmuh khy ly rua pawtah zingtu a cang lypaw sahlo aa thinglung meh khah ma khazaw chahlynah khazing tahei a cosah he.

5 Phung kaa reipaw heh kaaning kaa kong cang be, canghrasala kaa thawngchaw cawh Zisu Khri cawh Abui a cang taheh cang ka, Zisu rawng tah kaaning cawh naa sae ka cang he peh.

6 Zemaw tah pawco, Khazing tah, “Khainah khah muinah chung letah khai seh,”✡ tatah a tah. Atoheh ma khainah cawh Khazing tah kaa thinglung letah a khaisah. A rungnawnah khainah cawh Zisu Khri hme letah kaa hni khy nápawtah a cang.

7 Canghrasala, ma chosung pacungnah a cangpaw kaaning kaa pung cawh khuichy a neh teipaw alui beirua hratah a cang. Ma taco hmingtuakhynah hmuisui cawh Khazing taitah cang ka, kaaning taitah cang be tahpaw khah a langsah.

8 Kaaning cawh a kawkehnah tah ria cang peh ka, canghrasala mang bei peh. Luri hnahnawh tah kaa ung, canghrasala kaa hnabei dong be.

9 Hreh ka cang peh, canghrasala Khazing tah ma seisai be. Phong dai tah kaa ung, canghrasala a rorang bei peh.

10 Taithuiná tah Zisu thihnah cawh kaa pung tah kaa hrawng paria thlang peh, ma pawsui co Zisu hringnah cawh kaa pung cung letah a lang hrá a.

11 Zemaw tah pawco a thi thaipaw kaa pung cung lehei Zisu hringnah palang a cang nápawtah kaaning a hring ning thlangpaw sahlo cawh Zisu a zuitu kaa cang cawtah thihnah khatah ka tong daimang paria thlang peh.

12 Ma tei a cang cawtah thihnah cawh kaaning letah rai hre ka, canghrasala naaning naa cawtah hringnah a chuasah.

13 Capathai tah, “Ka zing cawtah ka rei,”✡ tatah a tah. Ma hapaw zingnah thinglung co kaaning zong zing hrah peh ka, kaa reipaw a cang.

14 Zisu khah thihnah taitah a pathopaw Khazing tah kaaning zong Zisu khatah ma pathó ka, a hmekaw

✡ **4:6** Atho 1:3 ✡ **4:13** Hlaw 116:10

letah naaning khatah a ma chuakhui a, takhah kaa hni cawtah a cang.

15 Ma vytei heh naaning naa cawtah a cang. Ma pawsui co cawngsaw a hlu vy lo leimei cung letah a tlungpaw ningdonah taco Khazing rungnawnah caw tei a lawngbia a hlainah cawh a laihlui sá a.

16 Macawtaco kaaning cawh kaa hnabei dong be. Kaa cawngsaw cangnah cawh alailang co tlungpasawh leimei hmai peh seh la, kaa chunglang co ningkheh khy ningkhé tah patha lo leimei ka cang peh.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah sungkheh tei taithuinah a cawngtei kaa ingpaw tahei chaizaw rungnawnah kaa cawtah chuasah ka, zekhatahmai tawching khypaw cang be.

18 Macawtaco hmuh khypaw khah ming be ca peh ka, hmuh khy lypaw khah kaa ming hri. Zecawtamaw tatah hmuh khypaw cawh sungkheh caw long cang ka, hmuh khy lypaw cawh chaizaw cawtah a cang.

5

Vaicung kaa ung nápaw

1 Ma khazaw letei kaa ungnahpaw kaa pung, thlangda hratah a cangpaw heh chehthlah a cang tihtah mehnung kih tah sah lypaw, Khazing tah a sahpaw ing, chaizaw ing cawh vaicung letah kaa hnui tah cawh kaa hni.

2 Macawtaco alui thlangda letah kaa ung chung tahei vaicung taitah a hreisah kaa cang nápaw khah vang peh ka, a hrungthe tah kaa ung tei.

3 Zecawtamaw tatah vaicung kaa ing taitah a hreisah ka cang titah co, thlekalong tah ung khawh a bei peh.

4 Zemaw tah pawco ma pungsaw lehei kaa ung chung taco hmingrih tah ma nai ka, a hrung thimi tah cang peh ka, thlekalong tah ung cawh kaa dupaw cang lytah vaicung ing khah a hreisah cang peh seh la, ma co thih a thaipaw pungsaw cawh hringnah tah thlai seh takhah kaa dupaw a cang.

5 Ma ruapaw taco ma tua katei, amakhang cawtah A Thlawpaw a ma peitu cawh Khazing heh a cang.

6 Macawtaco kaa rae a chah paria thlang, taico pungsaw lehei kaa ungchung vytei heh cawh Abuipaw khatah ka hlah he peh tah zong kaa hni.

7 Taico kaaning cawh mehmuh ná tah cang lytah zingná tah a hringpaw ka cang he peh.

8 A cang, kaa lung cawh a cy. Ma pungsaw taihei piahly tah Abuipaw khatah va ung cawh kaa du vy sylypaw a cang thlang.

9 Macawtaco pungsawpaw ing letah kaa ung zong tah cang seh, vaicung taitei ing letah kaa ung zong tah cang seh, Abuipaw a lawngsah heh kaa du caipaw a cang.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah

pungsaw tah kaa ung chung tah achawpaw cang seh, achiapaw cang seh, kaa tuapaw hming naning cy khei a mai hmuh kaw rua pawtah Khri a hme letah biapace pawtah ka chuh cy hrahring tae he peh.

Arainah cawtah raihrenah

11 Mataico, Abuipaw cizaw cawh zemaw a cang takhah kaa hni cawtah khei cawngsaw laipasong khah ka zawng he peh. Khazing tah kaa cangnah vytei heh ma hnih thlu thlang ka, naaning zong tah naa chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing tah naa ma hni thlang tatah hnabeisuinah ka hnui.

12 Naaning khatah kaaning le kaaning a pachaw kaa zawngpaw peh cang lytah naaning tu tah a ma palaikhui he seh tatah caichaw kaa ca pehpaw he a cang. Ma pawsui co aa lungthing chung letei a ungpaw hming letah pachawnah navy tah alailang tah hmuhpaw hming cung letah pachaw a dupaw sahlo aa bia khah naa paleh khy he a.

13 Kaa thinglung heh a mori caco Khazing rungnawnah cawtah cang ka, ahmang pawtei a cang caco, naaning naa cawtah a cang.

14 Ze kaa tua zong tah Khri donah tah kaaning cawh a ma siachai thah. Zecawtamaw tatah ming vytei cawtah pakheh a thi tah cawh hnih peh ka, macawtaco ming vytei cawh a thipaw a cang hrah he.

15 Taico ming vytei cawtah a thihpaw cawh a hringpaw sahlo tah aaning aa cawtah hring khawh lytah aa cawtah thi katei, patho kaw a cangpaw Zisu cawtah aa hring nápaw cawtah a cang.

16 Macawtaco atoning taihei co aho cung letah hmai khazaw tei a pacangpaw phung hrakhei pacang khawh bei peh. Khri khah uikheh cawh ma hrakhei kaa za pacang naná tah atoheh cawh ma hraco pacang khawh bei peh.

17 Macawtaco ahohmai Khri tei a cang caco, ama cawh tua thapaw mehnung a cang, ahlungpaw cangnah khah ly ka, a thapaw cangnah khah a va chuh myca.

18 Ma hming vytei a tuatu cawh Khazing cang ka, Khri thongtah Ama khatah a ma raisah ka, Ama le ming hringpaw sahlo kaa letah a rainah raihre ruapaw zong a ma peh.

19 Ma cawh Khazing tah Khri letah cawngsaw vytei khah Ama khatah a raisah myca he ka, cawngsaw khah aa suanah cawtah sua phosah khawh bei he. Taico ma a rainah bia heh ming hringpaw sahlo ching pawtah rai a ma peh.

20 Macawtaco, kaaning cawh Khri aly lang a seipaw cang he peh ka, Khazing tah kaaning hmang tah bia a ca caw he. Khazing khatah a rainah tua pawtah Khri vypaw tah ka ca naw he.

21 Khazing taco suanah a

hnui lypaw Khri khah kaa cawtah suanah a thuihlainah tah a tua. Ma cawh Ama a thongtah Khazing hme letah mehding kaa cang khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

6

1 Ma rai heh Khazing khatah a hrehruipaw kaa cang cawtah Khazing ningdonah khah zelypaw hratah cyhlang khe lo tatah ka ca naw he.

2 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah,

"Ahmangpaw cai letah naa bia ca thui pah he neh ka,
pachahnah ning letah ka ca baw he,"✡

a tah kho. Ka ca ching he, ma cai cawh atoheh cang ka, pachahnah ning cawh atoheh a cang.

Paul taithuinah

3 Kaaning cawh male a pachih sahpaw hming khah aho aa langpui letah hmai chia bei peh, ma cawh kaa rai thang a chia ly nápaw cawtah a cang.

4 Canghrasala, Khazing sae kaa cangpaw khah rai kaa hrenah maikaw letah ka langsah he peh. Tai-ingnah, ruhanah le lung reithuinah kaa ing.

5 Sungbasih tah ma tuh he ka, thonging letah aa ma thlah. Zawpui tah ma daiphong he ka, raisang ma hresah he ka, ihning ly le ngaidi tah kaa ung.

6 Pathainah, thuithainah, lungsynah le mehchaw cangnah le Thlawpaw Pathai hnuinah le donah hmuisui hnuinah lekhei Khazing sae kaa cangpaw khah kaa langsah peh.

7 Khazing hmingtuakhynah thongtah biahmuisui khah kaa rei. Kaa cacang lang kih le cavui lang kih tah dingnah hrainang ka tle he peh.

8 Cawngsaw tah aa ma pasung aa ma panaw zong tah le aa ma hua zong tah le aa ma pachia zong tah le aa ma pachaw zong tah Khazing rai cawh kaa hre. Meh thaikheh tah mehing hratah aa ma rawh, canghrasala kaaning cawh biahmuisui aa reipaw ka cang he peh.

9 Kaaning cawh a chaw teitah hnipaw kaa cang he peh, canghrasala hni lypaw hratah aa ma tua. Thihnah khatah kaa ne peh, canghrasala kaa hring thlang peh. A sah pui tah aa ma daiphong naná teitah thi bei peh.

10 A caicai tah kaa nge a ma chia naná tah ka lawng paria thlang peh. Mehsisah kaa cang peh, canghrasala cawngsaw hlupui khah zingnah letah kaa rungsah he. Zehmai a hnui lypaw kaa lo naná tah zezongpui a hnuipaw ka cang he peh.

11 Naaning Korin khua cawngsaw sahlo khaco, a hlangpaw tah bia rei he peh ka, kaa lungthing khah a

✡ **6:2** Isai 49:8

kypui tah kaa ca hongpah he.
12 Kaa lungthing ingkaw ca
khakhai bei he peh, naaning
duitei taco naa ma khakhai.
13 Kaa lungthing kaa ca
hong pahpaw he hratah
naa lungthing kypui tah ma
hongpah hrah my lo, ma heh
sawtei leh bia ching tah ka ca
ching he hi.

Zinglytu sahlo khatah a peitle khe o

14 Zinglytu sahlo khatah a
peitlenah hnui khe o. Zecaw-
tamaw tatah dingnah le chi-
ahrunah cawh zekhatamaw
aa ung hrui thai a? A cang ly
leh khainah le muinah cawh
zekhatamaw a pakong khy
he?
15 Khri le Belial aa tahpaw
Setan cawh zekhatamaw aa
lung a tlah thai a? Zingtu
a cangpaw cawh zinglytu
khatah zemaw a hrong thai
he a?
16 Khazing behnah ing
cawh nono behnah khatah
zekhatamaw aa tlah thai a?
Zecawtamaw tatah kaaning
heh Khazing hring behnah
ing cawh ka cang he peh.
Khazing tah ma hrahei a tah,
"Kama cawh aaning khatah
ung a neh ka, aa hrong letah
ka khia a, aa Khazing cang
a neh ka, aaning cawh ka
cawngsaw a cang he a,"✡ a
tah.
17 "Abuipaw tah macawtaco,
aaning hrong taitah
chuhthlah la,
a pachai my lo tatah a
tah.
A pathai lypaw hming
zehmai tong khe la,
taico, ka ca cyhlang he
a!"✡
a tah.
18 Taico,
"Kama cawh naaning naa
Paw cang a neh ka,
naaning cawh ka sawcapaw
sahlo le
ka sawcanu sahlo na
cang a he ceh tatah
Abuipaw Zezong Tu-
atu tah a tah."✡

7

1 Macawtaco dopaw vesaw
sahlo, ma biakangnah sahlo
heh a hnuipaw kaa cang
cawtah pungsaw cang seh,
thlawpaw cang seh, a papia
a palui sahpaw maikaw
taikhei a pathaisah he peh
seh. Khazing cawh kaa cizaw
cawtah a pathai hmuisuipaw
cang a zong he peh.

Paul alawngnah

2 Naa thinglung chung
letah hminghmaw ma pachia
pah my lo. Kaaning cawh
aho khatah hmai suanah
tua bang bei peh, ahohmai
rawhrang bang bei peh,
cawngsaw dungkhei bang
bei peh.
3 Ma heh naaning sua
phosah du tah ka reipaw
cang be. Ka rei ciapaw
hrakhei kaa lungthing chung
letah hminghmaw hnui he
ceh ka, naaning khatah kaa
hring hrui he peh, a cang ly
leh hming kheh tah kaa thi
hrui he peh.

✡ **6:16** Tlangbui 26:12; Jere 32:38; Ezek 37:27 ✡ **6:17** Isai 52:11; Ezek 20:34,41
✡ **6:18** 2 Sam 7:14; 7:8

4 Naaning letah zingngangnah alaipui hnui neh ka, ka ca palaikhui ngetei he. Thawzaang naa pa peh ngetei. Ka ruhanah vytei chung taitah ka lawngnah heh reitepaw cang be.

5 Masidonia raang kaa phah tihtah a hia khy thly thly bei peh. Canghrasala kawkih letah hanah ung ka, a lailang letah a dynah ung ka, thinglung chunglang letah cinah a ung.

6 Canghrasala a hnabei a dongpaw lunghnaw a pangang teipaw Khazing taco, kaaning hnawpangang pawtah Tita khah va taw ka,

7 Tita a va tlung caw long tah cang lytah ama a hnaw naa pangangnah thongtah zong a cang. Ama taco naa pa vangnah kong, naa ngechianah le kaa cawtah kongpacangnah alaipui naa hnuipaw kong khah ma ching ka, ka lawngnah cawh a sang vy tima.

8 Ka cakua tah naa nge a ca chiasah zong he tah ka ciapaw khah a ngepachih bei neh. A hmasaw taco ka ngepachih, zemaw tah pawco ma ca takhei naa nge a ca chiasah caw he tah a cang, canghrasala, naa ngechianah cawh cai cuitei caw long tah a cang.

9 Atoheh cawh ka lung a lawng, ma cawh naa nge ka ca chiasah caw he tah cang lytah, naa ngechianah takhei a ca ngepachihsah nápaw he cawtah a cang hri. Khazing tei a tingpaw hrakhei naa nge a ca chia sahpaw he cang ka, macawtaco kaaning tah hanah zehmai ca pei bei he peh.

10 Ma Khazing a dupaw ngechianah taco angepachihnah chuakhui ka, ma taco pachahnah khah ca phah khui he ka, ma kong leco naa nge a ca chiapaw he cang be, canghrasala khazaw phung tei ngechianah taco thihnah a chuakhui.

11 Ma Khazing dupaw ngechianah tahei naa chung letah zemaw a chuasah takhah ming tua o. Ma takhei a ca hmuisuisah he. Naa sua lynah kong palang khah a ngete bei ceh. Naa thing ca aesah he ka, a ca pahlysah he. Kama hmuh khah du ngetei he ceh ka, ka zawng naa pa rawh ngetei. A hmangpaw hming tua pawtah a mai pacia tah ung he ceh ka, hmingchahly a tuapaw dangtah pawtah a mai pacia tah naa ung. Ma hming sahlo vytei lekhei suanah naa hnui lypaw khah naa langsah he ceh.

12 Macawtaco naaning khatah ca ka ca kua thlang hmai he tah hmingsua a tuapaw a cang ly leh a cung letah hmingsua tua a cangpaw cawngsaw kong khah cang lytah zetlua tamaw kaa zawng naa ma rawh takhah naaning tei hrahring tah Khazing hme letah naa hmuh khy thlang a.

13 Ma vytei tahei thawzaang a ma peh.

Ma hlui co kaa thaw a

tlungcainah cawh Tita zetlua tamaw a lung a lawng takhah kaa hmuhpaw heh cang ka, ma cawh naaning vytei tah a thlawpaw khah naa patha pah cawtah a cang.

14 Naaning naa kong letah ama khaco a pachaw neh ka, ka hme pa pachia bei he ceh. Canghrasala zezongpui khah hmuisui teitah ka ca chingpaw he hratah naa kong letei Tita khatah ka pachawpaw he peh cawh a hmuisuipaw a cang hrah.

15 Ama khah ci hmotah le a cathing hmotah cyhlang he ceh katei, naa zongmingtei tah a rei naa ngepaw khah a rawh ning taco, naaning a ca donah he cawh a thuh vy lo leimei.

16 Naaning cawh ka ca paichai khy he tah ka hni cawtah ka lung a lawng.

8

Sainah cawtah thawzaang pehnah

1 Taico uny sahlo, Khazing tah Masidonia raang khrisawbu sahlo hrong letah a pehpaw a ningdonah kong khah ato lehei kaa ca hnisah du he.

2 A sahpaw ruhanah a hlupui aa ing naná teitah aa lunglawngnah a sang tu cawtah aa si a saw ngetei thlang naná teitah pehlainah leco aa sai khy ngetei he.

3 Aa peh khy chung tah pei he ka, aa peh khynah a khunglang tahmai aa peh tahpaw khah hmuisui teitah ka ca ching he. Aaning aa lungtho teitah aa pehpaw a cang.

4 Mehpathai sahlo bawkhangnah lehei hre vy rai ma pei theh hrá law tatah rungry tah aa ma naw.

5 Taico, aaning tei aa tuapaw cawh kaa rawhnah a khunglang tai aa tua. Khazing khatah a pei taw he ka, taico Khazing dunah hrakhei kaaning khatah a pei he.

6 Ma raichaw heh a ca patho khuipaw he cawh Tita cang ka, macawtaco naa patho thahpaw rai khah naa palingnah tai a ca bawpaw he tah ama cawh kaa sia.

7 Canghrasala zingnah letah cang seh, bia rei letah cang seh, hnithainah letah cang seh, chahnaingenah kong letah cang seh, naa ma donah kong letah cang seh, aho tahmai a ca tluh bei he. Ma paw hraco ma ningdonah pehlainah rai lehei zong tluh lypaw cang my lo.

8 Ma rai heh hre pawtah naw ka ca pehpaw he cang be, canghrasala bawkhangnah kong letah ming hringpaw aa lung a tho zia khah mingching tah donah hmuisui naa hnuipaw khah a langsah ka du cawtah a cang.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a ningdonah khah naa hni thlang, Ama cawh a rung naná teitah naaning naa cawtah mehsisah tah a tua ka, ma a sisawnah cawh a ca rungsah khy nápaw he cawtah a cang.

10 A ziakung lekhei naaning cawh peh a du tawpaw

cang he ceh ka, taico a pei tawpaw zong naa cang he ceh. Macawtaco, ma kong lehei naa cawtah a chaw caipaw a cang a tahpaw rawhnah peh ka ca du he.

11 Atoheh va pazo long-mang la, rai cawh paling my lo. Naa patho thoning tei hrakhei na paling langchang zong letah lungthonah hnui la, naa hnuipaw naning teitah peh a zawng my lo.

12 Zecawtamaw tatah dunah thinglung naa hnui caco, naa hnui lypaw hming khei cang lytah hnuipaw hming khei lahsong cawh cyhlang pah a cang thlang a.

13 Naaning naa tai leimeining takhei, ming hringpaw aa thaw dang seh, kaa tah dunah cang lytah a khing thlu he seh kaa tahpaw a cang hri.

14 Ato letei naaning a hlupui a hnuipaw tah aa hiapaw khah naa pépaw he a cang, ma hraco aaning a hlupui aa hnui tihtah naa hiapaw khah aa ca peh kaw hra he. Mataico na khing khy he ceh.

15 Ma hrahei Capathai letah ciapaw a cang, “A hlupui a hawpaw tah a hluipaw hnui hlui be ca ka, a cawngtei a hawpaw tah a phahlah hlui be,”✡ tatah a tah.

Korin khua lang Tita tawnah

16 Naa caw tei ka hnuipaw zawngrawhnah hapaw khah Tita lungthing letah a peitu Khazing cawh ka reithai.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah Tita tahei kaa siapaw a ma cyhlang long cang lytah a lungtho ngetei ka, ama lungtho tah naaning kha a vongpaw a cang.

18 Taico, ama khahei thawngchawbia reinah letei khrisawbu vytei tah aa reithai ngeteipaw unypaw kaa va taw hrah.

19 Ma hlui co, pehlaipaw lahsong kaa peh tih he tah kaaning khatah sei hrá paw-tah khrisawbu sahlo tah ama cawh aa thingpaw a cang. Ma rai kaa hrepaw heh Abuipaw pasung panaw nápaw cawtah le zetlua tamaw bawkhang kaa du he tahpaw palangnah cawtah a cang.

20 Ma sainge teitah peh-paw lahsong kong khua kaa khangpaw heh reipachia a kawh ly nápawtah a raering teitah kaa ung he peh.

21 Macawtaco, Abuipaw mehmuh suipaw letah cang lytah cawngsaw mehmuh letah zong a dingpaw raihre khah thaw tah ka zawng he peh.

22 Taico, aaning pahning khahei kaa unypaw ka va taw vy. Ama cawh kong hlupui letah chahnaingenah a hnuipaw a cangpaw khah uihlupui kaaning khatah a langsah thah. Ato lehei naaning khah a ca zingnah caw he tah a hlui tah a hnui vy chichi.

23 Tita heh rai ka hrehruipaw le naaning bawkhang pawtah kama khatah rai a hrepaw a cang.

✡ **8:15** Piachua 16:18

Ama khatei a vongpaw kaa uny sahlo heh khrisawbu sahlo tei tawpaw cang he ka, Khri upanah a chuakhuipaw a cang he.

24 Macawtaco, naa donah he ceh le, ka ca palaikhuinah he khah khrisawbu sahlo tah aa hmuh khy nápawtah aaning letah a langsah my lo.

9

1 Mehpathai sahlo bawkhangnah lahsong kong lehei naaning khatah ca va cia heh ka cawtah a hia ky be.

2 Ma hratei bawkhang dunah thinglung naa hnuipaw khah hnih neh ka, Masidonia raang cawngsaw sahlo khakhei ma kong lehei ka ca pachaw he. Akhaia raang cawngsaw sahlo cawh peh a pawtah ziakung tai khei a pachia thah he, tatah ching he neh ka, tua dunah thinglung naa hnuipaw takhei ming hlu vy cawh peh hrá pawtah aa thinglung a thosah he.

3 Canghrasala naaning naa kong letah ma rawng tei ka ca palaikhuipaw peh heh a longdepaw a cang ly nápawtah a mai pacia tah a ung thah he, tatah ka reipaw hratah a maipacia tah naa ung khy nápawtah uny sahlo heh ka va tawpaw he a cang.

4 Zecawtamaw tatah Masidonia cawngsaw pakheh kheh tah kama khatah a vong tua seh la, a pachia a paning lytah naa ungpaw a hmuh caco, kaaning hrahring zong ma tluh kaa ca zingpaw he khah kaa ning zeh a ka, naaning zong a zeh vy chichi a.

5 Macawtaco ma lungtho tei pé pawtah bia na kang ciapaw he ceh lahsong khah a ciasa tah naa chiá pawtah a ca baw ruapaw he tah uny sahlo va seisah hlang heh a chah a, tatah ka rawh. Ma tih taco naa lahsong cawh hnehchaipaw cang lytah ma lung teitah naa pehpaw a cangpaw khah a lang a.

Sainge teitah va my lo

6 Ma heh a thui thlang my lo. Thleci a cawngtei a vapaw taco, a cawngtei hré a ka, a hlupui a vapaw taco a hlupui a hré a.

7 Lungtho lali lytah a cang ly leh hreh chong tah cang lytah naa lungthing tah pépaw naa tahpaw naning khei pei my lo, zecawtamaw tatah lungtho teitah a peipaw khah Khazing taco a do.

8 Taico Khazing cawh ningdonah bonghnang a hlupui a ca pei khypaw he a cang cawtah naa hiapaw maikaw khah zening tahmai hnui he ceh ka, raichaw maikaw khah naa hre khy a.

9 Capathai letah,

“Ama taco mehsisah sahlo khah a lahsong sahlo cawh sai ngetei hmotah pei he ka,
a dingnah cawh chaizaw tah a hming paria thlang,”✡

tatah cia a cang.

✡ **9:9** Hlaw 112:9

10 Thleci a vatu khah thleci le e rua batui a peipaw Khazing taco naa hnuipaw vytei khah papungsah ka, taico naa dingnah a thuipa khah a kasah hrá a.
11 Zetih cai letah hmai sai a ngepaw naa cang khy nápawtah hnuirungnah a phingphing tah ca pei he ka, kaaning taitei aa hmuhpaw naa lahsong rawng takhei ming hlupui tah Khazing khah lawngbia a hlai he a.

12 Ma hming naa tuapaw tahei Khazing cawngsaw sahlo aa byhiapaw bawkhang long cang lytah Khazing khatah ming hlupui tah lawngbia a hlainah zong a chuasah.

13 Ma rai naa hrepaw takhei naa zingnah khah a langsah. Ming hlupui tah Khazing khah aa reithai a, zecawtamaw tatah Khri rei khah nge he ceh ka, a thawngchawbia khah zing he ceh ka, taico aaning khatah le ming hringpaw vytei khatah naa hnuichia zong chahnainge teitah naa hrongnah caw he ceh tah a cang.

14 Atoheh naa cawtah thlawchang leimei he ka, hmuh aa ca du he. Zecawtamaw tatah aaning khah bonghnang a hlupui tah pé pawtah Khazing tah naaning khah a ca hmang he.

15 Hmokaw tei reite a cang lypaw a lahsong rawng takhei Khazing letah a lawngnah bia hlai he peh!

10

A rai kong letah Paul a reicakainah

1 Naaning khatah ka ung ning tah meh raechia cang ka, langhlaw letah ka ung ning tah meh raechaw a cang tatah naaning thaikheh tah naa tahpaw kama Paul tah Khri ningnainah le lungsyná tah ka ca naw he.

2 Naaning khatah ka vong tihtah khazaw phung tah aa ung tatah aa ma tahpaw cawngsaw sahlo khakhei raechah teitah bia rei ka pachiapaw hratah naaning khakhei co raechah teitah bia rei a hy a beh tah ka hnabei a sui.

3 Zecawtamaw tatah khazaw letah kaa cinglai thlang naná teitah khazaw cawngsaw tei rae aa dypaw hratah kaaning cawh dy bei peh.

4 Raedynah letah kaa hmangpaw hrainang sahlo cawh khazaw hrainang sahlo cang bei he. Kaa hrainang sahlo cawh Khazing taitah hmingtuakhynah a hnuipaw cang he ka, carae sahlo aa ungnah hminghmaw a cy kypaw sahlo khah a rawhrang khypaw a cang he.

5 Bia a einah sahlo le cawngsaw khah Khazing hninah a pakhangpaw a pauanah rawngkenah lungpho sahlo khah rawhrang he peh ka, khuarawnah maikaw khah sae tah tle he peh ka, Khri rei a ngepaw tah kaa tua he.

6 Taico a changdinah tai rei naa nge khy taitah reinge lynah tuasanah a ung caco dan-

gtah rua pawtah kaa mai pacia thlang peh.

7 Naaning cawh hming alailang long khah naa ming. Pakheh kheh tah Khri a tei ka cang tatah zingnah a hnui caco, ama a cangpaw tluá khei Khri tei ka cang hrah peh takhah a pacang ruapaw a cang.

8 Zecawtamaw tatah naaning rorang nápaw cawtah cang lytah naa changchy nápaw cawtah Khazing tei a ma pehpaw nawhnuinah kong lehei a hluihlung tah ka palai sua hmai tah ka ningzeh be.

9 Ka cakua sahlo hei a ca pachih pawhe lo zong du hrah bei neh.

10 Zemaw tah pawco cawngsaw thaikhehpaw tah, “A cakua sahlo cawh a puimawpaw le mua a hnuipaw aa lo, canghrasala kaaning khatah a ung ning taco meh ciacung ly cang ka, a biarei zong ze cang ky be,” aa tah.

11 Ma hratei bia a reipaw cawngsaw taco langpá tei ka cakua le naaning kha ka ung tihtah ka tua ruapaw heh zehmai a naning beh tah heh aa hni ruapaw a cang.

12 Kaaning cawh aaning le aaning meh puimaw tah a rawhpaw sahlo khaco a reipakhing ngangpaw cang bei peh. Aaning teitah aa cangnah dawhming khah a pasang he ka, aaning le aaning khah aa neh tih he tah aaning cawh mehruh a cang he.

13 Canghrasala, kaaning sahlo cawh kaa pachaw tih peh tah a hluihlung tah kaa pachawpaw peh cang be. Khazing tah a ma pehpaw rai, naaning khatah kaa hrepaw rai reipai tah ka pachaw a he peh.

14 Kaaning cawh a hluihlung tah a pachaw bei peh. Naaning khakhei va sei ly khei ung my peh seh la, ahmang mai a, canghrasala Khri thawngchaw rei pawtah naaning khakhei kaa va sei kha saw.

15 Ming hringpaw aa hrepaw rai zong khah kaaning kaa hrepaw a cang tatah a pachaw bei peh. Kaa hnabei a suipaw cawh naa zingnah khah a peitle teitah a changchypaw hratah naaning naa hrong letei kaa hrepaw rai heh a peitle teitah changchy hrah seh taheh a cang.

16 Ma tih taco thawngchawbia khah naa khunglang teipaw pai le raang cawngsaw khatah kaa rei khy a. Zemaw tah pawco kaaning cawh ming hringpaw tei aa raihrenah hminghmaw letei aa hre ciapaw rai kong leco a pachaw du bei peh.

17 Canghrasala, “A pachaw a dupaw taco Abuipaw suipaw letah a pachaw seh,”✡ tahpaw a cang.

18 Macawtaco, cyhlangpaw cawngsaw cawh ama le ama a pachawpaw khah cang lytah Abuipaw tei a pachawpaw khah a cang hri.

✡ **10:17** Jere 9:24

11

Paul le apostol pakheipaw sahlo

1 Ka hruhrangnah heh pa thuithai cong la, taheh ka du. Ato zong heh naa pa thuithai thlang thah.

2 Khazing tei male caw tei a ca sai lypaw he hrakhei kama zong tah ca sai hrah bei he neh. Naaning cawh Khri khah naa pasae pakheh tei cang rua pawtah ka hangpaw laisaw pathai hratah na cang he ceh.

3 Canghrasala pari tah ziathainah pawtah Evi a dungkheipaw hrakhei hmuisui le a pathaipaw tei Khri naa tlechainah taikhei naa thinglung aa ca tluisah pang he a tah ka phang.

4 Zemaw tah pawco mehthaikheh tah naaning kha a vong he katei, kaaning kaa reipaw khatah a lo lypaw Zisu kong aa rei tihtah tlong maw, naa ting ciapaw Thlawpaw khatah a lo lypaw thlawpaw naa ting tihtah tlong maw, naa cyhlang ciapaw khatah a lo lypaw thawngchaw naa cyhlang tihtah tlong maw, a neh teitah naa cyhlang thlang dei e!

5 Canghrasala kama cawh, “Apostol alaicaipaw,” naa tahpaw sahlo navy khei ka nai vy, tatah a rawh bei neh.

6 Phungrei cawh a thai lypaw zong ka cang thlang a, canghrasala ka reipaw kong heh ka hni. Ma cawh a sepaw teitah le kawngting tah ka ca chingpase thah he.

7 Naaning khah a mai lytah Khazing thawngchawbia ching tah pasungpanaw pawtah kama le kama ka panaipaw cawh ka pa maw?

8 Naa cawtah rai hre pawtah khrisawbu ahringpaw sahlo tah hlo pa pei he ka, aa pa baw. Naaning baw rua pawtah aaning cawh ka pahry he.

9 Mataico naaning kha ka ungning takhei ka hiapaw sangkheh kheh a ung tihtah Masidonia lang tah a vongpaw uny sahlo tah ka hiapaw khah aa pa peh cawtah aho naa hmingrih hmai cang bei neh kho. Hninglang cai letah naa hmingrih cang be ca neh ka, hmelang cai zong letah naa hmingrih cang a bei neh.

10 Khri a biahmuisui ka chung letah a ung hrahring thlang cawtah hei, ma ka pachawnah heh Akhaia raang chung letei cawngsaw aho tahmai tah pa thly khy a bei he.

11 Zecawtamaw ma bia heh ka rei? Ka ca do lynah caw he tamaw a cang? Ka ca dopaw he cawh Khazing tah a hni.

12 Canghrasala, apostol pakheipaw sahlo tei a pachaw khuipaw he hming kong letah kaaning hratah rai kaa hre khy thlang hrah tahnah cai chaw aa hmuh ly nápawtah atotei ka tuapaw hming heh ka tua vy leimei thlang a.

13 Zecawtamaw tatah ma sahlo cawh apostol pakheipaw, dungkhei a thaipaw raihretu, Khri

a apostol hratah a tua pakheipaw a cang he.

14 Taico, ma cawh khuarawha ruapaw cang be, zecawtamaw tatah Setan hrahring zong khah khainah a cangpaw vaiming hratah a tua pakhei hrah kho.

15 Macawtaco, Setan sae sahlo tah adingpaw raihretu hratah a tua pakhei zong tahmai he tah ningangpaw cang be. Aa changnah leco aa tuasanah naning tah dangtah a cang he a.

Paul tah a tai-ingnah kong a pachawkhui

16 Ka rei canei kaw a. Ahotahmai tah mehruh pa tah khe o. Canghrasala naa pa tah caco, mehruh hraco pa cyhlang la, a cawngpe tei ka pachaw tua a.

17 Ma hratei a palai a patui tah ka pachawpaw heh Abuipaw bia hratah ka reipaw cang lytah mehruh hratah ka rei hripaw a cang.

18 Ming hlupui tah aa pachaw tih he tah khazaw phung tah a pachaw he ka, kama zong ka pachaw hrah a.

19 Macawtaco naaning cawh mehsing naa cangnah cawtah mehruh sahlo aa bia khah lunglawng teitah naa ngepah he!

20 A ngetei ly co pakheh kheh tah sae tah a ca tua zong he tah, a ca e zong he tah, a dupaw hmuh a pawtah a ca dungkhei zong he tah, ama le ama teitah a pachaw zong tah, naa hme letah a ca cabai zong he tahmai naa tuasah thlang he.

21 Ma hratei tua ruapaw taco kaaning cawh kaa rae a chia ngetei tahpaw cawh ka ningzaw hmotah ka rei.

Canghrasala, pakheh kheh tah ma kong leco a pachaw ngang caco, mehruh bia rei tah rei thlang neh seh la, ka pachaw ngang thlang hra a.

22 Hebru cawngsaw a cang he maw? Ka cang hrah. Israel cawngsaw a cang he maw? Ka cang hrah. Abraham pathlah a cang he maw? Ka cang hrah.

23 Khri a sae a cang he maw? Mehruh biarei hratah rei thlang neh seh. Ka cang chichi. A sah vy tah rai a hrepaw, aaning navy tah ato le ato thong thlahpaw, a paru vy tah tuhpaw le ato le ato thi daimang ky tah tuapaw ka cang.

24 Juda cawngsaw sahlo tah thawh pangaw tai uisongthung le uikua longmang saving rui tah aa pa tuh.

25 Sungbasih tah uithung chei cang neh ka, uikheh cawh thaw pawtah alung tah aa pa va. Tuilawng tah uithung tai a paro khui ka, rili letah ningkheh le zaikheh ka tang.

26 Taico, a hia bang lytah khuatlawng neh ka, tuivaw tui tah cichuipaw hanah a pa peh chae, damia sahlo tah cichuipaw hanah aa pa peh chae, ka mingphing hui sahlo tah cichuipaw hanah aa pa peh chae, Gental cawngsaw tah cichuipaw hanah aa pa

peh chae, khuapui chung letah cichuipaw hanah, khuatei lang letah cichuipaw hanah, rili letei cichuipaw hanah le uny pakheipaw sahlo taitei cichuipaw hanah sahlo khah ka tong he.

27 Raihrang khah hre tei neh ka, i lytah zong uihlu pui ung tei neh ka, uihlupui cawh e lytah ngaidi le tuihrae ing neh ka, hning le pai rehre lytah ung neh ka thlasih zong ka ing.

28 Ma sahlo vytei hlui hei, khrisawbu sahlo aa zawng ka rawhnah pawhe tahei ning tating tah a pa vuh.

29 Thlawpaw lang letah a ciacung lypaw aa ungning tah a ciacung lynah khah a hrong lytah ka ung maw? Suanah lang seikhui aa cang tihtah thingae lytah ka ung bang maw?

30 Ka pachaw pawtei a cang caco, ka ciacung lynah a lang sahpaw hming sahlo khah ka pachaw hri he a.

31 Abuipaw Zisu a Paw le a Khazing, chaizaw reithai a tlahpaw takhei ka hing lypaw cawh a hni.

32 Damaska khuapui letah siangpahrang Areta a rai letei raang uhbui tah kama tle rua pawtah khei khuapui hawkaw sahlo khah a vaisah he.

33 Canghrasala, bahleh taikhei abawng tah ruahy khungthing lang khah pathlah he ka, ama taitah ka saichua.

12

Paul apalynah le a ngaisaw letei ahling

1 Ka pachaw vy hrahring a. Chahnainah hmuh ruapaw zehmai a ung ly tahmai tah Abuipaw tei a pa hmuh sahpaw a palynah le hnisahnah heh ka rei vy leimei thlang a.

2 Kung hrawhluipali a khung ciapaw cai lekhei Khri a zuipaw cawngsaw pakheh cawh vaicung a sangcainah letah cuichy a cangpaw khah ka hni. A pungsaw tamaw a sei maw, a thlawpaw tamaw a sei tahpaw cawh hnih bei neh, Khazing suipaw tah a hni.

3-4 Taico, ma cawngsawpaw cawh Paradis lang cuichy a cangpaw ka hni. A pungsaw tah a cang le cang ly cawh hnih bei neh. Khazing suipaw tah a hni. Ama tah a rei pase thai lypaw hming sahlo khah thui ka, ma hming sahlo cawh rei pawtah ahohmai sai cang bei he.

5 Ma cawngsawpaw kong cawh ka pachaw tua a, canghrasala ka ciacung lynah kong tah lypaw co, kama ka kong cawh a pachaw tua bei neh.

6 Taico a pachaw ka du tahmai tah mehruh hratah cang bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah biahmuisui ka rei a. Canghrasala a pachaw bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah ka reipaw le ka tuapaw navy tah ahotahmai a sang vy tah aa parawh ly nápawtah a cang.

7 Ka hmuhpaw apalynah heh a rungnaw pawpui a cangnah cawtah kama cawh

ka lu ka palai ly nápawtah le taithuisah rua pawtah ka ngaisaw letah Setan a zuakypaw a cangpaw ahling khah a pachingsah.

8 Ma cawh pa lah pah hly ky law tatah uithung tai Abuipaw cawh ka naw.

9 Canghrasala Abuipaw taco, "Ka ningdonah heh na cawtah a zaw thlang, zecawtamaw tatah ka hmingtuakhynah cawh ciacung lynah letah patling a cang," tatah a pa tah. Macawtaco Khri hmingtuakhynah cawh ka cung letah a ung khy nápawtah ka ciacung lynah letah lunglawng teitah a pachaw rua pawtah khei ka du vy my ca.

10 Ma cawh zekhatamaw a cang tatah Khri rawng tah ciacung lynah, aisainah, ruhanah, hrehnah le reithui sisaw ingnah letah ka lung a tling myca. Zecawtamaw tatah a ciacung bei neh ka tah ning tahei ka thawtlung ning tah a cang.

Paul tah Korin khua cawngsaw aa kong a pacang he

11 Mehruh hratah bia ka rei leimei myca, canghrasala naaning tah naa pa hrusah hi. Naaning heh ka kong chaw a rei ruapaw cawh na cang he ceh, zecawtamaw tatah zehmai ka cang ly zong tah, "Apostol alaicaipaw," naa tahpaw sahlo navy tah a nai vypaw cang bei neh.

12 Naa hrong letah ka ung ning tah apostol ka cangpaw a lang sahpaw paching pakhanah, khuarawhanah le ningang chuipaw sahlo khah lungsy teitah ka tua!

13 Naa cawtah hmingrih ka cang bang lypaw heh tah cy ly co, ahringpaw khrisawbu sahlo ka mingkaipaw he hratah ka ca mingkai he. Ma ka panah tu heh cawh pa ngethai my lo.

14 Atoheh naaning tlawng pawtah ka pachianah a uithungnah cang ka, naa cawtah hmingrih cang bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah ka dupaw cawh naa hnuicho cang lytah naaning na cang hri he ceh. Sawtei leh taco no le paw cawtah cho aa pacung tlung be, no le paw taco pui sawtei leh cawtah cho cawh aa pacung hri!

15 Macawtaco, naa cawtah ka hnuipaw maikaw le ka pung tai heh lungtho teitah ka hmang thlu a hi. Ka ca do vy tih he tah naa pa donah a zo vy ruapaw a cang maw?

16 Canghrasala, naa cawtah hmingrih cang bei neh tahpaw cawh naaning zong tah ahmang tatah naa tah thlang a. Canghrasala, meh thaikheh tah ama cawh meh ziathai cang ka, dungkhei a ma zawng tatah naa rawh.

17 Naaning kha ka va thlawpaw he cawngsaw sahlo hmang khei ka ca dungkhei he maw?

18 Tita khah naaning kha va sei rua pawtah naw neh ka, ama khatah kaa unypaw ka va taw kho. Tita taco a ca miasang he maw? Kaaning pahning cawh lungthing

maekheh tah rai kaa hre. Kaa zuipaw langpui zong a maekheh.

19 Ma cai chung vytei heh kaaning le kaaning khah naa hme letah ma leh cang a rungpaw tah naa ma rawh maw? Kaa cang he peh maw? Khazing hme letah Khri a tei ka cangpaw hratah rei peh ka, dopaw vesaw sahlo, hming kaa tuapaw maikaw heh naa thawtlungnah cawtah cang seh kaa tahpaw a cang.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah ka vong tihtah hmuh ka ca dupaw he hratah ca hmuh sua bei neh tah le cang seh tatah naa pa dupaw hratah cang lytah ung sua leneh takhah ka phang. A hrychaenah le, a hnachuanah le, thingchianah le, lung a tlah lynah le, thangchia reinah le, cawnguinah le, a pasangnah le, ningcang lytah khuasahnah khatah ka ca hmuh sua he a, tah zong ka phang.

21 Naaning khatah ka vong kaw tihtah ka Khazing tah naa hme letah ningzaw tah a pachia sua a tah le, sua thah he katei, aa pathailynah le, canu capaw suanah le a pialuipaw hringzia tah aa hringnah taikhei a ngepachih lypaw cawngsaw a hlupui cawtah lung reithui tah ka ung sua a taheh ka ci caimang.

13

Ahningcai raeringnah

1 Ma heh a uithungnah ka ca tlongnah he a cang a. Bia puimaw maikaw cawh hnikhuitu pahning a cang ly leh pathung aa ung long tah bia pacysah a cang.✡

2 Taico, a uihningnah ka ca tlong ning he takhei raering bia ka ca peh si thah he. Atoheh cawh a langpa tah ka ca ching vy hui he. Ka va kaw kaw tih leco, suanah tua katei, a ngepachih lypaw sahlo le ahringpaw sahlo khah dangtah lytah ca ung a bei he neh.

3 Ma cawh Khri tah kama hmang tah bia a reipaw a langsahnah hmuh naa du cawtah a cang. Khri cawh naaning khatah rai a hrening taco, a thaw dia be, a chongnah khah a langsah hri.

4 Bia dih a cangpaw cawh Khri cawh a ciacung ly ning tah khraws letah khaipai a cang, canghrasala Khazing hmingtuakhyná tah Ama cawh a hring. Ma hraco kaaning cawh Ama hratah a ciacung lypaw cang peh ka, canghrasala naaning naa cawtah rai hrepah rua pawtah Khazing hmingtuakhyná tah Ama leco kaa hringpaw a cang.

5 Zingnah letah na ung he ceh maw, ung ly he ceh tahpaw khah naaning teitah a pase la, a chaw teitah a mingpase tua my lo. Pasenah letah a tling lypaw naa cang tah cy ly co, naa chung letah Khri Zisu a ung tahpaw khah hnih

✡ **13:1** Biary 19:15

thlang bei he ceh maw?

6 Taico, pasenah letah kaa tlingpaw khah naa hni thlang a, tatah ka zing.

7 Mataico, ahmang lypaw hming naa tua ly nápaw cawtah Khazing khatah thlaw kaa chang tei. Ma cawh pasenah letah ka daw khy peh takhah a lang sá pawtah cang lytah, a daw khy lypaw ky kaa lo thlang tahmai tah naaning cawh a dingpaw hming khah naa tua a paw a cang.

8 Zecawtamaw tatah biahmuisui cawh ka dawkhui he peh tah ly co, biahmuisui cawh dy pawtah zehmai kaa tua khypaw ung be.

9 Kaaning heh kaa thaw a dia zong tah naaning naa thaw a tlung thlang caco, ka lawng thlang he peh. Taico kaa thlawchangnah cawh naaning mehtling naa cang nápaw cawtah a cang.

10 Ma cakua heh langpa tah ka va ciapaw cang ka, ma pawsui co naaning kha ka va tlung tihtah ka nawhnuinah cawh a sah pui tah hmang a hia a beh. Zemaw tah pawco ma nawhnuinah cawh naaning caphei nápawtah cang lytah naaning pacysah nápaw cawtah Abuipaw tah a pa pehpaw a cang.

Ahning cai kihtlenah

11 A changnah letah uny sahlo a lawng my lo. Mehtling cang a pachia la, ka ca nawnah he khah nge my lo. Lungthing maekheh tah ung la, arai teitah ung my lo. Ma co donah le denah Khazing cawh naaning khatah a ung a.

12 Pakheh le pakheh khah lung pathai teitah bia a ching my lo.

13 Mehpathai vytei tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah he.

14 Abuipaw Zisu Khri ningdonah le Khazing donah le Thlawpaw Pathai huikongnah cawh naa zongmingtei cung letah ung ky seh.

KALATI KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA

1 Cawngsaw sahlo taitah le
mehnung tah thlawpaw cang
lytah Zisu Khri khah thihnah
taitah a pathotu Paw Khaz-
ing le Zisu Khri tei thlawpaw,
apostol a cangpaw kama Paul
le,
2 ma lehei kama khatah
a ungpaw zingtu uny vytei
tah Kalati pai letei a ungpaw
khrisawbu sahlo khatah ca
kaa ca kua he.
3 Khazing kaa Paw le
Abuipaw Zisu Khri taiteipaw
ningdonah le thlawlungnah
cawh naaning khatah ung ky
seh.
4 Ama taco kaa Paw Khaz-
ing a dunah naning tei hratah
atocai letei chahlynah taihei
kaaning pachah a pawtah a
hringnah cawh kaa suanah
cawtah a peh.
5 Khazing cawh chaizaw
tah chaizaw tai rungnaw
paria ky seh! Amen.

Thawngchaw hringpaw ung be

6 Khri ningdonah thongtah
a ca ypaw he Khazing khah
palah teitah a huisai he ceh
ka, thawngchaw hringpaw
naa zonghno thlangpaw he
ka ning a ang thlang!
7 Ma cawh thawngchawbia
hmuisuipaw cang hrahring
be. Cawngsaw thaikhehpaw
tah pahnawng pakha tah ca
tua he ka, Khri thawngchaw-
bia khah paleh pahnaw tua
aa du.
8 Kaaning kaa cang zong
tah cang seh, vaicung taitah
vaiming aa cang zong tah
cang seh, kaa ca chingpaw
he thawngchawbia khatah a
naningpaw thawngchawbia
a ca chingpaw he cawh
chaizaw tah thaily cang ky
he seh!
9 Kaa za rei ciapaw hrakhei
atoheh ka rei hry. Naa pawng
ciapaw khatah a naning-
paw thawngchawbia khah
pakheh kheh tah naaning
khatah a rei caco, ama cawh
chaizaw tah thaily cang ky
seh!
10 Atoheh cawngsaw nawt-
lah khui pawtah maw ka za-
wng leimei, Khazing nawt-
lah khui pawtah maw? A
cang ly leh cawngsaw lung-
tong rua pawtah maw ka za-
wng leimei? Cawngsaw lung-
tong rua pawtah ka zawng
leimei pawtei a cang caco,
Khri a sae cang bei neh.

Paul cawh Khazing tah a y

11 Uny sahlo, kama tei ka
reipaw thawngchawbia heh
mehnung tuachawngpaw
hming cang be taheh naa hni
rua pawtah ka du.
12 Ma heh cawngsaw taitah
ka hmuhpaw cang be ca ka,
aa pa cawngpahpaw zong
cang hrah be, Zisu Khri a paly
ná tah ka hmuhpaw a cang
hri hi.
13 Juda behnah phung letei
ka za ungning teipaw ka
hringzia lekhei zetlua tamaw
Khazing khrisawbu khah za

hreh he neh ka, rorang rua pawtah ka za zawng tahpaw khah naa thui thlang kho.

14 Juda behnah phung zuinah leco ka chikhehpaw ka mingphing hui Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh khung ngetei he neh ka, kaa mapaw sahlo aa za zuipaw phunglang caw taco chahnai ka nge ngetei.

15 Canghrasala, ka pi hlai taitah a pa pahaa katei a ningdoná tah a pa ytupaw Khazing taco,

16 Gental cawngsaw hrong letah Khri thawngchawbia ka rei khy nápawtah Ama a dupaw hratah a Sawcapaw cawh kama khatah a palysah tihtah aho khatah hmai a tongsianah hnui bei neh.

17 Kama hlai tei apostol a cangpaw sahlo a tong rua pawtah zong Jerusalem khua lang seichy hrah bei neh. Arabia raang lang khah palah teitah sei neh ka, a hning tah Damaska khuapui lang ka va kaw kaw.

18 Mataico kung thung khy tah Apostol Piter a tong rua pawtah Jerusalem khua lang kechy neh ka, ama khatah ning hrawhluipangaw ka caang.

19 Abuipaw a unypaw Jeims zong a tongpai neh ka, ahringpaw apostol sahlo duitei cawh hmuh tlang bei neh.

20 Naaning khahei ka hingbia va cia bei neh tahpaw cawh Khazing hme letah ka rei ngangpaw a cang.

21 Ma khy taico Siria raang le Silisia raang lang ka sei.

22 Judia raang chung leteipaw Khri a khrisawbu sahlo taco kama cawh pungpá tah pa hmuh bang bei he.

23 Canghrasala, “Kaaning a za ma hrai teipaw cawngsaw khah atoheh cawh hlyde a za pachiapaw zingnah kong khah a rei lai hrah myca,” tahpaw thongpang cawh aa thui tei.

24 Macawtaco kama ka rawng tahei Khazing cawh aa reithai.

2

Paul cawh apostol sahlo tah aa cyhlang

1 Kung hrawhluipali khy tah Barnaba khatah Jerusalem lang ka kechy kaw. Tita zong ka chui pai hrah.

2 Apalynah ka hmuhpaw hratah ka seipaw cang ka, Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah ka reipaw thawngchawbia khah ka chingpase he. Canghrasala, ma ka rei paselaipaw heh aa hotu sahlo hai letah long a cang, zecawtamaw tatah hninglang letei ka za hre ciapaw rai cang seh, atohei ka hre lepaw rai cang seh, a longpaw tah cangsah du bei neh.

3 Kama khatei a seihrahpaw Tita hmai khah Grik cawngsaw a cang thlang naná teitah ahotahmai tah cingpatai siachai bei he.

4 Zemaw ma kong heh a chua tahpaw co, Khri Zisu letei kaa hnuipaw zalongnah

khah lah pah hly pawtah le kaaning khah cingpatainah sae tah tua pawtah uny pakheipaw sahlo cawh kaa hrong letah a va nae he.

5 Kaaning taco aa reipaw khah sungkheh tei hmai nge pah bei peh, zecawtamaw tatah naaning letah ahmangpaw thawngchawbia cawh a ung paria thlang nápaw cawtah a cang.

6 Mehpuimaw aa tahpaw he sahlo tah ka reipaw bia letah zehmai chahchi bei he. Aho a cang zong tah ka cawtah zehmai a cangpaw hlui be. Khazing tah alailang hmuisang ming tah bia pace be.

7 Piter cawh Juda cawngsaw khatah thawngchawbia rei rua pawtah Khazing tah a thingpaw hratah kama zong Gental cawngsaw khatah thawngchawbia rei rua pawtah rai a pa khingpaw heh aaning sahlo tah aa hni thlang.

8 Juda cawngsaw khatah apostol a cangpaw Piter a rai hrenah letei rai a hrepaw Khazing tah Gental cawngsaw khatah apostol a cangpaw kama ka rai hrenah letah zong rai a hre hrah.

9 Hotu cai a cangpaw he Jeims le Piter le Johan tah kama letei pehpaw Khazing ningdonah khah aa hmuh tihtah aa ma chyhlangpaw palangnah tah Barnaba le kama cawh kaa kih aa ma tle. Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah kaaning sei pawtah le Juda cawngsaw sahlo khatah aaning sei pawtah khei aa naw a tlah.

10 Hming sangkheh aa ma chingpaw cawh mehsisah bawkhang khah a thui paria thlangpaw khah cang ka, ma cawh kama zong tah tua ka du caipaw khah a cang.

Paul tah Piter a mochia

11 Piter cawh Antiok khuapui lang a va tlong ning tah ahmangpaw tah hming a tualynah cawtah hmedai teitah ka mochia.

12 A va phah hmasaw taw ning tah Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah batui a e hrui. Canghrasala, Jeims tah a thlawpaw he Juda cawngsaw thaikhehpaw aa va chua tihtah e du khawh lytah Gental cawngsaw taitah a patlia kaw, zecawtamaw tatah cingpatai a hy aa tahpaw Juda sahlo khah a cinah caw he tah a cang.

13 Ma hraco Piter tah a tua cawtah a hringpaw Juda cawngsaw sahlo zong tah Juda cawngsaw a cang lypaw zingtu sahlo khakhei batui e hrui ngang khawh bei he. Aaning sahlo aa hringzia ahmang lypaw taco Barnaba zong hruipahrih hrah ka, aaning sahlo aa tuapaw hrakhei a tua hrah.

14 Ma sahlo tahei biahmuisui thawngchawbia heh zui khawh bei he tah ka hmuh tihtah aa zawpui hme letah Piter cawh, “Nama cawh Juda cawngsaw na cang thlang naná teitah Juda cawngsaw hratah ung ly ceh tah Gental cawngsaw hratah na ung. Ma heh zekhatamaw

a cang, Gental cawngsaw sahlo khah Juda phung naa zui a tatah na tah zia he?

15 Kaaning sahlo cawh Juda no le paw tah sahpaw cang he peh ka, Gental cawngsaw sahlo hratah mehsua tatah tah cang bei peh.

16 Cawngsaw cawh phungbia zuinah thongtah cang lytah Zisu Khri letei zingnah thongtah Khazing tah thai a cangsah tahpaw cawh kaa hni. Macawtaco, Khri letei angepainah thongtah mehding tah cyhlang kaa cang nápawtah kaaning zong Khri Zisu letah zingnah kaa chiapaw a cang. Phung zuinah thongtah cang a be, zecawtamaw tatah phung zuinah thongtah ahohmai thaicangsah cang bei he takhah kaa hni.

17 Khri letah mehding tah cyhlang pawtah kaa pachia chung tahei peh, kaaning cawh mehsua ka cang thlangpaw tei a cang caco, Khri cawh sua tuanah letah thaw a peh hrah tahnah a cang maw? Cang hrahring be.

18 A cang naná tah ka hlawh ciapaw phunglang khah ka zui kaw caco, kama cawh phunglang a rawhtu ka cang tahnah a cang.

19 Khazing cawtah ka hring khy nápawtah ka cawtah thihnah a cangpaw phungbia taikhei ka thi myca.

20 Kama cawh Khri khatah khaipai cang myca neh ka, hring khawh bei neh. A cang naná teitah Khri cawh ka chung letah a hring myca. Pungsaw tei ka hringpaw hringnah heh pa do katei ka cawtah a hringnah a peipaw Khazing Sawcapaw ka zingnah rawng tah ka hringpaw a cang.

21 Khazing ningdonah cawh ze lypaw tah tua bei neh, zemaw tah pawco, dingnah cawh phungbia thongtah hmuh khy a cang caco, Khri thihnah cawh ze lypaw a cang a," tatah ka tah.

3

Zingnah maw, phungbia zuinah maw?

1 Naaning Kalati cawngsaw mehruh sahlo! Aho ky maw, a ca pamo he? Naa mehmuh letah pui Zisu Khri khraws letah aa khaipaipaw khah a sepaw tah ka ca ching thah he kha!

2 Naaning taitah hming sangkheh hni ka dupaw cawh phungbia zuinah thong tamaw Thlawpaw naa hmuh, a cang ly leh naa thuipaw thawngchawbia naa zingnah thong tamaw?

3 Ma tlua hei maw naa hru thlang? Naa pathoning takhei Thlawpaw tah patho he ceh ka, naa patlung langchang letah mehnung a zawngná tamaw patlung na du?

4 Ma vytei reithui naa ingpaw khah zehmai lytah maw a cang thlang a? Zehmai lytah cang kheh seh tah ka du.

5 Phungbia naa zui cawtah khei Khazing tah ningang chuipaw khah naa hrong letah tua tah a Thlawpaw

cawh a ca peh he maw? Naa thuipaw thawngchawbia naa zing rawng tah maw?

6 Abraham khah pacang tua hmai o. "Khazing khah zing ka, ma cawh dingnah tah reipah a cang."✡

7 Macawtaco Khazing a zingpaw cawngsaw maikaw cawh Abraham sawtei a cang he tahpaw heh hnih my lo.

8 Zingnah thongtah Gental cawngsaw sahlo cawh Khazing tah thai a cangsah he takhah Capathai taco a rei hlang thah. Ma thawngchawbia heh Abraham hai letah, "Nama na thongtah mingphing vytei cawh bonghnang song a cang he a,"✡ tatah phyhlang a cang.

9 Macawtaco, zingnah a hnuipaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh Abraham tei a zingnah thongtah a cypaw bonghnang khah aa hrong he.

10 Mehding aa cang nápaw cawtah phungbia zuinah a paichaipaw cawngsaw vytei cawh chiasahnah rai letah a ungpaw a cang he. Zecawtamaw tatah, "Phungbia cabu letei ciapaw maikaw a tua pazo lypaw cawngsaw maikaw cawh chiasah a cang he,"✡ tatah cia a cang.

11 Ahohmai Khazing hme letah phungbia thongtah a dingpaw ung bei he tah cawh a se, zecawtamaw tatah, "Zingnah tah a hringpaw he cawh mehding a cang he,"✡ tatah Capathai tah a tah.

12 Phungbia cawh zingnah letah a pahnia be. Ma hraco cang lytah, "Phungbia tah tuápaw a cang a tahpaw sahlo khah a tuatupaw cawngsaw cawh ma aa tuapaw hming sahlo thong co, a hringpaw a cang he,"✡ a tah.

13 Khri cawh kaa cawtah chiasah a cangnah cawtah phungbia chiasahnah taitah kaaning cawh a ma tlang. Zecawtamaw tatah, "Thing letah khaipaipaw cawngsaw maikaw cawh chiasahpaw a cang he,"✡ tatah ciapaw a cang.

14 A ma tlangpaw cawh Abraham letei pehpaw bonghnang khah Khri Zisu thongtah Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah a tlung khy hrah nápaw cawtah a cang, ma pawsui co, biakangpaw Thlawpaw Pathai khah zingnah thongtah kaa hmuh khy a.

Phungbia le biakangnah

15 Uny sahlo, ningting kaa hringnah leteipaw taihei tawchingnah bia sangkheh tah law tua neh. Cawngsaw tei biatainah a tuapaw, pacysah ciapaw khah ahotahmai tah rorang tah chahchi khy bei he, ma hraco Khazing biatainah letah a cang hrah.

16 Biakangnah sahlo cawh Abraham le a pathlah khatah pehpaw a cang. Capathai taco, "Pathlah sahlo," a silang cawh cawngsaw a hlupui, tatah tah be. A cang naná

✡ **3:6** Atho 15:6 ✡ **3:8** Atho 12:3; 18:18; 22:18 ✡ **3:10** Biary 27:26 ✡ **3:11** Habak 2:4 ✡ **3:12** Tlangbui 18:5 ✡ **3:13** Biary 21:23 ✡ **3:16** Atho 12:7; 13:15; 24:7

tah, “Na pathlah,”✡ tah ka, a silang cawh cawngsaw pakheh Khri kong khah a reipaw a cang.

17 Ka rei dupaw cawh kung 430 khy taiteipaw phungbia takhei Khazing tah a hmasaw tei, Abraham khatah a za tuapaw biataipaw khah rawh khy be ca ka, biakangnah khah sangtle lytah tua khy be.

18 Khazing rycynah cawh phungbia letah a pahnia caco biakangnah letah a pahnia be tahnah a cang. Canghrasala, Khazing tah a ningdo ná tah Abraham khah a pehpaw cang ka, biakangnah thongtah a cang.

19 A cang caco, phungbia cawh zecawtamaw peh a cang? Cawngsaw khah zetlua tamaw aa sua takhah palang rua tah cang ka, ma phungbia cawh Khazing biakangpaw pathlah a va lang hlai tai cawtah a cang. Phungbia cawh Khazing le mehnung kaa letei aly a cangpaw Moses khakhei vaiming hmang tah peh a cang.

20 Aly lang a seipaw cawh phukheh caw longtei tah sei be. Canghrasala Khazing cawh pakheh tei suipaw a cang.

21 A cang caco, phungbia cawh Khazing biakangpaw khatah a cakhae he maw? A cakhae hrahring bei he! Phungbia tahei male hringnah a peh khy a cang caco, ma phungbia thong co, dingnah cawh hmuh khy a cang hrahring a.

22 Canghrasala, Capathai taco khazaw pungpaluh heh suanah rai letah a ungpaw a cang, tatah a tah. Macawtaco Zisu Khri zingnah thong tei, pehpaw biakangnah cawh a zingpaw sahlo khatah peh a cang.

23 Zingnah a va chua hlai taco phungbia takhei thong letah a ma thlah thlu, zingnah a lang nápaw cai tai khah a ma hrai thlang.

24 Macawtaco, Khri khatah tlungkhui kaa cang khy nápawtah le zingnah thongtah thai kaa cang khy nápawtah phungbia cawh langchuitu a cang.

25 Atoheh cawh zingnah cawh va chuh myca ka, phungbia langhruinah rai leco ung khawh bei peh.

Khazing sawtei sahlo

26 Naaning vytei cawh Khri Zisu leteipaw zingnah thongtah Khazing sawtei sahlo cang he ceh ka,

27 Khri letei baptisma a cangpaw naaning vytei cawh Khri khah na buh myca he ceh.

28 Juda cawngsaw, Grik cawngsaw, sae, mehzalong, canu, capaw tah ung khawh lytah naa zongmingtei co, Khri Zisu letah pungkheh na cang myca he ceh.

29 Khri na hnui caco Abraham pathlah cang he ceh ka, Abraham khatah pehpaw biakang hrakhei rycytu na cang he ceh.

4

1 Ka rei dupaw cawh rycytu
cawh zezongpui vytei a cy
thlu ruapaw cang hmai seh
la, nyheh a cang chung vytei
cawh sae khatah a cangpaw
beh.
2 A paw tei a reisipaw
cai a tling hlai tai cawh a
mingkaitu le a congtu kih rai
lekhei a ungpaw a cang.
3 Ma hraco kaaning zong
khazaw biahnuinah phung
rai letei sae a za cangpaw ny-
heh hratah kaa za cang.
4 Canghrasala, a cai a zaw
tih taco, Khazing tah Ama a
Sawcapaw phungbia rai letei
a ungpaw, canu tei sahpaw
cawh,
5 phungbia rai letei a
ungpaw kaaning sahlo cawh
a sawtei leh kaa cang khy
nápaw cawtah khei kaaning
tlang pawtah a za thlaw.
6 A sawtei leh kaa cang
cawtah Khazing tah a Saw-
capaw a Thlawpaw cawh
kaa lungthing chung letah za
thlaw ka, ma Thlawpaw taco,
" Abba, Apaw,"* tatah a y.
7 Macawtaco sae cang
khawh bei he ceh, sawtei leh
cang myca he ceh ka, sawtei
naa cangnah cawtah Khazing
tah rycytu tah a ca tua my ca
he.

Kalati khua cawngsaw cawtah Paul a thlaw a zawng

8 Khuahlai tei Khazing naa
za hni ly ning takhei co, khaz-
ing hmuisui a cang lypaw aa
sae khah na cang he ceh.
9 Canghrasala, atoheh
cawh Khazing naa hni, a cang
ly leh Khazing tei a hnipaw
na cang hri he ceh. Zecaw-
tamaw a chahnai khawh
lypaw le a padia a padapaw
khazaw biahnuinah phung
lang na paleh kaw zia he ceh?
Ma sahlo sae letei ung kaw
camaw naa du?
10 Ning puimawpaw,
thlaw puimawpaw le khua-
cai puimawpaw le kung
puimawpaw sahlo cawh naa
panaw tei!
11 Naa cawtah raisah ka
hrepaw khah a longpaw tah
naa tua sua a, tah ka phang
caimang.
12 Uny sahlo, kama hrahei
cang my lo, tatah ka ca naw
he. Zemaw tah pawco, kama
zong naaning hratah ka cang
hrah. Ka cung letah hming-
sua zehmai tua bei ceh.
13 Naa hni thlangpaw
hratah naaning khatah
thawngchawbia ka va rei
hmasaw taw ning takhei ka
dang lypaw rawng tah a cang.
14 Ka dang lypaw khah
naaning hnehsahnah tah a
cang hmai takhei zetah parei
lytah ung beca he ceh ka pa
nytaw bei he ceh. Khazing a
vaiming hratah le Khri Zisu
hratah achaw teitah naa pa
cyhlang laky thlang kho.
15 Ma ning takhei na lawng
ngetei he ceh kho, ma vytei
khah zelang maw a ung thlu?
Cang khy seh la naa mehlung
hmai khy hly he ceh ka, naa
pa peh thlang a, tah cawh ka
rei ngang.

* **4:6** Abba tah cawh Aramaik rei cang ka, *Apaw,*tahnah a cang.

16 Biahmuisui ka ca chingnah rawng he tah atoheh naa carae ka cang sua myca maw?
17 A pa dytu sahlo tei chahnai aa ngepaw cawh naaning te pahnei rua pawtah a cang, canghrasala naa caw taco a chahnah ung be. Aa dupaw cawh naaning khah kaaning taitah pachai khah cang ka, ma pawsui co, aaning aa cawtah chahnai naa nge khy nápaw khah a cang.
18 Tingainah achawpaw tua rua pawtei chahnai nge cawh a chah thlang, naaning zong kama ka ungning long tah cang lytah naa tua teipaw le naa tua paria teipaw a cang.
19 Ka dopaw sawtei sahlo, naa cawtah canu ny ung risaw aa taipaw hratah ka tai kaw hui. Naa chung letah Khri cangnah khah a ung hlai vytei cawh ka tai cong thlang hi.
20 Ato lehei co, naaning khatah ung tah ka orei zong pananing ka du caimang, zemaw tatah naa kong lehei ka lung hna a hnawh ngetei myca!

Haga le Sarah

21 Naaning phungbia rai letei ung a dupaw sahlo, ma heh pa ching tua o. Phungbia tah zemaw a rei takhah hnih bei he ceh maw?
22 Ma heh ciapaw cawh a cang. Abraham tah sawcapaw pahning a hnui, pakhehpaw cawh saecanu Haga khatah a sahpaw cang ka, pakhehpaw cawh meh zalong Sara khatah a sahpaw a cang.
23 Saecanu khatei a sahpaw a sawcapaw cawh cawngsaw phung tah a pipaw a cang; canghrasala mehzalong khatei a sahpaw a sawcapaw cawh biakangpaw hratah a pipaw a cang.

24 Ma hming sahlo heh tawchingnah tah lah khy a cang he. Zemaw tah pawco, ma canu pahning heh biahrai sanghning tawchingnah a cang he. Biahrai sangkheh cawh Sinai tlaang letah peh a cang. Ma biahrai cawh saecanu a cangpaw Haga khakhei tawching cang ka, sae a cangpaw sawtei sahlo khah a sah he.
25 Haga cawh Arabia raang letei a ungpaw Sinai tlaang caipaw khah a cang. Atochai letei Jerusalem khuapui takhei a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Jerusalem le a cawngsaw sahlo cawh sae hratah phungbia rai letah a ung he.
26 Canghrasala vaicung Jerusalem cawh a zalongpaw cang ka, ama cawh kaaning kaa no a cang.
27 Ma heh ciapaw cawh a cang,

“Vy a cingpaw canu, sawtei a
sah khy lypaw a lawng
tua,
nama ny ung risaw
a ing bang lypaw
lunglawngná khei y
tua,

zecawtamaw tatah ama long
teitah a cangpaw canu
cawh

a pasae khatah a ungpaw
canu navy khei sawtei
hlu vy a hnui a,”✡
tatah a tah.

28 Atoheh cawh naaning uny sahlo cawh Sara tei a sahpaw Isak hratah biakangpaw sawtei naa cang he ceh.

29 Ma ningcai taco cawngsaw phung tei a pipaw sawcapaw takhei Thlawpaw hmingtuakhyná tah a pipaw sawcapaw khah a hreh. Ma cawh ato khahei a lo.

30 Canghrasala, Capathai tah zemaw a rei? “Saecanu le a sawcapaw khah papia o, zecawtamaw tatah saecanu a sawcapaw taco a zalongno a sawcapaw khatah hmingkheh tah a paw a ry cawh a hrawng khy be,”✡ a tah.

31 Macawtaco uny sahlo, kaaning sahlo cawh saecanu a sawtei leh cang ly patah a zalongno a sawtei leh ka cang hri he peh hi.

5

Khri letah zalongnah

1 A zalongpaw kaa cang nápaw tah, Khri tah phungbia sae cangnah taitah a ma chuasah myca. Macawtaco cyky tah a daw tah sae cangnah lang cawh kaw kaw khawh khe lo.

2 Ka bia heh nge my lo! Kama Paul tah ma heh ka ca ching he hi. Cingpatai naa cang thlang caco, Khri cawh naa cawtah mai hnui be tahnah a cang a.

3 Cingpa naa taisah caco he ceh phungbia khah a zongmingtei tah naa zui lalo a hy, taheh ming maikaw ka ca thuisah hry he.

4 Phungbia zuinah thongtah thaicang a pachiapaw cawh Khri kha a huikongnah rui a chehchungpaw cang he ceh ka, ningdonah khatah naa pachai he ceh.

5 Canghrasala, kaaning cawh Thlawpaw thongtah zingná tah kaa hnabeisuipaw dingnah khah a ngete lytah kaa haw thlang.

6 Khri Zisu leco cingpa a tai le a tai ly cawh a biapuipaw cang be. A biapuipaw cawh doná tei, palang sápaw zingnah khah a cang.

7 Saipasih a zongnah lekhei achaw teitah sai leimei thlang he ceh ka, ahomaw biahmuisui nge khah a ca pakhang he?

8 Ma hapaw laipasongnah cawh naaning a ca ypaw he Khazing taitei a va chuhpaw cang bei kho.

9 A raering my lo, “Raangri a cawngtei tah vedi nawng ciapaw cawh a pungpui tah a thosah khy.”

10 Canghrasala, zingnah phingcang hnui a bei he ceh takhah Abuipaw letah ka zing. Naaning ung thaily tah ca tua he katei, hna a ca hnawh pawhe cawh aho aa cang tahmai Khazing tah dang a tah thlang tae he.

11 Uny sahlo, cingpa a tainah kong heh y khui

✡ **4:27** Isai 54:1 ✡ **4:30** Atho 21:10

leimei thlang neh seh la, zecawtamaw hrehnah heh ka ing leimei thlang? Cingpa a tainah kong ka cawngpah thlangpaw he tei a cang caco, khraws kong ka reinah thong hei buaibanah a ung tlung a be.

12 Ung thaily tei a ca tuapaw he sahlo cawh aa reipaw hraco chang ky tah zui he seh la, aa chiachaw zong tai lalo he seh tah ka du.

13 Ka uny sahlo, naaning cawh zalongnah hmuh rua pawtah y na cang he ceh. Canghrasala, ma zalongnah cawh ngaisaw phung zuinah rua pawtah hmang khe lo. Pakheh le pakheh khah donáh a bawkhang hri my lo.

14 Phungbia vytei cawh, "Na ingpaw khah nama na dopaw hratah va do my lo,"✡ tahpaw biapeh sangkheh lehei a tling he hi.

15 Pakheh le pakheh a ty tah le a patei tei naa ung caco, a raering my lo. Pakheh le pakheh na hlyde thlu tae he ceh.

Thlawpaw tah hring

16 Ka rei dupaw cawh Thlawpaw chuithlahnah hratah naa hring caco, ngaisaw phung khah tua bei he ceh, taheh a cang.

17 Ngaisaw phung cawh Thlawpaw dunah khatah a raecakah ka, Thlawpaw dunah cawh ngaisaw phung khatah a raecakahpaw a cang. Aaning cawh sangkheh le sangkheh khah a carae he ka, macawtaco tua naa dupaw khah tua khy bei ceh.

18 Canghrasala, Thlawpaw tei hruipaw naa cang caco, phungbia rai letah ung bei ceh.

19 Ngaisaw phung a tuasanah sahlo cawh a se thlang; canu capaw suanah, tuasanah a pathai lypaw, hringzia a pialuipaw,

20 nono behnah le ca-ia peh le pacangnah, male a hua, a rai lynah, hnachuanah, thingaenah, ma kong longtei pacangnah, lung a tlah lynah, a chaichynah,

21 le zia hnuinah, zu ruinah le khuabalung pathih tah a nawngnangnah le, ma hapaw hming a hlupui khah a cang he. Ma hratei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco Khazing painah raang cawh cy khy bei he, taheh ka za ca ching thah pawhe hrakhei ka ca ching hry he.

22 Canghrasala, Thlawpaw tah kaaning letah a chua sahpaw cawh donah, alawngnah, denah, lungsynah, zawngrawhnah, chahnah, zingchuipaw cangnah,

23 ningnainah le, ma le ma a hraipaking khynah sahlo khah a cang he. Ma hming sahlo khatei a cakahpaw phungbia zehmai ung be.

24 Khri Zisu a tei a cangpaw taco, a ngaisawpaw sua dunah phung khah a tlechainah le a dunah khakhei khraws letah a khaipai thah myca.

✡ **5:14** Tlangbui 19:18

25 Thlawpaw tah hringnah tha a ma peh myca cawtah Thlawpaw khatah seihrui he peh.

26 Rongke paw cang be caka, pakheh le pakheh thing a ae sápaw zong cang be. Pakheh le pakheh zia a hnui ruapaw cang be.

6

Zawpui khatah chahnah tua

1 Uny sahlo, pakhehpaw cawh suanah letah a tlah a cang caco, naaning Thlawpaw saw a cangpaw takhei ma paw cawh reinai teitah lang ding letah naa va kawkhui ruapaw a cang. A mingpai my lo, naaning tu maw tuhso cang hrah lehe ceh.

2 Naa hmingrih khah a chang la, ma naa tuanah thong khei, Khri phungbia khah naa patling a.

3 Pakheh kheh tah zehmai cang tlung lytah ming hringpaw navy tah ka chah vy tatah a rawh caco, ama le ama a dungkheipaw a cang.

4 Ming maikaw tah ama a tuasenah khah a ming pase seh. Ma tai long co, cawngsaw hringpaw khatah a pakhing hy lytah ama le ama a cung letah longlong a pachaw khy a.

5 Zecawtamaw tatah mingting tah ma leh hming cacy khah ama teitah pho a hy.

6 Khazing bia cawngpah a cangpaw cawngsaw taco a cawngpahtu khah hming chawpaw sahlo tah chaichy hrápaw a cang.

7 Dungkhei tah ung khe lo. Khazing cawh pasipasa khypaw cang be. Cawngsaw taco a tupaw khah a hria a

8 A ngaisaw phung dunah thleci a vapaw taco, rorangnah khah a hria a. Thlawpaw dunah thleci a vapaw taco, chaizaw hringnah khah a hria a.

9 Hmingchaw tuanah letah kaa thaw bang kheh seh, zecawtamaw tatah kaa tai lypaw tei a cang caco, a cai a zaw tihtah a thuipa cawh kaa hria tae thlang a.

10 Macawtaco caichaw kaa hnuining maikaw tahei ming vytei cawtah chahnah tua he peh, a biapui tah zingtu ingchungkho a cangpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawtah tua he peh.

Cingpatainah cang lytah tua thapaw cangnah

11 Mingtua hmai o, ma heh kama ka kih ceingei tah naaning khatah ka ciapaw cang ka, casang alaipaw pui tah ka cia hi.

12 Alailang letah a ngecang a dupaw sahlo tah naaning khah cingpa a taisah hrahring pawtah a pachiapaw he a cang. Ma hratei aa tuapaw a silang cawh khraws letei khaipaipaw Khri kong cawngpahnah rawng tei taingnah khah cahri aa du cawtah a cang.

13 Cingpa a taipaw cawngsaw sahlo takhei hmai phungbia cawh aa zui hlui tlung be, canghrasala cingpa

a tai he seh tah aa ca dupaw
he cawh ma thong khei, a
pachaw aa du cawtah a cang.
14 Kama cawh kaa Buipaw
Zisu Khri a khraws tah cy
ly co ze hringpaw hming
cawh a pachaw by bei neh.
Zecawtamaw tatah khraws
thongtah khazaw heh ka caw
taco thi thah ka, kama zong
khazaw cawh ka thih sai thah
hrah.
15 Cingpa a tai le tai ly
cawh zehmai cang be, a bi-
apuipaw cawh mehtha cang
heh a cang.
16 Thlawlungnah le zawn-
genah cawh ma phung a
zuipaw vytei aa cung letah le
Khazing cawngsaw hmuisui
aa cung letah tlung ky seh.
17 A changnah letah co,
ma taihei co, ahotahmai
hnahnawhnah pa pei tua
khawh kheh he seh, zemaw
tah pawco, ka pung leteipaw
hmawda sahlo tahei Zisu a
raihretu ka cangpaw cawh a
langsah thlang he.
18 Uny sahlo, kaa Buipaw
Zisu Khri a ningdonah cawh
naa thlawpaw khatah ung ky
seh! Amen.

EFESA KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA

1 Khazing a rei tei Khri Zisu apostol a cangpaw kama Paul tah, Khri Zisu letei zingchuipaw Efesa khuapui mehpathai sahlo khatah ca ka ca kua he.

2 Kaa Paw Khazing le Abuipaw Zisu Khri taiteipaw ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh naaning khatah ung ky seh.

Zisu Khri letei Thlawpaw bonghnang

3 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a Paw le a Khazing, Khri Zisu letah Thlawpaw lang bonghnang maikaw khatei vaicung bonghnang a ma songtupaw cawh reithai tah ung ky seh.

4 Ama taco a mehmuh letah a pathaipaw le suise a kawh lypaw cang rua pawtah Khri letah khazaw tua hlai taitah kaaning cawh a ma thing.

5 Doná tah Khazing taco a dupaw le a lungtlingnah hratah Zisu Khri thongtah a sawtei leh cang rua pawtah khei a ma rawh pacia thah.

6 Macawtaco, a dopaw a Sawcapaw letah amai lytah a ma pehpaw, arungnawpaw a ningdonah rawng tahei Khazing cawh reithai he peh.

7 Khazing ningdonah a chang thai lypaw rawng takhei a thisai thongtah sua ngethainah le tlangnah cawh Khri letah kaa hmuh.

8 Ma ningdonah cawh singnah le hninah vytei khatah Khazing tah a ma luisopaw a cang.

9 Taico a lungtlingnah hratah Khri letei a tingpaw a dunah biaparuh khah kaaning cawh ma hnisah ka,

10 ma cawh a cai le a ning a va tling tihtah alui le avai letei a ungpaw hming vytei khah lu lukheh a cangpaw Khri a rai lekhei hmingkheh tah pahmo khah a cang.

11 Ama a khuakhangpaw le a za khykhi ciapaw hratah zezong a dunah le a tingpaw kha a tlahpaw teitah a tuatu taco Khri letah a ma thing.

12 Macawtaco Khri letah hnabeisuinah a hnui tawpaw kaaning sahlo tah Khazing rungnawnah cawh reithai he peh.

13 Taico naaning sahlo zong naaning pachahnah thawngchawbia hmuisui thui he ceh ka, naa zing ning taikhei Khri letah na ung hrah he ceh. A zing ciapaw naaning sahlo cawh Khazing tei na cang he ceh tah hninah tah biakangpaw Thlawpaw Pathai khei Ama leco cakhai tah nang na cang he ceh.

14 Thlawpaw Pathai cawh Khazing tah bia a ma kangpaw ry sahlo khah kaa cy a tah hninah amakhang a cang. Ma cawh Khazing tei a cangpaw sahlo tlangnah ning a tlingnah tai a rungnawnah reithainah a cang.

Alawngnah le thlawchangnah

15 Ma rawng tahei, Abuipaw Zisu letei na nge-painah he ceh le mehpathai vytei naa donah pawhe kong ka thui ning ri taikhei,

16 naa cawtah lawngbia hlai heh bang bei neh, ka thlawchangnah maikaw letah ka ca thui paria thlang he.

17 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a Khazing, a rungnaw caipaw Paw tah ama naa hnipase khy nápawtah singnah Thlaw-paw le hnipasenah cawh ca pei ky he seh tatah thlaw ka chang tei.

18 Naa lungthing meh a pas-ing khy nápaw caw zong tah thlaw ka chang, ma cawh a ca y hnohnangpaw he hn-abeisuinah khah naa hni khy nápaw cawtah le mehpathai sahlo cy ruapaw ry a rung-naw zia naa hni khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

19 Taico Ama a zingpaw kaaning sahlo kaa caw tei zekhatahmai tah reipakhing khy lypaw a laisuipaw a hmingtuakhynah naa hni khy nápaw caw zong a cang. Ma hmingtuakhynah cawh alai ngeteipaw a thawtlung-nah a rai hrenah khatah a lo ka,

20 Khri khah thihnah taitah patho kaw ka, vaicung raang letei a cacang lang letah a tysah ning tei a hmangpaw khah a cang.

21 Thlawpaw lang uhnah vytei le nawhnuinah sahlo le hmingtuakhynah le painah vytei le ming sahpaw vytei cung letah Ama cawh uhtu a cang. Ma cawh atocai caw long tahei cang lytah a va chuh lepaw cai caw zong tah a cang.

22 Taico Khazing tah ze-zongpui khah a pherai letah chia ka, khrisawbu cawtah zezongpui letah lu cangpaw tah a chia.

23 Khrisawbu cawh Ama a pung, Ama a tlangtlingnah cang ka, Ama tah zezongpui khah kawkih letah a chisah.

2

Khazing letah hringnah

1 Khuahlai taco naaning cawh rei naa nge lynah caw-tah le, naa suanah cawtah khei thlawpaw letah mehthi na cang he ceh.

2 Khazaw phunglang sua-nah khah naa zui. Alui le avai kaa letei nawhn-uinah a hnuipaw, zinglytu sahlo hrong letei rai a hre leimeipaw thlawpaw khah naa zui tei.

3 Kaaning vytei zong heh khuahlai taco, aaning sahlo hratah kaa za hring hrah. Kaa pikhuipaw ngai-saw phung dunah tei a thokhuipaw chahlynah khah tua he peh ka, suadunah le a pacangnah khah kaa zui lai. Ming hringpaw sahlo hratah Khazing thingaenah aa ing tlang hrahring ka cang he peh.

4 Canghrasala, a ma do tunah cawtah zaangsawnah a chang thai lypaw Khazing taco,

5 rei nge ly rawng tei mehthi kaa cangning tahmai tah Khri leco a ma hringsah,

ma cawh ningdoná tei pachah naa cangnah cawtah a cang.

6 Taico Khazing tah Khri khaco ma patho ka, Khri Zisu letah Ama khatah vaicung raang leco a ma tysah hrui,

7 ma heh a va chuh lepaw cai letah zekhatahmai tah reipakhing khy a cang lypaw, a chang thai lypaw a ningdonah Khri Zisu letei kaaning khatah a ningdonah a palangpaw hmuhsah ruapaw cawtah a cang.

8 Zingnah thongtah ningdoná tah pachah naa cang he ceh. Ma cawh naaning taiteipaw cang be, Khazing lahsong a cang,

9 tuasanah rawng tah cang be, macawtaco ahohmai a pachaw khy bei he.

10 Hmingchaw tua rua pawtah Khri Zisu letah sahpaw Khazing kih chuh ka cang he peh. Ma hmingchaw sahlo tua ruapaw taco Khazing tah kaa cawtah a pachia ciapaw khah a cang.

Khri letah sangkheh

11 Macawtaco chuakehnah lang tah naaning Gental cawngsaw sahlo, khuahlai tei naa cangnah khah a thui thlang my lo. Naaning cawh, “Cingpa a tai lypaw sahlo,” tatah, “Cingpa a taipaw sahlo,” (mehnung kia tah ngaisaw letei cingpa a taipaw he a cang) tah aa tahpaw na cang he ceh.

12 Ma ning takhei co Khri khatah na chai he ceh. Israel mingphing cangnah letah reipaipaw cang bei he ceh, biakangnah a cangpaw biahrainah lekhei khuachai cang he ceh ka, khazaw lehei Khazing hnui ly le hnabeisuinah hnui lytah naa cang kho.

13 Canghrasala atoheh cawh Khri Zisu letah naaning khuahlai tei langhlaw letah a ungpaw sahlo khah Khri thisai thongtah langne letah chia na cang myca he ceh.

14 Ama ceingei cawh ka rainah peh, mingphing phinghning khah phingkheh tah a ma tuatu, a pachaichynah tlaipia a chehthlahtu, a caraenah lungrua a chingthlah tu,

15 phungbia khah a phunglang khakhei a pungsaw thih ná tah a hlyde tu a cang. Ama a tingpaw cawh phinghning a cangpaw khah Ama letah a thapaw phingkheh tah papi tei arainah laisá pawtah a cang.

16 Khraws letah a thinah thongtah Khri tah aa pahning co pungkheh tah Khazing letah a raisah he ka, aa caraenahpaw he khah a hlydepah he.

17 Ama cawh a vong ka, langhlaw letah a ungpaw naaning le langne letah a ungpaw aaning sahlo khatah arainah kong thawngchawbia cawh a rei.

18 Ama a thongtah Thlawpaw sangkheh tah Paw khatei a nae khynah khah kaa hnui va veipaw a cang.

19 Macawtaco naaning cawh raang cangpaw cawngsaw le khuachai cang khawh

bei he ceh. Naaning cawh Khazing cawngsaw sahlo khatah raang cawngsaw cang hrui he ceh ka, Khazing ingchungkho cawngsaw na cang hri he ceh.

20 Naaning cawh apostol sahlo le Khazing khuavang sahlo tei ahrangbingpaw cung letah sahpaw ing hratah cang he ceh ka, Khri Zisu ceingei cawh abiapuicaipaw ingki lung khah a cang.

21 Ama leco ing pungpaluh cawh a pato thlu he ka, Abuipaw letah behnah ing pathai pawtah padawchypaw a cang.

22 Taico Khazing tah a Thlawpaw tah a ungsopaw ing cang rua pawtah Ama leco naaning sahlo zong hmingkheh tah bing hruipaw na cang he ceh.

3

Paul Gental mingphing khatah phungreitu

1 Ma rawng tahei kama, Paul cawh naaning Gental cawngsaw sahlo naa cawtah Khri Zisu tah rai a pakhing rawng tah thong ka tlahpaw a cang.

2 Naaning naa cawtah Khazing tah a ningdonah thongtah ma rai heh a pa sia tah cawh naa hni thahpaw a cang.

3 A cui teitah ka cia ciapaw hrakhei ma biaparuh heh apalynah tah a pa hni sahpaw cawh a cang.

4 Mataico ma ca heh naa rei tihtah Khri biaparuh khah zetlua tamaw ka hni tahpaw heh naa hni khy thlang a.

5 A khung ciapaw chai sahlo leco Khazing tah ma heh cawngsaw khatah phy bang beh. Canghrasala atoheh cawh Thlawpaw Pathai tah Khazing mingpathai a cangpaw he apostol sahlo le Khazing khuavang sahlo khatah a phy my ca.

6 Ma biaparuh cawh Thawngchawbia thongtah Gental cawngsaw sahlo cawh Israel cawngsaw sahlo khakhei hmingkheh tah ry cy myca hrah he ka, pungsaw pungkheh letei a caibai hratah cang myca he ka, Khri Zisu letei biakangpaw khah aa hrong myca he.

7 A hmingtuakhynah thongtah kama khatah pehlaipaw Khazing ningdonah thongtah thawngchawbia a sae tah ka cang.

8 Kama cawh Khazing a cawngsaw vytei letei a nyhnai caipaw navy khei ka nyhnai vy thlang naná teitah Khri rungnah a chang thai lypaw kong thawngchaw khah Gental cawngsaw sahlo khatah rei pawtah le,

9 zezong vytei a papitu Khazing tah cai a khung ciapaw vytei letei a za no thlangpaw biaparuh a raihrenah kong heh ming vytei chingpase rua pawtah ma a ningdonah a cangpaw rai heh a pa peh.

10 A tingaipaw cawh khrisawbu hmang tah Khazing singnah a hlu zia khah vai-

cung raang letei uhtu sahlo le nawhnuitu sahlo lekhei ato lehei hnisah a dunah caw he tah a cang.

11 Ma rai a hrepaw cawh chaizaw a pachiapaw nan-ing tei hrakhei cang ka, kaa Buipaw Khri Zisu letah a tling sahpaw a cang.

12 Khri letah angepainah kaa hnui cawtah le Ama a thongtah Khazing cawh za-long teitah le raechah teitah pangae a he peh.

13 Macawtaco, naa caw-tah a chah nápaw cawtah ruhanah ka ingpaw rawng tahei naa lung dia kheh seh tahpaw heh ka ca ching du he. Ruhanah ka ingpaw cawh naa rungnawnah cawtah a cang.

Efesa khua cawngsaw cawtah thlawchangnah

14 Ma rawng tahei Paw Khazing hme letah ka khuh ka panai tei.

15 Ama cawh alui letah le vaicung letei a ingchungkho vytei khah ming a sahtu a cang.

16 Mataico, a laisuinah rungnawpaw le hming-tuakhynah khatah naa chunglang hringnah khah a Thlawpaw tah naa thaw a ca patlung khy nápaw he caw zong tah thlaw ka chang tei,

17 ma pawsui co zingnah thongtah Khri cawh naa lungthing letah a ung paria khy a. Mataico donah letah ung tei, thahrang naa thlah khy nápawtah le,

18 mehpathai vytei kha hmokheh teitah hming-tuakhynah naa hnui khy nápawtah le Khri donah a ky zia le a sy zia, a thu zia le a sang zia naa hni khy nápawtah le,

19 ma donah heh mehnung singthainah tah phah khy be tah naa hni tei, Khazing tlangtlingnah vytei khah naaning letah a chi khy nápawtah zong thlaw ka chang.

20 Kaa chung letei rai a hrepaw a hmingtuakhynah hratah kaa haepaw vytei le kaa pacangpaw vytei a khunglang tai hming a tua khytu Khazing,

21 ama leco chaizaw tah chai vytei chung tai khri-sawbu letah le Khri Zisu letah rungnawnah cawh ung paria thlang ky seh! Amen.

4

Khri pung letah pung kheh cangnah

1 Mataico Abuipaw rai rawng tei thong a tlahpaw kama Paul tah Khazing tei a ca y hnohnangpaw he hringzia khatah a tlahpaw hringzia khei hring my lo tahpaw heh ka ca pasy he.

2 A pany la, ningnainá tah chih my lo; naa lung a sy sá la, doná tah pakheh le pakheh a cyhlang my lo.

3 Denah rui tei na khichai pawhe ceh thongtah Thlaw-paw tei a pungkhehnah khah thlaw ly rua pawtah a zawng lo leimei my lo.

4 Y naa cangning tei hnabeisuinah sangkheh cawtah y naa cangpaw hrakhei pung pungkheh, Thlawpaw sangkheh,

5 Abui pakheh, zingnah sangkheh le, baptisma cangnah sangkheh suipaw a cang.

6 Khazing pakheh ung ka, Ama cawh kaa zongmingtei Paw, kaaning vytei kaa cung letah a ungpaw le kaaning vytei kaa chung letah rai a hrepaw cang ka, kaaning vytei kaa chung letah a ungpaw a cang.

7 Canghrasala kaaning pakheh cy khah Khri tah Ama a dunah naning tah ningdonah lahsong a ma peh cy.

8 Capathai letei a ciapaw cawh:

“Cung lang a kening takhei,
sae a tlepaw sahlo he
cawh a chuilai he ka,
cawngsaw sahlo khah
lahsong a peh he,”✡

a tah.

9 “Cunglang ke,” tah a silang cawh anai vypaw hminghmaw alui lang a za cung thah tahnah a cang.

10 Ma a za cungpaw khah alui le avai le a khunglang tai pahrang thlu ruapaw takhei vaicung a cung a sangnah caipaw lang a kepaw cawh a cang.

11 Thaikhehpaw sahlo khah apostol cangnah, thaikhehpaw sahlo khah Khazing khuavang cangnah, thaikhehpaw sahlo khah thawngchawbia reitu cangnah le thaikhehpaw sahlo khah pastor le cawngpahtu cangnah a peitu he khah Khri heh a cang hi.

12 Ma heh a rai a hre ruapaw tah Khazing cawngsaw sahlo pachiapaningnah khah a cang, ma pawsui co Khri pung cawh a changchy khy a.

13 Khazing Sawcapaw hnithainah le, angepainah kong letah pung kheh kaa cang thlunah tai le meh puitling cang tah Khri a tlingnah vytei kaa phahnah tai ma heh peizo a cang a.

14 Taico, tuileh tah a paleh a pathae laipaw nyheh hratah kaaning cawh cang khawh a bei he peh. Kaaning dungkhei pawtah aa zawngpaw he meh ziatai sahlo aa cawngpahnah khah kaa zingpaw cang a be.

15 Doná tah biahmuisui tukhah rei hri he peh ka, khrisawbu lu a cangpaw Khri leco zezongpui letah ka changchy he peh.

16 Ama leco pungpaluh cawh a pato thlu he ka, thahrui tah a peitlesah thlu he ka, pung letei a caibai takhei aaning le aa hre ruapaw rai cacy khah hre he ka, pung cawh donah letah a changchy.

Khainah sawtei hratah hringnah

17 Macawtaco ma heh ca ching he neh ka, Abuipaw ming tah bia ka ca patai he. Gental cawngsaw sahlo hratah ung khawh khe lo.

✡ **4:8** Hlaw 68:18

Aaning sahlo aa rawhnah cawh a paly a palipaw a cang.

18 Aaning sahlo cawh aa lung mehco ka, Khazing hringnah taitah a chaichy he, zecawtamaw tatah aaning cawh aa lung a khongnah rawng tah hnithainah hnui bei he.

19 Ningzaw hnih khawh be ca he ka, aa ngaisawpaw dunah hohenah lekhei a pei he. Macawtaco a pathai lypaw maikaw lekhei a hmang he ka, tainah caang hnih khawh bei he.

20 Canghrasala, Khri kong naaning tei naa thuipaw cawh ma hraco a cang tlung be!

21 Zisu Khri letei a ungpaw biahmuisui hrakhei a kong cawh thui he ceh ka, Ama leco cawngpah naa cang kho.

22 Macawtaco, naa hringzia a paringpaw kong letah, dungkhei dunah tei a papia a paluipaw, naa cawngsaw cangnah paringpaw khah pahluhly la,

23 naa lungpuh ningcang khah a thapaw tah tua la;

24 dingnah le pathainah hmuisuipaw letah Khazing kha a lo pawtei tua naa cangnahpaw naa cawngsaw cangnah thapaw khah a hrei my lo.

25 Macawtaco dinglynah khah pahluhly la, pungkheh letei a peitlepaw kaa cang cy cawtah hei naa ingpaw cacy khah biahmuisui ching my lo.

26 "Na thing a ae tahmai tah suanah tua kheh."✡ Na thingaenah cawh ning tlahsah khui kheh la,

27 Setan khah a daw nápaw hminghmaw pei kheh.

28 Aa ru teipaw cawh ru khawh kheh seh la, a phahlahpaw sahlo pehlai khy hra pawtah ama a kih ceingei tah a chahnaipaw rai khah hre hri seh.

29 Biachaw ly khah naa kaw taitah papia khe la, ahianah hratah male a tua hry khypaw bia, nawthliatu cawtah a chahnaipaw tukhah papia hri my lo.

30 Taico Khazing Thlawpaw Pathai khah a nge chiasah khe lo. Tlangnah ning cawtah Ama khei cakhai naa cang kho.

31 Chiahrunah vytei, thingchia le thingae, male kha a hrychae lai, male thai pachianah le chahlynah a cangpaw maikaw khah vathlang thlu my lo.

32 Pakheh le pakheh zawngrawhnah hnui la, kong a pacang my lo. Khri thongtah Khazing tah a ca ngethai pawhe hratah pakheh le pakheh a ngethai my lo.

5

1 Macawtaco Khazing dopaw sawtei naa cang cawtah Khazing a ziaza khah a lah my lo.

2 Khri tah ma do katei kaa cawtah a hringnah khah ringthopaw pehlainah le athuihlainah tah Khazing

✡ **4:26** Hlaw 4:4

kha a pehpaw hratah donah hringzia khei hring my lo.

3 Canghrasala, naa hrong letah canu capaw suanah le a pialuipaw a cangpaw maikaw le duhlui dunah tahpaw sahlo cawh a thlang tahmai alai ruapaw cang be. Zecawtamaw tatah ma sahlo cawh Khazing a mehpathai sahlo khaco a tlah be.

4 Biapia bialui, a huaha lypaw bia le siasing palui biarei zong naaning kha a tlah be. Ma navy co Khazing khatah lawngbia rei hri my lo.

5 Mataico ma heh hnih my lo. Canu capaw suanah le a pialuipaw le duhlui a dupaw cawngsaw (Ma hapaw cawngsaw cawh nono a behpaw a cang) taco Khazing le Khri painah raang letah ry cy ruapaw zehmai hnui be.

6 A longpaw bia tah ahohmai a dungkheisah khe lo, ma hapaw hming rawng tahei rei a nge lypaw ma cawngsaw sahlo cung leco Khazing thingaenah cawh a tlung hi.

7 Macawtaco aaning sahlo khaco a pahlawh khe lo.

8 Khuahlai taco muinah letah ung he ceh ka, canghrasala atoheh cawh Abuipaw letah khainah letah na ung myca he ceh. Macawtaco khainah letei a ungpaw sahlo hratah hring hri my lo.

9 Khainah a thuisu cawh chahnah vytei, dingnah vytei le biahmuisui vytei a cang he.

10 Abuipaw lung a tongpaw hming tukhah hni a pachia my lo.

11 Muinah letei a tlawnglaipaw cawngsaw sahlo tei, aa tuapaw thui le su a hnui lypaw lekhei a pahlawh hrah khe la, chahlynah aa tuapaw tukhah hnisah kaw hri my lo.

12 Bia a nge lypaw sahlo tei aparuh teitah aa tuapaw hming sahlo kong reilai hmai heh ningzaw a chuipaw a cang.

13 Canghrasala khainah tei a palangpaw maikaw cawh hmuh thlu a cang a,

14 zecawtamaw tatah zezong vytei hmuh khypaw tei a tuapaw cawh khainah heh a cang. Macawtaco ma hrahei reipaw a cang,

“Vy a ihningpaw, a hrah myca la,
thihnah taitah tho myca,
Khri tah na cung letah a ca khaiso a,”

tahpaw heh.

15 Macawtaco naa hringzia lekhei a raering ngetei tua o, mehruh hratah ung khe la, mehsing hratah ung my lo,

16 caichaw naa hmuhpaw maikaw khah achaw teitah hmang a zawng my lo, zecawtamaw tatah atotei kaa cai heh caichia a cang hi.

17 Macawtaco hruh khe la, Abuipaw dunah zemaw a cang tahpaw tukhah hni a zong hri my lo.

18 Hringzia a rawhrang khypaw zu khah rui khe la, Thlawpaw tu tah chih hri my lo.

19 Reithainah hlaw le Khazing hlaw le Thlawpaw hlaw tahpaw sahlo khei pakheh le pakheh thawzaang

a pei la, naa lungthing vytei khei Abuipaw reithainah hlaw khah sah my lo.

20 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a ming tah zezong vytei letah Paw Khazing khaco alawngnah bia hlai paria thlang my lo.

21 Khri aa cizawpaw naa cang cawtah pakheh le pakheh naa rai a daw my lo.

Nupui le pasae

22 Naaning nupui sahlo, Abuipaw a rai na dawpaw hra he ceh tah, naa pasae leh aa rai a daw my lo.

23 Zecawtamaw tatah Khri cawh Ama a pung a cangpaw khrisawbu lu a cangpaw hratah pasae cawh a nupui lu a cang. Khri cawh khrisawbu a Pachahtu a cang.

24 Macawtaco khrisawbu tah Khri rai a dawpaw hratah nupui sahlo taco pasae leh khah zezongpui letah aa rai a daw hrah he seh.

25 Naaning pasae sahlo, Khri tah khrisawbu do katei, a cawtah a hringnah a pehpaw hrakhei naa nupui leh khah do my lo.

26 Khrisawbu cawh pathai sá pawtah bia khah hmang tah tui tah a pathaisah.

27 Ma hratei a tuapaw cawh reipachianah le suisepaw a unglypaw le a pathaipaw, ange cangpaw khrisawbu khah Ama lilaw khatah peh a du cawtah a cang.

28 Ma hraco pasae leh taco aaning aa pung aa dopaw hratah aa nupui leh khah aa do ruapaw he a cang. A nupui a dopaw cawh ama le ama a dopaw a cang.

29 Zecawtamaw tatah ahotahmai a pung cawh a hua bang be, Khri tah khrisawbu mingkai katei, a congpaw hratah mingkai ka, a cong hri.

30 Kaaning cawh ama a pung letei a caibai sahlo khah ka cang he peh.

31 "Capaw tah a no le a paw khah seisai he ka, a nupui khah a hlawng a, taico aa pahning co ngaisaw pungkheh tah aa cang a,"✡ a tahpaw khah ma rawng tahei a cang.

32 Ma heh a thuhpaw biaparuh cang ka, canghrasala kama taco Khri le khrisawbu kong ka rei.

33 Ma duitei cawh naaning vytei tah naa pung naa dopaw hratah naa nupui leh zong naa do hrahringpaw he a cang. Nupui taco, a pasae khah a cizaw hrahringpaw a cang.

6

Sawtei leh le no le paw kong

1 Naaning sawtei a cangpaw sahlo, naa no naa paw aa reinge my lo, ma cawh Abuipaw dupaw a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah no le paw reinge cawh ahmangpaw a cang.

2 "Na no le na paw cizaw my lo," tahpaw cawh biakangnah kha a peitlepaw biapeh a hmetaw caipaw a cang.

✡ **5:31** Atho 2:24

3 Ma bia cawh naa nge caco, “Naa cawtah chah ka, aluicung lehei naa hringkhua a sy a.”✡

4 Naaning paw sahlo, naa sawtei leh khah aa thingaesah khe lo; Abuipaw cawngpahnah le chinghringnah tukhei changchysah hri my lo.

Sae le abui sahlo

5 Naaning sae sahlo, alui letei naa bui leh khah Khri a rei naa ngepaw hrakhei cizawnah le thinglung hmuisui teitah aa reinge my lo.

6 Aa mehmuh letah pachaw naa cang nápaw cawtah longlong aa rei cawh nge khe la, Khri sae a cangpaw sahlo tei Khazing dunah aa tuapaw hratah naa lung hmuisui tah tua my lo.

7 Cawngsaw rai cang be, Abuipaw rai a cang tatah lungtho teitah hre my lo.

8 Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw taco cawngsaw maikaw khah sae a cang zong, a zalongpaw a cang zong chahnah aa tuapaw naning tei hrakhei longmai a pae he tahpaw cawh naa hni.

9 Taico naaning abui sahlo, ma hraco naa sae sahlo khah mingkai la, pachih parong khe lo. Aaning kha, naaning kha naa phuhning cawtah Bui a cangpaw Abuipaw cawh vaicung letah ung ka, ahohmai du le hua patlia be tahpaw khah hnih my lo.

Khazing raedynah chaichi

10 A changnah letah co Abuipaw le a hmingtuakhynah thawtlungnah letah a cy pawtah ung my lo.

11 Khazing a raedynah chaichi a tlingpaw khah a hrei la, ma pawsui co Setan reipasawhnah le dungkheinah khah naa dawcakhai khy he ceh.

12 Zecawtamaw tatah Kaaning tei kaa dypaw carae cawh thi le saw khatah a cangpaw khah cang lytah uhtu sahlo, nawhnuinah sahlo, ma khazaw muinah hmingtuakhynah le cung lang letei a ungpaw thlawpaw pialuipaw thawtlungnah sahlo khah kaa dy hripaw a cang hi.

13 Macawtaco Khazing a raedynah chaichi a tlingpaw cawh a hrei la, ma pawsui co ning achaw lypaw a va chua tihtah a dawcakhai khy he ceh ka, zezongpui naa tua khy tai zong tah na daw paria khy thlang he ceh.

14 Mataico cyky tah a daw la, biahmuisui tesong khah naa te letah a song my lo. Mataico naa cacanghnaw a pachawngkhainah pho cawtah khei dingnah khah a lah la,

15 arainah thawngchawbia taitah a va chuhpaw a maipacianah khah naa phe letah a pakong my lo.

16 Ma vytei taihei zingnah khah pho cawtah khei a lah la, ma pawsui co mehchaw lypaw Setan tei a ca kawnah pawhe melui hratah a cang-

✡ **6:3** Biary 5:16

paw caitai khah naa chaiseh khy a.

17 Lukhu cawtah pachah-
nah khah a khu la, Thlawpaw
zyzi a cangpaw Khazing bia
khah a lah my lo.

18 Taico, zezong maikaw
letah nawpawnah le
thlawchangnah a phingph-
ing khei Thlawpaw letah
thlawchang my lo. Ma
lungpho hmo co a hrah la,
mehpathai vytei cawtah
thlawchang paria my lo.

19 Bia ka rei tihtah Khaz-
ing tah ka hmokaw a pa
hmang nápaw cawtah le
thawngchawbia biaparuh
cawh cinah hnui lytah ka
reilai khy nápawtah ka caw-
tah thlawchang my lo.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah
bahrairui chi tei thawngchaw-
bia aly lang a seipaw ka
cangpaw cawh ma cawpaw
tahei a cang hi. Ka rei
ruapaw khah ci lytah ka
rei khy nápawtah ka cawtah
thlawchang my lo.

A changnah kihtlenah

21 Duchuipaw uny le
Abuipaw a sae zingchuipaw
a cangpaw Taikhika tah
zezongpui khah a ca ching
tae he a, ma pawsui co ka
tuapaw le ka chuacangnah
khah naaning sahlo zong tah
naa hnithai a.

22 Ka konglang naa hnithai
nápawtah le thawzaang ca pei
na he seh tah cawpaw tah
ama heh naaning kha ka va
thlawpaw a cang hi.

23 Paw Khazing le Abuipaw
Zisu Khri taitei zingnah
khatah a cangpaw donah
le thlawlungnah cawh uny
a cangpaw naaning sahlo
khatah ung ky seh.

24 A chang thai lypaw doná
tei kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a
dopaw sahlo naa cung letah
Khazing ningdonah cawh
ung ky seh.

FILIPI KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA

1 Khri Zisu a sae a cangpaw Paul le Timote tah Filipi khua letah a ungpaw Khri Zisu letei mehpathai vytei le khrisawbu hotu sahlo le macang sahlo khatah ca kaa ca kua he.
2 Kaa Paw Khazing le Abuipaw Zisu Khri taitei ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh naaning khatah ung ky seh.

Alawngnah le thlawchangnah

3 Ka ca thuining maikaw he tah ka Khazing khatah a lawngnah bia ka rei tei.
4 Naa zongmingtei cawtah thlaw ka changning tahei a lawng hmotah ka chang tei,
5 zecawtamaw tatah a thoning taitah atoning tai heh thawngchawbia ka reilainah lehei naa pa hrong hrah he ceh cawtah a cang.
6 Naaning letei raichaw a pathotu Khazing taco, Khri Zisu a vong ning tai a changnah tai a hre pazo thlang a, taheh a sepaw tah ka hni.
7 Naaning vytei naa kong letaco ma hrahei ka pacangpaw heh ka cawtah ahmangpaw a cang, zemaw tah pawco ka lungthing tah ka ca thui paria he. Thong ka tlah ning tamaw, thawngchawbia a dawcakhai pawtah maw, pacy sápaw tamaw, ka cangning tah Khazing ningdonah khah kama khatah naa zongmingtei tah na pa hrong hrah he ceh.
8 Khri Zisu donah khatah ka ca vang zia he cawh Khazing khah a hnihtu a cang.
9 Ka thlawchangnah cawh ma heh a cang. Naa donah cawh hnithainah le thluidang thainah khatah a chi lo leimei pawtah a cang.
10 Ma pawsui co, achaw caipaw hming sahlo khah a thing thai he ceh ka, Khri a vong tihtah a pathaipaw tah le sua phosah lytah naa ung a.
11 Zisu Khri thongtah a va chuhpaw dingnah thuipa khei chih a he ceh ka, ma cawh Khazing rungnawnah le reithainah cawtah a cang.

Paul thong a tlahpaw tah thawngchawbia khah hme a tingsah

12 Uny sahlo, ka cung letei hming a tlungpaw sahlo heh thawngchawbia khah hme a tingsahtu a cang he tah heh ka ca hnisah du he.
13 Ma tei a chuakhuipaw cawh thong ka tlahpaw heh Khri ka zui rawng tah a cang taheh abui ing a vaitu sahlo le ming maikaw tah a sepaw tah aa hni.
14 Thong ka tlah rawng tahei Abuipaw letei uny a hlu vy cawh raechah vy tah le cinah hnui lytah Khazing bia rei pawtah lungcynah a peh he.
15 Mehthaikheh tah ziahnui le a cakhae du tah Khri kong aa reilai tahpaw cawh ahmang thlang, canghrasala

thaikheh taco lung pathai teitah aa rei.

16 Aaning sahlo tahei co thawngchawbia ka dawcakhai rawng tah ma lehei chia ka cangpaw heh hnih he ka, doná tah ma hraco aa tuapaw a cang.

17 A hringpaw sahlo taco, aaning pungpah chahnah cawtah Khri a kong khah aa reilaipaw cang ka, aa lung hmuisui tah cang be, thong ka tlah chung tahei ka cung letah hanah chahchi khy nápaw kong long khah khai aa tuipaw a cang.

18 Canghrasala zehmai a pui be. A dihpaw lungpho hmotah maw a cang ly leh a dih lypaw lungpho hmotah maw, zelang taitah a cang zong tah Khri kong reilai heh a biapuipaw cawh a cang.

Ma rawng tahei ka lawng leimei thlang a.

19 A cang, ka lawng vy lo leimei thlang a. Naa thlawchangnah thongtah le Zisu Khri Thlawpaw bawnah thongtah ka cung letei hming a tlungpaw heh kama pachahnah a cang a takhah ka hni.

20 A ngete ly tei ka hawpaw le ka hnabei a suipaw cawh zelang tahmai ningzaw tah ka ung ly nápawtah le a zawpaw pui tah raechahnah ka hnuipaw heh a cang. Ma pawsui co, ka thih zong tah cang seh, ka hring zong tah cang seh, ma letei ka hringnah lehei Khri cawh chaizaw tah reithai a cang nápawtah le ato zong heh reithai a cang nápawtah a cang.

21 Zemaw tah pawco, kama ka caw taco, hring heh Khri cawtah cang ka, thih cawh a chah vy chichi.

22 Ma khazaw lehei ka hring cong thlang caco, a chahnaipaw rai ka hre ruapaw a cang. Macawtaco ze heh maw ka tlawng a, tahpaw heh hnih bei neh.

23 Ma hming sanghning kaa lehei lung sisaw tah ka ung. Ka caw tei a chaw caipaw cawh khazaw heh chuasai tah Khri khatah va ungpaw khah a cang.

24 Canghrasala, hring cong thlang heh naaning naa cawtah a biapui vypaw a cang.

25 Ma cawh a sepaw tah ka hninah cawtah naa zongmingtei tah naa changchy nápawtah le zingnah letah a lawngnah naa hnui nápawtah naaning khatah ka ung cong thlang a.

26 Ma taico naaning khatah ka ung kaw a cawtah hei, kama rawng tah Khri Zisu letei naa lawngnah he ceh khah a laipahlui a.

27 Zehming hmai tlung ky seh, Khri thawngchawbia khatah a tlahpaw ziaza khatah hring my lo. Mataico va ca tlong tah ka ca hmuh zong he tah cang seh, a cang ly leh a langpa tah naa thong longtei ka thui zong tah cang seh, thlawpaw sangkheh chung letah cyky tah na daw thlang he ceh tah le, thawngchawbia letah a pahniapaw zingnah a dawcakhainah letah pungkheh

hratah naa cang tah cawh ka hni tae a.
28 Naa caraepaw sahlo khah ci khe lo. Aaning sahlo cawh hlyde cang tae he ka, naaning cawh pachah na cang tae he ceh tahpaw paching pakhanah cang ka, ma vytei a cang sápaw cawh Khazing khah a cang.
29 Khri cawtah bonghnang song naa cang tihtah hei, Ama zing long heh cang lytah a cawtah tai-ing ruapaw zong a cang pai hi.
30 Ka tai-ingpaw khah hmuh thah he ceh ka, ka ruhanah zong naa thui thlang. Ma hraco atoheh naa tai-ingpaw a cang.

2

Khri a panynah khah cawng my lo

1 Khri a tei naa cangpaw takhei thawzaang a ca peh caw he tah le a donah takhei hnaw ca pangang he ka, a Thlawpaw khatah a huikongnah naa hnui cawtah le ningnainah le zawngrawhnah naa hnuinah cawtah,
2 naa thinglung a hmokheh seh la, pakheh le pakheh a do la, thinglung le tingainah letah a pakong la, ma taco ka lawngnah patling my lo.
3 Ma pungpah chahnah le a chahnai lypaw a pachaw du takhei zehming hmai tua khe lo, canghrasala a pany la, ming hringpaw khah naaning navy tah mehchaw vy a cang he tatah rawh my lo.
4 Naaning pakheh cy tah naaning naa dunah longtei khah pacang lytah ming hringpaw dunah khah hmuh pah thai my lo.
5 Naa lungpho cawh Khri Zisu lungpho khakhei a lo my seh lo.
6 Ama cawh Khazing cangnah hmuisui a hnui thlang naná teitah
Khazing khatei a khingpaw tei cangnah khah tlechai be.
7 Canghrasala, Ama le Ama khah cangnah zehmai a hnui lypaw hratah a tua ka, mehnung tah a tua ka,
sae cangnah phung khah a lah.
8 Taico, cawngsaw hratah cinglai ka, Ama le Ama a pany ka,
thihnah tai Khazing naw nge ka,
ningzaw a chuipaw khraws cung letah thihnah taikhah naw a nge.
9 Macawtaco Khazing tah Ama cawh a sang caipaw rungnawnah hming lekhei caling ka,
ming vytei letah cungnungcai ming khah a peh.
10 Ma ming Zisu khah rungnawnah pé pawtah vaicung letei a ungpaw le,
aluicung letei a ungpaw le, alui rai letei a ungpaw ming vytei tah aa khuh panai he ka,

11 ming maikaw takhei Paw
Khazing rungnawnah
cawtah,
"Zisu Khri cawh
Abuipaw a cang,"
tatah aa phychua a.

Esi hrakhei khai paria my lo

12 Macawtaco, ka dopaw vesaw sahlo, naaning khatah ka ung ning tah ka rei naa pange teipaw hrakhei, ato ka ung ly kaa tahei zong pange vy chichi la, pachah naa cangnah a tling nápaw cawtah ci hmo le a cathing hmotah thaw tah hre my lo.

13 Zecawtamaw tatah Ama a tingainah a chahpaw naning teikhei naaning zong tah khuarawh pawtah le raihre pawtah naa chung letei rai a hrepaw cawh Khazing khah a cang.

14 Zezongpui khah phingze lytah le a eicho lytah tua my lo.

15 Ma pawsui co, avai letei esi hratah naa khainahpaw hming, ma hrahrynah le chahlynah khatah a chihpaw atochai lehei suise a kawh lypaw le a pathaipaw Khazing sawtei leh tah naa cang a.

16 Hringnah a peipaw bia heh cyky tah pasuh thlang my lo, ma pawsui co Khri a vong kaw tihtah thaw tah ka zawngpaw le rai ka hrepaw heh a longpaw cang be tatah ka pachaw khy a.

17 Zingná tei naa tuapaw thuihlainah le raihrenah cung lekhei pehlaipaw tui hratah kama cawh luithlang ka cang zong tah a lawng neh ka, naaning vytei khatah ka lawng hrui.

18 Maco, naaning zong a lawng hrá la, kama ka lawngnah zong a pa hrong hrah my lo.

Timote le Epafrodita

19 Abuipaw Zisu a dunah a cang caco, naaning khatah Timote va thlaw pating ka du. A va kaw kaw tihtah naa thongpang thui a neh ka, maco kama zong ka lung a tlang a.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah naa chah nápaw cawtah dusawnah a hnuipaw, ama hapaw heh ahohmai hnui bei neh.

21 Zemaw tah pawco ming maikaw tah Zisu Khri a dunah navy khei aaning aa dunah khah aa hui hri tei.

22 Canghrasala, Timote taco meh ziachaw a cangnah khah a palang thah tah cawh naa hni, zecawtamaw tatah sawcapaw tah a paw khatah rai a hrehruipaw hratah thawngchawbia rai lehei kama khatah a hrepaw a cang.

23 Macawtaco ka cung letah a tlung lepaw hming ka hni cangkaw tei leh ama heh naaning khatah va thlaw pawtah hnabeisuinah ka hnui.

24 Taico kama hrahring tah ka ca tlong pating he a tatah Abuipaw letah ka ngepai.

25 Canghrasala, naa zuaky zong a cangpaw, kama mingkai pawtah naa va thlawpaw, ka unypaw, ka raihrehui le kama khatah Abuipaw raekeh a cang hrahpaw, Epafrodita khah

naaning khatah va thlaw kaw cawh a hia tatah ka rawh.
26 Ama cawh naa zongmingtei khei ca vang ngetei he ka, a lungchah bingbi be, zecawtamaw tatah a sawpaw naa thuinah cawtah khei a cang.
27 A sah hmuisui ka, a thi daimang tei, canghrasala Khazing tah ningdo ka, ama longtei cang lytah kama zong ning a pa do hrah. Ka ngechianah letah ngechianah a khing chi vy pawtah Khazing tah a pa sai lynah cawtah a cang.
28 Macawtaco, ama va thlaw hlang taw cawh a ngete be ca neh ka, ma pawsui co, naa hmuh kaw tihtah naa lung a lawng a ka, kama zong ka lung a de vy a.
29 Abuipaw a mehnung naa cangnah cawtah a lawng ngetei pawtah cyhlang la, ma hapaw cawngsaw heh hmezawnah pei my lo.
30 Zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh naaning tei naa pa bawkhang khy lypaw letah bawkhang a pawtah Khri a rai khah thih zong hring zong pacang lytah hre ka, a thipai daimang tei.

3

Ngaisawpaw letah zingnah chiapaw cang beh

1 Ka uny sahlo Abuipaw letah a lawng my lo! Naaning khatah ka rei ciapaw, va canei kaw heh ngerai lynah hnui bei neh, taico naaning naa cawtah a chahnaipaw a cang.
2 Ui sahlo hratei chahlynah a tuapaw cawngsaw, cingpa a taisah rary laipaw sahlo taikhei a raering my lo.
3 Zemaw tah pawco, Khazing Thlawpaw thongtah Khazing a behpaw le Khri Zisu letei a pachawpaw le ngaisaw phung letah zingnah a pahnia lypaw kaaning heh cingpa a tai hmuisuipaw cawh kaa cang peh.
4 Du neh seh la, kama zong ngaisaw phung letah zingnah a pahnia khypaw ka cang.

Pakheh kheh tah ngaisaw phung letah zingnah a pahnia pawtah a rawh caco, kama cawh ka pahnia khy vy chichi a.
5 Ka pi khy taitah a ningrehnah letah cingpa taipaw, Israel mingphing, Benjamin hring, Hebru cawngsaw letah Hebru tahtah a cangpaw, phungbia a dih teitah zuinah kong letah Farasi a cangpaw,
6 phunglang a dawkhui tunah rawng tah khrisawbu a hrehpaw le phunglang a ding teitah zuinah kong letah panah a hnui lypaw ka cang.
7 Canghrasala ka cawtah chahnainah a cang ka tahpaw vytei khah atoheh cawh Khri thongtah zetahmai rei khawh bei neh.
8 Ma long cawh cang lytah a hringpaw hming vytei zong heh ka Buipaw Khri Zisu hninah a rungnawnah khahei ka reipakhing caco he, ze lypaw hratah ka rei thlu he. Ama a rawng taco hming vytei heh

hningchai thlu he neh ka, a pialuipaw takhei ka rei he, ma cawh Khri khah ka hnui khy nápawtah le,

9 Ama a tei ka cang khy nápaw cawtah a cang. Phungbia rawng tah kama cawh Khazing hme letah mehding cang bei neh, Khri khah ka zing rawng tah mehding ka cang hri. Ma dingnah cawh Khazing taitah zingnah thongtah a va chuhpaw a cang.

10 Hni ka dupaw cawh Khri le a thokawnah hmingtuakhynah le a tai-ingnah letah a hrongnah le a thihnah letah Ama hratah thih hrá pawtah le,

11 taico, zekhatah a cang zong tah thihnah taitah ka thokaw nápaw khah a cang.

Naa hmuitingnah lang sai pahraw my lo

12 Ma hming vytei heh ka hnui thlu thah, a cang ly leh mehtling ka cang thah tatah ka tah dupaw cang lytah ma sahlo hnui rua pawtah ka zawng leimei, zemaw tah pawco Khri Zisu tah a pa tlepakhih thah cawtah a cang.

13 Uny sahlo, ma cawh ka patling thah tatah a rawh bei neh. Canghrasala hming sangkheh ka tuapaw cawh hninglang teipaw hming khah monghly tah thawzaang chua tah hmelang ting khah a cang.

14 Khazing tah Khri Zisu thongtah vaicung lang a pa y hno changpaw longmai khah hmuh a pawtah ka hmuitingnah lang khah ka sai pahraw leimei.

15 Puitling a cangpaw kaaning vytei tahei co, ma hapaw rawhnah heh kaa hnui ruapaw a cang. Taico ahringpaw rawhnah a hnuipaw naa ung caco Khazing tah ma zong cawh a ca pase tae thlang he a.

16 Zehmai cang seh la, kaa zui leimeipaw ahmangpaw langpui heh zui longmang he peh.

17 Uny sahlo, kama a mingpai pawtah naa lung parua my lo. Kaa ca pehpaw he phunglang naning teitah a hringpaw sahlo khah a ngiangang my lo.

18 Zecawtamaw tatah a thoning taitah ka ca ching teipaw he khah atoheh mehthli khatah ka rei hry a. Ming hlupui cawh Khri khraws a carae hratah a hring he.

19 Aa changnah cawh rorangnah cang ka, aa khazing cawh aa pavaipui a cang. Ningzaw a chuipaw hming kong letah a pachaw he ka, aluicung hming sahlo suipaw aa rawh.

20 Canghrasala kaaning cawh vaicung raang cawngsaw cangnah a hnuipaw ka cang he peh. Taico, vaicung taitei a va chuh lepaw Pachahtu a cangpaw Abuipaw Zisu Khri cawh a ngete lytah kaa haw thlang.

21 Ama taco, zezongpui khah A nawhnuinah rai letah a chiasah khypaw a hmingtuakhyná khei a

nyhnaipaw kaa pungsaw heh thlai a ka, Ama a pungsaw a rungnawpaw hratah a tua a.

4

1 Ka dopaw le ka vangpaw uny sahlo, naaning cawh ka lawngnah le ka builukhu na cang he ceh. Macawtaco vesaw sahlo ka ca chingpaw he hrakhei Abuipaw letah cyky tah a daw my lo.

Pasynah

2 Idia kha, Sintekhe kha, ka ca naw pawhe cawh Abuipaw cawngsaw naa cang cawtah pakheh le pakheh lungrua teitah ung my lo.

3 Taico lung a chuipaw, ka raihrehui,* nama zong ma canu sahlo khah bawng la taheh ka ca sia. Aaning sahlo cawh Klimen le Hringnah Cabu letei ming a ciapaw, ka raihrehui vytei khakhei thawngchawbia kong letah kama khatah reithui tah rai a hrepaw a cang he.

4 Abuipaw letah a lawng paria thlang my lo. Ka rei canei vy a. A lawng my lo!

5 Ming vytei cung letah ningnai teitah ung my lo. Abuipaw cawh a vong kaw pating a hi.

6 Zezongpui kong letah naa lung reithui kheh seh, canghrasala zezongpui kong letah thlawchang la, naa byhia khah Khazing khatah lunglawng hmotah hae my lo.

7 Taico mehnung thinglung hnikhynah vytei tah a phah khy lypaw khuarawha a chuipaw Khazing thlawlungnah tah Khri Zisu letei a ungpaw naa lungthing le naa rawhnah cawh a vai thlang a.

8 A changnah letaco uny sahlo, a hmuisuipaw maikaw, upah a tlahpaw maikaw, ahmangpaw maikaw, a pathaipaw maikaw, du a chuipaw maikaw, pachaw tlangpaw maikaw le ze hapaw hming hmai a chah ngetei caco, a cang ly leh reithai tlang a cang caco, ma hapaw hming sahlo khah naa thinglung letah pacang my lo.

9 Kama taitei naa cawngpaw maikaw, naa thuipaw maikaw, naa hmuhpaw maikaw khah tua a zawng my lo. Taico denah Khazing cawh naaning khatah a ung a.

Aa lahsong cung letah lunglawngnah bia

10 Ka kong naa pacangnah heh naa va patha hry kaw cawtah Abuipaw letah ka lawng tu thlang. Naa pa pacang hmuisui tah cawh ka hni, canghrasala palang nápaw caichaw hnui bei he ceh.

11 Byhia ka hnuinah cawtah ma heh ka reipaw cang be, zemaw tah pawco ka chuacangnah zekhatah a cang tahmai tah lungtling teitah ung ka cuh myca.

* **4:3** Raihrehui tahpaw heh Grik rei tah *Syzygus*,cang ka, cawngsaw ming zong a cang khy.

12 Phahlah pongchang tah
ung zong zemaw a lo taheh
hnih neh ka, a hluihlung tah
hnui zong zemaw a lo tah ka
hni. Ze cai letah hmai, ze
hapaw dawhming letah hmai
lungtling teitah ungnah bia-
paruh hnih thah neh ka, ka
ri a vaw zong tah, ka ngai a
di zong tah, a hluihlung tah
ka hnui zong tah ka phahlah
zong tah zehmai cang hlui be.
13 Thawzaang a pa peitu
Khri a thongtah zehming
hmai ka tua khy thlang.
14 Ma duitei cawh ka
ruhanah letah naa pa hrong-
paw he ceh heh naa chahnah
cawh a cang.
15 Ma hlui co, naaning Filipi
khua cawngsaw tah naa hni-
paw hratah thawngchawbia
naa thui thoning cai, Masi-
donia raang taitah ka piath-
lah ning taikhei, pehlainah
le bawkhangnah kong letah
naaning tah cy ly co khri-
sawbu bukheh tahmai a pa
bawngpaw ung bei he.
16 Zemaw tah pawco
Thesalonika khua letah ka
ungchung tahmai byhia ka
hnuining tah ato leh ato tah
naa va pa kua kho.
17 Naa lahsong hmuh khah
ka du cawtah cang lytah
pehlainah taitah a chuhpaw
lahsong naa hmuh a paw
khah ka du cawtah a cang.
18 Lahsong a tling teitah
hmuh neh ka, a hlui tah-
mai ka hmuh thah. Ato
letei Epafrodita khatei naa
va pa kuapaw lahsong sahlo
ka hmuh tihtah ka byhia-
paw vytei ka hnui thlu myca.
Ma sahlo heh Khazing lung a
lawng sahpaw, cyhlang tlang
a cangpaw thuihlainah le a
ring a thopaw pehlainah a
cang he.
19 Taico, Khazing tah naa
byhiapaw maikaw cawh
Khri Zisu letei a hnuipaw, a
rungnawpaw hnuirungnah
taikhei a ca pae he a.
20 Kaa Khazing le kaa Paw
khatah rungnawnah cawh
chaizaw tah chaizaw tai ung
ky seh. Amen.

Ahning cai kihtlenah

21 Khri Zisu a mehpathai a
cangpaw vytei khah a dang
pawtah pa tah pah my lo.
Kama khatei a ungpaw uny
sahlo tah a dang pawtah aa ca
tah he.
22 Mehpathai vytei tah a
dang pawtah aa ca tah he.
A biapui cai tah Rom siang-
pahrang Sizar a ing letah rai
a hrepaw sahlo tah a dang
pawtah aa ca tah he.
23 Abuipaw Zisu Khri ning-
donah cawh naaning khatah
ung ky seh. Amen.

KOLOSA KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA

1 Khazing a rei tei, Khri Zisu
apostol a cangpaw kama Paul
le kaa unypaw Timote tah,
2 Kolosa khua letei a ung-
paw, Khri letah a pathaipaw
le zingchuipaw uny sahlo
khatah ca kaa ca kua he. Kaa
Paw Khazing ningdonah le
thlawlungnah cawh naaning
khatah ung ky seh.

Alawngnah a hlainah le thlawchangnah

3 Naa cawtah thlaw kaa
changning maikaw tah kaa
Buipaw Zisu Khri a Paw a
cangpaw Khazing cawh a
lawngbia kaa hlai tei,
4 zecawtamaw tatah Khri
Zisu letei naa hnuipaw zing-
nah le mehpathai vytei naa
dopaw he kaa thuinah caw-
tah a cang.
5 Ma zingnah le donah
cawh hnabeisuinah thong-
tah naa hnui. Ma hn-
abeisuinah cawh vaicung
letah naa cawtah a bing
teitah chiapahpaw na cang
he ceh. Ma hnabeisuinah
kong cawh biahmuisui
thawngchawbia aa ca ching-
paw he naa thuipaw taikhei
a cang.
6 Ma thawngchawbia thui
he ceh katei, Khazing ning-
donah biahmuisui khah naa
hnithai ning taitei, naa hrong
letah rai a hrepaw hrakhei
khazaw hmingting letah cy
lai ka, a thui a thuilai leimei.
7 Ma bia heh kaaning
caipaw tah zingchuipaw Khri
a rai a hretu, kaa dopaw kaa
raihrehui Epafra taitah naa
thuipaw cang ka,
8 Thlawpaw thongtah
donah naa hnuipaw kong a
ma chingtupaw zong a cang.

9 Ma rawng tahei naa
kong kaa thuining taikhei
Khazing tah thlawpaw lang
singnah vytei le thlawpaw
lang hnithainah vytei thong-
tah Ama a dunah hninah
khakhei a ca chisah nápaw
he cawtah naa cawtah
thlawchang le Khazing kha
hae cawh tai khawh bei peh.
10 Taico Abuipaw khatei
a tlahpaw hringná tah naa
hring khy nápawtah le ze-
zongpui letah a lung naa
lawngsah khy nápaw he ceh
tah raichaw maikaw letah
thuipa hnui tah Khazing
hninah letah naa changchy
nápawtah thlaw kaa ca chang
pahpaw he a cang.
11 Khazing tah a thawtlung-
nah rungnawpaw tah thaw
ca patlung he seh la, ma paw-
sui co hanah a va tlung tih-
tah ingkhynah le lungsynah
hmuisui naa hnui a.
12 Taico Paw Khazing
letah thawchah hmotah
alawngnah bia a hlai la, a
khaipaw painah raang letei
mehpathai sahlo aa ry a
hronghrui pawtei a ca tuatu-
paw he letaco alawngnah bia
hlai my lo.
13 Ma Khazing taco Setan
painah a muinah chung
taitah ma thochua ka, a
dopaw a Sawtei painah raang

chung lang a ma naesah.
14 Ama letah tlangnah le
sua ngethainah kaa hmuh.

Khri cawh a rungnaw caipaw a cang

15 Khri cawh hmuh khy ly-
paw Khazing hmuisang, tua-
paw vytei cung letah sa-uthui
a cang.
16 Zemaw tah pawco, Ama
a thongtah hming vytei heh
tua a cang. Alui letei le avai
letei a ungpaw hming sahlo,
hmuh khypaw le hmuh khy
lypaw, abui cangnah sahlo
maw, hmingtuakhynah
sahlo maw, uhtu sahlo maw,
nawhnuinah sahlo maw, ma
hming vytei sahlo heh Ama
a thongtah le Ama a cawtah
tuapaw a cang he.
17 Ama cawh hming vytei
hlai tahei ung thah ka,
Ama letah hming vytei heh
hmingkheh tah aa tlekhi thlu
he.
18 Taico, Ama cawh a pung
a cangpaw khrisawbu lu a
cang. Ama cawh ahrangth-
onah le thihnah taitah patho
tawpaw a cang. Ma paw-
sui co, zezongpui cung letah
a hmetaw caipaw cangnah a
hnui a.
19 Zemaw tah pawco, Khaz-
ing cawh Zisu chung letah
a Khazing cangnah vytei a
ungpaw khah a lung a lawng
ngetei ka,
20 Ama thongtah Khazing
tah zezongpui khah Ama
ceingei khatah a raisah kaw
he. Khraws letei lai sahpaw
Khri thisai thongtah aluicung
letei hming vytei le vaicung
letei a ungpaw hming vytei
khatah arainah a tua.
21 Khuahlai taco naa
hringzia a chah ly rawng tah
Khazing kha a hlah he ceh ka,
naa thinglung chung letah
carae tah na tua he ceh.
22 Canghrasala, atoheh
cawh a mehmuh letah meh-
pathai le reipachianah a ung
ly ruapaw, suise a kawh
lypaw cang ruapaw tah Khri
a pung ceingei tei a thihnah
thong khei Ama tah a ca rai
he.
23 Ma hrahei naa cang
khy ná pawtah zingnah naa
hnuipaw lekhei a peitle
teitah a ngepai la, cyky tah
a daw my lo. Thawngchaw-
bia taitei hmuhpaw hn-
abeisuinah khah thlaw
khe lo. Naa thuipaw
thawngchawbia cawh ma
heh cang ka, avai rai letei
a ungpaw ming maikaw
khatah y khui a cang. Kama
Paul zong, ma thawngchaw-
bia a sae cawh ka cang hi.

Khrisawbu caw tei Paul a raihrenah

24 Atoheh cawh naa caw
tei, ka taithuinah lekhei ka
thaw a chah. Zisu tah a
pung a cangpaw khrisawbu
cawtah a ingpaw taithuinah
khah ka ngaisaw tah ka pa-
zopaw taithuinah cawtah ka
lung a ui.
25 Khazing tah a pa siapaw
rai cawh Ama a bia khah
naaning khatah tling teitah
phychuapaw a cangnah caw-
tah khrisawbu sae tah ka
cangpaw a cang hi.
26 Ma Khazing biaparuh
cawh chai hlupui le kung

hlupui letah nopaw cang ka, canghrasala atoheh cawh mehpathai sahlo khatah palang a cang myca.

27 Khazing tah a cawngsaw sahlo cawh Khri rungnawnah le laisuinah khah Gental cawngsaw sahlo cawtah a cang hrah tahpaw thuisah lai khah a lungtlingnah cawh a cang. Ma biaparuh cawh ma heh a cang. Khri cawh naa chung letah hring ka, ma cawh a rungnawnah na hrong hrah he ceh tahpaw hnabeisuinah cawh a cang.

28 Khri kong khah ming vytei khatah ching he peh ka, singnah kaa hnuipaw vytei tah cawngpah he peh ka, chingreinah kaa peh he. Ma pawsui co, Khri khatah ming vytei khah meh puitling tah kaa chuakhui khy he a.

29 Ma cawtah hei, ka chung letei rai a hrepaw Khri hmingtuakhynah rungnawpaw a paichai tah thaw tah rai ka hre hi.

2

1 Naaning le Laodisia khua letei a ungpaw sahlo le pungpah tei a pa tong lypaw vytei naa cawtah zetlua tamaw rai ka hre leimei tahpaw heh naa hni rua pawtah ka du.

2 Ka tingainah cawh aa thinglung pacy he seh la, donah letah a pakong he seh, ma pawsui co a tlangtlingpaw hnithainah taitah a chuhpaw chahnainah ningang chuipaw hnui he ka, Khazing biaparuh a cangpaw, Khri khah aa hni a.

3 Ama leco a sungkhepaw singnah le hnithainah vytei cawh no cang tlung ka.

4 Biadih a cang tlung lypaw, biadih a lopaw bia tah ahotahmai tah aa ca dungkhei khy ly nápaw he cawtah ma heh ka ca ching he hi.

5 Naaning khatah ka pung ung lytah ung hmai seh la, ka thlawpaw co naaning khatah ung neh ka, a ningcang teitah naa ungpaw le Khri letah zingnah zetlua tah a cypaw maw naa hnui takhah ka hmuh cawtah ka lawng.

Khri kha hringnah thongtah mehnung tuapaw phunglang taitah khaitlawngnah

6 Macawtaco Khri Zisu khah Abui tah naa pawngpaw hrakhei Ama letah ung longmang my lo.

7 Ama letah thahrang thla tah a cypaw tah a daw la, aa ca cawngpah pawhe hrakhei zingnah letah a pacy la, lawngbia ahlainah khakhei chihlui my lo.

8 A raering my lo, Khri taitah a chuhpaw cang lytah mehnung phungphe le khazaw biahnuinah phung letei a pahniapaw dungkhei a hmangpaw khazaw singthainah le silang a hnui lypaw bia khei ahohmai a dungsahkhei tah sae tah a tuasah khe lo.

9 Zemaw ka tah caco, Khazing tling cangnah vytei cawh Khri ngaisaw letah a ung.

10 Khri leco naa tlangtling myca ka, Ama cawh nawhnuinah le hmingtuakhynah vytei cung letah Abui a cang.

11 Khri leco naaning zong ngaisaw phung pahluhly ná tah cingpatai cang hrah he ceh ka, mehnung kia tah cingpatainah cang lytah Khri tah a tuapaw cingpatainah a cang hri.

12 Baptisma cangnah lekhei Ama khatah phung hrui cang he ceh ka, thihnah taitah a pathotu Khazing hmingtuakhynah naa zingpaw takhei Ama khatah a ca patho he.

13 Naa suanah letah naa thih ning tah le sua a thaipaw hringzia taitah cingpatai naa cang hlai takhei Khazing tah Khri khatah a ca hringsah he. Ama tah kaa suanah vytei ma ngethai,

14 kaa zui khy lypaw phunglang taitei, sua pu kaa cangpaw vytei khah lawhly ka, kaa luibah cianah cabu khah hneihly ka, khraws letah a khaipai.

15 Ma hraco thlawpaw lang hmingtuakhynah vytei le nawhnuinah sahlo khah lawhly ka, khraws khei te he ka, khazaw hmuh letah zehmai a cang ly zia khah a palang he.

16 Macawtaco naa ding naa epaw kong letah maw, behnah phung panawnah kong letah maw, thlahtha dytuanah kong letah maw, Sabat ning caw tamaw, ahohmai bia a cesah khe lo.

17 Ma sahlo heh cawh hming a va chuh lepaw sahlo aa ningpahli cang he ka, a hmuisuipaw duitei cawh Khri khah a cang.

18 A pany pakheipaw le vaiming a behpaw cawngsaw khah a dungkheisah khe lo. Apalynah kaa hmuh tah he ka, a pachaw he. A cang naná tah ma hming sahlo cawh zehmai cang be. Zemaw tah pawco aa thinglung cawh a palai a patuinah longtei tah aa chih.

19 Ma sahlo cawh lu a cangpaw Khri khakhei a pazo khawh bei he. Ama taico pung letei a ungpaw a caibai vytei khah thawzaang law he ka, a pazo pakhongpaw he ka, Khazing tah changchysah a dupaw hratah aa changchypaw a cang.

20 Khazaw biahnuinah phung taitah Khri khatah naa thih thah tlung, zecawtamaw ma phung le lang cawh a tle thlangpaw hratah naa zui thlang lalei:

21 “Hre kheh, pateh kheh, tong kheh!”

22 Ma sahlo heh cawh cawngsaw tei, chingpaw le cawngpahpaw letah a pahniapaw aa cangnah cawtah hmang tei a chang thlangpaw a cang he hi.

23 Ma phungphe sahlo cawh singvangnah hmuisang aa lo. Canghrasala, mehnung tei tuachawngpaw behnah khah a cang. Cawngsaw sahlo khah a pany la, aa pung zong a hreh my lo tatah cawngpah he ka,

canghrasala, pungsaw sua tua dunah pahnei rua pawtah khei chahnainah hnui hlui bei he.

3

A pathaipaw hringzia phunglang sahlo

1 Mataico, Khri khatah hringnah lang patho naa cang thah cawtah Khazing cacang lang letei Khri a tynah hming sahlo lekhei naa lung paria thlang my lo.

2 Aluicung hming sahlo lekhei cang lytah vaicung lang hming sahlo lekhei naa lung paria thlang my lo.

3 Zemaw tah pawco, a suapaw naa mehring cangnah cawh thi thah ka, atoheh cawh naa hringnah cawh Khri khatah Khazing letah nopaw a cang myca.

4 Naa thlawpaw hringnah hmuisui a cangpaw Khri a va lang tihtah naaning zong rungnawnah chitah Ama khatah na lang hrah he ceh.

5 Macawtaco aluicung naa suapa dunah a cangpaw, canu capaw suanah, pathailynah, hohenah, sua dunah thinglung le nono behnah a cangpaw hangkynah sahlo khah theh my lo.

6 Zecawtamaw tatah ma sahlo rawng tahei Khazing tah a thingaenah cawh a sah pui tah a palang a.

7 Khuahlai tei naa hringzia leco, ma sahlo heh naa za tua tei.

8 Canghrasala atoheh cawh ma hapaw hming a cangpaw, thingaenah, ingthonah, ziahnuinah, male thai pachianah le hmokaw taitah biachia papia lai tahpaw sahlo heh cawh naa hly hrahring a.

9 Naa cangnah a paringpaw khah a tua teipaw khakhei naa pahluhly thah cawtah pakheh le pakheh a dungkhei khe lo.

10 Atoheh cawh Tuatu Khazing hmuisang hninah letah patha leimeipaw cang he ceh ka, naa mehring cangnah a thapaw khah naa hrei thah he ceh kho.

11 Ma hringnah tha leco Grik cawngsaw le Juda cawngsaw, cingpa a taipaw le a tai lypaw, mehpiachong, Sithia mehchiahru cawngsaw, sae le a zalongpaw tah ung lytah Khri cawh zezongpui cang ka, naa zongmingtei chung letah a ung kho.

12 Macawtaco Khazing tah ca thing he ka, a pathaipaw le do hmuisuipaw tah a ca tua he. Macawtaco, zawngrawhnah, ningdonah, a panynah, ningnainah le lungsynah sahlo khah a hrei my lo.

13 Pakheh le pakheh raidawnah hnui la, pakheh kheh tah naa thing a ca aesah caco he a ngethai my lo. Abuipaw tei a ca ngethai pawhe hrakhei a ngethai my lo.

14 Taico, ma hming vytei cung lekhei donah khah chahchi la, donah cawh zezong maikaw tlangtling teitah a pakongtu a cang.

15 Pungkheh letei cawngsaw naa cang cawtah a

dorai teitah ung pawtah y naa cangpaw hrakhei Khri thlawlungnah takhei naa lungthing cawh uh my seh lo. Taico a lawng paria thlang my lo.

16 Khri a bia cawh naa chung letah a hlupui tah ung ky seh. Pakheh le pakheh khah singnah vytei khakhei a chinghring la, a cawngpah my lo. Reithainah hlaw, Khazing behnah hlaw, thlawpaw lang hlaw naa sah ning takhei Khazing khatah a lawng hmotah sah my lo.

17 Taico bia tamaw, raihrená tamaw, hming naa tuapaw maikaw cawh Abuipaw Zisu ming tah tua thlu la, Ama a thong co Paw Khazing kha lawngbia a hlai paria my lo.

Khrisaw ingchungkho cawtah phunglang

18 Naaning nupui a cangpaw sahlo, naa pasae leh aa bia khah nge my lo, ma heh Abuipaw a zuipaw cawngsaw tei tua rua pawtah a tlahpaw cawh a cang hi.

19 Naaning pasae a cangpaw sahlo, naa nupui leh khah do la, hrehro simi khe lo.

20 Naaning sawtei a cangpaw sahlo, zezongpui kong lekhei naa no naa paw rei khah nge my lo. Ma taco Abuipaw cawh a lawngsah kho.

21 Naaning Paw a cangpaw sahlo, naa sawtei leh khah a hnasah khe lo, aa lungdong sua le.

22 Naaning sae a cangpaw sahlo, hming maikaw letah alui letei naa bui leh aa rei khah nge my lo. Ma cawh aa mehmuh letah aa lung tong du caw longlong tah cang lytah lungtho teitah le Abuipaw naa cizawnah cawtah cang hri my seh lo.

23 Zehming naa tua hmai tah mehnung cawtah tua bei peh, Abuipaw a cawtah kaa tua tahpaw lung hnui la, naa lung hmuisui tah tua my lo.

24 Zemaw tah pawco, Abuipaw taitah longmai hratah ry cypaw kaa hmuh a tah naa hni thlang kho. Abuipaw Khri a rai naa hrepah leimeipaw cawh Ama heh a cang hi.

25 Ahohmai hmingchahly a tuapaw cawh hmingchahly a tuapaw hrakhei hreh a cang a. Abuipaw tah patlia patlanah ung lytah bia a ce a.

4

1 Naaning abui a cangpaw sahlo, naa sae sahlo khah a ding teitah le a phutaw teitah peihlai my lo, zecawtamaw tatah vaicung letah Abui kaa hnui hrah tahpaw khah naa hni thlang kho.

Cawngpahnah chahchi vypaw sahlo

2 Thlawchangnah letah a pei la, a raering teitah ung la, alawngnah bia hlai paria my lo.

3 Taico Khazing tah a thawngchawbia rei pawtah caichaw a ma peh nápawtah kaa cawtah thlaw ma changpah hrah my lo.

Ma pawsui co, bahrairui ka khi hnohnangpaw Khri biaparuh cawh kaa y khui khy hi.

4 Ka rei dingpaw hratah thawngchawbia khah a sepaw tah ka rei khy nápawtah thlawchang pa baw my lo.

5 A zing lypaw sahlo khatah lungsing teitah ung la, caichaw maikaw khah chahnainge tah hmang my lo.

6 Naa bia reipaw cawh ningdonah khatah chih seh la, thlung-ae my seh lo, ma pawsui co ming maikaw khah zehratamaw kaa chai he takhah naa hni a.

Ahning cai kihtlenah

7 Taikhika tah ka konglang vytei cawh a ca ching he a. Ama heh uny dopaw, zingchuipaw raihretu le Abuipaw letei rai ka hrehruipaw cawh a cang hi.

8 Naaning khatah ka va thlaw hno hnangpaw cawh kaa chuacangnah naa hni nápawtah le naa lungthing thaw ca patlungsah he seh, ka tah cawtah a cang.

9 Ama cawh zingchuipaw le kaa dopaw kaa uny, naaning naa cawngsaw a cangpaw Onesima khakhei a vong he a. Aaning tahei ma letei hming a cangpaw vytei heh aa ca ching he a.

10 Thong ka tlah hruipaw Aristarka tah a dang pawtah a ca tah he. Barnaba a unypaw Marka zong tah a ca tah hrah he. Marka a kong ka cachingpaw he khah naa thui thah kho, naaning khatah a vong caco, achaw teitah mingkai my lo.

11 Zisu, Justa tatei aa ypaw zong takhei a dang pawtah a ca tah he. Khazing painah raang caw tei rai ka hrehruipaw hrong letah a taepaw Juda cawngsaw cawh aaning suipaw heh cang he ka, ka hnaw a pangang sahpaw a cang he.

12 Naaning naa cawngsaw a cangpaw, Khri Zisu a sae a cangpaw Epafra takhei a dang pawtah a ca tah he. Naa cawtah teria teitah thlaw a chang tei. Khazing a dupaw vytei letah naa pacy nápawtah le puitling naa cang khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

13 Ama heh naa cawtah le Laodisia le Heirapoli khua cawngsaw sahlo cawtah a thaw tah rai a hrepaw a cang tah cawh kama hrahring tah ka hnipaw a cang.

14 Kaa vesaw dopaw sibuipaw Luka le Dema tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah he.

15 Laodisia khua letei a ungpaw uny sahlo le Nimfa le a ing letei a pung teipaw khrisawbu sahlo khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

16 Ma ca heh naaning khatah rei a cang khy taitah Laodisia khua khrisawbu hai letah rei pawtah pei la, Laodisia khua cawngsaw tah aa ca peh pawhe khah rei hrah my lo.

17 Arkhipa khah, “Abuipaw rai hre pawtei pehpaw rai khah paling hrahring my seh

lo, tatah bia a ca caw," tatah ching my lo.

18 Ma kihtlenah bia heh kama Paul tah ka kih teitah ka ciapaw a cang hi. Thong ka tlahpaw heh a thui thlang my lo. Khazing ningdonah cawh naaning khatah ung ky seh. Amen.

THESALONIKA KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA UIKHEHNAH

1 Paul, Sailas le Timote tah
Paw Khazing le Abuipaw
Zisu Khri tei a cangpaw,
Thesalonika khua khrisawbu
khatah ca kaa ca kua he.
Ningdonah le thlawlung-
nah cawh naaning khatah
ung ky seh.

Lawngbia hlainah le thlawchangnah

2 Naaning vytei naa caw-
tah Khazing khatah lawng-
bia kaa hlai tei peh. Kaa
thlawchangnah letah kaa ca
patae leimei thlang he.

3 Naa raihrenah tah naa
zingnah a langsah zia le
donah naa hnuipaw tah rai
teria tah a ca hresah zia he
le kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri letei
hnabeisuinah naa hnuipaw
takhei naa lung a ca pacysah
zia he khah kaa Paw le kaa
Khazing hmekaw letah ka
thui paria thlang he peh.

4 Khazing tah a dopaw uny
sahlo, Ama tah a ca thing he
tahpaw kaa hni.

5 Zecawtamaw tatah kaa
thawngchawbia cawh naan-
ing khatah a va tlung tih-
tah bia longtei tah cang lytah
hmingtuakhynah le Thlaw-
paw Pathai le hmuisui teitah
a hnichuanah khatei a cang-
paw khah naa hni. Naa caw-
tah naa hrong letah zehrata-
maw khua kaa sah tei tah-
paw khah naa hni thlang kho.

6 Kaaning le Abuipaw
khah a ma mingpai he
ceh ka, ruhanah a sah
ngeteipaw naa ing thlang
naná teitah Thlawpaw Pathai
tei a ca pehpaw he bia
khah lunglawng teitah naa
cyhlang.

7 Taico macawtaco Masi-
donia raang le Akhaia raang
letei a ungpaw he zingtu
vytei a mingpai rua takhei na
cang he ceh.

8 Abuipaw bia naa reipaw
cawh Masidonia raang le
Akhaia raang letah a thang
paw long cang lytah, Khazing
letei naa zingnah zong
kawting letah a thang thlu
myca. Macawtaco naa kong
heh kaaning kaa rei leimei
hia khawh be.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah naan-
ing sahlo tah zehratamaw
naa ma hluihlang tahpaw
khah aa rei thlang. Nono
behnah taitah Khazing hring
lang khah zehratamaw na
paleh he ceh tahpaw le Khaz-
ing hring le a hmuisuipaw a
cangpaw a rai hre ruapaw
tah le,

10 a va chuh lepaw Khaz-
ing thingaenah taitei a ma
thochua ruapaw, thihnah
taitei a pathopaw a Sawca-
paw avai taitei a vongnah
khah haw thlang pawtah a
cang tahpaw bia naa reipaw
khah aa ma ching.

2

Thesalonika khua letah Paul raihrenah

1 Uny sahlo, kaa va ca tlongpaw he khah a chahnai lypaw cang be tahpaw khah naa hni thlang kho.

2 Filipi khua letah taiing thah peh ka, aisai zongtenah khah kaa ing hui tahpaw khah na hni thlang, canghrasala a sah pui tah aa ma dynah cung tah thawngchawbia cawh kaa Khazing bongnah thongtah kaa ca ching ngang thlang he kho.

3 Zecawtamaw tatah pasypalinah bia kaa reipaw khah ahmang lypaw, a cang ly leh a pathai lypaw, lungthing taitah a chuhpaw cang be; naaning dungkhei ka pachia pawhe peh zong cang hrah be.

4 Ma hraco aa cang ly hlui tah Khazing tah a tlah tah katei thawngchawbia rei rai a khingsopaw kaa cangpaw hratah kaa reipaw a cang. Kaaning cawh mehnung lungtong a pachia bei peh, kaa lungthing a ma pasetu Khazing lungtong khah ka zawng hri peh.

5 Male pachaw zong hmang bei peh. Duhlui zong hnui bei ca peh ka, duhlui dunah bakhu zong a pachia bang bei peh takhah naa hni thlang. Khazing cawh a ma hnikhuitu a cang.

6 Kaaning cawh naaning taitah cang seh, ming hringpaw taitah cang seh, cawngsaw taitei pachawnah khah kaa huipaw cang be.

7 Khri apostol kaa cangnah cawtah hei naa cung letah hmingrih khingnah naw cawh kaa hnui thlang. Canghrasala a no tah a sawtei leh khah a mingkaipaw he hratah, naa hrong letah ningnai teitah kaa ung hri.

8 Kaa ca do tunah rawng he tah Khazing thawngchawbia thuisah long hmai heh kaa lung a ui be ca ka, kaa hringnah tai zong peh kaa ca du he. Zecawtamaw tatah kaa do ngeteipaw na cang myca he ceh.

9 Uny sahlo, naaning khatei Khazing thawngchawbia kaa rei chung vytei lekhei aho a caw tahmai tah hmingrih cang ly rua pawtah sisaw ing tah ching kha zai kha rai kaa hrepaw khah na thui thlang he ceh.

10 Naaning zingtu sahlo hrong letah zetluh a pathaipaw, a dingpaw le panah a hnui lypaw maw kaa cang tahpaw khah naaning heh a ma hnikhuitu cang he ceh ka, ma hraco Khazing zong a cang hrah.

11 Zecawtamaw tatah a paw tah a sawtei leh a tuitangpaw hra he tah naaning pakheh cacy khah kaa ca tuitang he.

12 A rungnawnah le a painah raang chung lang a ca ytu he Khazing hringzia kha a tlah pawtah hring rua pawtah ca pasy he peh, hnawngangnah bia ca ching he peh, thawzaang ca pei he peh kaa ca tahpaw he khah naa hni thlang kho.

13 Taico Khazing khatah zong alawngnah bia kaa

rei tei, zecawtamaw tatah kaaning taitei naa thuipaw Khazing bia khah naa cyhlang tihtah mehnung bia hratah cyhlang lytah Khazing taitei a chuhpaw bia hratah cyhlang he ceh ka, a hmuisuipaw zong cang hahai ka, zingtu sahlo naa chung letei rai a hre leimeipaw cawh a cang.

14 Zecawtamaw tatah uny sahlo, naaning cawh Khri Zisu letei a ungpaw, Judia raang chung letei Khazing a khrisawbu sahlo khakhei a lopaw na cang myca he ceh. Naa raang cawngsaw taitei hanah naa ingpaw hrakhei ma khrisawbu sahlo tahei Juda cawngsaw sahlo taitah aa ing hrah.

15 Juda cawngsaw sahlo cawh Abuipaw Zisu le Khazing khuavang sahlo a thehpaw le kaaning zong a ma tingchuapaw a cang he. Aaning cawh Khazing lung a pachiapaw le, ming vytei khah a caraepaw a cang he.

16 Gental cawngsaw sahlo pachah aa cang khy nápawtah aaning kha bia kaa reipaw khah pakhang a ma zawng he ka, ma hrahei aa suanah cawh a chahchi vy leimei he. A changnah letaco Khazing thingaenah tah a tlahso chi he.

Paul tah Thesalonika mehnung sahlo a vang he

17 Canghrasala uny sahlo, kaa lungthing lang tah cang lytah pungsaw tah naaning khatah cai cuitei kaa chai tih he peh tah ca vang ngetei he peh ka, naaning kha a tong kaw rua pawtah ka zawng tei he peh.

18 Zecawtamaw tatah naaning kha va sei khah du ngetei peh ka, kama Paul lehbang cawh ato le ato tah ka pachia tei, canghrasala Setan tah a ma pakhang.

19 Zecawtamaw tatah, kaa hnabeisuipaw, kaa lunglawngnah cai, a cang ly leh kaa Buipaw Zisu a vong tihtah a hmekaw letah kaa sungnaw nápaw a cangpaw abui lukhu cawh zemaw a cang a? Naaning sahlo khah cang bei he ceh maw?

20 Kaa rungnawnah le kaa lunglawngnah hmuisui cawh naaning heh naa cang he ceh.

3

1 Macawtaco kaa ceh khawh ly tihtah Athen khuapui letah seisai tah ung peh seh la, a chah cai a tatah kaa rawh.

2 Angepainah letah thawzaang a ca pei ruapaw he tah le naa thaw a ca thosah ruapaw he tah Khri thawngchawbia pakaipaza sahnah letah kaa uny le Khazing rai kaa hrehruipaw a cangpaw Timote khah kaa va thlaw.

3 Ma cawh naa tai-ingpaw sisawnah rawng tahei pakheh hmai hninglang naa sai ly nápaw cawtah a cang. Kaaning vytei cawh sisawnah ing rua pawtah rawhpaw ka cang peh tahpaw khah a sepaw tah naa hni thlangpaw a cang.

4 A ngetei tahpaw co naaning khatei kaa ungning takhei hrehnah kaa ing a tahpaw khah kaa ca ching thah he. Taico naa hni ciapaw hratah a va cang hmuisui.
5 Ma rawng tahei ka ceh khawh ly tihtah, naa zingnah khah zemaw a lo tahpaw hni du tah Timote cawh ka va thlawpaw a cang. A rakheh lang tei ka phangpaw cawh tuhsotu tah a ca tuhso tih he tah thaw tah rai kaa hrepaw vytei khah ze lypaw tamaw cang pang le tahpaw heh a cang.

Timote tei thawzaang a pehnah pawhe a reipaw

6 Canghrasala Timote cawh atoheh naaning a ca tlongnah pawhe taitah va tlung kaw myca ka, naa zingnah le donah naa hnuinah kong thawngchaw khah a va ma pho. Naa hmui hmuh kaa ca vangpaw he hratah kaa hmui hmuh vang hrah he ceh ka, naa ma thui paria thlang he ceh tahpaw khah a ma ching.
7 Macawtaco uny sahlo kaa lung reithuinah vytei le hrehnah kaa ingnah vytei lehei naaning naa zingnah tahei thawzaang a ma peh.
8 Ato cawh kaa Buipaw letah cyky tah na daw thlang he ceh tahpaw kaa thuinah cawtah kaaning cawh ka hring hmuisui myca peh.
9 Naaning naa thong tei kaa Khazing hme letah alawngnah kaa hnuipaw heh zetlua tamaw Khazing letah alawngnah bia kaa hlai tei tú a?
10 Ching kha, zai kha, a hmuisui teitah thlaw kaa changpaw cawh naa hmui hmuh kaw khy pawtah le naa zingnah letei naa phahlahnah pawhe ceh khah bawkhangnah peh rua pawtah a cang.
11 Kaa Khazing le Paw Ama ceingei le kaa Buipaw Zisu taco naaning kha kaa va sei khy nápawtah langpui cawh ma pa-awng ky my seh lo.
12 Abuipaw tah pakheh le pakheh naa dopaw he ceh le ming vytei naa dopaw he khah a ka sah seh la kaaning tah kaa ca dopaw he tlua tah changchysah ky seh.
13 Kaa Buipaw Zisu cawh a mehpathai vytei khatah a vong tihtah kaa Khazing le kaa Paw hme letah a pathaipaw le panah a hnui lypaw naa cang khy nápawtah Ama taco naa lungthing thaw ca patlung ky he seh.

4

Khazing a lawng sahpaw hringzia

1 Uny sahlo, a changnah letaco Khazing a lawngsah rua pawtah zehratamaw naa ung a hia tahpaw khah ca ching thah he peh ka, atotei naa hringzia heh a cang. Atoheh ma cawh a hlu vy tah na tua vy leimei nápawtah kaa Buipaw Zisu letah a ca hy he peh ka, ca sia he peh ka, kaa ca ching vypaw he a cang.
2 Chingreinah kaa ca pehpaw vytei he khah kaa

Buipaw Zisu tei nawhnuinah a ma pehpaw hratah kaa ca peh he tahpaw khah naa hni thlang kho.

3 A pathai teitah ung la, canu le capaw suanah kha cahri la, ma cawh Khazing dupaw a cang.

4 Naaning pakheh cacy khah ma le pung khah a hraipaking pawtah le a pathai teitah le zawchui pawtah ungpaw khah cong a pachia cy my lo.

5 Khazing a hnih lypaw lawki cawngsaw sahlo hratah hohenah khah hmang khe la,

6 ma hapaw kong lehei ahotahmai tah a unypaw cung letah chahlynah tua khe seh la, zecawtamaw tatah ma hapaw suanah cawh Abuipaw tah veri a thing he tahpaw khah kaa ca ching pacia thah he kho.

7 Khazing tah a pialui rua pawtah a ypaw cang be ca peh ka, a pathaipaw hringzia tah hring rua pawtah a ypaw kaa cang hri he peh.

8 Macawtaco ma bia a eipaw he cawngsaw sahlo he cawh mehnung bia a eipaw cang ly he tah a Thlawpaw Pathai a ca peipaw he Khazing bia a eipaw a cang he.

9 Atoheh cawh uny sahlo hratah a donah kong cawh ciapah hia khawh bei he ceh. Naaning ceingei khah Khazing tah pakheh le pakheh a donah kong khah a ca cawngpah thah he.

10 A ngetei tahpaw co Masidonia raang letei uny vytei a dopaw na cang he ceh. A cang naná tah ma hming cawh tua vy lo leimei thlang pawtah kaa ca sia he.

11 Kaa ca ching ciapaw he hrakhei, de teitah ung a pachia la, naaning naa rai khah hre thlang la, naaning naa kih ceingei khei raihre cy my lo.

12 Ma tih taco ningting naa hringzia taikhei alailang teipaw cawngsaw tah ca ming chy he ka, naa byhianah lekhei minghringpaw a paichai khaw bei he ceh.

Abuipaw a vongnah

13 Uny sahlo, a thi thah paw sahlo aa kong letah zehmai hni lytah naa ungpaw le hnabeisuinah a hnui lypaw sahlo hratah naa nge achiapaw du bei peh.

14 Zisu cawh thi ka, a tho kaw tahpaw zing peh ka, macawtaco Ama letei a thipaw sahlo he cawh Khazing tah Zisu khaco a va chui kaw he tahpaw kaa zing.

15 Ma heh Abuipaw bia ningtei hratah a cang, kaaning a hringning thlangpaw le Abuipaw a vongkawnah tai a tangning thlangpaw sahlo tahei, a thipaw sahlo aa hmelang tah sei hrahring bei he peh tah heh ka ca ching he.

16 Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw Ama ceingei tah o thangpui tah nawpehnah le, vaiming alaicaipaw o khatah le, Khazing hmoka khatah vaicung taitah za cung ka, Khri letei a thipaw sahlo khah a tho taw he a.

17 Ma khy taico kaaning a hringning thlangpaw le, a tangning thlangpaw sahlo heh aaning khatah avai letah Abuipaw a tong rua pawtah khei meding hrong letah hmokheh tah lahchy ka cang he peh. Taico Abuipaw khatah chaizaw tah kaa ung a.

18 Macawtaco ma bia hei pakheh le pakheh thawzaang a pei my lo.

5

1 Uny sahlo, ma vytei hming a va cang nápaw a cai le a ning kong letah ca ciapah a hy bei he ceh.

2 Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw ning cawh zai tah, mehru hratah a vong a tahpaw khah a se pawtah naa hni thlang.

3 Cawngsaw tah, “Denah le a bingnah cai,” aa tah chung takhei sung sungkheh tah rorangnah cawh, canu ny a zeipaw hratah aa cung letah tlung a ka, ahohmai lua khy a bei he.

4 Canghrasala uny sahlo, naaning cawh muinah letah a ungpaw naa cang lynah cawtah ma ning cawh mehru hratah rawh ly pui tah va tlung a be.

5 Naaning cawh khainah sawtei le ching sawtei na cang he ceh. Kaaning cawh zai le muinah tei cang bei peh.

6 Macawtaco kaaning cawh a ihningpaw sahlo hrakhei cang kheh he peh seh. A hrahpaw le ma le pung a hraipaking khypaw cang hri he peh.

7 Zecawtamaw tatah a ihpaw sahlo cawh zai tah aa ih tei, zu a ruipaw zong zai tah aa rui tei.

8 Canghrasala kaaning cawh ningching cawngsaw kaa cang cawtah ma le pung a hraipaking khypaw ka cang he peh. Zingnah le donah khah cacanghnaw letah a pachawng tah pachahnah hnabeisuinah khah lukhu tah hmang he peh.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah a thingaenah ing pawtah a ma thingpaw cang lytah kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri thongtah pachahnah hmuh a pawtah a ma thingpaw a cang.

10 Kaa cawtah a thihnah rawng tah kaa thih zong tah cang seh, kaa hring zong tah cang seh, Ama khatah hmingkheh tah ka ung he peh.

11 Macawtaco pakheh le pakheh thawzaang a pei la, naa tua teipaw hrakhei a pasy leimei my lo.

Ahning cai biacawnah

12 Uny sahlo, naa hrong letei raitung a hrepaw sahlo le Abuipaw letei naa cung lang tei a ungpaw sahlo le a ca chinghring pawhe sahlo khah cizaw my lo.

13 Aa raihrepaw rawng takhei donah le cizawnah a sangpui tah pei my lo. Pakheh le pakheh a dorai teitah ung my lo.

14 Taico uny sahlo, a thawthipaw sahlo khah a

raeringnah pei la, a raechiapaw sahlo khah thawzaang pei la, a thaw a diapaw sahlo khah bong la, ming vytei cung letah naa lungsy seh tatah kaa ca sia he.

15 Chahlynah khah chah ly ná tah verithing khe la, pakheh le pakheh cung letah cang seh, ming vytei cung letah cang seh, chahnah tua tukhah a zawng paria thlang my lo.

16 A lawng paria thlang my lo;

17 Thlawchang leimei thlang my lo;

18 Zezong kong ting letah alawngnah bia rei my lo. Khri Zisu letah ma heh naa cawtah Khazing dupaw cawh a cang.

19 Thlawpaw me khah thihsah khe lo;

20 Chinghlangnah bia khah zerei lytah ung khe lo.

21 Zezong pasepaning la, a chawpaw khah a lah my lo.

22 Chahlynah a cangpaw maikaw khah cahri my lo.

23 Denah Khazing, Ama Khazing hrahring taco naa pungpaluh tah ca pathaisah my he seh lo. Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a vong kaw tihtah a hme letah suise a kawh lypaw naa cang nápawtah naa thlawpaw le naa lungthing le naa pungsaw khah ca chia he seh.

24 Naaning a ca ypaw he cawh zingchuipaw cang ka, ma cawh Ama tah a tua a.

25 Uny sahlo, thlaw ma changpah my lo.

26 Uny vytei khah a hmuhpatang teitah naa kih a tle cy my lo.

27 Ma ca heh uny sahlo vytei reipah my lo, tatah Abuipaw hme letah bia ka ca caw he.

28 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri ningdonah cawh naaning khatah ung seh.

THESALONIKA KHRISAWBU KHATEI PAUL CAKUA UIHNINGNAH

1 Paul, Sailas le Timote tah kaa Paw Khazing le Abuipaw Zisu Khri letei a ungpaw Thesalonika khua khrisawbu khatah ca kaa ca kua he.

2 Paw Khazing le Abuipaw Zisu Khri taiteipaw ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh naaning khatah ung ky seh.

Thlawchangnah le lawngbia hlainah

3 Uny sahlo naaning rawng tah Khazing letah a lawng paria ruapaw ka cang peh. Ma cawh tua ruapaw hrahring a cang, zecawtamaw tatah naa zingnah cawh changchy vy lo leimei ka, pakheh le pakheh na donah pawhe ceh zong a pung vy leimei cawtah a cang.

4 Macawtaco hrehnah le hnehsahnah naa ing thlang naná teitah temahnah le zingnah naa hnuipaw kong khah Khazing khrisawbu sahlo letah kaa pachaw peh.

5 Ma vytei tahei Khazing biacenah a ding zia cawh a langsah. Macawtaco naa tai-ing hnochangpaw Khazing painah khatah aa tlahpaw cawngsaw tah rei na cang a he ceh.

6 Khazing cawh a dingpaw a cang. Naaning hanah a ca peipaw sahlo he khah hanah a peh kaw hra he.

7 Hanah a ingpaw sahlo he ceh khah, naa thaw ca padang he ka, kaaning zong a ma padang hrá a. Ma hming heh Abuipaw Zisu cawh melui a ae leimeipaw le a thawtlungpaw vaiming sahlo khatah vaicung taitah a vong tihtah a cang tae a.

8 Khazing a hnih lypaw he le kaa Buipaw Zisu Thawngchawbia a nge lypaw sahlo khah dang a tah he a.

9 Aaning sahlo cawh Abuipaw hmekaw le a hmingtuakhynah rungnawnah taitah khakhai cang he ka, chaizaw rorangnah khatah dang tah a cang he a.

10 Ma cawh a mehpathai sahlo tah pasungpanaw pawtah le zingtu a cangpaw vytei tah reithai pawtah a vongnah ning letah a cang tae a. Kaa reipaw bia khah naa zingnah cawtah ma lehei naaning zong na tae hrá he ceh.

11 Ma cawh a thui thlang peh ka, naa cawtah tai lytah thlaw kaa chang tei. Kaa Khazing tah a ca ynah pawhe khatah a tlahpaw hringzia tah naa hring nápaw tah le hmingchaw naa tingaipaw vytei le zingnah tah naa tuapaw vytei khah a hmingtuakhynah tah Ama tah a patling a tatah thlaw kaa chang tei.

12 Taico kaa Buipaw Zisu ming cawh naaning letah pasungpanaw cang a ka, kaa Khazing le Abuipaw Zisu Khri ningdonah thongtah naaning cawh Ama letah

pasungpanaw na cang he ceh.

2

Phungbia a zui lypaw cawngsaw

1 Kaa Buipaw Zisu a vongkawnah le Ama khatah pahmo kaa cang nápaw kong letah uny sahlo,

2 “Abuipaw ning cawh a tlung thah,” tahpaw bia aa phynah rawng tamaw, phung aa reinah rawng tamaw, kaaning taitah cakuapaw hratah aa reipaw sahlo kong lehei a neh teitah a calawh khe la, a pahly khe o tatah kaa ca caw he.

3 Zekhatah lang tahmai tah ahohmai a dungkheisah khe lo, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing a caraenah cawh va chuh taw a ka, mehchawly cawngsaw, rorang ceingei ruapaw cawngsawpaw palang a cang hlai vytei cawh ma ning cawh tlung balang be.

4 Ma cawngsaw taco Khazing tatei aa behpaw maikaw le behnah maikaw khah a dy a, aa cung lang ung a pachia ka, ama le ama a cuicaling a. Mataico Khazing behnah ing letah a ty ka, ama cawh Khazing ka cang, tatah a tá a.

5 Naaning kha ka ungning tah ma bia ka ca ching teipaw he khah a thui thlang bei he ceh maw?

6 Taico a cai a zaw tihtah a va lang khy nápawtah atoheh ze tamaw a pakhang thlang tahpaw khah naa hni.

7 Zecawtamaw tatah phungbia a hnui lypaw a hmingtuakhynah biaparuh taco rai a hre leimei thah. Canghrasala ama cawh lahly a cang hlai vytei cawh ama a tlepakhihpaw takhei a tlepakhih leimei thlang a.

8 Taico mehchawly cawngsaw cawh palang cang a ka, ama cawh Abuipaw Zisu tah a kaw taitei a piapaw a husuanah takhei thehly ka, a vongkawnah rungnawnah takhei a hlyde a.

9 Mehchawly cawngsawpaw a vong nápaw cawh Setan a raihrenah hratah cang ka, a pakheipaw ningang chuipaw sahlo, paching pakhanah sahlo le khuarawha chuipaw sahlo khah a phingphing tah a palang a.

10 A lyde leimeipaw sahlo cawh chahlynah phingting takhei a dungkhei he a. Aa lydepaw cawh pachah aa cang nápaw biahmuisui khah aa dulynah cawtah a cang.

11 Ma rawng tahei Khazing tah hingbia aa zing nápawtah a thawtlungpaw dungkheinah khah thlawso he ka,

12 macawtaco biahmuisui khah zing ly tei chahlynah letah a nawngnangpaw vytei cawh thaily cangsah a cang he a.

A cy pawtah a daw o

13 Canghrasala Abuipaw dopaw uny sahlo, naa cawtah Khazing letah alawngnah bia a hlai pariapaw ka cang he peh, zecawtamaw tatah pachah rua pawtah athoning taitah Khazing tah a ca

thing thah he. Ma cawh pathaisahnah rai Thlawpaw tei a hrepaw thongtah le biahmuisui zingnah thongtah a cang.

14 Macawtaco kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri rungnawnah a hrong hrah rua pawtah kaa thawngchawbia thongtah ma leco a ca y he.

15 Macawtaco uny sahlo, hmokaw tah cang seh, ca tah cang seh, ka ca thui sahpaw he cawngpahnah khah a tle la, cyky tah a daw thlang my lo.

16 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri Ama ceingei le kaa Paw Khazing, a ma dotu le a ningdonah thong tei chaizaw thlawlungnah le hnabeisuinah chawpaw a ma peitu taco,

17 naa lungthing thaw ca thosah he seh la, bia le hmingchaw tuapaw maikaw letah naa thaw ca patlung my he seh lo.

3

Thlawchang a naw he

1 A changnah letaco uny sahlo, naaning khatah a cangpaw hrakhei Khazing bia cawh a kaipaza tlamang khy nápawtah le pasungpanaw a cang khy nápawtah kaa cawtah thlaw ma changpah my lo.

2 Taico mehchawly le mehrahry sahlo hrong taitah a bingsah kaa cang khy nápaw caw zong tah thlawchang my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ming maikaw tah zingnah hnui bei he.

3 Canghrasala Abuipaw cawh zingchuipaw cang ka, Ama taco naa thaw tlung sá ka, mehchaw lypaw Setan taitah a ca bingsá he.

4 Kaa ca chingpaw he khah tua he ceh ka, naa tua pazo longmang a taheh Abuipaw letah zingnah kaa hnui.

5 Abuipaw tah naa lungthing cawh Khazing donah le Khri mua ing khynah lang khah langhme chui ky seh.

Thawthih ly rua pawtah raering pehnah

6 Uny sahlo, a thawthipaw zingtu le kaaning taitei naa cyhlangpaw cawngpahnah hratei a ung lypaw he khah a huikong khe lo, tatah Abuipaw Zisu Khri ming tah bia kaa ca peh he.

7 Zehratamaw naa ma mingpai he ceh tahpaw khah naaning ceingei tah naa hnipaw a cang. Naaning khatei kaa ungning takhei kaa thaw thi be kho.

8 Amai peh lytah aho batui hmai e bei peh. A cang ly hlui tah aho naa caw tahmai phorih cang ly rua pawtah reithui sisaw ing tah, ching kha, zai kha rai kaa hre kho.

9 Ma hratei kaa tuapaw khah naaning taitah bongnah hmuhnah naw kaa hnuilynah cawtah cang lytah a ma mingpai he seh la, kaa haa a ma lah he seh, kaa tah cawtah a cang.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah naaning khatei kaa ungning takhei, “Rai a hre lypaw cawngsaw cawh e kheh seh,”

tahpaw phung khah, kaa ca peh he kho.

11 Naa hrong letah mehthaikheh cawh aa thaw a thi tahpaw kaa thui. Aaning sahlo cawh raihre lytah male a pahnong a pakha laipaw a cang he.

12 Ma hapaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh a ningcang teitah ung pawtah le, aaning pori congnah rai hre pawtah, Abuipaw Zisu Khri ming tah bia pei he peh ka, kaa sia he.

13 Taico uny sahlo, naaning cawh a dingpaw hming tua tah ca ning kheh he seh.

14 Ma ca letei kaa ca chingpaw he a nge du lypaw cawngsaw cawh achaw teitah a ngia thlang my lo. A ningzeh seh tatah ma cawngsaw cawh a kong khe lo.

15 A cang naná tah caraepaw hraco rawh khe la, unypaw hratah raeringnah pei hri my lo.

Ahning cai kih tlenah

16 Denah Buipaw, Ama hrahring tah denah cawh ching lytah zezong hmingting letah ca pei ky he seh. Abuipaw cawh naa zongmingtei khatah ung ky seh.

17 Kama Paul tah ma a changnah kih tlenah ca heh kama ka kih ceingei tah ka ciapaw a cang tahpaw cawh ka cakua vytei letah a bi thlang. Ma hrahei ka cia ningcang a cang.

18 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri ningdonah cawh naa zongmingtei khatah ung ky seh.

TIMOTE KHATEI PAUL CAKUA UIKHEHNAH

1 A ma Pachahtu Khazing le
kaa hnabeisuinah a cangpaw
Khri Zisu a biapehnah thong
tei Khri Zisu apostol a cang-
paw kama Paul tah,
2 zingnah letei ka sawtei
hmuisui a cangpaw Timote
khatah ca ka ca kua.
Khazing kaa Paw le Khri
Zisu kaa Buipaw taiteipaw
ningdonah le zawngenah le
thlawlungnah cawh na cung
letah ung ky seh.

Phungbia cawngpahtu pakheipaw sahlo khatah a raeringnah

3 Masidonia raang lang
ka naening tei ka ca siapaw
hrakhei Efesa khuapui lekhei
ung thlang la, maco meh
thaikheh sahlo khah cawng-
pahnah ahmang lypaw khah
cawngpah khawh ly rua
pawtah le,
4 phungpaw hlawpaw le a
chang thai lypaw thokehnah
kong letah cai hly cakhawng
ly pawtah naw na pae he
a. Ma hapaw tahei zingnah
thongtah a chuhpaw Khaz-
ing rai navy tah a eichonah
tukhah a chuasah.
5 Ma biapehnah heh
lungthing pathaipaw le
chiachaw thluidangnah
chawpaw le zingnah hmuisui
taitei a chuhpaw donah khah
aa hnui khy nápawtah ka
tingpaw a cang.
6 Mehthaikheh tah ma
cawh pavesai he ka, a silang a
hnui lypaw bialy biade khah
naw aa thlia hri.
7 Phungbia cawngpahtu
cang khah du he ka,
canghrasala zemaw aa rei
tahpaw le lungcang ngetei
tah a pacysah pawhe khah
zemaw a cang tahpaw hnih
bei heh.
8 Canghrasala phungbia
cawh a ningcang teitah a
hmangpaw caw taco a chah
tahpaw kaa hni.
9 Phungbia cawh mehding
cawtah tuapaw cang lytah
phungbia zetah a rei lypaw
le mehpiathy sahlo, Khazing
tlechainah a hnui lypaw le
mehsua sahlo le, a pathai ly-
paw le behnah zetah a rei
lypaw sahlo le, lenongpaw
sahlo le, a no le paw a theh-
paw sahlo le,
10 a phei a hmangpaw le, a
leihopaw le, sae a zua laipaw
le, a hinghepaw le, biacenah
letei biadih a rei lypaw sahlo
aa cawtah tuapaw a cang.
11 Taico kama letei khing-
paw, a laisuipaw Khazing
thawngchawbia rungnaw-
paw a zuipaw adingpaw
congpahnah khatei a rae
cakahpaw maikaw aa caw
zong tah tuapaw a cang.

Paul cung letei Abuipaw ningdonah

12 Thawzaang a pa peitu
Khri Zisu kaa Buipaw letah
alawngnah bia ka rei. Ama
tah zingchuipaw pa tah ka, a
rai hre ruapaw tah a pa thing.

13 Khuahlai ning taco Khazing a reipachiatu le cawngsaw a hrehlai tu le mehpiathy ka za cang naná teitah ka hni ly cawtah le ka zing ly cawtah ka za tuapaw a cangnah cawtah ka cung letah a zawngenah a langsahpaw a cang.

14 Kaa Buipaw ningdonah cawh Khri Zisu letei a ungpaw zingnah le donah khatah ka cung letah a hlupui tah a pa luiso.

15 Khri Zisu cawh mehsua sahlo pachah rua pawtah ma khazaw lehei a vong tahpaw heh zingchuipaw le pong tlang ngeteipaw a cang. Mehsua sahlo hrong letah kama heh a sua caipaw ka cang.

16 Canghrasala, ma rawng tahei mehsua sahlo letah a suacaipaw ka cung letah a zawngenah a langsahpaw cang ka, ma cawh a zing lepaw sahlo tah chaizaw hringnah aa hmuh nápawtah Khri Zisu tah a changthai lypaw a lungsynah khah a langsá a tah khah kama letah a mingpaipaw cawtah a cang.

17 Chaizaw Siangpahrang, a hming paria thlangpaw, hmuh khy lypaw, Ama suipaw Khazing a cangpaw khatah rungnawnah le upahnah vytei cawh chaizaw tah chaizaw tai ung ky seh. Amen.

18 Ka sawcapaw Timote, na konglang reihlang ciapaw hrakhei ma chinghringnah heh ca pei neh ka, ma sahlo cawh zui la, raedynah a chawpaw khah na dy khy a.

19 Chiachaw thluidangnah achawpaw le zingnah cawh a tle my lo. Meh thaikheh tah ma cawh du be ca he ka, aa zingnah cawh apaleh apahnaw tah aa tua thlu.

20 Ma sahlo hrong letaco Humenai le Alekzandar a tae hrah he. Khazing reipachia aa hmang khawh ly nápawtah aaning cawh Setan kih letah ka hlai thah he.

2

Behnah kong letah cawngpahnah

1 Macawtaco, a hmasaw letah ka ca siapaw cawh ming vytei cawtah haepahnah tua le thlawchangnah hnui le thlawchangpahnah le alawngnah bia hlainah tuapaw heh a cang.

2 Abui sahlo le naw a hnuitu vytei aa cawtah zong de teitah le arai teitah kaa ung khy nápaw tah le Khazing tlechainah hmotah le a pathai teitah khua kaa sah khy nápawtah a cang.

3 Ma heh achawpaw cang ka, kaa Khazing le Pachahtu a lawng sahpaw cang ka,

4 Ama tah ming vytei tah pachahnah hmuh he seh la, biahmuisui hninah lang a va ne thlu he seh tah a du cawtah a cang.

5 Khazing pakheh sui ung ka, Khazing le mehnung aa kaa letah aly lang a seipaw pakheh a ung, Ama cawh mehnung Khri Zisu heh a cang.

6 Ming vytei tlang nápawtah Ama teitah a peipaw cang ka, Ama cawh a tlahpaw a

cai naning letah palangpaw a cang.

7 Mataico, ma cawpaw tahei tlang y lai rua pawtah le apostol cang rua pawtah thingpaw cang neh ka, biahmuisui ka rei, hing bei neh. Gental cawngsaw sahlo khah zingnah ahmangpaw a cawngpahtu he ka cang.

8 Macawtaco zeletahmai tah capaw sahlo taco aa kih pathaipaw khah pazy he seh la, thingaenah le a eichonah ung lytah thlawchang he seh tahpaw ka du.

9 Ma hraco canu sahlo zong duchuipaw teitah le a tlahpaw chaichi a tua he seh la, sang phia le sui le lungnaw le a mai a rupaw chaichi tah a pasang kheh he seh.

10 Canghrasala Khazing a behpaw canu cawtah a tlahpaw tuasanah achawpaw tukhei a pasang hri he seh.

11 Canu taco de teitah le raidawnah khatah cawng ruapaw a cang.

12 Canu tei capaw cung letah cawngpah le nawhnui cawh sai bei neh, canghrasala de teitah bia aa nge ruapaw a cang.

13 Zecawtamaw tatah Adam cawh tua hmasawpaw cang ka, mataico Evi cawh tua a cang.

14 Mataico Adam cawh dungkheipaw cang be ca ka, canu tukhah dungkheipaw cang ka, mehsua tah a cang.

15 Canghrasala canu cawh zingnah letah a ung paria thlang tah donah le a pathai teitah le duchui teitah a ung longmang thlang caco, sawtei a sahpaw aa cangnah cawtah khei pachah aa cang he a.

3

Hotu le hruitu sahlo

1 Ma heh zingchuipaw bia a cang. Ahohmai a lungchung tah hotu raihre dunah a hnui caco, raichaw hre a du tahnah a cang.

2 Hotu rai a hrepaw cawh reipachianah a ung lypaw, canu pakheh pasae a cangpaw, a lung a sypaw, a hraipaking khypaw, zawchuipaw, hluihlang a thaipaw, cawngpah a thaipaw,

3 zu rui ahmang lypaw, a thing a paching lypaw le a ningnaipaw, a hrychae ahmang lypaw, tangka cho tlechainah a hnui lypaw a cang a.

4 Ama a ingchungkho khah achaw teitah mingkai tei, a sawtei leh zong tah a bia aa ngepaw le aa cizawpaw a cang a.

5 Canghrasala, ama a ingchungkho hmai a mingkai khy lypaw tah zekhatamaw Khazing khrisawbu cawh a mingkai khy a?

6 Ama cawh zingtu thapaw cang a be, ma tah ly co a palai a patui tah ung ka, Setan biacenah hratah a ing sua a.

7 Ama cawh alailang teipaw cawngsaw zong tah aa reithaipaw mehnung a cang ruapaw a cang, ma tah ly co reipachianah letah tlah tlamy ka, Setan sahrui letah a awh pang a.

8 Khrisaw hruitu sahlo
zong, ma thly thly hraco,
zawchuipaw mehnung, zing
a chuipaw, zu a raang
lypaw, ahmang lypaw a mia
sangnah a hui lypaw a cang
he a.
9 Canghrasala chiachaw
thluidangnah lungthing a
pathaipaw khatah zingnah
biahmuisui khah a tlepaw a
cang a.
10 A hmetaw letah pase
taw cang he seh la, ma khy
taico aa cung letah suisenah
zehmai a ung ly caco khrisaw
hruitu rai cawh hre he seh.
11 Ma hraco aa nupui sahlo
zong cawh cizaw tlang a tlah-
paw, bia a du lypaw, zezong-
pui letah zingchuipaw le a
sungnah a hnui khypaw cang
he seh.
12 Khrisaw hruitu cawh
nupui pakheh sui a hnuipaw
cang a ka, a ingchungkho le a
sawtei leh zong achaw teitah
a uh khypaw a cang a.
13 Rai achaw teitah a
hrepaw sahlo taco ming
chahnah hmuh a he ka,
Khri Zisu zingnah letah
raechahnah khah aa hnui a.
14 Nama kha a vong pat-
ing pawtah ka hnabei a sui
ky thlang naná teitah ma bi-
ataipaw heh nama khatah ka
va ciapaw cang ka,
15 ma pawco ka va haa
sua pawtei a cang caco,
biahmuisui thahrang le asuh
tung a cangpaw Khazing
hring khrisawbu, Khazing
ingchungkho lekhei ming
vytei tah zehratamaw khua
aa sah a tahpaw khah na hni
khy a.
16 Zekhatahmai ei khy a
cang lypaw Khazing kaa
behnah letei a lemari bia-
paruh a cangpaw cawh a
rungnaw,
Ama cawh pungsaw tah a
lang ka,
Thlawpaw tah mehding
a cang tahpaw a
palang.
Vaiming sahlo tah aa hmuh,
phingting hrong letah a
kong rei a cang,
khazaw cawngsaw mehnung
tah aa zing,
rungnaw pawtah avai
lang lahchy a cang.

4

Timote letah a raeringnah pehpaw sahlo

1 Canghrasala Thlawpaw
tei a sepaw teitah a reipaw
cawh ningchangnah cai
letaco mehthaikheh sahlo
tah zingnah heh hningchai
he ka, dungkhei a hmangpaw
thlawpaw le khachia tei a
cawngpahpaw hming sahlo
khah aa zui a.
2 Ma hapaw cawngpahnah
sahlo cawh cungmai raipha
mehing mehru, aa chiachaw
thluidangnah khah thaw a
palingpaw tei a kangseh cia-
paw cawngsaw taitah a chuh-
paw a cang.
3 Aaning sahlo taco zawpui
cawh nupui pasae hnui khah
thly he ka, Khazing a tua-
paw, Ama a zingtu sahlo le
biahmuisui a hnihpaw sahlo
tah alawngnah bia a hlainah
cung tei epaw batui thaikheh
khah e aa thly he.

4 Macawtaco Khazing tei a
tuapaw maikaw cawh chah
ka, alawngnah biahlainah
cung tah cyhlangpaw a cang
caco zehmai du ly ruapaw
ung be.
5 Khazing bia le thlawchangna
tah pathaisah ciapaw a
cangnah cawtah.

6 Ma hming sahlo heh uny
sahlo khah na thuisah caco
he, nama cawh nama tei
na zui teipaw, achawpaw
cawngpahnah le zingnah
hmuisui letei a changchypaw
Khri Zisu raihretu chaw na
cang a.
7 Canghrasala Khazing a
hnih lypaw aa phunghlaw le
macang no sahlo phungpaw
aa reipaw lekhei a pahlawh
kheh la, Khazing tlechainah
letah changchy rua pawtah
na thaw chua hri my lo.
8 Zecawtamaw tatah
pungsaw a zongnah cawh
mai a hnui bang thlang
hrah, canghrasala Khazing
tlechainah cawh zezongpui
cawtah mai hnui ka, ato
hring chung le a va chuh
lepaw cai cawpaw tah a
chahnaipaw a cang.

9 Ma heh zing tlang a
cangpaw le cyhlang hmuisui
tlang a tlahpaw, aa rei teipaw
cawh a cang.
10 Ma cawpaw tahei raihre
peh katei, ka zongpaw
peh cawh cang ka, kaa
hnabeisuinah cawh Khazing
hring, Ama cawh ming vytei
a Pachahtu, a zingpaw sahlo
a pachah pa-ei dangpaw he
cung lekhei kaa chia.
11 Ma sahlo heh cawngpah
la, bia pei my lo.
12 Mehny na cang rawng
tah ahohmai a minghnawh-
sah khe lo, canghrasala, a
zingpaw sahlo aa cawtah
biareinah kong letah cang
seh, hringzia kong letah
cang seh, donah kong letah
cang seh, zingnah kong letah
cang seh, pathainah kong
letah cang seh a mingpai rua
pawtah cang hri my lo.
13 Ka vong hlai vytei, zaw-
pui sahlo Capathai reipah le
phungrei le cawngpah lekhei
a pei my lo.
14 Khrisaw macang sahlo
tei na cung letah aa kih pah-
nia tei, phyhlangnah bia aa
reipaw thong tei na hmuh-
paw lahsong khah zerei lytah
ung kheh lo.
15 Ma hapaw kong lehei
a biatah la, na pungpaluh
tah a pei my lo, ma pawsui
co na changchynah zia khah
mingting tah aa hmuh a.
16 Na hringzia le na cawng-
pahnah khah achaw teitah
a raering la, ma hraco tua
paria thlang my lo. Ma hratei
na tua caco nama le na bia aa
ngetu vytei khah na pachah
khy he a.

5

Lahme sahlo, macang sahlo, sae sahlo kong letah rawhnah pehnah

1 Capaw macang sahlo
khah a tangpui tah raw
khe lo, canghrasala na paw
hratah rawh he la, pasy hri

my lo. Capaw mehny vy sahlo khah uny hratah le

2 canu macang sahlo khah no sahlo hratah le canu nyheh vypaw sahlo khah satei leh hratah lungthing pathai ngetei hmotah mingkai my lo.

3 Phahlah pongchang ngetei tah khua a sahpaw lahme sahlo khah achaw teitah mingkai my lo.

4 Canghrasala ma lahmeno cawh sawtei leh maw, saming sahlo maw a hnui caco he, ma sahlo taco aa ingchungkho mingkainá khei Khazing aa tlechainah cawh a langsah taw he seh. Ma cawh aaning aa sahtu no le paw le aa mano mapaw sahlo khah donah luibah chang tah cang ka, Khazing dupaw zong a cang.

5 Bongnah a hia hmuisuipaw lahme taco a hnabeisuinah khah Khazing letah chia ka, a ching a zai tah thlawchang tei ka, Khazing khah bongnah a hae tei.

6 Canghrasala a nawngse tei khua a sahpaw lahme cawh a hring thlang hmotah a thipaw a cang.

7 Ahohmai suise tah aa ung ly nápawtah, ma cawngpahnah heh zawpui khah thuisah hrah my lo.

8 Canghrasala ahohmai a sawny ruachai a bawkhang lypaw le a ingchungkho byhianah khah a biapui cai tah a chia lypaw mehnung cawh zingnah a seisaipaw cang ka, a zing lypaw sahlo navy tahmai a pazua vypaw a cang.

9 Kung songruh a tling lypaw lahme cawh lahme cazing letah khung kheh la, a pasae cung letah zingchui teitah a za ungpaw,

10 hmingchaw tuanah kong letei hnithuipaw a cangpaw, a sawtei leh achaw teitah a mingkaipaw, khuachai a dopaw, a pany tei mehpathai sahlo phe a sipaw, a ruhapaw sahlo he a bawkhangpaw, hmingchaw a cangpaw maikaw tuanah kong letah a peipaw a cang caco lahme cazing letah khung thlang my lo.

11 Canghrasala a kung a nypaw lahme cawh lahme cazing lekhei khung khe lo, zecawtamaw tatah Khri letei a pehnah pawhe khah canu capaw cang dunah tah a te tih he tah pasae hnui kaw aa du a.

12 Ma tih taco aaning le aaning bia a ky he a, zecawtamaw tatah athoning tei bia a kangnah pawhe khah aa rorang cawtah a cang.

13 Ma hlui co raihre hawng khawh beh ca he ka, ing ting letah a khiakaly lai he. Mataico rai aa hre hawng lypaw long khah cang lytah bia du tah male kongchia reilai hmang he ka, rei ly ruapaw zong aa rei lai.

14 Macawtaco a kung a nypaw lahme sahlo cawh pasae hnui kaw thlang he seh la, sawtei zong sah he seh. Aa ing zong mingkai he seh. Aa caraepaw tei reipachia khynah caichaw pei kheh he seh.

15 Zemaw ka tah caco, ato

zong heh thaikhehpaw cawh Setan zui rua pawtah khei hninglang a paleh thah he.

16 Zingtu a cangpaw canu pakheh tah a ingchungkho letah lahme sahlo a hnui caco he baw he seh la, khrisawbu cawtah phorih cang kheh he seh. Ma pawsui co, lahme hmuisui a cangpaw, baw a hia tahtah pawhe khah khrisawbu tah aa baw khy he a.

17 Khrisawbu rai letei achaw teitah tlangtlah a thaipaw khrisaw macang sahlo cawh a lehning tah cizaw tlang cang he ka, a biapui cai tah phungrei le cawngpahnah kong letei aa peipaw khah a cang he.

18 Macawtaco Capathai tah, “Co tungpaw cawh sacaang a cining taco a hmo tongchai khe o,”✡ tah ka, “Rai a hretu cawh hlo a hmuh tlang a cang,”✡ tatah a tah.

19 Khrisaw macang reipachianah cawh biahnihtu pahning maw, pathung maw aa ung ly caco biapui tah lah ruapaw cang be.

20 Hmingsua a tuapaw khrisaw macang sahlo cawh zawpui hme letah chingrei la, ma pawsui co cawngsaw hringpaw zong a raering khy he a.

21 Khazing le Khri Zisu le thingpaw vaiming sahlo aa mehmuh letah ma cawngpahnah bia heh patliapatlanah le dukhui dangpaw ung lytah zui pawtah ka ca sia.

22 Macang thingnah kong lekhei, zening tahmai na lung carang kheh seh la, cawngsaw hringpaw suanah lekhei a pahlawh hrah kheh. A pathai teitah ung a pachia paria thlang my lo.

23 Na saw paria thlangnah cawtah le na pavai a saw leimeinah cawtah khei tui longtei ding lytah misurhang a cawngtei tah ding chi my lo.

24 Cawngsaw thaikhehpaw sahlo aa suanah cawh a langhai tah cang ka, aa hme letei biacenah hminghmaw khah aa phah palang. Thaikhehpaw suanah tu cawh aa hninglang tah a zui he.

25 Ma hraco hmingchaw tuanah cawh a langhai ka, a lang ly tahmai tah ahotahmai no khypaw cang be.

6

1 Sae cangnah suihnang rai letei a ungpaw vytei tah aa bui leh khah zezongpui letah aa cizaw ruapaw he a cang takhah aa rawh a hia, ma pawsui co Khazing ming leh kaa cawngpahnah khah reipachia tah cang be.

2 Mataico zingtu a cangpaw bui aa hnuipaw sahlo tah uny kaa cang peh tatah cizawnah hnui lytah ungpaw cang be. Ma navy co, cizawnah khatah aa rai cawh achaw vy tah aa hrepaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah aa raihre a chahnah thong tei chahnainah a hmuhpaw abui cawh zingtu uny cang ka, dopaw a cang. Ma hming

✡ **5:18** Biary 25:4 ✡ **5:18** Luk 10:7

sahlo heh cawngpah he ceh ka, na sia he a.

Tangka cho tlechainah

3 Cawngsaw pakheh tah ahmang lypaw cawngpahnah le kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri cawngpahnah le Khazing tlechainah khatei a tlah lypaw a cawngpah caco,

4 ama cawh a palai a patuipaw cang ka, zehmai a hnih lypaw a cang. Bia a silang kong letah a eichonah le, a hrychae aa dupaw cang ka, aa chuakhuipaw thuipa cawh iavawnah, a hrynah, reipachianah le achaw lypaw lunghringnah a cang.

5 Mataico thinglung a pialuipaw cawngsaw kaa letah a eichonah ato leh ato tah a chuasah. Ma hratei a ungpaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh biahmuisui a hnui khawh lypaw, Khazing tlechainah cawh tangka cho hmuhnah cawtah a rawhpaw sahlo a cang he.

6 Canghrasala lungui teitah Khazing tlechainah cawh ahlupui tah amia hmuhnah a cang.

7 Ma khazaw lehei zehmai a naekhui be ca peh ka, zehmai zong seikhui khy hra bei peh.

8 Canghrasala e rua le a buhsai rua kaa hnui caco, ma leco kaa lung a tlingpaw a cang.

9 Canghrasala hnuirungnah a dupaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh tuhsonah lang le ahui lang le hruchuipaw le chahlynah a chuakhuipaw dunah lang tlah he ka, ma taco rorangnah le lydenah cawh a chuakhui.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah tangka dusawnah cawh chahlynah phing maikaw a thahrang a cang. Tangka cho letah a du a sahpaw mehthaikheh sahlo cawh zingnah taitah vezi he ka, lung reithuinah hlupui khah aaning teitah a lah he.

Paul tei Timote a siapaw rai

11 Canghrasala, nama, Khazing mehnung cawh, ma vytei heh saisai la, dingnah, Khazing tlechainah, zingnah, donah, ing khynah le ningnainah tah ung a zawng my lo.

12 Achawpaw dynah zingnah cawtah khei dy my lo. Chaizaw hringnah khah cyky tah a tle my lo. Biahnihtu ming hlupui hme letah a chawpaw biaphynah na hnui ning takhei ma hringnah heh hnui pawtah y na cang kho.

13 Zezong hringnah a peitu Khazing hme letah le Pontia Pilat hme letah biadih a dawkhuitu Khri Zisu hme letah ka ca siapaw cawh,

14 kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a za lang hlai vytei suisenah le pialuinah ung lytah ma biapeh heh na zuipaw a cang.

15 Ma cawh a cai a zaw tihtah vaicung taikhei, Khazing tah va palang tae ka, a laisuipaw Khazing a cangpaw, Ama suipaw uhtu a cangpaw, siangpahrang vytei letah Siangpahrang, abui vytei letah Abui,

16 Ama suipaw cawh a thi thai lypaw, a ne khy a cang lypaw khainah letei a ungpaw, ahotahmai hmuh bang lypaw le hmuh khy a cang lypaw a cang. Ama letaco rungnawnah le hmingtuakhynah vytei cawh chaizaw tah ung ky seh. Amen.

17 Atocai letei mehrung sahlo heh a palai a patuipaw cang ly pawtah le a lyde palangpaw rungnah letah aa hnabeisuinah chia ly pawtah le zezongpui khah a nawng teitah hmang pawtah a hlui pui tah a ma peitu Khazing khatah aa hnabeisuinah khah chia pawtah bia na pae he a.

18 Hmingchaw tua pawtah le hmingchaw tuanah letah mehrung cang pawtah le mehechah cang pawtah le pehlai a dupaw cang pawtah bia pei my lo.

19 Ma hrahei a va chuh lepaw cai cawtah vaicung cho cawh pacung he ka, aa cawtah a cypaw thahrang a cang a. Ma pawsui co, hringnah hmuisui a cangpaw hringnah khah a la tah, aa tle khy a.

20 Timote, Khazing tah mingkaipaw tei a ca pehpaw khah mingkai my lo. Khazing tlechai lynah bia rei cakhawng le singnah aa tahpaw a pakheipaw singnah kong letah a eichonah sahlo khah cahri my lo.

21 Mehthaikheh tah ma hnithainah cawh kaa hnui tah he ka, zingnah taikhei a vezi thah he.

Ningdonah cawh nama khatah ung ky seh.

TIMOTE KHATEI PAUL CAKUA UIHNINGNAH

1 Khri Zisu letei hringnah biakangpaw palanglai pawtah Khazing a rei tei Khri Zisu apostol a cangpaw kama Paul tah,

2 ka dopaw ka sawtei Timote khatah ca ka ca kua.

Paw Khazing le kaa Buipaw Khri Zisu taiteipaw ningdonah, zawngenah le thlawlungnah cawh nama khatah ung ky seh.

Zingchuipaw cang rua pawtah pasynah

3 Kaa mapaw sahlo aa za tua teipaw hrakhei, a rai ka hre pahpaw Khazing khatah a lawng neh ka, chiachaw thluidangnah a pasing teitah ching kha zai kha thlaw ka changnah maikaw letah ka ca thui paria thlang.

4 Na mehthli thlahpaw khah a thui thlang neh ka, ka lawngnah a tling nápawtah na hmui hmuh ka vang ngetei.

5 Na no Eunis tei a dihpaw zingnah a hnuipaw khah ka thui thlang. Na mano Lois zong tah ma hapaw zingnah cawh hnui ka, nama zong tah na hnui hrah tahpaw a se pawtah ka hni.

6 Macawtaco ka kih pahnianah thongtah na hmuhpaw Khazing lahsong khah melui hratah pahla vy leimei my lo tatah ching kaw ka ca dupaw a cang.

7 Khazing taco raechianah Thlawpaw ma pei be ca ka, hmingtuakhynah le donah le ma leh ma a hraipaking khynah Thlawpaw khah a ma peh hri.

8 Macawtaco kaa Buipaw kong rei cawh na ningzeh kheh seh la, Ama rawng tah thong a tlahpaw kama zong pa zawkhui hrah kheh. Canghrasala thawngchawbia rawng tei ka ingpaw hanah heh Khazing hmingtuakhynah thongtah a pa hrong hrah my lo.

9 Ama taco ma pachah ka, hringzia pathaipaw lang cawh ma y ka, kaaning tah hming kaa tuapaw rawng takhei cang lytah Ama tei a pachiapaw le a ningdonah rawng tah a cang. Ma ningdonah heh cai a patho hlai taitah Zisu Khri letah peh ciapaw ka cang thah peh.

10 Canghrasala atoheh cawh a ma Pachahtu Khri Zisu a za langnah thong khei a langsah myca, Ama taco thihnah cawh hlyde ka, hringnah leh thih khylynah khah thawngchawbia tah khainah letah a palang thah myca.

11 Taico ma thawngchawbia cawh tlang y pawtah le apostol le cawngpahtu cang rua pawtah Khazing tah a thingpaw ka cang hi.

12 Ma rawng tahei ma hrahei sisawnah ka ingpaw a cang hi. Canghmaisala ka ningzeh be, zecawtamaw tatah ahomaw ka zing tahpaw khah hnih neh

ka, ma ning caw tei Ama ka chiasopaw khah achaw teitah a kai khy a tahpaw a sepaw tah ka hni.

13 Kama taitei na thuipaw cawngpahnah ahmangpaw khah a mingpai rua pawtah hmang la, Khri Zisu zingnah le donah khakhei a vo thlang my lo.

14 Hmingchaw aa cakai sahpaw khah achaw teitah vai la, kaa chung letei a hringpaw Thlawpaw Pathai bawná khei vai my lo.

15 Asia raang letei a ungpaw maikaw tah a pa huisai thlu thah he takhah na hni, aa hrong letah Figela le Hermozini a tae hrah he.

16 Kaa Buipaw taco, Onesifora ingchungkho cung letah a zawngenah cawh palang ky seh, zecawtamaw tatah thawthonah a pa pei leimei teipaw cang ka, bahrairui ka khipaw zong heh zawkhui be.

17 Ma lawng cawh cang lytah, Rom khua letah a ungning tah a pa hmuh hlai vytei a pa hui lai.

18 Ma ning taco Abuipaw tah a zawngenah cawh hmuhsah ky seh! Efesa khuapui letah ka ungning tah zehratamaw a pa bawkhang tahpaw khah a se pawtah na hni thlang kho.

2

1 Macawtaco nama ka sawtei, Khri Zisu letei a ungpaw ningdonah thong khei na thaw a tlungsah my lo.

2 Mataico, bia hnikhuitu mehlupui hme letei ka reipaw na thuipaw hming sahlo khah cawngsaw hringpaw a cawngpah khypaw he, na zingpaw cawngsaw sahlo khah kaisah my lo.

3 Khri Zisu a raekeh chaw hratah kaaning khahei ruhanah khah ing hrah my lo.

4 Raekeh rai a hre leimeipaw taco alailang rai a cangpaw lekhei a thlah lai be, abuipaw lungtong khah a zawng hri.

5 Ma hraco asaipasinah letei a zongpaw cawh a phunglang naning tei hratah a zong ly caco, tetu cangnah mai lukhu cawh hmuh khy be.

6 Raisah a hrepaw, ly a thlopaw taco ly taitei a chuhpaw saze a tinghangpaw khah a hmuh tawcai ruapaw a cang.

7 Ka reipaw bia heh pacang my lo. Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw taco ma vytei hnithainah heh a ca pae a.

8 David pathlah a cangpaw Zisu Khri thihnah taitah pa thokawpaw khah a thui paria thlang my lo. Ma heh ka thawngchawbia cawh a cang.

9 Ma rawng tahei mehsua hratah bahrairui tah khinah tai heh ka ingpaw a cang hi. Canghrasala, Khazing bia cawh bahrairui tah khi cang be.

10 Macawtaco Khazing tah a thingpaw sahlo aa cawtah zezong maikaw heh ing neh ka, ma cawh Khri Zisu

letei a ungpaw pachahnah khah chaizaw rungnawnah khatah aa hmuh khy hrah nápaw cawtah a cang.

11 Ma heh zing tlang a tlahpaw bia cawh a cang.

“Ama khatah kaa thih caco,
Ama khatah ka hring kaw he peh,
12 kaa ing caco,
Ama khatah kaa uh hrá a.
Ama kaa paphahsai caco,
Ama zong tah a ma paphahsai hrá a.
13 Zing tlang kaa cang ly zong tah Ama cawh zing tlang a cang.
Zecawtamaw tatah Ama le Ama cawh a paphahsai khy be,”
tahpaw hratah.

Khazing tah naw a tlah khuipaw raihretu

14 Aaning sahlo khah ma hming heh thuisah leimei my lo. Bia rawng tah a hrychae ly pawtah Khazing a hme letah raering pei my lo. A mai ung be ca ka, naw aa thliapaw sahlo khah a rorang he.

15 Khazing tei naw a tlah khuipaw raihretu cang rua pawtah biatah teitah a hlai my lo. Biahmuisui khah a ningcang teitah ahmangpaw raihretu cawh ningzaw ruapaw zehmai a ung lypaw hratah na hlai a.

16 Khazing tlechai lynah bia rei cakhawngnah khah cahri my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ma hratei bia aa rei cakhawngpaw he cawh Khazing khatah a hlah vy tima he.

17 Mataico, aa cawngpahnah cawh hmawchia hratah kaipaza ka, ma sahlo hrong leco Humenai le Fileta a tae hrah he.

18 Ma sahlo he cawh biahmuisui taitei lang a pavepaw a cang he. Thokawnah cawh atoheh a cang thah tah he ka, mehthaikheh sahlo zingnah khah aa rorang.

19 Zekhatah a cang zong tah Khazing tei a bingpaw a thahrang cawh a cy paria thlang ka, “Abuipaw taco, ama a tei a cangpaw khah a hni he,”✡ tah le, “Abuipaw ming ka zing a tahpaw maikaw taco chahlynah khah a huisai he seh,” tatah cakhai a cang.

20 Ing alaipaw chung letah a ungpaw hming le bo cawh sui le ngung tah tuapaw longtei cang lytah thing le alui tah tuapaw sahlo zong a ung hrah. Chykheh cawh pasungpanaw teitah hmang ruapaw tah cang ka, chykheh cawh hmang cakhawng thlangpaw tah a cang.

21 Macawtaco, cawngsaw pakheh tah ama khah a pialuipaw taikhei a pathai a pahling teitah a tua caco, pasungpanaw tlangpaw hmingbo, a pathaipaw, Khazing tei a hmang ruapaw, hmingchaw maikaw tuanah cawtah hmang a tlahpaw a cang a.

22 Mehny cangning tei sua dunah achaw lypaw khah saisai la, dingnah le, zingnah

✡ **2:19** Mehlu 16:5

le, donah le, denah khah lungthing pathai hmo tei Abuipaw a y leimeipaw sahlo khakhei a cadai lai my lo.

23 Canghrasala, hru a chuipaw bia a eilainah letah a pahlawh kheh lo, ma hming taco a hrychaenah a chuakhui tei tahpaw na hni thlang kho.

24 Abuipaw sae a cangpaw cawh a hrychae be, ming maikaw cung letah donah a hnui a, cawngsaw a cawngpah khypaw cang a ka, a lung a sy a.

25 Ama a cakhaepaw sahlo zong khah ningnai teitah cawngpah he seh la, Khazing tah a ngepachihsah he seh la, biahmuisui hninah lang khah a chui khy he seh tahpaw hnabeisuinah khah hnuipaw a cang.

26 Mataico aaning sahlo cawh aa lung va haa ka, Setan tah ama a dunah tuasah rua pawtei a tlenah pawhe ahui taikhei a chuhthlah he a.

3

Caichangnah letei Khazing hnilynah

1 Canghrasala, ma heh a thui thlang my lo. Caichangnah cawh cisabarong a chuipaw cai a cang tae a.

2 Cawngsaw sahlo cawh aaning aa zong longtei a rawhpaw, tangka cho a tlechaipaw, a pachawpaw, a mingthaipaw, biachia rei a hmangpaw, no le paw bia a nge lypaw, a lawng a thai lypaw, a pathai lypaw,

3 donah a hnui lypaw, ngethainah a hnui lypaw, kongchia rei a hmangpaw, a sung khynah a hnui lypaw, cisabarong a chuipaw, chahnah a du lypaw,

4 luithe a hmangpaw, a hrahrypaw, a palaipaw le, Khazing do navy tah a nawngnangnah a du vypaw a cang he a.

5 Khazing a tlechaipaw hratah a tua he ka, canghrasala a hmingtuakhynah a zing lypaw a cang he a. Ma hapaw sahlo cawh a huisai my lo.

6 Ma hapaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh ing sahlo letah a nae he katei, suanah hmingrih tei a naipaw he suanah phingzakih tua dunah tei a cahneipaw he, a lung a diapaw canu sahlo khah aa lah he.

7 Ma canu sahlo cawh cawng leimei thlang tlung tei, biahmuisui aa hnih khy lypaw a cang he.

8 Janis le Jambre tei Moses aa dypaw hrakhei ma capaw sahlo tahei biahmuisui khah dy he ka, thinglung a rawhrang ciapaw mehnung, zingnah kong letah a paphahsai ciapaw a cang he.

9 Canghrasala khua sy ry bei he, zecawtamaw tatah aaning sahlo aa kong lehei co, ming vytei tah aa hru zia khah a sepaw teitah aa hmuh palang thah a.

Paul tei Timote rai a siapaw

10 Ma duitei cawh nama cawh ka cawngpahnah, ka

hringzia, ka tingaipaw, ka zingnah, ka lungsynah, ka donah, ka ing khynah,

11 hreh ka cangnah, ka taiingnah vytei le, Antiok khua le, Ikoniam khua le, Listra khua sahlo letei ka cung letei hming a tlungpaw hrehnah ka ingpaw khah na hni thlu. Canghmaisala, ma vytei taico Abuipaw tah a pa pachah.

12 Hmuisui teitah ka rei caco, Khri Zisu letei Khazing tlechainah khatah hring a dupaw maikaw cawh hrehnah aa ing a.

13 Ma ning taco, mehchawly le mehing mehru sahlo cawh aa chiahrunah pah zua vy he ka, dungkhei hmang he ka, aaning zong dungkhei aa cang hra he.

14 Canghrasala nama cawh na cong ciapaw le na hnipase ciapaw lekhei ung paria thlang my lo, zecawtamaw ka tah caco, aho taitah maw ka cong tahpaw khah na hni thlang kho.

15 Na nyheh thoning taitah Capathai bia na hnipaw takhei ca singsah khy ka, ma singnah taco Khri Zisu zingnah thongtah pachahnah hmuh a cangpaw khah a ca hnisah.

16 Capathai vytei heh Khazing tah hu a suasopaw cang ka, cawngpahnah, chinghringnah, zia parainah, dingnah cawngpahnah cawtah mai a hnuipaw longtei cang ka,

17 macawtaco Khazing mehnung a cangpaw tah achawpaw rai maikaw cawtah tlangtling tah a pachia pa ciapaw a cang.

4

1 Khazing hme le mehthi le mehring bia a pacepaw Khri Zisu hme letah le a va langnah le a painah ming tah ma rai heh ka ca siapaw a cang hi.

2 Khazing Thawngchawbia khah rei la, a cai a rai zong, a rai ly zong tah a maipacia tah ung my lo. Tua hry a hiapaw cawngsaw khah tua hry la, raw a hiapaw khah raw la, pasy a hiapaw khah pasy la, lungsy ngetei pawtah le a singkang teitah cawngpah my lo.

3 Zecawtamaw tatah ming vytei tah cawngpahnah ahmangpaw khah aa nge du lynah cai a va tlung tae a. Ma navy co, aaning dunah khatei a tlahpaw, aa naw tah a thui dupaw bia a reipaw cawngpahtu a hlupui khah aa hrong letah aa pahmo he.

4 Aa naw tah biahmuisui khah thui du khawh be ca ka, phungpaw lang khah aa naw aa thlia a.

5 Canghrasala nama cawh zehming letah hmai na lu khah patung la, ruhanah ing la, thawngchawbia rei rai khah hre la, na hre ruapaw rai maikaw khah hre my lo.

6 Kama cawh dangnah siasang letei pehlaipaw tui hratah luithlang cang myca neh ka, ka piathlahnah cai cawh a phah myca.

7 Kama cawh a chawpaw a dynah khah ka pachang thah.

A saipasinah zong patlung thah neh ka, zingnah zong ka vo thah myca.

8 Atoheh cawh dingnah builukhu lahsong khah ka cawtah chiapah cang myca ka, ma cawh Abuipaw a dingpaw biacetu taco, ma ning leco pa pei a ka, kama long cang lytah, a vong nápaw a vangpaw vytei zong a peh hra he a.

Pungpah biacawpaw

9 Kama kha a catleipaw tah a vong pawtah a zawng my lo.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah Dema taco, ma khazaw heh a tlechainah cawtah pa seisai ka, Thesalonika khua lang a sei thah. Kresen cawh Galatia lang a sei, taico Tita cawh Dalmatia raang lang a sei.

11 Luka suipaw kama khatah a ung. Marka khah a va chui my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ka raihrenah letah a pa bong ngeteipaw a cang.

12 Taikhika khah Efesa khuapui lang ka thlaw.

13 Na va sei tihtah Troas khua letei Karpa khatei ka seisaipaw ka angkilai khah va pho my lo. Ka cabu lingpakopaw sahlo, a biapui cai taco sapho cabu sahlo va pho khah monghly kheh lo.

14 Sysahpaw Alekzandar takhei ka cung letah hanah alaipui a pa peh. Abuipaw tah a tuasanah cung letah veri a thing tae a.

15 Nama zong ma cawngsaw khah a raering my lo, kaa thawngchawbia heh thaw tah a dy ngetei kho.

16 Biacenah letah ka chua taw ning taco ahohmai a padaw khuipaw ung ly he tah hning aa pa chai thlu. Khazing tah sua phosah haitei he khe seh.

17 Canghrasala Abuipaw tah a padaw cakhai ka, thawtlungnah a pa peh, zecawtamaw tatah kama thongtah thawngchawbia cawh tlangtling teitah y khui pawtah le Gental cawngsaw sahlo vytei tah aa thui khy nápaw cawtah a cang. Taico kama cawh cakebarung kaw taitah thochua ka cang.

18 Cawngsaw tei ka cung letah aa tuapaw chah lynah vytei taikhei Abuipaw taco pa pachah ka, a vaicung painah raang tai khah a bing teitah a paphah khui a. Ama khaco chaizaw tah chaizaw tai rungnawnah ung paria thlang seh.

Ahning cai bia a chingnah

19 Prisila le Akuila le Onesifora ingchungkho khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

20 Erasta cawh Korin khuapui letah ung ka, Trofima cawh a danglynah cawtah Mileta khua letah ka seisai.

21 Thlasih cai a chua hlai letah ma heh phah a va zong my lo. Zubula tah a dang pawtah a ca tah. Ma hraco Puden le Lina le Klaudia le zingtu uny vytei tah aa ca tah hrah.

22 Abuipaw cawh na thlawpaw khatah ung ky seh.

Khazing ningdonah cawh nama khatah ung ky seh.

TITAS
KHATEI PAUL CAKUA

1 Khazing sae le Zisu Khri apostol a cangpaw kama Paul tah kaa hrongpaw peh zingnah chungletah ka sawtei hmuisui a cangpaw Tita khatah ca ka ca kua. Khazing tah a thingpaw sahlo khah Khazing tlechainah lang langhme a chuinah a cangpaw aa zingnah le biadih hninah letah aa changchy nápawtah kama cawh tawpaw ka cang.

2 Ma zingnah le hninah cawh chaizaw hringnah hnabeisuinah letah a pahnia ka, ma cawh Khazing a hing thai lypaw taco cai hrangtho hlai taitah bia a kang ciapaw a cang.

3 Ama tah a cai a zaw a tah tihtah a bia khah phungreiná khei palang sá pawtah kaa Pachahtu Khazing a biapehnah thong tah rai a pa khing.

4 Paw Khazing le a ma Pachahtu Khri Zisu taiteipaw ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh nama khatah ung ky seh.

Krit tuiraw letah Tita a hre ruapaw rai

5 Krit tuiraw letei ka ca chiasipaw cawh ka ca chingsipaw hrakhei rai paling lypaw sahlo khah paling rua pawtah le khua maikaw lekhei khrisaw macang sahlo rawh pah lai rua pawtah a cang.

6 Khrisaw macang cawh suise a kawh lypaw, nupui pakheh suitei a hnuipaw, a sawtei leh Khazing a zingpaw he le piathynah le bia nge lynah lang letah thaichianah a hnui lypaw cang he seh.

7 Khrisaw hotu cawh Khazing rai a mingkaitu a cangnah cawtah suise a kawh lypaw, a palai a patui lypaw, a thing a paching lypaw, zu rui ahmang lypaw, a piathy lypaw, ahmang lypaw a miasangnah a du lypaw,

8 ma hlui co pasungpanaw a thaipaw, chahnah a dupaw, pungsaw dunah a tlepakhih khypaw, mehding a cangpaw, hringzia a pathaipaw le a dih teitah a ungpaw cang seh.

9 Ama aa cawngpahpaw thawngchawbia, biadih khah cyky tah a zingpaw a cang a. Taico minghringpaw khah a hmangpaw cawngpahnah khei thawzaang pei khy a he ka, cawngpahnah aa cakhaepaw sahlo khah aa paanah khah a palang khy a.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah male dy a hmangpaw, bia rei a hawngpaw le, dungkhei a hmangpaw mehlupui a ung he. A hlu vy cawh cingpa a taipaw phu a cang cai he.

11 Ma sahlo cawh aa kaw pamai a hy, zecawtamaw tatah cawngpah ly ruapaw aa cawngpahnah pawhe takhei ingchungkho ialia tah hna aa hnawhsah thlu he. A miasang du tah ma hrahei aa cawngpah laipaw he a cang.

12 Aaning aa khuavang a cangpaw lilaw takhei hmai, “Krit tuiraw cawngsaw sahlo cawh hing paria he ka, saraang hapaw, mehthawthi le mehzawng a cang he,” tatah a tah kho.
13 A reipaw cawh ahmangpaw a cang. Macawtaco a sah pui tah raw my lo, ma pawsui co zingnah letah a biatah khy he ka,
14 Juda aa phung a reilaipaw le biahmuisui a hlawhpaw cawngsaw sahlo naw aa pehpaw he bia khah nawthlia pah lytah aa ung a.
15 Mehpathaipaw caw taco zehmai heh a pathai thlu thlang. Canghrasala mehpialui le Khazing a zing lypaw aa caw taco aa thinglung chiachaw thluidangnah a pialuinah cawtah a pathaipaw zehmai ung be.
16 Khazing kaa hni tah he ka, canghrasala aa tuasaná tah aa hlawh. Aaning sahlo cawh du a chui lypaw, rei a nge lypaw, hmingchaw a tua ruapaw tei a tlah lypaw a cang he.

2

Ahmangpaw cawngpahnah

1 Nama tu taco cawngpahnah ahmangpaw khatei a tlahpaw khah cawngpah my lo.
2 Macangpaw sahlo cawh singvang teitah le zawchuipaw tah ung pawtah le ma leh ma a tlepakhih khypaw cang pawtah le zingnah ahmangpaw le donah le ingkhynah hnui pawtah cawngpah my lo.
3 Ma hraco canu macang sahlo khah aa hringzia letah Khazing a cizaw thaipaw, cawngui a thai lypaw, zu a rang lypaw, hmingchaw tua cawngpah a thaipaw naa cang ruapaw a cang tatah cawngpah my lo.
4 Mataico aaning taco a kung a ny vypaw canu khah aa pasae leh le aa sawtei leh a dopaw,
5 ma leh ma a tlepakhih khypaw, a pathaipaw, ingchungkho tungtuh a thaipaw, mehchaw le pasae rei a ngepaw aa cang pawtah aa cawngpah khy he. Ma pawsui co ahotahmai tah Khazing bia khah reipachia khy bei he.
6 Ma hraco capaw mehny sahlo khah ma leh ma a tlepakhih khypaw aa cang nápawtah pasy my lo.
7 Zezongpui letah hmingchaw tuaná khei a mingpai tlang pawtah ung my lo. Na cawngpahnah lekhei dingnah le biatahnah le
8 biarei thangrei letah suise a kawh lypaw tah ung la, ma hratei na tua caco a ca dytu sahlo khah aa ning a ze a, zecawtamaw tatah kaaning letah reipachia ruapaw zehmai hmuh a bei he.
9 Sae sahlo khah zezongpui letah naa bui leh reinge la, aa bia ei khe la, aa lungtong a zawng my lo,
10 aa hming zong ruh pah khe la, zingchui tlang naa cangnah cawh hmingchaw

tuaná khei palang hri my lo, tatah cawngpah my lo. Ma pawsui co, a ma Pachahtu Khazing kong cawngpahnah khah tlechai tlang a chuipaw a cangnah zia kawting tah a lang a.

11 Zecawtamaw tatah pachahnah a chuakhuipaw Khazing ningdonah cawh ming vytei khatah a lang myca.

12 Ma ningdonah taco Khazing zetah reilynah le ngaisaw sua dunah sahlo hlawh rua pawtah a ma cawngpah. Ma leh ma a tlepakhih khypaw, mehding cang pawtah le Khazing cizaw hmo teitah atocai lehei ung rua paw takhei a ma pasy.

13 Alaisuipaw kaa Khazing le Pachahtu a cangpaw Zisu Khri rungnaw pawtah a paly nápaw khah hnabeisuinah alaisuipaw kaa haw thlang chung lehei ma hraco kaa ung ruapaw a cang.

14 Ama cawh kaaning vytei khah chahlynah vytei taitah tlang rua pawtah le Ama a tei cang rua pawtah le pathaisá pawtah le hmingchaw tua dunah hnui rua pawtah kaa cawtah a hringnah a peipaw a cang.

15 Ma sahlo heh na cawngpah ruapaw he cawh a cang hi. Nawhnuinah chitah aaning sahlo cawh pasy la, chinghring my lo. Ahotahmai tah ca zongte kheh he seh.

3

Hmingchaw tuanah

1 Uhtu sahlo le naw hnuitu sahlo khah cizaw la, aa bia nge la, hmingchaw tua rua pawtah a maipacia my lo,

2 ahohmai reipachia khe lo, de teitah ung la, zawngrawhnah le a panynah khah, mingting cung letah a langsah my lo, tatah cawngsaw sahlo khah na cawngpah kaw he a.

3 Khuahlai ning taco kaaning sahlo zong heh mehruh le, reingenah a hnui lypaw le, dungkhei tah a ungpaw le a nawngsenah phingzakih sae a cang ciapaw longtei ka cang he peh. Ziahnuinah le hnachuanah khatei a za hringpaw ka cang peh. Male a hua he peh ka, kaaning zong aa ma hua hrah he.

4 Canghrasala kaa Khazing le Pachahtu donah le chahnah a lang tihtah,

5 a ma pachah. A dingpaw hming kaa tuanah cawtah cang lytah ama zawngenah rawng tah a cang hri. Thlawpaw Pathai pathanah le sipathainah thongtah a ma pachahpaw a cang.

6 Ma cawh kaa Pachahtu Zisu Khri thongtah a Thlawpaw Pathai cawh a hlupui tah a ma luiso.

7 A ningdonah thong khei thaicangsah cang peh ka, chaizaw hringnah hnabeisuinah ry a cytu kaa cang khy hrah peh.

8 Ma heh zing tlang a tlahpaw bia a cang. Macawtaco ma hming sahlo heh na calia lai rua pawtah ka dupaw a cang. Ma pawsui co, Khazing letei angepainah a pahnia-

paw sahlo he tah hmingchaw tuanah kong letah tua ceingei pawtah a peh khynah aa hnui a. Ma hming sahlo heh ming maikaw cawtah a chawpaw le a chahnaipaw a cang.

9 Canghrasala hruchuipaw bia a eilainah le pathlahtu sahlo ming cadai lai tei a eichaenah le phungbia kong letei a hry a chaenah tahpaw vytei sahlo heh cahri my lo. Zecawtamaw tatah a chahnai lypaw, zehmai a cang lypaw a cang.

10 A chaichynah a chuakhuipaw cawh uikheh uihning raeringnah na peh khy taico, ama khaco zehmai tua khawh kheh.

11 Ma hapaw cawngsaw cawh a rawhnah ahmang lypaw le a suapaw, ama le ama thaily a cangsahpaw a cang takhah hnih my lo.

A changnah biacawnah

12 Artema maw a cang ly leh Taikhika maw ka va thlaw tih he tah Nekapoli lang kama kha a vong pawtah a zawng my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ma leco thlasih chung vytei ung ka pachia.

13 Sihni a cangpaw Zena le Apolo khah aa khuatlongnah letah baw la, zezong aa hiapaw na tua khypaw maikaw khah tuapah my lo.

14 Kaa cawngsaw sahlo takhei hmingchaw tuanah kong letah aa cawng hrahring rua pawtah le ung cakhawng thlang lytah ningting cawtah a hiapaw e le ba chuakhui khah a zawng cypaw a cang tahpaw khah aa hni a hia.

15 Kama kha a ungpaw vytei tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah he. Zingnah letei a ma dopaw sahlo he khah a dang pawtah pa tah pah my lo.

Khazing ningdonah cawh naa zongmingtei cung letah ung ky seh.

FILEMON
KHATEI PAUL CAKUA

1 Khri Zisu rai rawng tei thong a tlahpaw kama Paul le kaa unypaw Timote tah kaa dopaw vesaw le rai kaa hrehruipaw a cangpaw Filemon,

2 kaa sateino Afia, Zisu Khri letah raekeh rai kaa hrehruipaw Arkhipa le na ing letei a pungpaw he khrisawbu khatah ca kaa ca kua he.

3 Kaa Paw Khazing le Abuipaw Zisu Khri taiteipaw ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh naaning khatah ung ky seh.

Lawngbia hlainah le thlawchangnah

4 Ka thlawchangnah letah a ca thui neh ka, ka Khazing cawh ka lawng paria thlang,

5 zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw Zisu letei angepainah na hnuipaw le mehpathai vytei na donah pawhe kong ka thui cawtah a cang.

6 Na zingnah khah cawngsaw hringpaw ching pachaw hrá pawtah thlaw ka chang tei, ma pawsui co, Khri letei kaa hnuipaw hming chawpaw vytei hnithainah khah na hnui khy a.

7 Donah na hnuinahpaw takhei lunglawngnah alaipaw pui le thawzaang a pa peh, zecawtamaw tatah nama unypaw tah mehpathai sahlo aa lungthing thaw khah na thosah he.

Onesima caw tei Paul tah nawpawnah

8 Khri thongtah na tua ruapaw khah tua law tatah raechá tah bia a ca pei khypaw ka cang thlang naná teitah,

9 donah na hnuinah caw takhei, a naw tah ka ca naw hri hi. Mataico macang a cangpaw le ato zong heh Khri Zisu rawng tei thong a tlahpaw kama Paul tah,

10 bahrairui khi ka cangning tei ka sawcapaw a cangpaw Onesima cawtah hei ka ca nawpaw a cang.

11 Akhung ciapaw cai leco ama cawh na cawtah sangtle bingbi be, canghrasala atoheh cawh nama le kama kaa cawtah sang a tle myca.

12 Kama ka lungthing vytei tei ka dopaw nama khatah ka va seisah kaw hi.

13 Thawngchawbia rawng tei bahrairui ka khi chung lehei nama caipaw tei rai a pa bong rua pawtah kama khatah ungsah paria ka du thlang.

14 Canghrasala, nama na rei ly co zehming hmai tua du bei neh, ma pawsui co ma chahnah na tuapaw cawh hneh chaipaw hratah cang lytah nama na lungtho tei tuapaw a cang a.

15 Cai a cawngpe a ca lysainah pawhe heh naa hnui the kaw khy nápaw a cang khy thlang thly a;

16 sae hratah cang khawh lytah sae navy tah achaw vypaw, uny dopaw hratah na hnui a. Kama taco do ngetei neh ka, nama taco cawngsaw

hratah le Abuipaw letei uny hratah na do vy chichi a.
17 Macawtaco vesaw huikong hmuisui tei na parawh caco, kama na pa cyhlangpaw hratah ama heh cyhlang hrah my lo.
18 Na cung letah hmingsua a tua le khahlui a hnui caco, kama ka khahlui tah rawh thlang my lo.
19 Kama, Paul tah ma ca heh kama ka kih ceingei tah ka cia hi. Kama tah ka ca chang tae a. Kama ka cung letah nama hrahring tah hringnah luibah na hnuipaw khah ka rei dupaw cang be.
20 Unypaw, sadu ka thawpaw cawh Abuipaw lehei nama taitah chahnainah hmuh neh seh tahpaw heh a cang; Khri letah ka lungthaw pa dangsah my lo.
21 Rei na nge a tahpaw zing neh ka, ka reipaw navy zong tah a hlu vy tah na tua a tahpaw hni hmotah nama kha ca ka va ciapaw a cang hi.
22 Taico a hiapaw ahringpaw hming sangkheh cawh ka tlung nápaw za tingtua my lo, zecawtamaw tatah naa thlawchangnah hlo tling sá pawtah ka va ca tlong khy kaw he tah ka hnabei a sui.
23 Khri Zisu rawng tei thong ka tlah hruipaw Epafra tah a dang pawtah a ca tah he.
24 Taico rai ka hrehruipaw Marka, Aristarka, Dema le Luka zong tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah hrah he.
25 Abuipaw Zisu Khri ningdonah cawh na thlawpaw khatah ung ky seh.

HEBRU KHRISAWBU KHATEI CAKUAPAW

Vaiming navy tah Sawcapaw alai vy

1 Cai a sei ciapaw leco Khazing tah a khuavang sahlo khah hmang he ka, khuahlai a ma pathlahtu sahlo hai lekhei uihlupui a phingphing khei bia a za rei tei.
2 Canghrasala atochai cai hning caipaw lehei co, a Sawcapaw hmang tah kaaning khatah bia a rei. Ama cawh zezong vytei ry cytu ruapaw tah thingpaw a cang. Ama thongtah alui le avai le zezong vytei heh tuapaw a cang.
3 Sawcapaw cawh Khazing rungnawnah khainah cang ka, Khazing cangnah a palangsahtu hmuisuipaw a cang. A bia thawtlungná tah zezong vytei khah a tlechui. Suanah vytei pathaisahnah a tua khy taitah vaicung letah Cungnungcai cacang lang letah a ty.
4 Macawtaco Khazing Sawcapaw cawh vaiming sahlo cypaw navy tah a rungnaw vypaw ming a cytu a cangpaw hratah vaiming sahlo navy tah a rungnaw vy sylypaw a cang.
5 Zemaw tah pawco Khazing tah a vaiming sahlo khah ahomaw,

"Nama cawh ka Sawcapaw cang ceh ka,
atoning heh na Paw ka cang myca,"✡

tatah a tah bang? Taico,

"Kama cawh a Paw cang neh ka,
Ama cawh ka Sawcapaw a cang a,"✡

tatah tah bang hrah be.
6 Mataico, Khazing tah a sauthui khah khazaw letah a za thlaw ning tah,

"Khazing vaiming vytei tah beh he seh,"✡

a tah.
7 Mataico vaiming sahlo kong leco,

"Ama taco a vaiming sahlo cawh thli tah tua he ka,
a raihretu sahlo cawh melui tah a tua he,"✡

tatah a rei.
8 Canghrasala, Sawcapaw kong leco,

"Vy Khazing, na buidyching cawh chaizaw tah chaizaw tai a hming a,
dingnah cawh na painah cungcahrei a cang a.

9 Dingnah cawh du ceh ka, chahlynah cawh na hua,
macawtaco Khazing, na Khazing tah alawngnah sathy ca thu ka,
na vesaw sahlo navy tah a ca pasang vy,"✡

tatah a tah.
10 Mataico,

✡ **1:5** Hlaw 2:7 ✡ **1:5** 2 Sam 7:14; 1 Chairei 17:13 ✡ **1:6** Biary 32:43 ✡ **1:7** Hlaw 104:4 ✡ **1:9** Hlaw 45:6-7

"Vy Abuipaw, athoning tah
Nama tah alui a pahni-
anah cawh tua ceh ka,
avai kheh na kih chuh a
cang.
11 Ma sahlo cawh a rawh thlu
he ka, canghrasala
Nama cawh na hming
paria a,
ma sahlo vytei cawh
chaichi hratah a cai
thlu he.
12 Taico angki pasuapaw
hratah pabi he ceh ka,
chaichi hratah a thlai
thlu tae he.
Canghrasala Nama cawh
chaizaw tah Nama
ialia cang ceh ka,
na kungkhua zong chang thai
beh,"✡
tatah a tah.
13 Canghrasala Khazing
tah a vaiming sahlo khah
ahomaw,
"Na caraepaw cawh na
pherai letah
ka chiahlai vytei ka cacang
lang hei a ty tua,"✡
tatah a tah bang he?
14 Canghrasala vaiming sahlo
cawh Khazing a raihretu lon-
glong a cang he. Pachahnah
a tingpaw cawngsaw sahlo
bawkhang pawtah Khazing
taitah tawpaw thlary a cang
he.

2

Nawthlia pawtah raering pehnah

1 Macawtaco, a pingpaly
lang kaa seisua ly nápawtah
kaa thuipaw bia khah a cy vy
tah kaa tle hrahring ruapaw
a cang.
2 Taico vaiming sahlo tei
aa pehpaw phungbia hmai
khah pacysah cang tah a zui
lypaw le a cakahpaw cawh
a tlahpaw dangtahnah khah
peh a cang caco,
3 ma tluh pachahnah rung-
nawpaw heh zerei lytah ung
my peh seh la, zekhatamaw
hrehnah cawh kaa saisai
khy a? Ma pachahnah
cawh a hmetawcai tah
Abuipaw hrahring tah rei
ka, a thuipaw maikaw tah
a reipaw bia cawh kaa hai
letah aa pacysah.
4 Khazing zong tah paching
pakhanah le khuarawhanah
le ningang chuipaw hming
a phingphing tah le Ama a
du pawtei hratah Thlawpaw
Pathai lahsong a pehnahpaw
khei thawngchawbia cawh a
dih tatah a palang.

Zisu cawh a uny sahlo hratah a tua

5 A va chuh lepaw alui,
atotei a kong kaa rei
leimeipaw heh vaiming
sahlo tah aa uhpaw cang be.
6 Canghrasala zeletah tlong
maw, ma hrahei a rei bang,
"Khazing, mehnung heh zeky
cang ka maw na thui
paria thlang?
Cawngsaw Sawcapaw
heh ze cang ka maw
a zawng na rawh?
7 Ama cawh vaiming sahlo
navy tah a nai vy theh-
paw tah tua ceh ka,
rungnawnah le palawng-
palinah khah na
khusah,

✡ **1:12** Hlaw 102:25-27 ✡ **1:13** Hlaw 110:1

8 zezong vytei khah a phe
rai letah na chia,"
tatah a tah. A phe rai letah zezongpui a chia tih taco, Khazing tah a nawhnuinah rai letah a chia lypaw zehmai ung be. Canghrasala ato lehei co, nawhnuinah zezongpui a phe rai letah a ung tahpaw hmuh balang bei peh.✡
9 Canghrasala kaa hmuhpaw cawh Zisu, vaiming navy tei a nai vy theh tei tuapaw a cangpaw khah atoheh palawngpalinah le rungnawnah cawh a khusah a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah thihnah khah ing ka, Khazing ningdonah thongtah ming vytei cawtah thihnah khah a pateh pah thlu he.

10 Sawtei a hlupui khah rungnawnah lang phah sá pawtah Ama a cawtah le Ama a thongtah zezongpui a ungpaw Khazing tah pachahnah a tuatupaw khah tai-ingnah thongtah mehtling tah a tuapaw cawh a tlahpaw a cang.

11 Mehnung suanah a pathaisahtu le suanah pathaisah a cangpaw sahlo cawh ingchungkho kheh a cang he. Ma navai taco Zisu tei ka uny sahlo tatei a ypaw he khah a ningzeh be.

12 Ama tah,
"Ka uny sahlo hai letah na
ming cawh ka palang
a,
a pungpaw sahlo he aa
hmekaw letah nama
reithai tah hlaw ka sá
a,"✡
tatah Khazing khah a tah.

13 Taico,

"Ama letah ka ngepainah ka
chia a,"✡
a tah. Mataico,

"Ma lehei Khazing tei a pa
pehpaw sawtei sahlo
khatah ka ung,"✡
tatah a tah vy.

14 Mataico, sawtei sahlo cawh thi le saw tei a hringpaw mehnung aa cangnah cawtah Zisu zong cawh cawngsaw cangnah khah a hrong hrah. Ma hraco a cangnah cawh thihnah cung letei, naw a hnuitu Setan khah Ama a thihnah thongtah a hlyde khy nápawtah le,

15 thihnah cinah thongtah aa hring chung vytei sae hratei a ungpaw vytei khah a pachah nápaw he cawtah a cang.

16 Zecawtamaw tahpaw co, a bongpaw he cawh vaiming khah cang ly he tah Abraham pathlah sahlo hrahring khah a cang hri he.

17 Ma rawng tahei, Ama cawh a uny sahlo hratah kawngting letah tua a hypaw cang ka, Khazing raihrenah letah zingchuipaw le zawngepaw tlangbui alaicaipaw a cang khy nápawtah le cawngsaw cawtah sua ngethainah a tuapah ruapaw tah a cang.

18 Ama hrahring takhei tuhsonah khah a ing thahnah cawtah tuhsonah aa ingpaw sahlo he khah a bong khy he.

✡ **2:8** Hlaw 8:4-6 ✡ **2:12** Hlaw 22:22 ✡ **2:13** Isai 8:17 ✡ **2:13** Isai 8:18

3

Zisu cawh Moses navy tah a rungnaw vy

1 Macawtaco uny pathaipaw
sahlo Khazing tah a meh-
pathai cang pawtah ca
tlawng myca he ka, macaw-
taco apostol le tlangbui
alaicaipaw kaa tahpaw Zisu
kong khah rawh tua my lo.
2 Moses cawh Khazing
ingchungkho sahlo letah
zingchui teitah a ungpaw
hratah Zisu cawh Ama rai a
siatupaw cung letah zing a
chui hrah.
3 Ing a sahtu cawh a sah-
paw ing navy tah alai vy-
paw hmezawnah a hmuh-
paw hratah Zisu cawh Moses
navy tah a rungnaw vypaw le
hmezaw a chui vypaw a cang.
4 Ing maikaw cawh cawng-
saw tah aa sah, canghrasala
zezongpui a sahtu cawh
Khazing a cang.
5 Moses cawh Khazing
ingchungkho vytei lekhei
zingchuipaw raihretu cang
ka, hmelang letah Khazing
tah a rei ruapaw zong khah a
langsah.
6 Canghrasala Khri cawh
Khazing ingchungkho letah
naw a hnuipaw Sawca-
paw zingchuipaw a cang.
Kaa palaikhuipaw peh hn-
abeisuinah le kaa raechah-
nah khah kaa tle thlang caco,
a ingchungkho kaa cang he
peh.

Zing lynah cawtah raering pehnah

7 Macawtaco Thlawpaw
Pathai tei a reipaw hrakhei,
"Atoning heh a o naa thui
caco,
8 raangcaa letei hnehsah
aa cangning cai letei
Khazing aa za dy ning tei
aa lung a khongpaw
hrakhei,
naa lung a khongsah khe
lo.
9 Ma lekhei naa mapaw sahlo
tah kung songli chung
aa cawtah ka tuapaw
aa hmuh thlang naná
teitah pa dy he ka, aa
pa pasẹ.
10 Ma rawng tahei ma path-
lah sahlo cung leco ka
thingae ka,
'Aa lungthing cawh lang
pave leimei thlang ka,
ka langpui khah hnih bei
he,' tatah ka tah.
11 Macawtaco ka thingae
hmotah chia ka sah,
'Ka hianah leco a nae by
bei he,' ka tah,"✡
tatah a tah.
12 Ka uny sahlo a singkang
my lo. Ma lypaw co Khazing
hring cawh bangsai pawtah
naa hrong letah aho chung
letah maw zing lynah lungth-
ing sua a ung pang a.
13 Canghrasala naaning
cawh suanah dungkhei
thainah tah pakheh hmai naa
lung a ca khongsah ly nápaw
he tah atoning tah chung
vytei, ning tating tah pakheh
le pakheh a pasy my lo.
14 Zecawtamaw tatah a
hmasaw tei, kaa hnuipaw
zingnah khah a changnah tai
cyky tah ka tle thlang caco

✡ **3:11** Hlaw 95:7-11

peh Khri letah tingvy kaa hnui cy hra a.
15 Capathai tei a ciapaw hrakhei,
"Atoning heh a o khah naa thui caco,
Khazing aa za dy ning tei aa lung a khongpaw hrakhei,
naa lung a khongsah khe o."✡
16 Aho sahlo maw Khazing o cawh thui he ka, Khazing a za dypaw cawh a cang he? Moses tah Izipt raang chung taitei a piakhuipaw vytei khah a cang he.
17 Aho sahlo cung letah maw Khazing cawh kung songli chung a thing a ae? Suanah a tuapaw, raangcaa letei a thipaw sahlo cung lekhei a cang.
18 "Ka hianah leco a nae by bei he," tatah Khazing tah chia a sahpaw he khah aho sahlo maw aa cang? Ama a naw a nge lypaw sahlo khah a cang he.
19 Macawtaco, aa zing lynah cawtah a za nae khy bei he, takhah kaa hni.

4

Khazing cawngsaw sahlo cawtah ahianah
1 Macawtaco, a hianah lang a nae pawtah Khazing tah biakang a ma peh tlungpaw tah naa hrawng letah a nae khy lytah a ungpaw na ung pang he ceh taheh a raering he peh.
2 Aaning hratah thawngchaw-bia cawh cawngpah kaa cang hrah peh, a cang naná teitah aa thuipaw bia cawh mai hnui ly a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah mehnung pahning tah cy ly co, a thuipaw vytei tah zingnah khatah aa cyhlang lynah cawtah a cang.
3 Ato cawh kaaning a zingpaw sahlo suipaw heh ma a hianah leco kaa nae he peh.
"Macawtaco, ka thingae hmotah chia ka sahpaw cawh,
'Aaning cawh ka hianah lang a nae by bei he,' "✡
tatah Khazing tah a tahpaw hrakhei. Canghrasala, khazaw tua thoning taikhei a rai cawh a paling ciapaw a cang thah.
4 Zemaw tah pawco zeletah tlong maw ningsarihnah ning kong khah Capathai tah ma hrahei a rei, "Ningsarihnah ning leco Khazing cawh a rai vytei taikhei a hia,"✡ tatah a tah.
5 Taico a cung lang letei a reipaw cawh, "Aaning sahlo cawh ka hianah lang a nae by bei he," tatah a tah.
6 Khazing a hianah chung letah mehthaikheh a naepaw a ung he a, takhah a se, canghrasala thawngchawbia a thui tawpaw sahlo takhei bia aa nge lynah cawtah a nae khy bei he.
7 Macawtaco Khazing tah ning hringpaw khah chia kaw ka ma cawh atoning tahpaw heh a cang. Cai sypui khy tah ma ning kong cawh a za rei ciapaw hrakhei David hmokaw taitah za rei ka,

✡ **3:15** Hlaw 95:7-8 ✡ **4:3** Hlaw 95:11 ✡ **4:4** Atho 2:2

“Atoning heh a o naa thui caco,
naa lung a khongsah khe lo,”✡
tatah a tah.
8 Zecawtamaw tatah Josua takhei ahianah khah za pei thah he seh la, Khazing tah, “Ning hringpaw,” takhah a hning tah rei khawh be.
9 Macawtaco Khazing cawngsaw sahlo cawtah Sabat a hianah cawh aa ungning thlang.
10 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing cawh a rai taitah a hiapaw hratah Khazing a hianah chung letah a naepaw he cawh aa rai taitah aa hia hrah he.
11 Macawtaco reinge lynah rawng tei aa popaw hrakhei, pakheh hmai po lytah ma a hianah lang a nae cawh chahnainge tah a zawng he peh.
12 Khazing bia cawh hring ka, hming a tua khy, zyzi venang a king le a haa a tepaw navy tah a hrah vy. Hringnah le thlawpaw, ru le lathlih pachainah tai a nae khy. Cawngsaw lungthing khuarawnah le lungpho zong a hni pahleh thlu.
13 Tuapaw hming maikaw zehmai Khazing mehmuh taitah nopaw ung be. Hmingting maikaw a hmekung letah a lang thlu thlang he ka, a mehmuh letah kaa konglang cawh kaa rei cy tae a.

Zisu cawh tlangbui alaicaipaw a cang

14 Macawtaco a laisuipaw tlangbui alaicaipaw vaicung tai a phah thahpaw Khazing Sawcapaw Zisu kaa hnuinah cawtah hei, kaa pawngpaw kaa zingnah khah cyky tah a tle he peh.
15 Zecawtamaw tatah tlangbui alaicaipaw kaa hnuipaw heh kaa sangtlelynah letah kong pacangnah a hnuipaw tlangbui cang ka, kaaning hratah tuhsonah a phingphing tah a ing ciapaw a cang, canghrasala suanah zehmai hnui be.
16 Taico, zawngenah Khazing a buidyching cawh raechah teitah pange he peh. Ma pawsui co, kaa hianing maikaw letah a ma bawkhang rua pawtah a ningdonah le a zawngenah cawh kaa hmuh a.

5

1 Tlangbui alaicaipaw maikaw cawh cawngsaw hrong taikhei thing cang he ka, aaning aa vy tah Khazing letah suanah cawtah thuihlainah peh le dangnah tua khah aa rai a cang.
2 Ama zong cawh tling lynah a hnuipaw a cang hrah cawtah khei zehmai a hnih lypaw le lang a pavepaw cung lekhei lungnai teitah rai a hre khy a.
3 Ma cawtah hei ama a suanah cawtah le cawngsaw hringpaw suanah caw zong takhei athuihlainah a tua a hy.
4 Ahohmai ama le ama teitah tlangbui alaicaipaw cangnah hmezawnah a pei khy beh. Aron hrakhei

✡ **4:7** Hlaw 95:7-8

Khazing tah a ypaw a cang cy ly co.

5 Ma hraco Khri zong takhei pasungpanawnah law be ca ka, Ama teitah tlangbui alaicaipaw tah a tua be. Canghrasala, Khazing tah a hai letah,

"Nama cawh ka Sawcapaw cang ceh ka,
atoning heh na Paw ka cang myca,"✡

tatah a tah.

6 Mataico kaw hringpaw zong letah,

"Nama cawh chaizaw tah tlangbui na cang,
Melkhizedek tlangbui a cangpaw naning tei hratah na cang,"✡

a tah vy.

7 Aluicung letah a ungning tah Zisu tah thihnah taitah a pachah khy tu Khazing khatah y le sang hmotah le mehthli chitah thlawchangnah le nawnah khah a tua. Ama cawh Khazing letah a pany teitah a hlai cawtah Khazing tah a thui.

8 Khazing Sawcapaw a cang thlang naná teitah Khazing nawnge khah hanah a ingnah taikhei a cong.

9 Mataico, mehtling tah tua a cang tihtah Ama a rei a ngepaw vytei cawtah chaizaw pachahnah a hrangpui tah a va cang.

10 Melkhizedek cawh tlangbui alaicaipaw a cangpaw hratah Khazing tah tlangbui alaicaipaw rua pawtah a tua.

Pohly ly nápawtah raering pehnah

11 Ma kong lehei rei ruapaw a hlupui kaa hnui thlang, canghrasala achaw teitah naa thuithai lynah cawtah naaning chingpase cawh a ru ky.

12 Ato lehei co cawngpahtu hmai aa cangpaw naa cang thah naná teitah Khazing biadih a hrangtho tah cawngpah khah naa hianing thly thlang. Batui hmuisui e khah naa zaw myca he ceh, canghrasala hnabaetui thly thly naa ringning thlang he ceh.

13 Hnabaetui a ringning thlangpaw cawh hasai cangning thlang ka, dingnah kong cawngpahnah letah hninah a hnui balang lypaw a cang he.

14 Canghrasala batui hmuisui cawh puitling ciapaw cawtah cang ka, aaning cawh chia le chaw thluidangnah a paning a pacah ciapaw a cang he.

6

1 Macawtaco, Khri kong cawngpahnah ahrang pui a ce leimei khah tai he peh. Ma navy co a hmelang ting he peh seh la, changchy tah puitlingnah lang pange he peh. Thihnah lang a chuipaw tuasenah taitei angepachihnah kong le Khazing zingnah kong le

2 baptisma cangnah kong le kih pahnianah kong le mehthi thokawnah kong le chaizaw biacenah kong sahlo

✡ **5:5** Hlaw 2:7 ✡ **5:6** Hlaw 110:4

vytei heh a cawngpah chi leimei khawh lytah,

3 changchy he peh, Khazing a naw a tlah caco, ma sahlo cawh ka tua thlang a.

4 Taico uikheh lungvangnah aa ting ciapaw, a vaicung lahsong khah a pateh ciapaw, Thlawpaw Pathai a cy ciapaw,

5 Khazing bia a chahnah le a va chuh lepaw cai a hmingtuakhynah a pateh ciapaw,

6 ma vytei a posaipaw sahlo caw taco, a ngepachihsah khy cang khaw bei he. Khazing Sawcapaw khah a khaipai caneipaw le ningzawnah mua a phy sahpaw aa cangnah cawtah.

7 Khuatui a caipaw alui, raihretu sahlo aa caw tei e le ba a chuasah teipaw alui cawh Khazing tah bonghnang a songpaw a cang.

8 Canghrasala, ma cholui taco ahling le araang long khah a cysah caco, zehmai sangtlenah hnui be, chiarei pah cang a he ka, a changnah leco me tah ro a cang he a.

9 Ka dopaw vesaw sahlo, ma hrahei bia kaa rei naná teitah naaning naa kong leco achaw vypaw hming a ung tahpaw kaa hni. Ma hming cawh pachahnah khatah a seihruipaw a cang.

10 Khazing cawh mehdingly cang be. A cawtah zetlua tamaw rai naa hre tahpaw le ahringpaw khrisaw huivesaw sahlo za mingkai he ceh katei, ato zong naa mingkai leimeinah pawhe tah Ama naa donah naa palangpaw khah monghly a beh.

11 Naa hnabeisuinah a tling nápawtah chahnai naa ngepaw khah a changnah tai palang my lo, tatah kaa ca dukhui he.

12 Mehthawthi naa cangpaw khah du bei peh, canghrasala zingnah le lungsynah thongtah Khazing tah bia a kangpaw he a cypaw sahlo khah a mingpai la tahpaw kaa du.

Khazing biakang a cy zia

13 Khazing tah Abraham bia a za kang ning tahei, Ama navy tah alai vypaw aa ung lynah rawng tah Ama le Ama teitah chia a sah ka, ma hrahei a tah,

14 "Nama cawh bonghnang ka ca song ceingei a, teiching sawpa a hlupui tah ka ca pae a,"✡ tatah a tah.

15 Mataico Abraham tah lungsy teitah heh ka, Khazing tei bia a kangpaw khah a cy.

16 Mehnung tah chiasahnah aa tua tihtah aaning navy tah alai vypaw ming khei tua he ka, ma chiasahnah taco pakheh le pakheh a eichonah bia a chawpah tei he.

17 Ma hraco Khazing tah a biakang khah patlui hrahring be tahpaw khah a biakangnah ry a cypaw sahlo tah a sepaw tah hnih he seh tah a dunah cawtah a biakang cawh chiasah ná tah a pacysah.

18 Ma hming sanghning biakangnah le chiasahnah heh

✡ **6:14** Atho 22:17

thlai khy a cang lypaw hming cang he ka, ma kong lehei Khazing tah hingbia rei khy be. Macawtaco, Ama khatei a bing teitah ung pawtah kaa hmekaw letah a ma chiapah-paw hnabeisuinah khah tle pawtah thaw tah a ma pasy.

19 Ma hnabeisuinah heh kaa hringnah cawtah a thaw a tlungpaw le a cy ngeteipaw thawca-e hratah a cang. Pai pazypaw a hninglang letei hming pathai caipaw tai khah a nae.

20 Ma leco, kaaning kaa vy-paw tah Zisu khah kaaning hlai tah a za nae thah ka, Melkhizedek tlangbui a cang-nah hrakhei chaizaw tlang-bui alaicaipaw a cang.

7

Tlangbui Melkhizedek

1 Melkhizedek cawh Salem khuapui buipaw le Cung-nungcai Khazing tlangbui a cang. Abui sahlo dy he katei, tenah chitah a va sei kawpaw Abraham khah a tong ka, bonghnang a song.

2 Abraham tah hrangcho a lahpaw chyhraw chykheh khah a peh. Melkhizedek ming a silang sangkhehnah cawh, “Dingnah Buipaw,” tah a cang. Taico, a ming hring-paw cawh Salem Abuipaw cang ka, a silang cawh, “De-nah Buipaw,” tah a cang.

3 A no le a paw kong cangseh, ama aa pathlahtu sahlo aa kong cangseh, a chuakehnah kong le a thih-nah kong cangseh, zehmai a cia be. Ama cawh Khazing Sawcapaw hratah cang ka, chaizaw tah tlangbui a cang.

4 Macawtaco, zetlua tamaw a rungnaw takhah pacang tua o. A ma pathlahtu Abraham tahmai hrangcho a lahpaw vytei taitah chyhraw chykheh khah a peh.

5 Taico Levi teisaw a cangpaw tlangbui sahlo khah phungbia tah Israel cawng-saw sahlo taitah chyhraw chykheh khah naa la he tatah a tah he. Israel sahlo cawh Abraham teisaw aa cang hrah naná teitah aa lah hrah he.

6 Ma cawngsaw heh Levi pathlah a cang ly naná teitah chyhraw chykheh khah Abraham taitah hmai law ka, Khazing biakangnah a hnuipaw Abraham khah bonghnang a song.

7 Canghrasala a chia vypaw cawh alai vypaw tah bongh-nang song phung a cang tah-paw heh ei ruapaw zehmai ung beh.

8 Kaw kheh leco chyhraw chykheh khah a thi thaipaw tlangbui tah aa lah he. Kaw hringpaw leco, a hring thlang aa tahpaw tlangbui Melkhizedek tah a lah he.

9 Macawtaco Abraham tah Melkhizedek khah chyhraw chykheh a peh tihtah chyhraw chykheh a cy teipaw he Levi sahlo takhei zong aa peh hrah tah khy a cang.

10 Zecawtamaw tatah Melkhizedek tah Levi a pathlahtu Abraham a tong ning takhei Levi cawh a pathlahtu Abraham chung

taitah chuh balang be.

Zisu cawh Melkhizedek khatah a lo

11 Levi mingphing tlangbui cangnah thongtah mehtling cangnah cawh hmuh khy cangsehla caw (ma rai leco cawngsaw khah phungbia peh aa cang) Aron tlangbui cangnah ning tah cang lytah Melkhizedek tlangbui cangnah ning tah tlangbui ahringpaw aa chua a hy khaw a maw?

12 Tlangbui cangnah khah thlai a cang tihtah phungbia zong khah thlai a hy hrah.

13 Taico, ma a kong kaa rei leimeipaw heh kaa Buipaw a kong cang ka, a mingphing chung taitah dangnah siasang letah tlangbui rai a hrepaw ahohmai ung bang bei he.

14 Kaa Buipaw cawh Judah phing chung taitah a chuhpaw a cang takhah a sepaw tah hnipaw cang ka, ma phing kong lehei Moses tah tlangbui sahlo aa kong zehmai rei beh.

15 Melkhizedek hapaw tlangbui phingcangpaw a chuanah cawtah hei atotei kaa rei leimeipaw bia heh a se vy tima leimei.

16 Ama cawh phungbia tei a reipaw mingphing taitah tlangbui a cangpaw cang be, rorang khy a cang lypaw hringnah hmingtuakhynah thongtah tlangbui a cangpaw a cang.

17 Capathai tah a kong a reipaw cawh,

"Melkhizedek tlangbui cangnah ning hratah,
nama cawh chaizaw tlangbui na cang,"✡

a tah.

18 Phung paringpaw cawh a thaw a dianah cawtah le sang a tle lynah cawtah hneihly a cang myca.

19 Zecawtamaw tatah Moses phungbia taco zehming hmai khah a tlingsah khylynah cawtah cang ka, hnabeisuinah achaw vypaw cawh va chuh myca ka, ma thong co Khazing khah ka ne khy he peh.

20 Ma cawh Khazing biakangnah lytah cang beh. Ming hringpaw cawh tlangbui aa cang tihtah biakangnah zehmai ung be.

21 Canghrasala, Ama cawh biakangnah tua hmotah tlangbui tah tua a cang. Ama a kong leco Khazing tah,

"Abuipaw tei biakang hmo tei bia a rei ciapaw cawh
a lung a thlai bang be.
'Nama cawh chaizaw tlangbui na cang,' "✡

a tah.

22 Ma biatainah thong co, Zisu cawh achaw vypaw biahrai a pacysahtu takhei a tua hri.

23 Ahringpaw tlangbui a hlupui aa ung naná teitah aa thihnah rawng tah aa rai hre paria khy bei he.

24 Canghrasala, Zisu cawh chaizaw ahringpaw a cangnah cawtah chaizaw tah tlangbui a cang paria thlang.

✡ **7:17** Hlaw 110:4 ✡ **7:21** Hlaw 110:4

25 Macawtaco, Ama a thongtah Khazing a pangepaw maikaw cawh a pachah khy paria thlang he, zecawtamaw tatah, aa cawtah nawpah a pawtah chaizaw tah a hring cawtah.

26 Ma hapaw tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh kaa hiapaw vytei a tlingsah khypaw cawh a cang. Ama cawh a pathaipaw, suise a kawh lypaw, suanah a hnui lypaw, mehsua sahlo taitei patlia ciapaw, avai a cung lang tai cuicaling ciapaw a cang.

27 Ama cawh ahringpaw tlangbui alaicaipaw sahlo khakhei a lo be, Ama a suanah cawtah le zawpui vytei suanah cawtah ning tating tah ahlainah tua khah hia be. Aa suanah cawtah uikheh athuihlainah takhei chaizaw cawtah a zawpaw tah a hlai thlu thah.

28 Moses phungbia taco a tling lypaw cawngsaw khah tlangbui alaicaipaw tah a tua he. Canghrasala phungbia a hninglang tei a vongpaw biatainah taco Khazing Sawcapaw khah thing ka, chaizaw cawpaw tah mehtling tah a tua.

8

Biahrai tha tlangbui laicaipaw

1 Kaa rei leimeipaw chung letah reihnang caipaw a cangpaw cawh ma heh a cang. Ma hapaw tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh hnui peh ka, Ama cawh vaicung letei Cungnungcai abui dyching a cacang lang tei a typaw khah a cang.

2 Hming pathai caipaw lekhei tlangbui alaicaipaw rai khah hre ka, ma a hrenahpaw cawh mehnung tei sahpaw cang lytah Abuipaw tei a sahpaw thlangda hmuisui lekhei a cang.

3 Tlangbui alaicaipaw vytei cawh Khazing khatei pehlainah le athuihlainah tua pawtah rai peh aa cangpaw hratah ma kaa tlangbui alaicaipaw caw zong taco, pehlai ruapaw hnui khah a hia.

4 Ama cawh aluicung leco cang seh la, tlangbui cang a be. Zecawtamaw tatah phungbia naning tah a thuihlainah a peihlaitu he tlangbui sahlo aa ung thahnah cawtah.

5 Ma sahlo cawh hminghmaw a pathaipaw hming lekhei hre he ka, ma hminghmaw cawh vaicung letei a ungpaw behnah ing ningpahli a cang. Moses tah thlangda a tuaning tah Khazing tah raeringnah a pehpaw cawh, “Tlaang cung letei a hmuisang ka ca hmuhsah pawtei hrakhei zezongpui khah na tua thlu he,”✡ a tah.

6 Ahringpaw tlangbui sahlo pehpaw tlangbui rai navy tah Zisu kha pehpaw tlangbui rai cawh alai vy sylypaw a cang. Ma hraco Zisu tah Khazing taitah a cawngsaw sahlo khatah a va chuakhuipaw biahrai

✡ **8:5** Piachua 25:40

thapaw cawh a paringpaw navy tah alai vypaw a cang. Biahrai thapaw cawh achaw vypaw biakangnah cung letah a dawpaw a cang.

7 Biahrai a hmetaw caipaw takhei tling lynah zehmai za hnui ly khei ung my seh la, a thapaw ahianah zehmai ung be.

8 Canghrasala Khazing tah a cawngsaw sahlo aa dinglynah khah hmuh ka,
"Abuipaw tah Israel mingphing le
Judah phing sahlo khatah
biahrai thapaw ka tua nápaw ningcai a vong leimei.
9 Izipt raang chung taitah
aa mapaw sahlo khah chuakhui rua pawtah
aa bang tah ka za hrui ning he tei,
ka tuapaw biahrai hapaw khah cawh cang be.
Aaning cawh biahrai ka tuapaw cung lekhei
zingchui tah aa ung lynah cawtah ka huisai he,
tatah Abuipaw tah a tah.
10 Ma heh hmelang letah Israel mingphing khatei ka tua lepaw biahrai cawh a cang a,
tatah Abuipaw tah a tah.
Ka phungbia cawh aa thinglung chung letah chia neh ka,
aa lungchung letah ka cia a.
Kama cawh aa Khazing cang neh ka,
aaning cawh ka cawngsaw a cang he a.
11 Mataico ahotahmai tah a ingpaw le a uny khah cawngpah a hy be ca he ka,
'Abuipaw khah hni tua o,' tatah ching zong a hy a bei he,
zemaw tah pawco, a chia caipaw taitah
alaicaipaw tai aa pa hni thlu a.
12 Macawtaco aa chahlynah cawh ngethai he neh ka,
aa suanah cawh a thui paria thlang khawh bei neh,"✡
tatah a tah.
13 Khazing tah biahrai thapaw kong a reinah cawtah hei, a hmetaw teipaw khah cawh chahnai be ca ka, a paringpaw le a chahnai lypaw cawh a ly palangpaw a cang.

9

Alui letei behnah pai ing

1 Biahrai a hmetaw caipaw takhei Khazing behnah cawtah phunglang hnui ka, cawngsaw tei tuapaw alui letah behnah thlangda zong a hnui.

2 Behnah thlangda cawh sah a cang. A khang a hmetawpaw chung leco, meing tung, cabuai le Khazing kha hlaipaw very khah a ung he. Ma hminghmaw cawh a pathaipaw hminghmaw tatah aa tah.

3 Mataico, pai pazypaw sanghningnah a chunglang lekhei hminghmaw pathai

✡ **8:12** Jere 31:31-34

caipaw aa tahpaw a khang ung ka,

4 ma chung leco ringthopaw ronah suisiasang le sui aa huhpaw biahrai thingkawng aa chia. Taico, ma thingkawng leco, manna very aa chianahpaw suibeirai le Aron cungcahrei a chawng a thopaw le biahrai sanghraw aa cianahpaw lungphae sanghning khah chia he ka,

5 ma thingkawng a cung leco Khazing rungnawnah Cherub* sahlo lingthlaw paty he ka, zawngenah dyching khah aa mathlaw aa pazy so. Ato leco, ma kong cawh a tling teitah rei khy bei peh.

6 Zezongpui ma hrahei aa tua khy taitah tlangbui sahlo cawh aa rai hre rua pawtah a hmetaw caipaw a khang lekhei a ning tating teitah aa nae he.

7 Canghrasala a chung caipaw, a khang sanghningnah chunglang khah cawh tlangbui alaicaipaw longlong a nae khy ka, ma cawh hmai kung kheh tah uikheh tei cy a cang. Thisai khah a tle hy ka, ama a cawtah le male tah hni ly tei aa tuapaw suanah cawtah Khazing khatah a hlai.

8 Thlawpaw Pathai tah ma taitei a hmuh sahpaw cawh a hmetawpaw behnah pai ing a ungchung vytei cawh hminghmaw pathai caipaw lang a naenah langpui palang a cang balang lypaw khah a cang.

9 Ma tawchingnah heh ato cai cawtah a cang. Khazing khatei pehlaipaw lahsong le thuihlainah takhei Khazing a behtu sahlo chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing khah tlangtlingsah hlui be.

10 Ma lahsong le dangnah aa tua khypaw cawh e le ding kong le a sipathainah phunglang a phingphing longlong khah a cang. Ma hming vytei heh pungsaw alailang caw tei phunglang longlong cang he ka, Khazing tah a thapaw hringzia phunglang a tua hlai cai chung cawtah long a cang.

Zisu Khri thisai

11 Khri cawh hmingchaw a ung ciapaw letei tlangbui alaicaipaw cang pawtah a vongning takhei, alai vypaw le a tling vypaw thlangda chunglang khah a va nae ka, ma cawh kih tei tua lypaw, khazaw a tei a cang lypaw a cang.

12 Khri tah hminghmaw pathai caipaw lang a nae tihtah dangnah cawh co thi cang seh, mei thi cang seh a tle be, Ama a thisai ceingei khah a tle ka, kaa cawtah chaizaw pachahnah khah uikheh tah a zawpaw tah a tua patling thlu thah.

13 Mei thi le co tungpaw thi le me tei ropaw co teitei saw mepaa tah thei tei, a pathai lypaw cawngsaw khah alailang tah pathaisah aa cang caco,

* **9:5** Cherub cawh, hming tuapaw, sarangnosaw le cawngsaw lo ka, mathlaw a hnuipaw a cang.

14 chaizaw Thlawpaw thongtah Ama teitah Khazing letah a hlaipaw, a pathaipaw Khri thisai taco, Khazing hring a rai hre pawtah thihnah langhme a chuipaw tuasanah taikhei kaa chiachaw thluidangnah thinglung khah zetlua tamaw a pathaisah vy chichi a.

15 Taico, ma cawtah hei Khri cawh Khazing le cawngsaw kaa letah biahrai a thapaw aly lang a seipaw cawh a cang, biahrai tawpaw rai letei aa suanah vytei tlang rua pawtah Ama cawh a thi. Ma rawng taco ypaw sahlo taco, chaizaw rycynah biakang cawh aa ting a.

16 Ryvui bia kong leco ryvuitu cawh a thi thah takhah pase a hy.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah bia ryvuitu a thih khy taitah long a bia ryvuipaw khah a cy. Bia ryvuitu a hring thlang chung taco a bia cawh cy be.

18 Macawtaco biahrai a hmetaw caipaw zong khah thisai lytah pacysah cang hrah be.

19 Moses takhei phungbia vytei khah cawngsaw zawpui khah a reipah ning he takhei, co teitei thi le mei thi khah law ka, tui khatah a pahlawh khy taitah phungbia cabu le cawngsaw zawpui khah hisop thingcai le tuu hming a saipaw khei a thei he.

20 "Ma heh biahrai thisai cang ka, Khazing tah zui rua pawtah naw a ca peh he,"✡ tatah a tah.

21 Ma thly hraco behnah thlangda le behnah letei hmangpaw hmingbo vytei khah Moses taco thi tah a thei hrah he.

22 Phungbia naning teitah tah pawco, hming maikaw hepaw heh thisai tah pathaisah a hy ka, thisai laisahnah a ung ly caco, sua ngethainah ung khy beh.

23 Macawtaco vaicung hming hmuisang a cangpaw sahlo cawh, ma athuihlainah sahlo taco pathaisah a cang caco, vaicung hming hmuisui a cangpaw vytei caw taco ma navy hei achaw vypaw athuihlainah sahlo a hy.

24 Macawtaco Khri tah cawngsaw tah tuapaw, a hmuisuipaw a hmuisang longlong a kaipaw thlangda lang khah a nae lytah Khazing hme letah kaa cawtah atoheh a daw pawtah vaicung hrahring lekhei a nae.

25 Tlangbui alaicaipaw cawh a kung tating tah hminghmaw pathai caipaw chung lekhei, ama a thisai a cang lypaw sawthi khatah a nae leimei teipaw hrakhei Khri cawh Ama le Ama a hlai pawtah vaicung letah a nae kaw leimei a hy be.

26 Ma hraco a hy my seh la, khazaw tua thoning taikhei Khri cawh uihlupui a tai-ing thah myca a. Canghrasala, atoheh cawh a va lang thah ka, caichangnah ning letah ming vytei aa suanah khah lahly pawtah uikheh tah a zawpaw tah Ama le Ama khah a

✡ **9:20** Piachua 24:9

hlai.
27 Mehnung cawtah uikheh thih a pawtah rawhpaw cang ka, ma khy taico biacenah a ung tae a.
28 Macawtaco cawngsaw hlupui suanah lah pá pawtah Khri cawh uikheh tah dangnah cawtah a hlai ka, taico a uihningnah a za lang kaw a ka, ma a za lang kawnah cawh suanah kong letah cang lytah Ama a heh thlangpaw sahlo pachah ruapaw cawtah a cang a.

10

Khri uikheh pehlainah khah ming vytei cawtah a zaw

1 Phungbia cawh a va chuh lepaw hmingchaw ningpahli suipaw a cang. A hmuisuipaw cawh cang be. Macawtaco kung chia tah tuateipaw a thuihlainah taco Khazing beh rua pawtei a va naepaw sahlo he khah tlangtlingnah zehmai pei khy bei he.
2 Pei khy he seh la, a behpaw sahlo he cawh uikheh tah pathaisah cang thah he ka, sua a phuhringnah hnui khawh lytah a thuihlainah tua leimei khah aa bangsai thah ruapaw cang a bei maw?
3 Canghrasala, kung chia tei a thuihlainah aa tuapaw takhei aa suanah khah a thuisah kaw leimei thlang he.
4 Zecawtamaw tatah co tungpaw thisai le mei thisai sahlo taco suanah khah lawhly khy be.
5 Macawtaco Khri tah khazaw letah a vongning takhei a reipaw cawh,

"Thuihlainah le pehlainah
cawh na dupaw hming
cang bei he,
canghrasala kama ka
cawtah pungsaw khah
na pa pachia pah.
6 Mero pehlainah le sua
pehlainah letah
a lawng hlui bei ceh.
7 Macawtaco ma hrahei ka
tah, 'Vy Khazing, nama
na dupaw tua pawtah
ka vong myca,
Capathai letah ka kong
aa ciapaw hrakhei,' "✡

a tah.
8 A hmetaw tei a reipaw cawh, "Thuihlainah cang seh, pehlainah cang seh, mero pehlainah cang seh, sua pehlainah cang seh na dupaw cang bei he, na lawngpaw zong cang bei he," a tah. Ma vytei heh phungbia naning tah tuapaw aa cang thlang naná teitah ma hrahei a tah.
9 Taico a tho kaw ka, "Nama na dupaw tua rua pawtah ma lehei ka ung," a tah. A biahrai thapaw tua pawtah a biahrai paringpaw khah a hlawh.
10 Zisu Khri tah Khazing dunah hratah chaizaw cawtah uikheh thuihlainah cawh a pung tah a tuanah thongtah kaaning cawh pathaisah ka cang he peh.
11 Mataico, ning tating tah tlangbui sahlo cawh a daw he ka, thuihlainah aa tuapaw cawh ato le ato a lo leimei

✡ **10:7** Hlaw 40:6-8

thlang ka, ma taco suanah khah pathaisah khy by beh.

12 Canghrasala, ma tlangbui Khri taco suanah cawtah thuihlainah khah chaizaw a zaw pawtah uikheh tah tua ka, Ama cawh Khazing cacang lang letah a ty.

13 Ma cai taico, a carae sahlo khah a phe rai letah chia aa cangnah tai khah a haw thlang he.

14 Zemaw tah pawco, uikheh thuihlainah tah aa suanah pathaisahpaw sahlo cawh chaizaw cawtah tlangtling tah a tua he.

15 Taico, Thlawpaw Pathai zong tah ma kong heh kaa hai letah a pacysah. A rei tawpaw cawh,

16 "Ma ningcai letei aaning
khatah ka tua lepaw
biahrai cawh,
ma heh a cang tatah
Abuipaw tah a tah.
Aa lungchung letah ka
phungbia chia he neh
ka,
aa pacangnah lungthing
letah ka cia a,"✡
a tah.

17 Taico a rei vypaw cawh,
"Aa suanah le hming chaw ly
aa tuapaw khah
a thui paria thlang khaw
bei neh,"✡
tatah a tah.

18 Taico, ma hratei ngethainah a ungnah letaco, suanah cawtah thuihlainah tua khah a hy khawh be.

Teria rua pawtei ynah

19 Macawtaco uny sahlo, Zisu thihnah thisai thongtah hminghmaw pathai caipaw lang a nae pawtah raechahnah kaa hnui.

20 Khri thuihlainah a cangpaw pai pazynah thongtah kaa cawtah a thapaw le hringnah langpui a ma hongpah.

21 Ma hlui co, Khazing ing letah naw aa hnuipaw tlangbui alaicaipaw khah kaa hnui cawtah,

22 kaa lungthing chiachaw thluidangnah achaw lypaw cawh thisai theiná tah pathaisah cang ka, kaa pung zong khah tuipasing tah sipathai cang peh ka, zingnah le hnipasenah tlingpaw hnuinah chitah lungthing hmuisui tah Khazing khah a ne he peh.

23 Bia a ma kangtu cawh zingchuipaw a cang cawtah kaa tei kaa tahpaw hnabeisuinah cawh cyky tah a tle thlang he peh seh.

24 Mataico, pakheh le pakheh ka do khy nápaw he peh tah le hming chawpaw kaa tuapah khy nápawtah zawngrawhnah hnui cy he peh.

25 Thaikheh sahlo tah a pungnah aa bang saipaw hrakhei, bang sai kheh he peh seh. Kaaning duisai cawh pakheh le pakheh a pasy vy tima he peh. Zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw Ning cawh a nae vy lo leimei myca.

26 Biahmuisui khah hnisah kaa cang khy taitei sua leimei thlang ka pachia caco peh

✡ **10:16** Jere 31:33 ✡ **10:17** Jere 31:34

suanah pathainah cawtah thuihlainah tua ruapaw zehmai ung khawh be.

27 Canghrasala, hming sangkheh sui a ungpaw cawh biacenah le Khazing a carae vytei a kang thlu khypaw he alaipaw melui khah ci ngetei hmotah haw thlang khah a cang.

28 Moses phungbia zui a du lypaw cawh hnikhuitu pahning, pathung rei tah a sua tatah hmuh a cang caco zawngenah ung lytah thaw a cang.

29 Khazing Sawcapaw khah a pherai letah aa tlaichaipaw, aa suanah taitah a pathaisahtu, biahrai thisai khah thisai cakhawngpaw tah a hmuhpaw, ningdonah Thlawpaw a zawngtepaw cawh zekhatah chichi tamaw hreh rua tah a tlah he.

30 "Phuhlang cawh kama ka rai a cang; Kama tah veri ka thing tae a,"✡ a tah tupaw khah Khazing a cang tahpaw kaa hni. "Abuipaw tah a cawngsaw khah bia a ce he,"✡ a tah vy.

31 Khazing hring kih chung letah tlah cawh ci a chui ngeteipaw a cang.

32 Hninglang cai letah khainah naa hmuh khy taitei tai-ingnah alaipaw ing hmotah cyky tah naa daw thlangpaw he ceh khah a thui thlang my lo.

33 Taico a caicai taco, ming hme letah zawngte tah ung he ceh ka, aa ca hreh he. Cai hringpaw leco, ma hra tei a tai-ingpaw vytei cawh pakheh le pakheh naa daw cakhai he ceh.

34 Thong a tlahpaw khah naa bong he. Naa hming hnuipaw vytei aa lah thlu zong tah na lawng he ceh, zemaw tah pawco vaicung letah achaw vypaw le a parui vypaw hming naa hnui takhah naa hni.

35 Macawtaco lung naa chuinah khah hly pang khe lo, ma cawh longmai ahlupui peh a cang a.

36 Khazing dunah naa tua khy nápaw le bia a ca kangpaw he naa cy khy nápawtah lung pasua tah ung my lo.

37 Macawtaco cai cuitei chung letah,

"A vong lepaw cawh a vong
ka, khua sy ry khaw be.
38 Canghrasala, ka mehding sahlo cawh zingná
tah hring he ka,
mataico ahohmai a hninglang a saipaw
cawh,
a cung letah ka lungtling
be,"✡

tatah Capathai tah a tah.

39 Canghrasala kaaning cawh a hninglang a saipaw le a lydepaw khah cang bei peh, zingnah hnui tah pachahnah a hmuh a paw khah ka cang he peh.

11

Zing ná tah

1 Zingnah kaa tahpaw cawh ka hnabeisuipaw khah

✡ **10:30** Biary 32:35 ✡ **10:30** Biary 32:36; Habak 2:3-4 ✡ **10:38** Habak 2:3-4

kaa hmuh hrahring a, tatah kaa zingpaw le kaa meh tei kaa hmuh khy lypaw khah a ung hrahring tatah kaa zingpaw heh a cang.

2 Zingnah aa za hnuinah cawtah khuahlai a ma pathlahtu sahlo takhei Khazing lung khah aa za tong.

3 Alui le avai cawh Khazing biapeh ná tah tua a cang takhah zingná tah kaa hni, macawtaco kaa hmuh khypaw hming sahlo cawh hmuh khy lypaw hming sahlo chung taitah tua a cang he takhah kaa hni.

4 Zingnah thongtah Abel tei Khazing a pehpaw cawh Kain tah a pehpaw navy tah a chah vy. Zingnah thongtah ama cawh mehding tah ka, Khazing tah ama hming a pehlaipaw khah a reipachaw he. Abel cawh a thi thah naná teitah zingnah thongtah bia a rei leimei thlang.

5 Zingnah thongtah Enok cawh ahringpaw tah lahchy cang ka, thihnah cawh pateh be. Ama cawh hmuh khy bei he, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah ama cawh a lahchy. Zecawtamaw tatah, ama cawh lahchy a cang hlai tah Khazing lung a tongpaw a cang.

6 Zingnah lypaw co Khazing lung tong khy cang beh, zecawtamaw tatah Ama a pangepaw maikaw taco, Khazing a ung takhah aa zing a hy ka, Ama khah lung hmuisui teitah a huipaw cawh lahsong a peh heh.

7 Noah cawh hmuh balang lypaw hming sahlo kong letah raeringnah peh a cang tihtah zingnah thongtah Khazing khah cizaw ka, ama le a ingchungkho pachah rua pawtah tuilawng khah a tuh. A zingnah thongtah khazaw khah thaily cangsah ka, zingnah taitah a chuhpaw dingnah khah a cy.

8 Zingnah thongtah Abraham cawh a hning tah ry a cypaw raang lang sei pawtah y a cang tihtah nawnge ka a sei, canghrasala zelang maw ka sei tahpaw khah hni beh.

9 Zingnah thongtah Khazing tah bia a kangpaw raang chung lekhei, khuachai hratah khua a sah. Isak le Jakob khatah thlangda chung lekhei khuasah ka, aaning zong cawh ama khatah Khazing biakangpaw rycytu a cang hrah he.

10 Zemaw ma hraco a tua tah pawco Khazing tah a padawpaw le a sahpaw, chaizaw tah a pahnianah a hnuipaw khuapui khah a haw thlang cawtah a cang.

11 Abraham cawh taa ca ka, Sarah zong a cingpaw a cang naná teitah Abraham khah paw a cangsah khypaw cawh zingnah a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah biakangnah a tuatu Khazing cawh zingchuipaw a cang tatah a rawh.

12 Macawtaco mehthi hratah a cang thlangpaw cawngsaw pakheh chung taico, avai esi le rili ngaekang letah a ungpaw reite lypaw sadi zé tah teisaw khah a va chuh he.

13 Aaning cawh zingnah hnuinah cung tah thi he ka, Khazing biakangpaw hming sahlo cawh hmuh bei he, canghrasala langhlaw pui taitah hmuh he ka, lungui teitah aa cyhlang. Mataico aluicung lehei khuachai le khuatlongpaw kaa cang peh takhah aa hni.

14 Ma hratei bia a reipaw he taco, aaning aa tei a cangpaw raang aa huipaw khah a langsah.

15 Mataico, aa seisai ciapaw raang khah ngebang kaw bei he. Ngebang kaw my he seh la, ma raang lang seikawnah cai chaw khah aa hnui thlang a.

16 Canghrasala aaning tah aa vangpaw raang cawh achaw vypaw raang, vaicung raang tukhah a cang. Macawtaco aaning tah Khazing cawh kaa Khazing tatah aa y tihtah Khazing cawh a ningzeh be, zemaw tah pawco Khazing taco aa cawtah khuapui sangkheh a pa chiapah he.

17 Abraham cawh Khazing tah a pase ning takhei zingnah thongtah a sawcapaw Isak khah thuihlainah cawtah a peh. Khazing tah a hai letah, "Teisaw na hnui lepaw cawh Isak chungchuh a cang he a,"✡ tahpaw,

18 biakang a cypaw a cang naná tah a sawcapaw pakheh a hnuitlakangpaw khah thuihlainah cawtah peh a pachia.

19 Abraham tah Khazing cawh mehthi a patho kaw khytu a cang tah zong zing ka, Isak cawh a thi ciapaw a hring kawpaw hratah a hmuhpaw a cang.

20 Zingnah thongtah Jakob le Esau cawh hmelang letah bonghnang naa ting a, tatah Isak tah bonghnang a song he.

21 Zingnah thongtah Jakob tah a thih cai letah a cungcahrei a pahnia hmotah Khazing beh ka, Josef a sawtei leh khah bonghnang a song he.

22 Zingnah thongtah Josef tah a thih cai tah Israel cawngsaw sahlo cawh Izipt raang taitah aa pia nápaw bia rei ka, a ru khah zekhatamaw tuapaw a cang tahpaw bia khah a chiasi.

23 Zingnah thongtah Moses cawh a chua khy taitah a no le a paw tah thlah thung tai aa no, zecawtamaw tatah aaning taco, ama cawh sawcapaw duchui ngeteipaw a cang takhah hnih he ka, siangpahrang nawbia* ei hmai khah ci bei he.

24 Zingnah thongtah Moses cawh a zaw tihtah Faraoh sawcanu a sawcapaw tatah y zong khah du be.

25 Suanah chung letei cai cuitei chung a nong navy tah Khazing cawngsaw sahlo khatei reithui sisaw ing khah a thing hri.

26 Khri rawng tah taithui ing cawh Izipt raang cho le

✡ **11:17** Atho 21:12 * **11:23** Siangpahrang nawbia cawh, *Faraoh tah Hebru capaw nysai vytei thaw pawtah nawbia a chuapaw,*khah a cang.

pe navy tah a sungnaw vypaw tah a rei, zecawtamaw tatah hmelang hmuh lepaw longmai khah a hmuhlangnah cawtah a cang.

27 Zingnah thongtah Izipt raang khah piasai ka, abui thingaenah hmai khah ci be, zecawtamaw mua a ing tah pawco hmuh khy lypaw Khazing khah a hmuhnah cawtah a cang.

28 Zingnah thongtah Moses tah Khungsai Panawnah tua ka, ingkaw letah thisai a hnesah he. Ma a tuapaw khah Israel cawngsaw sahlo aa sawcapaw uthui khah thihnah vaiming tah theh lehe a tah cawtah a cang.

29 Zingnah thongtah Israel cawngsaw sahlo cawh Rili Sai khah alui a rypaw cung letah seipaw hratah tai he ka, Izipt cawngsaw sahlo tah aa tai tihtah khei tui tah a phohly thlu he.

30 Zingnah thongtah Israel cawngsaw sahlo tah Jeriko khua cawh ningsarih chung aa cahlung khy tah khuapui dungkhainah ruahy cawh a cingthlah.

31 Zingnah thongtah hlohlangno Rahab cawh Israel mingpathlihtu sahlo khah a ing letah a tlungsah caw he takhei, rei a nge lypaw sahlo khakhei thi be.

32 Ka rei vy leimei thlang a maw? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jeptha, David, Samuel le Khazing khuavang sahlo aa konglang rei ruapaw a hlupui a ung thlang naná teitah a reinah cai hnui khawh bei peh.

33 Zingnah thongtah painah raang sahlo khah tuh he ka, aa te he. Ahmangpaw hming khah tua he ka, Khazing tei bia a kangpaw he khah aa hmuh. Cakebarung kaw khah pamai he ka,

34 melui a hla leimeipaw khah chai he ka, zyzi a haa tah thihnah taikhei a bing he. Aaning cawh aa thawzaang a dia, canghrasala mehthawtlung tah a tua he, carae dynah hming lekhei a chongpaw cang he ka, raang hringpaw raekeh khah aa te he.

35 Zingnah thongtah canu sahlo tah aa mehthi sahlo hringsah kaw a cangpaw he khah aa hmuh he. Ahringpaw cawh achaw vypaw hringnah letah patho kaw cang khah aa du vy cawtah khei, a bingnah khah lah du lytah hrehnah lekhei a thi he.

36 Thaikhehpaw cawh hnuisonah le sungbasih tah cheinah khah ing he ka, thaikhehpaw cawh tongchainah le thongtlahnah aa ing.

37 Aaning sahlo cawh alung tah vaseh cang he ka, ahlua tah tai he ka, chyhning tah aa chy he, zyzi tah aa thaw he. Tuu ving le mei ving a buh he ka, vezi he ka, aa si a sah ka, hrehnah le aisainah le zawngtenah zong aa ing.

38 Aaning sahlo aa cawtah khazaw heh ungnah tlang cang be. Raangcaa sahlo le tlaang cung sahlo le lungkua

sahlo le alui kho sahlo lekhei a vezi lai he.

39 Ma sahlo vytei heh aa zingnah rawng tah reithai cang he ka, Khazing tei bia a kangpaw he khah a hmuh hmai hmuh balang bei he.

40 Aaning sahlo cawh kaaning khatah suipaw hmingkheh tah tlangtling teitah tua pawtah Khazing tah kaa cawtah achaw vypaw khua a khang.

12

Khazing tah a sawtei leh aa ziaza a parai

1 Macawtaco hnikhuitu ming hlupui tah aa ma cadungnah cawtah langpui a ma pakhangpaw hming maikaw le hna a ma hnawhpaw suanah khah hlawh he peh seh la, kaa hme leteipaw a saipasih a zongnah lekhei teria teitah sai he peh.

2 Zisu lekhei kaa meh chia he peh, Ama cawh kaa zingnah a tuatupaw le a tling sahtu a cang. Ama cawh a hme letei lunglawngnah chiapaw rawng takhei khraws cung letei thihnah ningzaw chuipaw khah ing ka, Khazing buidyching cacang lang lekhei a ty myca.

3 Mehsua sahlo cakhaenah a ingpaw Zisu heh pacang tua hmai o, ma cawh reithui thawbang le lung dong tah naa ung ly nápaw cawtah a cang.

4 Thisai lai tah thinah tai suanah heh dy balang tlung bei he ceh.

5 Taico ka sawcapaw sahlo tatah a ca ypaw he pasynah bia khah naa monghly thah.

"Ka sawcapaw, Abuipaw chingreinah khah zerei lytah ung kheh la,
a ca raw tihtah na lung a rawh kheh seh,
6 zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw taco, a dopaw sahlo khah chingrei he ka,
a sawtei hratei a rawhpaw he khah a hreh tei he,"✡
tatah Capathai tah a tah.

7 Ruhanah khah chingreinah hratah ing la, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah a sawtei leh hratah a ca tah he. Sawtei a cangpaw cawh a paw tah a chingrei bang lypaw ahomaw a ung?

8 Canghrasala, a sawtei ahringpaw sahlo khah hreh tlung he ka, naaning a ca hreh ly caco he, naaning cawh a sawtei hmuisui a cang lypaw zisaw na cang he ceh.

9 Ma hlui co, a ma chingrei ruapaw tah ngaisawpaw paw hnui cy he peh ka, aaning cawh kaa cizaw he. Macawtaco, kaa thlawpaw Paw a cangpaw a bia khah zetlua tamaw nge a hia, taico hringnah kaa hnui a!

10 Kaa paw leh taco, a chah cai tatei aa hmuh naning tah ma chingrei tei he ka, cai cuitei caw long tah a cang. Canghrasala Khazing tei a ma chingreipaw cawh kaa cawtah chahnah le a pathainah

✡ **12:6** Biasing 3:11-12

khah ka hrong khy nápaw he peh cawtah a cang.

11 Ma hratei chingreinah maikaw ingning taco, lung a lawngsah tu cang lytah nge a chiasahtu a cang. Canghrasala, a hning taco, chingreipaw sahlo aa cawtah denah thuipa le dingnah thuipa a chuasah.

12 Macawtaco naa bang thaw a diapaw le naa khuh thaw a diapaw khah a thaw patlung my lo.

13 Na phe cawtah langpui parai la, ma hratei na tua caco, a songbepaw na phe khah lang sei khy lytah ung be ca ka, a dang hmai a dang kaw a.

Khazing reinge ly cawtah raering pehnah

14 Ming vytei khatah a dorai teitah le hringzia a pathaipaw tah ung a zawng my lo, zemaw tah pawco pathainah ly co ahohmai Abuipaw khah hmuh khy bei he.

15 Khazing ningdonah khah pakheh tahmai naa hly sua ly nápawtah a raering la, a huanah khah naa lungthing letah thahrang thlahsah khe la, ming hlupui hanah le pialuinah a peipaw cang sua le ka.

16 Ahohmai canu capaw suanah tua khe lo, Thlawpaw lang hming zetah a rei lypaw Esau hratah zong cang khe lo, ama taco rycytu sa-uthui cangnah khah batui uikheh enah cawtah a zua kho.

17 Naa hni thlangpaw hratah a hning taco, a paw ry bonghnang khah hmuh kaw du hmai seh la, hmuh kaw khy khawh be, mehthli chitah cawhno leimei hmai seh la, a tua ciapaw khah thlai khy khawh be.

18 Naaning cawh Israel cawngsaw sahlo tei aa phah-paw tlaang, tong khypaw tlaang, Sinai tlaang hapaw lang khah va sei bei he ceh. Ma tlaang leco, a ae hungmangpaw me le meding avongkalupaw le thlipui le,

19 hmoka tung thong le o thong khah cawngsaw tah aa thui tihtah thui khawh kheh haitei le he peh, tatah ming zawpui tah aa naw.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah, “Saraang hmai cang seh la, tlaang a tong caco, alung tah vaseh a cang a,”✡ tahpaw biapeh khah ceh hrahring bei he.

21 Mataico aa hmuhpaw cawh ci a chui tu cawtah Moses tah, “Ka ci tunah cawtah ka ca thing,”✡ tatah a tah.

22 Canghrasala naaning cawh Zion tlaang, Khazing hring khuapui a cangpaw vaicung Jerusalem khah naa va phah thah. A vaiming a thongthong tei lunglawng thawchá tah a pahmonah pawhe khah va phah he ceh ka,

23 Khazing sa-uthui a cang-paw a khrisawbu, vaicung letei ming ciapaw sahlo khatah naa va phah myca.

✡ **12:20** Piachua 19:12,13 ✡ **12:21** Biary 9:19

Ming vytei bia a pacepaw Khazing khatah le mehtling tah tuapaw mehding sahlo thlawpaw khatah va sei myca he ceh ka,

24 Khazing le mehnung kaa letah biahrai thapaw aly lang a seipaw Zisu khatah le Abel thisai navy tah achaw vypaw bia a reipaw, a thisai theipaw khatah na va sei myca he ceh.

25 Khazing tah bia a rei tihtah a raering teitah nge my lo. Alui letah raeringnah a peitupaw bia khah nge du lytah a ungpaw tah hrehnah khah a khungkhang khy ly caco, zekhatamaw vaicung taitah pehpaw raering bia cawh hningchai peh seh la, hrehnah cawh khungkhang khy lytah kaa ung chichi a.

26 Ma ningcai lekhei Khazing o tah alui cawh a cahneh, canghrasala ato letei bia a ma kangpaw cawh, "Uikheh cawh alui long heh cang lytah avai zong ka cahneh vy a,"✡ taheh a cang.

27 "Vy a," tahpaw bia tahei tuapaw hming cawh cahneh le pasei a cang he takhah a sepaw tah a langsah ka, cahneh khy lypaw cawh a hming he.

28 Macawtaco kaaning cawh cahneh khy lypaw painah khah kaa hmuh cawtah lunglawng teitah ung he peh. Khazing khah cizawnah le upah ná tah Ama a dupaw hratah beh he peh seh,

29 zecawtamaw tatah kaa Khazing cawh zezongpui a kang thlu khypaw me a cang.

13

A changnah pasynah

1 Pakheh le pakheh uny hratah a do paria thlang my lo.

2 Khuachai mingkai khah monghly khe lo. Mehthaikheh cawh aa hni ly hmotah vaiming khah aa cawnghrang he.

3 Thong a tlahpaw khah aaning khatah thong a tlah hruipaw hratah zawngrawhnah hnui my lo. Hrehnah a ingpaw khah aaning khatah hrehnah a ing hruipaw hratah zawngrawhnah hnui my lo.

4 Achuihaenah heh ming vytei tah hmezaw ruapaw cang ka, aa hnuinah pawhe ikhung cawh pathai teitah ung sápaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah canu capaw suanah a tuapaw le a pheilaipaw sahlo cawh bia a pace he.

5 Tangka tlechainah taikhei a singkang la, naa hnuipaw cung lekhei naa lungui my seh lo. Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah,

"Ca seisai by be ca he neh ka,
hning ca chai by hrá bei neh,"✡
a tah.

6 Macawtaco zingná tah,

"Abuipaw cawh a pa bawtu a cang, zehmai ci bei neh.

✡ **12:26** Hakai 2:6 ✡ **13:5** Biary 31:6,8 ✡ **13:6** Hlaw 118:6-7

Cawngsaw tah ka cung
letah zemaw aa tua
khy a!”✡
tatah tah he peh seh.

7 Khazing bia a ca ching-
paw he naa hruitu sahlo
khah monghly khe lo. Aa
hringzia taitah a chuhpaw
khah pacang la, aa zingnah
khah cawng my lo.

8 Zisu Khri cawh a ziachan-
ing le atoning le chaizaw tah
a naning bang be.

9 Cawngpahnah ningang
chuipaw a phingphing
rawng takhei apingpaly
lang sei khe lo. Khazing
ningdonah tah kaa lungthing
khah a pacysah caco a chah, e
le ba kong phunglang zuinah
taco zehmai chahnainah
chuakhui beh. Ma hapaw
phunglang a zuipaw he cawh
aa zuipaw phunglang takhei
zehmai chahnai khy bei he.

10 Dangnah siasang hnui
he peh ka, behnah thlangda
letei rai a hrepaw he tlangbui
sahlo takhei ma letei hlaipaw
saw khah enah naw hnui bei
he.

11 Tlangbui alaicaipaw
tah sahring thisai khah
hminghmaw pathai caipaw
chunglang khah seikhui
ka, sua thuihlainah tua
ka, canghrasala sahring
pungpaw sahlo cawh rianah
hming alailang lekhei, me
tah aa ro.

12 Macawtaco Zisu zong
khah khua hawkaw alailang
letah a thihpaw cang ka,
ma cawh a thisai thongtah
cawngsaw khah pathaisah a
dunah cawtah a cang.

13 Macawtaco Ama khatah
aa rianah thlangda alailang
khah sei he peh seh la, a ing-
paw zawngtenah khah va ing
hrah he peh seh.

14 Ma aluicung lehei kaan-
ing kaa caw taco chaizaw a
hmingpaw khua ung be, a va
chuh lepaw khua tukhah kaa
hui hripaw a cang.

15 Macawtaco Khazing
khatah thuihlai reithainah
cawh Zisu thongtah kaa tua
paria ruapaw a cang. Ma
reithainah cawh Zisu ming
kaa kaw tei kaa reichuapaw
khah a cang.

16 Hmingchaw tua le
hmingchaw a hrong khah
monghly kheh he peh seh,
zemaw tah pawco ma hapaw
thuihlainah taco Khazing
lung a lawngsah.

17 Naa hruitu sahlo khah
aa bia nge la, aa naw zui
my lo. Thlawpaw lang letah
naaning a ca mingkaipaw
cang he ka, aa raihrenah
cawtah Khazing letah mua aa
pho. Aa naw naa nge caco he
aa rai khah lunglawng teitah
hre he ka, naa nge ly caco
he lungchia tah ung he ka,
ma cawh naa cawtah zehmai
chahnai be.

18 Thlaw ma changpah
my lo. Zezongpui letah za-
wchuipaw tah ung du peh ka,
kaa chiachaw thluidangnah
lungthing cawh a pathai tah
cawh kaa hni.

19 Naaning khatah a pat-
ing teitah ka vong kaw khy
nápawtah thlaw pa changpah
my lo, tatah a biapui cai tah
ka ca naw he.

20 Chaizaw biahrai thi-
sai thongtah Tuukingtu
alaicaipaw kaa Buipaw
Zisu khah thihnah taitah a
pathopaw denah Khazing
tah,
21 Zisu Khri thongtah
Ama a dunah naa tua khy
nápawtah achawpaw hming
vytei khah ca pei he seh la,
kaa chung letah a dupaw
maikaw cawh tua ky seh.
Khri cung letah chaizaw tah
chaizaw tai rungnawnah
cawh ung ky seh. Amen.
22 Ka uny sahlo, pasynah
bia ka reipaw le chingreinah
bia heh lungsy teitah nge my
lo. Zecawtamaw tatah ka
cakua cawh a cuitei hi.
23 Ka unypaw Timote khah
thong chung taitah a chuh
thah tahpaw khah thuisah ka
ca du he. A va tlung pating
caco, naaning tlong tah ama
khatah ka va sei tae a.
24 Naa hruitu vytei le
Khazing cawngsaw vytei
khah alawngnah bia hlai my
lo. Itali raang letah a ungpaw
sahlo tah alawngnah bia aa
ca hlai he.
25 Khazing ningdonah
cawh naa zongmingtei cung
letah ung ky seh.

JEIMS
CAKUA

1 Khazing le Abuipaw Zisu Khri aa sae a cangpaw kama Jeims tah raang hlupui letah a paipatlawpaw mingphing phing hrawhluihningpaw khah kihtlenah ca ka ca kua he.

Hnehsahnah le tuhsonah

2 Ka uny sahlo, hnehsahnah a phingphing na tong ning maikaw he ceh tah lunglawngnah a cang tah my lo,

3 zecawtamaw tatah naa zingnah hnehsahnah takhei terianah a chuakhui tah cawh naa hni thlang kho.

4 Terianah khah naaning letah ung paria thlang my seh lo. Ma pawsui co zehmai a hia khawh lypaw apuitling paw le a tlangtling pawtah naa cang khy a.

5 Singnah a phahlahpaw naa ung caco, pánah ming ly tei zezongpui khah sai ngetei tah a peipaw Khazing khaco hae seh la, peh a cang thlang a.

6 Canghrasala a hae tihtah lung pachipabah lytah zing hrahring seh, zecawtamaw tatah a lung a pachih a pah bahpaw cawngsaw cawh rili tuileh thli tei a phopahai laipaw hapaw lungreh a hnui lypaw a cang.

7 Ma cawngsaw taco Abuipaw taitah zetei ze ly ka hmuh a tahpaw a rawh kheh seh;

8 ama cawh lung kangrahning a hnuipaw, a tuapaw hming vytei letah lungreh a hnui lypaw cawngsaw a cang.

9 A sisahpaw uny cawh Khazing tah a cuicaling tihtah a palaikhui seh.

10 Canghrasala mehrung a cangpaw cawh Khazing tah a zochuhsah tihtah a palaikhui seh, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh araang pa hratah a zung a.

11 Ning cawh ka chuh ka, a paling tihtah pangpa kung cawh a ui. A pa cawh zung ka, a ngenah cawh a ly. Ma tei hraco mehrungpaw zong a rai a hre leimei ning takhei hmai a ly thlang a.

12 Hnehsahnah rai letei te a ria thlangpaw cawngsaw cawh bonghnang a ting, zecawtamaw tatah hnehsahnah khah a ing khy tihtah Khazing tah Ama a dopaw sahlo bia a kangpaw he hringnah builukhu khah a hmuh a.

13 Tuhsonah naa ing tihtah ahotahmai tah, “Khazing tah a pa tuhso,” tah kheh he seh. Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing cawh chahlynah tah a tuhso khypaw cang be, Ama zong tah ahohmai tuhso bang hrah bei he;

14 canghrasala cawngsaw pakheh cawh achaw lypaw a dunahpaw takhei laipasong ka, a hruihly tihtah tuhso a cangpaw a cang.

15 Mataico dunah taco sawtei pho ka, suanah khah sah ka, suanah taco a pui a

ka tling tihtah thihnah khah a sah.

16 Ka dopaw uny sahlo, dungkhei chuhchypaw cang khe lo.

17 Chahnah maikaw le a tlingpaw lahsong cawh cung lang taiteipaw cang ka, vai-cung khainah sahlo Paw a cangpaw, a thlai laipaw ning-pahlipaw hratei a thlailai ly-paw taitah a vongpaw a cang.

18 Ama a tuapaw vytei letah sa-uthui kaa cang nápaw cawtah biahmuisui thongtah hringnah peh a pawtah a ma thing.

Thuinah le tuanah

19 Ka dopaw uny sahlo, ma heh a ngia thlang my lo: Ahohmai thuinah lang leco a catleipaw cang la, biarei le thingae leco a hawngsang my lo,

20 zecawtamaw tatah mehnung thingaenah tahei Khazing a dupaw, a dingpaw hringnah a chuakhui ly cawtah a cang.

21 Macawtaco thinglung lang tei a pialuipaw le hmingting letei a ungpaw chahlynah khah pathaisah hly thlu la, naaning a ca pachah khypaw he, naaning letei tupaw bia khah apany-nah cung tah a lah my lo.

22 Bia heh a thui longtei thuinahpaw khei naaning le naaning a dungkhei khe lo. A reipaw khah tua hri my lo.

23 Bia cawh thui thlang tlung katei, a reipaw hratah a tua lypaw cawngsaw cawh thlalang letei a hme a mingpaw cawngsaw khatah a lo ka,

24 a ming khy taitah seihly ka, zemaw ka lo takhah sungkheh teitah a monghly thah.

25 Canghrasala zalongnah a peipaw phungbia letah a mingchai thlang katei, a ming paria thlangpaw cawngsaw cawh a thuipaw khah monghly be ca ka, rai tukhah hre hri ka, ama cawh a tuapaw letah bonghnang song a cang a.

26 Pakheh kheh tah kama cawh behnah thisaw a hnuipaw ka cang tah seh la, a lui khah cyky tah a tlepakhih ly caco, ama le ama a dungkhei ka, a behnah cawh sang a tle lypaw a cang.

27 A pathaipaw le pánah a hnui lypaw tei kaa Paw Khaz-ing tah a cyhlangpaw behnah cawh ma heh a cang. Haraw sahlo le lahme sahlo khah aa ruhanah letah mingkai le khazaw pialuinah taitah a vai khah a cang.

2

Hmemingzong thlynah

1 Ka uny sahlo, arungnaw-paw kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a zingpaw naa cang cawtah hmeming zawng khe lo.

2 Na pungnah lehe ceh tah suikihdonghro a hro katei, chaichi chaw a tuapaw cawngsawpaw le chaichi a chiahrupaw a tuapaw mehsisahpaw va chuh tua he seh la,

3 chaichi chaw a tuapaw
cawngsawpaw cawh hluih-
lang tei, “Ma a tynah achaw-
paw lehei a ty,” tah he ceh
ka, mehsisahpaw cawh, “Ma
lekhei a daw thlang,” a cang
ly leh, “Ka phe kae chahrih
lehei a ty thlang,” naa tah
caco,
4 naa hrong letah male
patlia patla he ceh ka, achaw
lypaw rawh ná khei bia naa
cepah he cang thlang bei
maw?
5 Ka dopaw uny sahlo,
nge tua hmai o: Khazaw
mehme letei a sisahpaw
sahlo heh zingnah letah a
rungpaw cang ruapaw tah le
a dopaw sahlo bia a kangpaw
he vaicung painah raang ry
cypaw tah Khazing tah thing
bei he maw?
6 Canghrasala mehsisah
cawh naa zongte he. Naaning
a ca e leimeipaw he khah
mehrung cawh cang bei
he maw? Biacenah lang a
ca chuakhui pawhe khah
aaning cawh cang bei he
maw?
7 A tei naa cangnahpaw
a mingchaw a reipachia
pawhe khah aaning sahlo
cawh cang bei he maw?

8 Capathai letei hmuhpaw
painah phungbia, “Nama na
dopaw hratah na ingpaw va
do,”✡ tahpaw khah na tle
hmuisui he ceh a cang caco,
hmingchaw naa tuapaw a
cang.
9 Canghrasala, hmeming
naa zawng caco, a suapaw
cang he ceh ka, phungbia
takhei phungbia a rawhpaw
tah a ca hmuh myca he.
10 Zecawtamaw tatah
phungbia khah a zong-
mingtei tah a tlepaw cawng-
saw tah sangkheh tei a hly
caco, a zongmingtei tah
a rawhpaw a cang tatah
suapho a cang.
11 Zecawtamaw tatah, “A
phei kheh,”✡ a tahpaw taco
pui, “Leenong kheh,”✡ a tah
hrah kata! Canu capaw
suanah cawh tua bei ceh,
canghrasala lee na nong
caco, nama cawh phungbia
a rawhtu na cang myca.

12 Luanah a peitu phung-
bia tei bia a cepah lepaw he
cawngsaw sahlo hrakhei naa
biarei le naa tuasanah cawh
cang my seh lo,
13 zecawtamaw tatah
zawngenah a hnui lypaw
cawngsaw cawh zawngenah
lytah biacepah a cang tae a.
Zawngenah taco biacenah
khah a te.

Zingnah le tuasanah

14 Ka uny sahlo, pakheh-
paw tah tuasanah hnui tlung
lypui khei zingnah ka hnui
tah seh la, zemaw a chahnai
a? Ma zingnah taco a pachah
khy maw?
15 Naa uny a cang ly leh naa
satei khah hni ly, pai lytah le
ningting e rua hnui lytah ung
tua seh la,
16 naaning letah pakheh
kheh tah, “Adang pawtah
va sei la, alungpaw teitah le
rivaw pawtah ung my lo,” tah
la, a pung caw tei a hiapaw

✡ **2:8** Tlangbui 19:18 ✡ **2:11** Piachua 20:14; Biary 5:18 ✡ **2:11** Piachua 20:13; Biary 5:17

khah na peh tlung ly caco, ma cawh zemaw a chahnai a?
17 Ma hraco tuasenah tei a pazui lypaw zingnah cawh ama longtei co a thipaw a cang.

18 Canghrasala pakheh kheh tah, "Nama cawh zingnah hnui ceh ka, kama cawh tuasenah ka hnui," a tah thlang a. Tuasenah lypaw na zingnah cawh pa hmuhsah tua la, kama taco ka zingnah khah ka tuasenah tah ka ca hmuh sá he a.
19 Khazing pakheh a ung tah cawh naa zing. A chah! Khachia sahlo hmai tah zing he ka, ci tu he ka, a cathing pai leimei he.

20 Naaning mehruh sahlo, tuasanah lypaw zingnah cawh sangtle be tah heh ma hmuhsah seh tamaw naa du?
21 Kaa mapaw Abraham mehding tei rei a cangnahpaw cawh dangnah siasang letei a sawcapaw Isak a hlaining tei a tuapaw thong khei cang bei maw?

22 A zingnah le a tuasanah cawh hmingkheh teitah rai hrehrui lai he ka, a zingnah hlo a tling sahpaw cawh a tuasanah a cang tah naa hmuh thlang kho.

23 Taico, "Abraham tah Khazing zing ka, ma cawh dingnah hratah reipah a cang,"✡ tahpaw Capathai bia cawh tling ka, ama cawh Khazing vesaw tatah y a cang.

24 Mehnung cawh zingnah long tah cang lytah a tuasanah thongtah mehding tah rei a cangpaw a cang.

25 Ma hraco hlohlangno Rahab hmai khah raang a mingpathlih laipaw sahlo khah a ing khakhung he ka, lang hringpaw lang tah a seihly sahpaw he a tuasanah thong khei mehding tah rei a cangpaw cang bei maw?

26 Thlawpaw lypaw pung cawh a thipaw a cangpaw hratah tuasanah lypaw zingnah zong cawh a thipaw a cang hrah.

3

Lui a vainah

1 Ka uny sahlo, naa hrong letah mehlupui tah cawngpahtu cang a pachia khe lo, zecawtamaw tatah kaaning male a cawngpahpaw sahlo heh biacenah a pa-ih vypaw tah biacepah ka cang he peh takhah naa hni thlang kho.

2 Kaa zongmingtei hei a phingphing tah chahlynah kaa tua cy. A biarei letah panah a tua lypaw cawngsaw cawh mehtling cang ka, a pungpaluh a mingkai khypaw zong a cang.

3 Rang cawh kaa rei ma nge ná seh tatah a chaba kaa ba tihtah kaa dunah lang kaa mia khy.

4 A cang ly leh tuilawng sahlo kheh tawchingnah tah kaa hmang tua he a. Tuilawng cawh lai ngetei he ka, thli a rupaw pui tah a seisah he, a cang naná teitah a zeinah sung a chiapaw teitah khei uh he ka, a

✡ **2:23** Atho 15:6

thetupaw takhei a dunah lang a seisah khy he.

5 Ma hraco lui heh pung letah a chia pawtei caibai a cang, canghrasala a pachaw a palaw ngetei. Mehli a chia pawtei tah lyraang a kang thlangpaw kheh pacang tua hmai o.

6 Lui zong heh me cang ka, pung letei chahlynah vytei a pahmonah a cang. Ma taco cawngsaw heh a pungpaluh tah papia palui ka, a hringnah khah a zongmingtei tah me tah ro ka, ama cawh hraihming me takhei me a rosah.

7 Saraang phing vytei cang seh, pavaw sahlo le, a lai thaipaw saraang sahlo le tuisaw sahlo cang seh, hreh teipaw cang he ka, cawngsaw tah aa hreh tei he,

8 canghrasala lui cawh ahotahmai hreh khy bei he. Ama cawh a ca-ing thai lypaw chahlynah thihnah sichia tah a chihpaw a cang.

9 Kaa lui hei kaa Buipaw le kaa Paw cawh reithai he peh ka, kaa lui hei Khazing hmuisang kai tei tuapaw cawngsaw khah chia kaa sah he.

10 Kaw kawkheh taihei reithainah le chiasahnah cawh aa ka pia. Ka uny sahlo, ma hrahei a cang ruapaw cang be.

11 Tuihnaw hnawkheh taitah a thlungpaw le a aepaw tui a piahrui khy he maw?

12 Ka uny sahlo thuiku kung taitah oliv thui a thui thai maw? A cang ly leh misur zung taitah thuiku a thui thai maw? Aa thui thai lypaw hratah a aepaw tuihnaw taitah a thlungpaw tui chuh khy hrá be.

Singnah phinghning

13 Naa hrong letah a singpaw le hming a hnih thaipaw cawh ahomaw a cang? A singnah le a hnithainah cawh singnah taitei a va chuhpaw a panyná tei a tuapaw a tuasanah achawpaw le a hringzia achawpaw khei a langsah seh.

14 Canghrasala naa lungthing cawh thingaenah le hnachuanah le ma zawng rawhnah longtei tah a chi caco, singnah a hnuipaw ka cang peh tatah a palai a patui khe la, biahmuisui dynah takhei hingbia khah rei khe o.

15 Ma, “Singnah,” cawh vaicung lang tah a vongpaw cang lytah alui leteipaw, Thlawpaw a pahlawh lypaw, Setan singnah tukhah a cang hri.

16 Zecawtamaw tatah hnachuanah le ma zawng longtei a rawhnah hminghmaw leco, hnahnawhnah le achaw lypaw tuasanah maikaw khah a chuh tei.

17 Canghrasala vaicung lang tei a vongpaw singnah cawh a hmetawcai tah a pathai; Mataico denah a du, zawngrawhnah a hnui, rei a nge, zangsawná tah chih ka, thuichaw a thui, hmeming zawng be, ziatai be.

18 Denah thleci a tupaw sahlo taco dingnah thuipa khah aa chuasah.

4

Khazing kha a pei my lo

1 Naa hrong letah a dai le a hrychae khah ze tamaw a chuasah? Naa chung letei a dy teipaw he naa dunah thinglung taitah va chuh bei maw?

2 Hming sangkheh kheh naa du, canghrasala naa dupaw hming cawh hmuh khy bei ceh. Du tu he ceh ka, lee naa nong, canghrasala naa dupaw hming cawh hmuh khy hlui bei ceh. A hrychae he ceh ka, na dai he ceh. Hmuh hlui bei ceh, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing kha naa hae lynah cawtah a cang.

3 Naa hae tihtah hmuh hlui bei ceh, zecawtamaw tatah naa hmuhpaw khah a nawngsenah letah kaa hmang a tahpaw ahmang lypaw rawhnah khatah naa haenah cawtah a cang.

4 Naaning a phei a hmangpaw cawngsaw sahlo, khazaw khatei a huikongnah cawh Khazing a huapaw a cang tahpaw hnih thlang bei he ceh maw? Khazaw khatei a huikongnah a thingpaw cawngsaw cawh Khazing a carae a cang kho.

5 A cang ly leh kaa chung letei a chiapaw Thlawpaw cawh hnachua a thaipaw a cang tahpaw Capathai bia heh silang a hnui lypaw a cang tatah maw naa rawh?

6 Canghrasala Khazing taco ningdonah alai vypaw a ma peh. Macawtaco Capathai letah:

"Khazing taco a palai a patuipaw khah dy he ka,
a panypaw khah ning a do he,"✡
a tahpaw khah a cang.

7 Macawtaco Khazing letah a pei my lo. Setan khah dy la, a ca saisai he a.

8 Khazing cawh a va ne la, a ca ne hra he a. Naaning mehsua sahlo, naa kih a si my lo, naaning lungreh a hnui lypaw sahlo, naa lungthing khah pathaisah my lo.

9 Ngechia tah ung la, cá la, saang tua o. Naa hnuinahpaw khah cawnah tah thlai la, naa lunglawngnah khah ngechianah tah thlai my lo.

10 Abuipaw hme letah a pany la, Ama taco a ca cuicaling he a.

11 Uny sahlo, pakheh le pakheh naa kongchia a rei khe o. A uny a reipachiapaw, a cang ly leh bia a ce pahpaw cawngsaw taco phungbia khah a reipachia a cang ly leh bia a cetupaw a cang. Phungbia khah bia na cepah tihtah nama cawh phungbia a zuipaw cang bei ceh, bia a cepah tu na cang hri.

12 Phungbia a peitu le biacetu cawh pakheh suitei a cang, Ama cawh a pachah khypaw le a rawhrang khypaw khah a cang, canghrasala naa ingpaw bia

✡ **4:6** Biasing 3:34

a ce pahpaw khah ahomaw naa cang?

Ningthlamong kong letah a pachawnah

13 Naaning, “Atoning a cang ly leh ningthlamong cawh ma khuapui lang kheh, a cang ly leh ma khuapui lang heh kung kheh ung tah sei neh ka, cho va hrawng neh ka, tangka ka va hui taw a,” a tahpaw sahlo nge tua o.

14 Ningthlamong letah zemaw a tlung a tahmai naa hni ly pawtah zecawtamaw ma hraco naa tah? Naa hringnah heh zemaw a lo a tah naa hni maw? Naaning cawh sung sungkheh tah ka tho katei, a ly kaw thahpaw meding hapaw na cang he ceh kho.

15 Ma navy co, “Abuipaw tah a rai a tah caco, ma hraco ung he peh ka, ma heh a cang ly leh ma kheh kaa tua a,” naa tah hri be!

16 Canghrasala, a palai a patui he ceh ka, na pachaw na palaw he ceh; a pachaw a palawnah vytei heh suanah a cang hi.

17 Mataico tua ruapaw hming chawpaw hni thlang tlung tei, a tua lypaw cawh a cawtah sua a cang.

5

Tlaihnawh a hmangpaw mehrung sahlo raering pehnah

1 Naaning mehrung a cangpaw sahlo, nge tua o, naa cung letei a tlungpaw vaichianah rawng tah caw le sang tah ung tua o.

2 Naa cho cawh hmai thlu myca ka, naa chaichi sahlo cawh luichaw tah a e thlu myca he.

3 Naa sui le naa ngung cawh asai tah a e thlu thah he. Ma asai enah tahei naaning khah sua ca phosá he ka, me hratah naa saw a ca e he a. Ma caichangnah a cangpaw lehei cho khah naa pakhong he ceh!

4 Ngetua hmai o! Naa ly letei saang a hrepaw, aa nihlo naa peh lypaw he raihrepaw sahlo tah aa ca yso leimei he. Saang a hrepaw sahlo aa y sangnah cawh Cungnungcai Abuipaw tah a thui myca.

5 Naaning cawh aluicung lehei du tling teitah le naa dunah pawtah naa ung. Thaw lepaw saw hratah pialinglang tah naa tung he ceh.

6 Naaning a ca dy lypaw he, suanah a hnui lypaw cawngsaw sahlo khah sua phosah he ceh ka, naa thaw he.

Lungsy tah ingnah

7 Uny sahlo, mataico Abuipaw a vongkawnah tai lungsy tah ung thlang my lo. Lythlopaw tah a ly taitei a chuapaw saze a sungnawpaw a hawpaw khah le khuatui hmasawpaw le khuatui hningcaipaw a va chuapaw a hawnah letei a lung a sypaw khah pacang tua my lo.

8 Naaning zong lungsy tah ung la, cyky tah a daw thlang my lo, zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw a vong kaw nápaw cawh a ne myca hi.

9 Uny sahlo, pakheh le pakheh a mochia khe lo, biacepah cang sua lehe ceh ka. Biacetu cawh ingkaw letah a daw thlang hi!

10 Uny sahlo, Abuipaw ming tei bia a reilaipaw he Khazing khuavang sahlo khah taithuinah le lungsynah kong letah a mingpai my lo.

11 Naa hni thlangpaw hratah te a riapaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh bonghnang song a cang he kaa tah tei kho. Job a terianah khah hni he ceh ka, Abuipaw tah a hning tah a peh kawnah kong zong naa hni thlang kho. Abuipaw cawh zawngrawhnah le zaangsawnah khatah a chihpaw a cang hi.

12 Ka uny sahlo, ma vytei hlui taihei chiasahnah khah vaicung tamaw, alui tamaw, ze hringpaw hming tamaw tua khe lo. A cang caco, “A cang,” tah la, a cang ly caco, “Cang be,” tah thlang my lo. Sua phosah cang sua le he ceh ka.

Zingnah thlawchang

13 Naa hrong letah hanah a tongpaw na ung he ceh maw? Thlawchang seh. A lung a lawngpaw na ung he ceh maw? Reithainah hlaw khah sah seh.

14 A sahpaw na ung he ceh maw? Thlaw a changpah rua pawtah le Abuipaw ming tah sathy a thupah rua pawtah khrisaw macang sahlo khah y he seh.

15 Taico, zing hmotah thlawchangnah taco a sahpaw cawh a dang sá a. Abuipaw tah ama cawh a patho a. Suanah a tuapaw a cang caco, ngethai a cang a.

16 Macawtaco pakheh le pakheh sua biachaw a cui la, thlawchang a baw my lo, ma pawsui co naa dang khy hi. Mehdingpaw a thlawchangnah cawh hming a tua khypaw le mua a hnuipaw a cang.

17 Elija cawh kaaning hapaw cawngsaw a cang thlang. Khua a so ly nápawtah chahnainge teitah thlawchang ka, aa raang chung letah kung thung le a chy khua so lytah a ung.

18 Thlawchang kaw ka, avai taco khua cawh sosah ka, alui taco sazeno cawh a chuasah kaw.

19 Ka uny sahlo, pakhehpaw cawh biahmuisui taitah langtlui sua katei, pakheh kheh tah a va kawkhui kaw caco,

20 “Mehsuapaw khah a pánah langpui taitei a va paleh khuipaw cawngsaw taco ama cawh thihnah taitah pachah ka, suanah a hlupui khah ngethai tah a cangsah,” tahpaw bia heh a thui thlang my lo.

PITER CAKUA UIKHEHNAH

1 Zisu Khri apostol a cangpaw kama Piter tah Khazing tah a thingpaw khazaw letei khuachai a cangpaw, Pontas le Kalati le Kapadosia le Asia le Bithinia raang chung letah a paipatlawpaw sahlo letah ca ka ca kua he.

2 Kaa Paw a cangpaw Khazing a hnihlangnah hratah thingpaw cang he ceh ka, Thlawpaw Pathai tah pathai sahpaw na cang he ceh. Ma pawco Zisu Khri a bia khah nge he ceh ka, a thisai tah sipathai na cang he ceh.

Ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh a hluihlung tah naa tei cang ky seh.

Ahringpaw hnabeisuinah cawtah Khazing reithai

3 Khazing le kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a Paw cawh reithai tah ung ky seh! A zawngenah alai tu cawtah Zisu Khri thihnah taitah a thokawnah thongtah pithanah khah hnabeisuinah ahringpaw chung letah a ma peh.

4 Ama taco a rawh khy lypaw, a thu thai lypaw, a ling thai lypaw, vaicung letah naaning naa cawtah ry cy ruapaw a ca chiapah he.

5 Cai hningcai letei palang rua pawtah pachia ciapaw pachahnah cai a va chuanah tai zingnah thongtah Khazing hmingtuakhyná tah a ca vai he.

6 Macawtaco, atoheh cai cuitei cawh hnehsahnah a phingphing chung letah ngechianah naa ing naná teitah a lawng ngetei my lo.

7 Ma hming sahlo naa cung letei a tlungpaw heh naa zingnah a patahzia a lang nápaw cawtah a cang. Ma zingnah cawh me tah pathaisah ciapaw a cang naná teitah a rawh khypaw sui navy tah amai a hlu vypaw a cang. Ma hming sahlo cawh Zisu Khri a va lang tihtah reithainah, rungnawnah le hmezawnah peh naa cang nápaw a cang.

8 Ama cawh naa hmuh bang ly naná teitah naa do, ato lehei zong naa hmuh ly naná teitah Ama cawh zing he ceh ka, hmokaw tei rei khy lypaw a rungnawpaw alawngnah khatah na chih he ceh.

9 Zecawtamaw tatah naa zingnah tei a tingpaw naa thlawpaw pachahnah khah naa hmuh leimei.

10 Ma pachahnah kong khatah a peitle tah Khazing khuavang sahlo tah aa reipaw, naaning khatah a va chuh lepaw ningdonah cawh hni pase du tah a raering ngeteipaw tah aa hui caimangpaw cang ka,

11 aaning letei a ungpaw Khri Thlawpaw tah Khri a tai-ingnah vytei leh a va pazuipaw rungnawnah a rei hlang tihtah a so dupaw cai le ning le a konglang khah hni aa zong he.

12 Khazing khuavang sahlo tei aa za hrepaw rai khah

aaning aa cawtah cang lytah naaning naa cawtah a cang hri takhah aaning khatah a langsah. Vaicung taitei za thlawpaw Thlawpaw Pathai bawnah thongtah thawngchawbia a reitu sahlo tah aa ca ching he. Ma hming sahlo heh vaiming sahlo tahmai hmuh aa du ngeteipaw khah a cang.

Pathai my lo

13 Macawtaco raihre rua pawtah naa thinglung cawh a pachia la, ma leh pung a uh khypaw cang my lo; Zisu Khri a lang tihtah naa hmuh ruapaw ningdonah lekhei na hnabeisuinah khah chia thlang my lo.

14 Rei a ngepaw sawtei hratah ung la, zehmai naa hni ly ningcai tei naa pungsaw duná tah naa za ungpaw hrakhei ung khawh khé lo.

15 Canghrasala, naaning a ca ytupaw he a pathaipaw hratah naaning zong naa tuapaw maikaw lekhei pathai my seh lo.

16 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah Capathai letah, “Kama ka pathaipaw hratah naaning zong pathai my lo,”✡ tatah a tah.

17 Cawngsaw vytei patlia ly tei rai aa hrepaw naning teitah bia a pacepaw cawh Paw tatei naa ypaw khah a cangnah cawtah ma aluicung lehei khuachai sahlo hratah naa ung chung tahei Ama cizaw hmo teitah ung my lo.

18 Naa mapaw sahlo tei aa ca rypaw he a chahnai lypaw hringzia taitei a ca pachah pawhe cawh a rawh thaipaw sui le ngung hapaw cang be,

19 canghrasala, reipachianah le tling lynah a hnui lypaw Tuu teitei Khri thisai sung tah tlangpaw na cang he ceh.

20 Ama cawh khazaw tua a cang hlai tah thing ciapaw cang ka, canghrasala ma caichangnah lehei naa cawtah palang a cang.

21 Ama khah thihnah taitah patho kaw ka, rungnawnah a peipaw Khazing khah Ama a thongtah zing he ceh ka, macawtaco naa hnabeisuinah le naa zingnah cawh Khazing letah a ung.

22 Atoheh cawh biahmuisui reingenah thongtah naaning le naaning cawh a pathaisah thah he ceh ka, macawtaco naa uny a cangpaw he khatah donah hmuisui naa hnuipaw a cang. Pakheh le pakheh naa lungthing hmuisui tah a do my lo.

23 Ahringpaw le a hming pariapaw Khazing bia thongtah a rawh khypaw thleci taitah cang lytah a rawh khy lypaw thleci taitah naa pitha thah he ceh.

24 Zecawtamaw tatah,

“Ming vytei cawh araang
hratah cang he ka,
aa rungnawnah zong
cawh ly letei pangpa
sahlo hratah a cang he.
Araang cawh caa ka, pangpa
sahlo cawh aa ling he.

✡ **1:16** Tlangbui 11:44-45; 19:2; 20:7 ✡ **1:25** Isai 40:6-8

25 Canghrasala, Abuipaw
a bia cawh a hming
paria thlang,"✡
tahpaw hratah. Taico,
ma heh naaning khatei
za reipaw thawngchawbia
khah a cang hi.

2

1 Macawtaco ziahnuinah
vytei le hinghenah vytei le,
cungmai raipha cangnah le,
hnachuanah le conguinah
vytei khah naaning taitah
vathlang my lo.
2 A chuh thapaw ha-
saitei hratah thlawpaw lang
meimeitui a pathaipaw
khah a sah pui tah tlechai
my lo, ma hraco naa tua
caco pachahnah letah naa
changchy he ceh.
3 Zecawtamaw tatah
Abuipaw cawh a chah takhah
naa pateh thah myca cawtah.

*Hringnah lungpui le thing-
paw mingphing*

4 Ahringpaw alung,
cawngsaw tah hlawhpaw,
canghrasala Khazing tah a
thingpaw le Ama a cawtah
a sungpaw Zisu khatah aa
vongpaw na cang he ceh.
5 Naaning sahlo zong
ahringpaw alung hratah
thlawpaw lang ing tah
sahpaw na cang he ceh. A
pathaipaw tlangbui phu a
cang ruapaw cang he ceh ka,
Zisu Khri thongtah Khazing
lung a tongpaw thlawpaw
lang thuihlainah a tuapaw na
cang he ceh.

6 Zecawtamaw tatah Cap-
athai letah,
"Mingtua hmai! Zion khua-
pui letah alung khah
ka chia,
ma alung cawh thing-
paw le a mai a sung-
paw ingki lung a cang,
Ama aa zingpaw maikaw
cawh
zening tahmai ningzaw
tah ung by bei he,"✡
a tah.
7 Ma cawh a zingpaw naan-
ing naa caw taco a sungpaw
alung a cang. Canghrasala a
zing lypaw sahlo caw taco,
"Ing a sahtu sahlo tei aa
hlawh ciapaw alung
cawh
ingki letah abiapui
caipaw tah a va
cang,"✡
8 mataico,
"Ma alung taco cawngsaw
khah a pachihlysah he
ka,
a pohlysah he."✡
tatah Capathai tah a tah.
A pachihly pawhe cawh
thawngchawbia khah aa
nge lynah cawtah cang ka,
ma cawh aa cawtah khykhi
ciapaw khah a cang.
9 Canghrasala naaning
cawh thingpaw cawng-
saw, abui tlangbui phu,
a pathaipaw mingphing,
Khazing a cawngsaw na cang
he ceh. Ma cawh muinah
chung taitah khuarawha
a chuipaw khainah lang a
ca hruichuatu pawhe naa
reithai khy nápaw cawtah a
cang.

✡ **2:6** Isai 28:16 ✡ **2:7** Hlaw 118:22 ✡ **2:8** Isai 8:14

10 Khuahlai taco naaning cawh ze cawngsaw hmai za cang bei he ceh, canghrasala atoheh cawh Khazing cawngsaw na cang myca he ceh. Khuahlai taco zaangsawnah khah za ting bang bei he ceh, canghrasala atoheh cawh Khazing zaangsawnah khah naa ting myca.

11 Dopaw vesaw sahlo, ma khazaw lehei mehtha le khuachai hratah cang he ceh ka, macawtaco naa thlawpaw carae a cangpaw sua dunah khah cahri my lo tahpaw heh ka ca sia he.

12 Lawki cawngsaw sahlo hrong lekhei hringzia achawpaw khei hring la, hmingchahly a tuapaw tatah aa ca tah hmai he tah hmingchaw naa tuapaw khah hmuh a he ka, Khazing tah bia a pace ning taco Khazing khah aa reithai a.

Uhtu le bui a cangpaw khatah a pehnah

13 Abuipaw rawng tah cawngsaw hrong letah padawpaw nawhnuinah maikaw bia khah nge my lo. A sang caipaw nawhnuinah a hnuipaw abui a cang zong tah,

14 hmingsua a tuapaw dangtah rua pawtah le hmingchaw a tuapaw mingchahnah peh rua pawtah abui tah tawpaw uhtubui a cang zong tah aa rei nge my lo.

15 Khazing dunah cawh, zehmai hni ly tei naa kongchia a reipaw sahlo he khah hmingchaw naa tuasaná khei de ky tah tua khah a cang.

16 Zalong teitah ung la, canghrasala naa zalongnah cawh hmingsua bakhunah takhei hmang khe lo. Khazing sae sahlo hrakhei ung my lo.

17 Cawngsaw maikaw khah a ningcang teitah hmezaw he la, zingtu uny sahlo khah do my lo, Khazing khah cizaw la, siangpahrang khah upah my lo.

18 Sae sahlo, naa bui leh khah upahnah vytei khakhei aa rei nge la, mehchaw le zawngrawhnah a hnuipaw sahlo letah long cang lytah mehpiathy sahlo zong khah aa rei nge my lo.

19 Cawngsaw pakheh tah Khazing a thuithlangnah cawtah a dih lypaw taithuinah khah a ing khy caco, ama cawh pachaw tlang a cang.

20 Canghrasala hmingsua naa tuanah rawng tei tuh naa cangpaw le naa ingpaw cawh zemaw naa cawtah chahnainah a ung a? Canghrasala achawpaw naa tuapaw rawng tah taithuinah naa ing caco, Khazing mehmuh letah pachaw tlang a cang.

21 Ma cawtah hei y naa cangpaw a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Khri cawh naa cawtah taithui ka, a mingpai ruapaw a ca chiapah sipaw he cawh a phehnei zui khah a cang.

22 “Ama cawh ze suanah hmai tua be ca ka,

✡ **2:22** Isai 53:9

a hmokaw taitah hingbia
pia bang be."✡
23 Ze rei lytah aa pasipasa tihtah palei bei he, a taithui tih zong tah pachihnah bia rei be. Ma navy co, dingná tah bia a cetupaw, Khazing lekhei a pahnia hri.
24 Ama hrahring tah a pung tah kaa suanah khah khraws cung letah pho ka, macawtaco suanah letah thi he peh ka, dingnah letah ka hring he peh. Aa tuhnahpaw a hmaw tah a ca dangsah thah he.
25 Langpui a pavepaw tuu hratah cang hrah hmai la, atoheh cawh Tuukingtu le naa thlawpaw a Mingkaitu khatah na va paleh kaw thah he ceh.

3

Nupui le pasae kong

1 Ma hraco naaning nupui sahlo, naa pasae leh khah aa rai a daw la, ma hratei naa tua caco, Khazing bia a zingtu a cang lypaw pasae zong tah nupui leh hringzia taikhei bia rei hy lytah,
2 naa hringzia a pathaipaw le hmezaw a tlahpaw khah aa hmuh tihtah Khazing bia cawh aa zing a.
3 Naa hmuichahnah cawh alailang tei a pasangnah a cangpaw, sang a phia le sui le ngung a tua le chaichi chaw a tuaná khei cangsah khe lo.
4 Ma navy co, hmuichahnah cawh naa chung taitah a ka chuapaw a cang. Ma hmuichahnah cawh Khazing mehmuh letah mai a hnui ngeteipaw, aningnaipaw le denah a dupaw lungthing, a ling thai lypaw khah a cangpaw a cang.
5 Zecawtamaw tatah, khuahlai canu mehpathai sahlo, Khazing letei aa hnabeisuinah a pahniapaw he taco, ma hraco aa hmui chahnah khah aa za tua tei. Aaning leh aa pasae cacy khah aa rai a daw he ka,
6 Sarah tah a pasae Abraham a bia khah nge katei, ka buipaw tatah a ypaw hratah aa cang. Hmingchaw naa tua caco le zehmai ci lytah naa ung caco, Sarah a sawcanu leh na cang he ceh.

7 Ma hraco naaning pasae sahlo, naa nupui leh aa zawng raw la, pasungpanaw hmotah mingkai my lo; zecawtamaw tatah a thawdia vypaw a cangnah cawtah le Khazing tah a ca peh pawhe lahsong sung hringnah aa tinghruipaw naa cangnah cawtah. Ma hratei naa tua caco, naa thlawchangnah a ca pakhangpaw he zehmai ung be.

Hmingchaw tua rawng tah tai-ingnah

8 A changnah letah ka ca ching dupaw he cawh, naa dawngkasawny tah lungthing hmokheh teitah ung la, naa zawng a rawh la, uny hratah pakheh le pakheh a do la, zawngrawhnah le rai a dawnah khatah ung my lo.
9 Chahlynah khah chah ly ná tah palei khe la, zawngtenah khah zawngtenah tah paleh khe o, canghrasala

bonghnang song hri la, zecawtamaw tatah ma cawpaw tahei y cang he ceh ka, bonghnang naa ting a.

10 Capathai letah,

“Hringnah a pasung a
panawpaw le
caichaw ningchaw
hmuh a dupaw taco
bia chia reinah taikhei a lui a
vai seh la,
a kaw tah hingbia rei
kheh seh.
11 Chahlynah khah a huisai
seh la, chahnah khah
tua seh la,
denah khah hui seh la, a
cadai seh.
12 Zecawtamaw tatah
Abuipaw a meh cawh
mehding sahlo cung
letah ung ka,
aa thlawchangnah khah
a nge pah du he,
canghrasala Abuipaw cawh
chahlynah a tuapaw
sahlo khah a carae
he,”✡
tahpaw hratah.

13 Hmingchaw tua a dupaw naa cang thlang pawtah a ca saw sápaw ahomaw a ung he a?

14 Canghrasala, a dingpaw hming rawng tah naa tai-ing caco, bonghnang naa ting. “Aa cipaw khah ci khe lo, raechia tah ung khe lo.”✡

15 Canghrasala naa lungthing chung letah Khri cawh Abuipaw tah tua my lo. Hnabeisuinah naa hnuipaw kong letah a silang a ca haepaw aa ung tihtah ching khy rua pawtah a maipacia tah ung paria thlang my lo. Canghrasala, ma hratei naa tua tih taco bianai teitah le hmezawnah chitah tua la,

16 naa chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing a pathaipaw khah a tle paria thlang la, ma pawsui co, Khri letei naa ziaza a chawpaw a ca cawnguipaw sahlo cawh pachiapahrunah bia aa reipaw cung lekhei aa ning a zeh tae a.

17 Chahlynah tua rawng tah taithuinah ing navy co, Khazing nawtlahnah a cang caco, chahnah tua rawng tah taithuinah ing cawh a chah vy.

18 Zecawtamaw tatah Khri cawh kaa suanah cawtah uikheh tah a zaw pawtah thi ka, naaning khah Khazing lang seikhui pawtah mehdingpaw cawh mehding lypaw cawtah a thi. Pungsaw tah thihnah ing ka, canghrasala Thlawpaw tah a hringsah.

19 Ma thong co, thong letah thlahpaw thlawpaw sahlo khakhei va sei ka, phung a rei.

20 Ma thlawpaw sahlo cawh khuahlai Noah tah tuilawng a tuh chung vytei lungsy teitah Khazing tah a haw thlangning he takhei Khazing bia a za nge lypaw sahlo khah a cang he. Tuilawng chung letei mehnung cawngtei, mehnung pareh suipaw khah tui taitah pachah cang he ka,

21 ma cawh atotei naaning a ca pachah pawhe, tui tei baptisma cangnah a hmuisang khah a cang.

✡ **3:12** Hlaw 34:12-16 ✡ **3:14** Isai 8:12

Baptisma cangnah cawh pungsaw taitah a pialuipaw lahpahnah cang be, Khazing lang letah chiachaw thluidangnah lungthing pathai tei biakangnah tuapaw a cang. Zisu Khri thihnah taitah a thokawnah tah a ca pachah he.

22 Ama cawh vaicung lang ke ka, Khazing cacang lang letah a ty ka, vaiming vytei le nawhnuinah vytei le hmingtuakhynah vytei cawh a rai letah chia a cang he.

4

Khazing cawtah hring

1 Macawtaco, Khri zong tah a pungsaw tah a tai-ingpaw hrakhei, naaning zong ma hapaw tai-ingnah khakhei a pachia my lo, zecawtamaw tatah ma hratei taithuinah a ingpaw cawh suanah chung lekhei ung beh.

2 A hringchung vytei pungsaw sua dunah cawtah cang lytah Khazing dunah hratah a hring hri tahnah a cang.

3 Lawki cawngsaw sahlo tei tua pawtah aa thingpaw he ziaza a chiahrupaw hohenah, zuruinah, zucheinah hming letah a nawngsenah, langsianah, pasihpadawh a chuipaw nono behnah sahlo lekhei cai sypui naa za hmang thah hrah kho.

4 Chahlynah aa tuapaw sahlo hrong letah naa tae khawh ly tih he ceh tah naa huivesaw paring sahlo cawh aa khuarawha ngetei ka, naa kongchia aa ca rei he.

5 Canghrasala mehring kha mehthi kha biacepah pawtah a mai paciapaw Khazing hme letah aa kong cawh aa rei ceingei a.

6 Macawtaco, a thi ciapaw sahlo khakhei zong thawngchawbia khah reipaw cang ka, ma pawsui co aaning cawh aa pungsaw khah aa tuasenah hratah biacepah aa cang khy taitah aa thlawpaw cawh Khazing khatah a hring khypaw a cang.

7 Hming vytei a changnah ning cawh a ne myca. Macawtaco thlaw naa chang khy nápawtah naa lungthing pavang seh la, ma le ma a hraipaking khypaw cang my lo.

8 Zezong navy tah pakheh le pakheh lung hmuisui tah a do la, zecawtamaw tatah donah taco suanah a hlupui khah a ngethai sah.

9 Phingze lytah pakheh le pakheh a tlungke my lo.

10 Pakheh cy tah aa hmuhpaw lahsong maikaw khah ming hringpaw bong nápawtah hmang he seh la, Khazing ningdonah khah zingchui teitah a phingphing tah hmang my lo.

11 Pakheh kheh tah bia a rei caco, Khazing bia tei a reipaw hratah rei seh. Pakheh kheh tah a rai a hre caco, Khazing tah thawzaang a pehpaw hratah hre seh la, maco Zisu Khri thongtah Khazing khah zezongpui letah reithai a cang a. Laisuinah le hmingtuakhynah cawh chaizaw tah

chaizaw tai Ama khatah ung ky seh. Amen!

Khrisaw cang rawng tah tai-ingnah

12 Ka dopaw huivesaw sahlo, a sahpaw pasenah alaipui tah naa ing rawng takhei naa khuarawha kheh seh la, a ung bang lypaw hming sahlo zong naa cung letah a tlung leimei tatah zong pacang khe lo.

13 Khri a tai-ingnah lekhei naa tai-ing hrahnah cawtah khei a lawng hri my lo, ma pawsui co a rungnawnah khatah a lang tihtah naa lunglawngnah a laihlui a.

14 Khri a ming rawng tah zongte naa cang caco, bonghnang song na cang he ceh, zecawtamaw tatah rungnawnah Thlawpaw, Khazing Thlawpaw cawh naaning khatah a ung.

15 Naa tai-ing caco, lenongpaw le aa rupaw le chahlynah a phingphing a tuapaw le male kong letah a cahro a catipaw hratah cang khe lo.

16 Canghrasala Khrisaw naa cangnah rawng tah naa tai-ing caco, naa ningzeh kheh seh, Khri a ming khah naa kai cawtah Khazing khah reithai hri my lo.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah atoheh Khazing biacenah cai cawh cang ka, Khazing ingchungkho taitah patho cang ka, kaaning taitah pathopaw a cang caco, Khazing thawngchawbia a nge lypaw sahlo aa cawtah zemaw aa chuh sialia a?

18 Mataico Capathai tah,

“Mehding caw tahmai
pachahnah hmuh a ru caco,
Khazing zetahmai a
rei lypaw sahlo le
mehsua sahlo cawh
zekhatamaw aa cang
tae a?”✡

a tah.

19 Macawtaco Khazing dunah hratah a tai-ingpaw sahlo taco, zingchuipaw aaning a Tuatu he khakhei a pei he seh la, hmingchaw khah tua lo leimei he seh.

5

Macang sahlo le mehny sahlo khatah

1 Naaning hrong letei khrisaw macang sahlo, naa raihre hui macang ka cangnah cawtah le Khri a tai-ingnah a hnikhuitu pakheh ka cang hlui tah a va lang lepaw rungnawnah zong a hrongpaw ka cangnah cawtah ka ca naw he.

2 Naaning mingkainah rai letei chiapaw Khazing tuurung tuukingtu cang la, hringhrang tah cang lytah Khazing tah a ca dukhuipaw he hratah naaning lungtho teitah cang seh la, tangka letah duhlui hnui lytah rai hrepah a dupaw le,

3 naaning tah mingkaipaw tei pehpaw sahlo cung letah abui hratah cang lytah tuurung sahlo cawtah a mingpai rua pawtah cang my lo.

✡ **4:18** Biasing 11:31

4 Mataico, Tuukingtu alaicaipaw a vong tihtah zening tahmai tah a ling khy lypaw rungnawnah builukhu khah naa cy tae a.

5 Ma hraco mehny sahlo zong macang vypaw sahlo aa rai khah a daw my lo. Naa zongmingtei tah pakheh le pakheh cung letah a pany my lo, zecawtamaw tatah,

"Khazing tah a palaipaw
cawh dy ka,
canghrasala a panypaw
cawh ning a do."✡

6 Macawtaco Khazing kih thawtlungnah rai letah naaning teitah a pany la, Ama tah a cai a zaw tihtah a ca cuicaling tae he a.

7 Naaning naa zawng a rawh tupaw a cangnah cawtah naa lung reithuinah vytei khah Ama khah pei my lo.

8 Ma le ma teitah a hraipaking khypaw cang la, a raering teitah ung my lo. Na caraepaw Setan cawh cakebarung hratah a ty khypaw cawngsaw ty rua pawtah a khiakaly leimei.

9 Ma cawh dy tah zingnah letah cyky tah a daw la, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw raang ting letei a ungpaw naa uny sahlo cawh ma hapaw tai-ingnah sahlo khah aa ing hrah tahpaw khah naa hni thlang.

10 Taico, cai cuitei chung naa tai-ing khy taitah Khri letei a chaizaw rungnawnah lang a ca hruitupaw he ningdonah vytei a hnuipaw, Khazing taco tlangtlingnah le thawzaang chongnah le a cypaw thahrang a ca pae he a.

11 Hmingtuakhynah vytei cawh chaizaw tah chaizaw tai Ama a tei a cang. Amen.

Ahning cai kihtlenah

12 Zing a chuipaw uny hratah ka rawhpaw Sailas tah a pa bawnah thongtah ma ca cuitei heh naaning khatah ca kua he neh ka, Khazing ningdonah hmuisui a cang tahpaw heh ka rei dupaw le ka ca pasy dupaw he a cang. Ma leco cyky tah a daw thlang my lo.

13 Babilon khuapui letei a ungpaw, canuno,* naaning khatei thing hrui a cangpaw takhei a dang pawtah ca tah he ka, ka sawcapaw Marka zong tah a dang pawtah a ca tah hrah he.

14 Pakheh le pakheh khah donah hmuisui tah kih a tle my lo.

Zisu Khri chung letei a ungpaw vytei naa cung letah denah ung ky seh.

✡ **5:5** Biasing 3:34 * **5:13** Canuno heh, *Khrisawbu,* tahnah a cang.

PITER CAKUA UIHNINGNAH

1 Zisu Khri sae le apostol a
cangpaw kama Simon Piter
tah kaa Khazing le Pachahtu
a cangpaw Zisu Khri dingnah
thongtah kaaning hratei a
sungnawpaw zingnah a ting
hrahpaw sahlo khatah ca ka
ca kua he.
2 Khazing le kaa Buipaw
Zisu naa hninah thongtah
ningdonah le thlawlungnah
cawh a hluihlung tah naa
cawtah cang ky seh.

Khazing ynah le thingnah

3 Ama a rungnawnah le a
chah ná tei, a ma ytupaw kaa
hninah thongtah kaa hring-
nah cawtah kaa hiapaw vytei
le Khazing tlechainah khah
a Khazing cangnah hmingtu-
akhyná tah a ma peh thah.
4 Ma sahlo thong co a
laisui ngeteipaw le a sung-
naw ngeteipaw biakang
sahlo cawh ma pei thah
ka, macawtaco Khazing
cangnah letah a pahlawh he
ceh ka, achaw lypaw dunah
tei a chuakhuipaw khazaw
letei hmingchahly tuanah
taikhei na saichua khy he
ceh.
5 Ma rawng hrahring tahei
naa zingnah lekhei chahnah
khah chahchi la, chahnah
lekhei hninah chahchi la,
6 hninah lekhei ma le ma a
uh khynah chahchi la, ma le
ma a uh khynah lekhei mua
ing khynah chahchi la, mua
ing khynah lekhei Khazing
tlechainah chahchi la,
7 Khazing tlechainah
lekhei uny hratah a donah
chahchi la, uny hratah a
donah lekhei donah chahchi
khah a thaw tah a zawng my
lo.
8 Zecawtamaw tatah ma
hming sahlo lehei naa
changchy vy leimei caco, kaa
Buipaw Zisu Khri naa hninah
takhei naa hringnah a ca
chahnai sahpaw he le thuipa
a ca hnui sahpaw he khah a
langsá a.
9 Canghrasala, pakheh
kheh tah ma hming sahlo
heh a hnui ly caco, ama
cawh langne suipaw a hmuh
khypaw le mehcopaw cang
ka, a suanah a paringpaw
taikhei pathaisah ka cang
thah takhah a monghly
thahpaw a cang.
10 Macawtaco ka uny
sahlo, Khazing tah a ca y
thah pawhe le a cathing
hrahringpaw he khah pase
pawtah naa tuapaw maikaw
khah temah teitah tua my
lo. Zecawtamaw tatah ma
hming sahlo cawh naa tua
caco, zening tahmai pohly
bei ceh.
11 Taico, kaa Buipaw
le Pachahtu Zisu Khri a
chaizaw painah raang chung
taikhei sungnaw ngetei tah
dai na cang tae he ceh.

Capathai phyhlangnah

12 Macawtaco, ma hming
sahlo heh naa hni thlang
naná teitah le ato letei naa
hnuipaw biahmuisui khah
cyky tah naa tle thlang naná

tei he ceh tah ka ca thuisah kaw paria thlang he a.

13 Ma pungsaw lehei ka ung chung taheico ma hming sahlo heh naaning khatah thuisah hry heh ahmang tatah ka rawh.

14 Zecawtamaw tatah kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri tah a sepaw teitah pa ching thah ka, ma pungsaw heh cawh a ry hlai tah ka pahluhly a tah ka hni.

15 Taico ka thih hning taitah zong, ma hming sahlo heh naa thui paria khy nápaw he ceh tah a thaw tah ka zawng a.

16 Kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a hmingtuakhynah le a vong nápaw kong kaa ca ching tih he tah mehnung singná tei tuachawngpaw phungpaw sahlo khah zui bei peh, canghrasala a laisuinah khah meh ceingei tei a hmuhpaw cawh ka cang he peh.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah upanah le rungnawnah khah Paw a cangpaw Khazing taitah hmuh ka, Ama khatei Alaisuipaw Rungnawnah o a za ringning takhei, “Ama heh ka dopaw kama ka Sawcapaw a cang, Ama khatah ka lung a lawng ngetei,” a tah.

18 Vaicung taitei a za ringpaw, ma o cawh a pathaipaw tlaang cung letah Ama kha kaa ungning tah kaaning hrahring tah kaa thuipaw a cang.

19 Mataico, Khazing khuavang sahlo tei aa za reipaw bia cawh a dih takhah kaa hni. Macawtaco muinah letei a khaipaw me-ing aa mingpaw hratah ma bia heh achaw teitah naa ngesah a hy. Naa lungthing chung letah khainah a khai hlai vytei le duivaw esi a chua hlai vytei naa ngesah a hy.

20 Ma vytei hlui hei, naa hni ruapaw cawh Capathai chung letei biaphy heh Khazing khuavang tah ama lungtho tah a silang a phypaw cang beh.

21 Zecawtamaw tatah reihlangnah bia cawh cawngsaw rawhnah taitah a thopaw cang beh. Thlawpaw Pathai taitah a va chuhpaw Khazing taiteipaw khah mehnung tah aa reipaw a cang hri.

2

Cawngpahtu pakheipaw sahlo le aaning sahlo rorangnah

1 Canghrasala, Israel cawngsaw hrong chung letah khuavang pakheipaw sahlo aa ungpaw hrakhei naaning hrong letah zong cawngpahtu pakheipaw a ung tae he a. Aaning taco rokuinah a cangpaw phung le hlaw khah aparuh teitah cawngpah a he ka, aaning a copaw he Abuipaw hmai khah hlawh a he ka, aaning aa cung lilaw letah rorangnah khah a catleipaw tah aa chuasah a.

2 Aa hohenah langpui cawh ming hlupui tah zui he ka, macawtaco ming hlupui tah biahmuisui langpui khah a thai aa pachia a.

3 Mehangky aa cangnah cawtah aaning aa tuachawngpaw phungpaw sahlo khei naaning cawh

aa ca e he a. Aaning thaily cangsah nápaw cawh Khazing tah khuahlai ning takhei a pace ciapaw cang ka, Khazing tah monghly beh.

4 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tah vaiming sahlo cawh aa sua tihtah hua lytah hraihming lang thlah hri he ka, biacepah rua pawtah khei a zingkalupaw khobatlung chung lekhei a chia he.

5 Khuahlai chai tei Khazing zetah a rei lypaw sahlo cung letah tuipa-ia a tlungsah ning zong takhei dingnah phungreitu Noah le ahringpaw pasarih tah cy ly co khazaw khah za hua be.

6 Sodom le Gomora khuapui khah sua phosah ka mé tah pahla tah mecang tah tua ka, Khazing zetah a rei lypaw sahlo cung letah a tlung lepaw khah a mingpai ruapaw takhei a tua he.

7 Canghrasala, mehchawly cawngsaw sahlo aa tuasaná tei vaisang a ypaw, mehding Lot tukhah pachah ka,

8 ma mehdingpaw cawh aa hrong letei ning tating tah a ungpaw khah cang ka, a thinglung dingnah khah aa tuasanah achaw lypaw a hmuhpaw le a thuipaw takhei a sawsah.

9 Ma hratei a cang caco, Abuipaw tah Khazing aa tlechaipaw sahlo khah hanah chung taikhei pachah pawtah le mehchawly sahlo khah biacenah ning tai dangtahnah rai letah zehratah chiapaw maw aa cang tahpaw khah a hni.

10 Ma heh a ei teitah a suapaw aa ngaisaw phung a pialuipaw a zuipaw sahlo le nawhnuinah zetah a rei lypaw sahlo aa cawtah a cang.

Ma cawngsaw sahlo cawh piathy he ka, naw a nge du lypaw, vaicung lang letei a ungpaw a thawtlungpaw sahlo hmai khah ci lytah aa aisai ngangpaw a cang he.

11 Canghmaisala, a thaw a chongpaw, hming a tua khy vy sylypaw vaiming sahlo tahmai tah ma tlaw cawh Abuipaw hme letah reipachia ná tah sua phosah ngang bei he.

12 Canghrasala ma cawngsaw sahlo tahei aa hnithai lypaw hming khah aa reipachia. Aaning cawh saraang a lopaw cang he ka, pikhuipaw thinglung long a hnuipaw sarangnosaw tle ruapaw le rorang rua pawtah aa pipaw cang he ka, sarangnosaw hratah a lyde hrá he a.

13 Aa tuapaw chahlynah cawtah khei chah ly ná tah palei cang a he ka; Ningching sarong tei zurui tah anawngnah tua khah anawngnah a cang tatah rawhnah aa hnui. A pheilapaw cang he ka, aa tua leimeipaw ningzaw a chuipaw le aaning aa kong long a pacangpaw aa cangnah caw takhei naaning khatah aa e tihtah ningzaw hmechia a chuakhuipaw a cang he.

14 A phei dunah meh sui dui he ka, suanah tua tai ting bei he. A padia a padapaw

cawngsaw sahlo khah suanah lang hrui he ka, hangky zia a thai ngeteipaw cang he ka, chiasahpaw a cang he.

15 Lang ding khah seisai thah he ka, hmingchahly tuanah mai a dupaw Beor a sawcapaw Balam langpui khah zui he ka, a vezi he.

16 Canghrasala, ama cawh a tuasuapaw rawng takhei la tah raw ka, a rei a thlaw thai lypaw saraang cawh cawngsaw rei cui ka, khuavang a hruhrangnah khah a taisah.

17 Ma cawngsaw sahlo heh cawh tui a chuh lypaw tuihnaw le thli tei a phohly laipaw meding a cang he. A zingkaluh caipaw hraihming tah aaning cawh a haw thlang he.

18 Zecawtamaw tatah aa kaw tah silang a hnui lypaw a pachawnah bia rei he ka, pánah chung letei ung katei, a lua thoningpaw cawngsaw sahlo khah a suapaw ngaisaw phung hohe duná khei aa laipasong he.

19 Aaning cawh hringzia chia sae cang hmo khei luanah naa hmuh a tatah bia aa kang he; zecawtamaw tatah cawngsaw cawh ama a uhpaw maikaw sae khah a cang thlang.

20 Kaa Buipaw le Pachahtu Zisu Khri hninah thongtah khazaw pialuinah khah piasai khy taitah ma pialuinah lekhei a pahlawh a pahlih kaw tei, suanah tah a te kaw caco, a thoning teipaw navy khei a changnah cawh a chiahru vy a.

21 Dingnah langpui khah hni thah thlang tei, aaning khatei pehpaw biapeh a sungnawpaw khah hningchai thlang navy co, ma langpui khah hni lytah za ung my he seh la, aa cawtah a chah vy a.

22 "Ui tah a lawh a e kaw,"✡ tahpaw le, "Voh cawh aa si khy taitah catlawh a bia kaw," tahpaw phungthluh heh aa cawtah a hmang ngetei.

3

Abuipaw Ning

1 Ka dopaw vesaw sahlo, ma ca heh naaning khatah a uihningnah ka ciapaw a cang. A sanghning hei a pathaipaw khuarawnah naa hnui khy nápawtah naa thinglung thaw ca thosah ná he seh tahpaw thuisah kaw nápaw cawtah ka ciapaw a cang.

2 Khuahlai ning tei Khazing khuavang mehpathai sahlo tah aa za reipaw bia sahlo khah le apostol sahlo hmang tah kaa Buipaw le Pachahtu tei a ca pehpaw he biapeh sahlo khah a thui kaw my lo tah ka ca du pah he.

3 Caichangnah ning leco pasipasa a hmangpaw sahlo khah pasipasanah le aa dunah achaw lypaw zui khei a va chuá he a, tahpaw heh a pakhehnah letah naa hni aa hy.

4 "Zeletamaw bia a ca kangpaw he a vong kaw

✡ **2:22** Biasing 26:11

nápaw cawh a ung? Kaa pu kaa paw sahlo aa thih thlu khy hning tahmai hming maikaw heh papi a cang thoning tei hrakhei a cang leimei thlang!" aa tah a.

5 Canghrasala khuahlai tahei Khazing a bia tah avai ung ka, alui cawh tui taitah le tui tah tuapaw a cang tahpaw khah aa sawsaw tah aa monghlysah he.

6 Ma tui sahlo co, ma ningcai letei khazaw khah bakhu ka, a rorang he.

7 Ma bia co, ato letei avai sahlo le alui heh me cawtah hua cang he ka, Khazing a tlechai lypaw sahlo biacenah le rorangnah ning cawtah huapaw a cang he.

8 Canghrasala dopaw vesaw sahlo, ma hming sangkheh heh monghly khe o; Abuipaw khaco ningkheh heh kung thongkheh hratah cang ka, kung thongkheh cawh ningkheh hratah a cang.

9 Abuipaw cawh a vong kaw nápaw a biakang leco a hongsang ky tatah thaikhehpaw sahlo tei aa tahpaw hratah a hongsang beh. Ama cawh naaning khatah a lung a sy, ahohmai aa lyde pawtah du be, ming vytei a ngepachihnah hnui he seh tah heh a du hripaw a cang.

10 Canghrasala Abuipaw ning cawh mehru hratah a va chuá a. Avai cawh ringthimi tah a ly a; a chung leteipaw maikaw cawh mé tah rorang cang he ka, alui le a chung letei a ungpaw hming maikaw cawh a kang thlu he a.

11 Ma hrahei hming maikaw cawh ro thlupaw aa cang navai tahei, zehapaw cawngsaw maw naa cang a hy? A pathai teitah ung le Khazing tlechainah hringzia hnui tah ung a hy.

12 Abuipaw Ning khah angetely tah aa heh a paw le acatlei pawtah chuasah aa dupaw cawh naaning naa cang he ceh. Ma ning taco mé tei avai rorang a cang nápaw cawh va tlung ka, a chung leteipaw maikaw cawh a palingnah takhei a zosah thlu he.

13 Canghrasala, Ama a biakang khah a tle tah kaaning cawh alui tha le avai tha, dingnah ing khah kaa haw hripaw a cang.

14 Macawtaco dopaw vesaw sahlo, ma a hehpaw heh naa cangnah cawtah suise a kawh lypaw le mochia a tong lypaw le Ama khatah arai teitah a ungpaw cang pawtah a thaw tah a zawng my lo.

15 Kaa dopaw uny Paul tah Khazing tei a pehpaw singná tei, ca a ca kuapaw he hrakhei kaa Buipaw a lung a sypaw cawh pachah a ma dunah cawtah a cang tahpaw heh naa lung chung letah a cingkai my lo.

16 A cakua vytei letah ma hrahei a ciapaw cang ka, ma kong heh a reipaw a cang. A cakua sahlo leco thui thai a rupaw a tae pai tei ka, a hruhpaw le lungthing a rehre lypaw sahlo taco ahringpaw

Capathai sahlo aa tuateipaw hrakhei paleh pahnaw he ka, aaning a rorangnah khah aaning lilaw tah aa chuasah.

17 Macawtaco dopaw vesaw sahlo, ma heh naa hni thahnah cawtah hei a raering teitah ung my lo. Mehchawly cawngsaw sahlo khah hmingsua aa tuanah khei langping lang a hruisah khe la, naa zingnah a pacypaw taikhei pohly khe lo.

18 Canghrasala kaa Buipaw le Pachahtu Zisu Khri ningdonah le hninah lekhei changchy hri my lo. Ama leco rungnawnah cawh atoheh le chaizaw tah ung ky seh! Amen.

JOHAN CAKUA UIKHEHNAH

Hringnah bia

1 Ahrangtho ning taitah a za ung thahpaw, a kong khah ca kaa cakuapaw he a cang. Ma cawh Hringnah Bia cang ka kaa naw tah thui ka, kaa meh tah hmuh ka, ming peh ka kaa kih tah a tawng thah.

2 Hringnah cawh a va paly. Kaaning tah ma cawh hmuh he peh ka, a dawkhui he peh ka, Paw khatah ung katei, kaaning kha a za palypaw chaizaw hringnah cawh naaning khatah kaa y khui hi.

3 Kaa hmuhpaw le kaa thuipaw khah naaning khatah kaa y khui, ma pawsui co kaaning khatah na pakong khy hrá he ceh. Taico ka huikongnah pawhe peh cawh Paw le a Sawcapaw Zisu Khri khatei a huikongnah khah a cang.

4 Ka lawngnah pawhe peh tlingsah rua pawtah ma ca heh kaa ca kuapaw he a cang.

Khainah chung letah cinglai

5 Ma bia heh a Sawcapaw taitah thui he peh katei, naaning kaa ca chingpaw he cawh a cang. Khazing cawh khainah cang ka, Ama a chung leco muinah zehmai ung be.

6 Ama khatah a huikongnah kaa hnui tah he peh katei, muinah chung letah kaa cinglai thlang thly caco, hing he peh ka, biahmuisui letah ung bei peh tahnah a cang.

7 Canghrasala Ama cawh khainah chung letah a ungpaw hratah kaaning zong khainah chung letah kaa cinglai caco, pakheh le pakheh a huikongnah hnui he peh ka, a Sawcapaw Zisu thihnah thisai tah kaaning cawh suanah vytei taitah a ma pathaisá a.

8 Kaaning tah suanah hnui bei peh kaa tah caco, kaaning le kaaning a dungkheipaw cang he peh ka, kaa chung letah biahmuisui ung be tahnah a cang.

9 Kaa suanah kaa phy caco, Ama cawh zingchuipaw le a dingpaw cang ka, kaa suanah sahlo khah ma ngethai ka, dinglynah vytei taitah a ma pathaisá a.

10 Sua bei peh kaa tah caco, Khazing cawh mehing tah tua peh ka, a bia cawh kaa hringnah chung letah hminghmaw hnui be tahnah a cang.

2

1 Ka dopaw sawtei sahlo, naa sua ly nápaw cawtah ma ca heh ka ca kua he hi! Canghrasala pakheh kheh tah suanah a tua caco, Paw khatah a dawcakainah bia a ma reikaipaw Zisu Khri a dingpaw pakheh cawh kaa hnui thlang.

2 Ama cawh kaa sua ngethainah cawtah a thuihlainah

tah cang ka, kaaning kaa suanah caw long tah cang lytah khazaw pungpaluh suanah caw zong tah a cang hrah.

3 A biapeh kaa nge caco,
Ama kaa hni myca tah cawh kaa hni.
4 Ama cawh ka hni thlang tah katei, a reipaw a tua tlung lypaw cawngsaw cawh mehing cang ka, biahmuisui cawh a chung letah ung be.
5 Canghrasala pakheh kheh tah Ama a bia a nge caco,
Khazing donah cawh a chung letah a tlangtling teitah a ung hmuisui. Ma heh Ama a chung letah ka ung he peh tah kaa hni nápaw cawh a cang:
6 Khazing a chung letah ka ung aa tahpaw maikaw taco,
Zisu Khri a hringzia hratah aa hring ruapaw a cang.

7 Dopaw vesaw sahlo,
naaning khahei phungbia a thapaw va cia bei neh, athoning taitei naa za thui thahpaw, a paringpaw tukhah a cang hri. Ma phungbia a paringpaw heh cawh naa za thui thahpaw bia khah a cang.
8 Ma duitei cawh naaning khatah phungbia athapaw hratah va cia neh ka, a hmuisuipaw cawh Khri letah le naaning letah hmuh khy a cang, zecawtamaw tatah muinah cawh khung myca ka, khainah hmuisuipaw cawh a khai thahnah cawtah hei a cang.

9 Khainah chung letah ka ung tah katei, a uny khah a hua thlangpaw cawh muinah chung letah a ungning thlangpaw a cang.
10 A uny a dopaw cawh khainah chung letah ung ka, a chung letah ama a pachihly sápaw hming zehmai ung be.
11 Canghrasala a uny a huapaw cawh muinah chung letah ung ka, muinah chung letah a cinglaipaw a cang; muinah taco a meh a cosah thahnah cawtah zelang maw a seilai leimei tahpaw khah hnih be.
12 Dopaw sawtei sahlo,
Zisu a ming thongtah naa suanah vytei
ngethai a cang thah cawtah hei naaning khatah ma ca heh ka va ciapaw a cang.

13 Paw sahlo, athoning taitah ahomaw a ung tahpaw
naa hni thahnah cawtah naaning khatah ma ca heh ka va ciapaw a cang.

Mehny sahlo, naaning tah mehchaw lypaw Setan khah
naa te thahnah cawtah naaning khatah ma ca heh ka va ciapaw a cang.

Dopaw sawtei sahlo, Paw khah naa hni thahnah cawtah
naaning khatah ma ca heh ka va ciapaw a cang.

14 Paw sahlo, Ama cawh athoning taitah a ungpaw
a cangpaw khah naa hni thah cawtah naaning khatah ma ca heh ka va ciapaw a cang.

Mehny sahlo, chong he ceh ka, Khazing bia naa chung letah
a ungnah cawtah le mehchaw lypaw Setan khah naa te thahnah cawtah
naaning khatah ma ca heh ka va ciapaw a cang.

Khazaw heh tlechai khe lo

15 Khazaw heh tlechai khe la, a chung letei a ungpaw hming heh tlechai khe o. Pakheh kheh tah khazaw heh a tlechai caco, Paw donah cawh a chung letah ung be.

16 Zecawtamaw tatah khazaw hming maikaw, ngaisaw dunah, mehthinah, hnui rungnah le tuasenah a palaikhuinah sahlo heh Paw taitah a chuhpaw cang bei he, khazaw taitah a chuhpaw a cang hri he.

17 Khazaw le a dunah cawh a ly leimei myca, canghrasala Khazing dunah a tuapaw cawngsaw cawh chaizaw tah a hring a.

Khri a caraepaw sahlo a carae rua pawtah raering pehnah

18 Dopaw sawtei sahlo, ma heh a hningcaipaw cai cang ka Khri a caraepaw a vong leimei tah naa thui thahpaw hratah Khri a caraepaw mehlupui cawh ato lehei hmai a chuh thah he. Ma heh a hningcaipaw cai a cang tah kaa hni nápaw cawh a cang.

19 Aaning cawh kaa hrong taitah a chuhly he; canghrasala kaa cawngsaw cang hmuisui bei he. Zecawtamaw tatah kaa cawngsaw aa cang caco, kaaning khatah a ung thlang he a; canghrasala aa piathlahnah pawtah hei ahohmai kaa cawngsaw aa cang lypaw khah a langsah thlang.

20 Canghrasala naaning cawh Mehpathaipaw tei sathy a thupaw cang he ceh ka, naa dawngkasawny tah biahmuisui cawh naa hni.

21 Biahmuisui naa hnilynah cawtah naaning khatah ca ka va ciapaw cang lytah biahmuisui cawh hnih he ceh ka, biahmuisui taitah hinghenah a chua lynah cawtah a cang hri

22 Ahomaw hingbia a reipaw cawh a cang? Zisu cawh Khri cang be, tatei a tahpaw cawngsaw khah a cang. Ma cawngsaw khah Khri a caraepaw cawh a cang kho, ama taco Paw kha Saw kha a hlawh he.

23 Sawcapaw a hlawh paw taco Paw zong khah a hlawh; Sawcapaw a cyhlangpaw cawngsaw taco Paw zong khah a hni.

24 Ahrangtho ning taitah naa za thuipaw khah naa chung letah paria thlang my lo. Ma hratei a cang caco, naaning zong Sawcapaw le Paw chung letah na ung he ceh.

25 Taico ma heh Ama tei bia a ma kangpaw cawh a cang, chaizaw hringnah heh.

26 Naaning lang pavesah a ca pachiapaw sahlo he aa kong khah ca tah naaning kha ka va cia hi.

27 Naaning naa caw taco, Ama taitah naa hmuhpaw sathy thunah khah naa chung letah ung thlang ka, naaning cawngpah pawtah ahohmai hia khawh bei ceh. Canghrasala, Ama sathy a ca thunah pawhe tah zezongpui a ca cawngpah he, ma sathy thunah cawh ahmangpaw a cang, a pakheipaw cang be. Macawtaco a ca cawngpah pawhe hrakhei Ama a chung letah ung my lo.

Khazing sawtei sahlo

28 Taico dopaw sawtei sahlo, Ama a chung leco ung thlang my lo, ma pawsui co, Ama a va lang kaw tihtah a hme letah kaa raechá ka, ningzaw lytah kaa ung khy hi.

29 Ama cawh a dingpaw a cang takhah naa hni caco, a dingpaw hming a tuapaw maikaw he cawh Khazing taitah a pipaw a cang he takhah naa hni.

3

1 Paw tei kaa cung letah donah a hnuipaw heh zetlua tamaw a lai! Ma rawng taco Khazing sawtei sahlo tatah y kaa cang hi. Taico ma cawh kaa cangnahpaw cawh a cang. Khazaw tei a ma hnilynah a rawng cawh Ama a za hni lynah rawng tah a cang.

2 Dopaw vesaw sahlo, atoheh kaaning sahlo cawh Khazing sawtei cang he peh ka, zemaw kaa va lo tae a tah duitei cawh a hnih balang be. Canghrasala Khri a lang tihtah Ama hratah ka cang tae peh tah cawh kaa hni, zecawtamaw tatah Ama cawh a cangnah ningtei hratah kaa hmuh a cawtah.

3 Ama letei, ma hnabeisuinah a hnuipaw maikaw taco, Zisu Khri a pathaipaw hratah a pathai teitah aa ung.

4 A suapaw maikaw taco phungbia khah aa ro; A hmuisui teico, sua tahpaw cawh phungbia hratei ung ly khah a cang.

5 Canghrasala Khri cawh kaa suanah lah pah hly rua pawtah a vongpaw a cang takhah naa hni. Taico Ama a chung leco suanah ung be.

6 Ama a chung letah a ungpaw cawngsaw cawh sua leimei bei he. Suanah a tua leimei thlangpaw cawngsaw taco Ama khah hmuh be ca ka, hnih hrah be.

7 Dopaw sawtei sahlo, ahohmai a dungkheisah khe lo. A dingpaw hming a tuapaw cawngsaw cawh Khri a dingpaw hratah a ding hrah.

8 A suapaw hming a tuapaw cawngsaw cawh Setan tei a cang, zecawtamaw tatah Setan cawh a hrangthoning taitah a sua leimeipaw a cang. Khazing Sawcapaw a vongnah a rawng cawh Setan a rai ro rua pawtah a cang.

9 Khazing chung taitah a chuhpaw cawngsaw taco suanah khah tua paria thlang be, zecawtamaw tatah a chung lekhei Khazing thleci a ung; suanah letah sei leimei khy be, zecawtamaw tatah

Khazing taitah a chuhpaw a cangnah cawtah a cang.

10 Ma heh Khazing sawtei sahlo le Setan sawtei sahlo kaa binah pawhe cawh a cang: Adingpaw hming a tua lypaw cawngsaw a cang ly leh a uny a do lypaw cawngsaw cawh Khazing sawtei cang be.

Pakheh le pakheh a do my lo

11 Ma heh a hrangthoning taitei naa za thuipaw bia khah a cang: Pakheh le pakheh ka do he peh tahpaw heh.

12 Mehchaw lypaw Setan a tei cang katei, a uny a thehpaw Kain hratah cang khe lo. Taico zecawtamaw ama cawh a thaw? Zecawtamaw tatah ama a tuasanah cawh a suapaw cang ka, a unypaw a tuasanah cawh a dingpaw a cangnah cawtah a cang.

13 Ka uny sahlo, khazaw tah a ca hua caco he, naa khuarawh chia kheh seh.

14 Thihnah taitah hringnah lang kaa pange myca tah cawh kaa hni, zecawtamaw tatah kaa uny sahlo khah kaa donah caw he tah a cang. A uny a do lypaw cawngsaw cawh thihnah letah a ungpaw a cang.

15 A uny a huapaw cawngsaw cawh lee a nongpaw cang ka; lee a nongpaw cawh a chung letah chaizaw hringnah hnui be takhah naa hni.

16 Khri tah kaa cawtah a hringnah a peh cawtah donah hmuisui cawh zemaw a cang tah cawh kaa hni. Ma hraco kaa uny sahlo cawtah kaaning zong kaa hringnah kaa peh hrápaw a cang.

17 Cawngsaw pakheh cawh hming le bo hnui ngetei ka, a unypaw a byhia khah a hmuh tihtah a cung letah ningdonah a hnui ly caco, Khazing donah a chung letah zekhatamaw a ung thai a?

18 Dopaw sawtei sahlo, ka donah he peh cawh rei le kaw tah cang lytah biahmuisui le tuasená tah a cang hri ruapaw a cang.

19 Ma cawh kaa tua tihtah biahmuisui letah kaa ung tah hnih peh ka, kaa lungthing tah sua a ma phosah tahmai tah a hmekaw letah lung khaitlawng teitah kaa ung.

20 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing cawh kaa lungthing navy tah lai vy ka, zezongpui khah a hni.

21 Dopaw vesaw sahlo, kaa lungthing tah sua a ma phosah ly caco, Khazing hme letah raechahnah hnui peh ka,

22 kaa haepaw maikaw cawh Ama taitah kaa hmuh. Zecawtamaw tatah a biapeh sahlo nge he peh ka, Ama a lawng sahpaw hming kaa tua cawtah a cang.

23 Taico, ma heh a bia pehpaw cawh a cang. A Sawcapaw Zisu Khri a ming zing le Ama tei bia a ma pehpaw hratah pakheh le pakheh a do khah a cang.

24 A biapeh a ngepaw sahlo cawh a chung letah ung he ka, Ama zong aa chung letah a ung hrah. Taico ma heh

kaa chung letah a hring tah kaa hninahpaw cawh a cang. Ama tei a ma pehpaw Thlawpaw thongtah kaa hnipaw a cang.

4

Thlawpaw pasenah

1 Dopaw vesaw sahlo thlawpaw maikaw khah zing khe la, Khazing taitei a cang he maw tah hninah cawtah khei ma thlawpaw sahlo cawh pase my lo, zecawtamaw tatah khuavang pakheipaw a hlupui khazaw letah aa chua thahnah cawtah hei.

2 Ma heh Khazing Thlawpaw a cang tah naa bi khy nápaw cawh a cang hi: Zisu Khri cawh mehnung pung tah a vong tatei a tahpaw thlawpaw maikaw cawh Khazing taiteipaw a cang he,

3 canghrasala Zisu Khri cawh mehnung pung tah a vong be, tatei a tahpaw thlawpaw maikaw cawh Khazing taiteipaw cang bei he. Ma heh Khri a caraepaw thlawpaw a vong ka, atoheh khazaw letah a ung thah tatei naa thui thahpaw khah a cang.

4 Dopaw sawtei sahlo, naaning sahlo cawh Khazing taiteipaw cang he ceh ka, a pakheipaw thlawpaw sahlo cawh naa te thah he, zecawtamaw tatah naaning letah a ungpaw cawh khazaw letei a ungpaw navy tah a thaw a tlung vy rong tah a cang.

5 Aaning sahlo cawh khazaw leteipaw cang he ka, macawtaco khazaw hming kong khah aa rei. Khazaw tah aa rei khah a nge.

6 Kaaning cawh Khazing taiteipaw cang he peh ka, Khazing a hnihpaw maikaw taco kaa bia khah aa nge hi; canghrasala Khazing taitei a cang lypaw maikaw taco kaa bia khah nge bei he. Ma heh biahmuisui Thlawpaw le thlawpaw pakheipaw kaa bikhynah cawh a cang.

Khazing donah le kaa tei

7 Dopaw vesaw sahlo, donah cawh Khazing taitah a va chuhpaw a cangnah cawtah pakheh le pakheh a do he peh. Donah a tuapaw maikaw cawh Khazing taitah a pipaw cang he ka, Khazing khah aa hni.

8 Donah a tua lypaw maikaw taco Khazing khah hnih bei he, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing cawh donah a cangnah cawtah.

9 Ma heh Khazing tei kaa hrong letah a donah a lang sahnah cawh a cang: Khazing tah a Sawcapaw a hnuitlakangpaw khah khazaw letah a za thlawpaw cawh Ama a thongtah hringnah kaa hnui khy nápaw cawtah a cang.

10 Ma heh donah cawh a cang. Khazing kaa dopaw heh cang be, canghrasala Ama tu tah ma do katei, kaa sua ngethainah a thuihlainah cawtah a Sawcapaw a za thlawpaw tuheh a cang hri.

11 Dopaw vesaw sahlo, Khazing tei a ma dopaw hrahei kaaning zong pakheh le pakheh ka do ruapaw he peh a cang.

12 Ahotahmai Khazing cawh hmuh bang bei he; canghrasala pakheh le pakheh ka do caco he peh, Khazing cawh kaaning letah ung ka, a donah cawh kaa chung letah a tling tahnah a cang.

13 Khazing a chung letah ung he peh ka, Ama zong kaa chung letah a ung hrah tah cawh kaa hni, zecawtamaw tatah a Thlawpaw a ma peh cawtah hei a cang.

14 Taico kaa hmuhpaw le kaa dawkhuipaw he peh cawh Paw tah a Sawcapaw cawh khazaw Pachahtu rua pawtah a za thlaw tahpaw heh a cang.

15 Pakheh kheh tah Zisu cawh Khazing Sawcapaw a cang, a tah caco a chung letah Khazing ung ka, ama zong Khazing chung letah a ung hrah.

16 Macawtaco kaa caw a cang cápaw Khazing donah cawh hnih he peh ka, ma leco ka pahnia he peh.

Khazing cawh donah a cang. Donah letei a ungpaw maikaw cawh Khazing chung letah ung he ka, aa chung letah Khazing a ung hrah.

17 Ma hrahei donah cawh kaa hrong letah tlangtlingsah a cang myca, ma pawsui co biacenah ning letah hnawngangnah kaa hnui khy a, zecawtamaw tatah khazaw lehei Ama hratah kaa ung cawtah hei a cang.

18 Donah leco cinah ung be. Canghrasala a tlangtlingpaw donah taco cinah khah a tingchua, zecawtamaw tatah cinah cawh dangtahnah khatah rai a hrehruipaw a cang he. Cinah a hnuipaw cawngsaw cawh donah letah a tlangtling lypaw a cang.

19 Kaa dopaw cawh a ma do taw cawtah a cang.

20 Pakheh kheh tah, Khazing ka do tah seh la, a uny a hua thlang tlung caco, ama cawh mehing a cang. Zecawtamaw tatah a hmuhpaw a uny hmai a do lypaw cawngsaw taco a hmuh lypaw Khazing cawh do khy a be.

21 Taico kaaning cawh ma biapeh heh a ma peh thah. Khazing a dopaw cawngsaw taco a uny zong a do hrahring a tahpaw heh.

5

Khazing sawcapaw letah zingnah

1 Zisu cawh Khri a cang tatei a zingpaw maikaw cawh Khazing taitah a pipaw a cang he, Paw a dopaw maikaw taco a sawtei sahlo zong khah aa do he.

2 Ma heh Khazing sawtei sahlo kaa do he tah kaa hninahpaw cawh a cang. Khazing do he peh katei, a biapeh kaa zuipaw heh.

3 Ma heh Khazing do cawh a cang: A biapeh nge heh. A biapeh cawh kaa cawtah hmingrih cang be,

4 zecawtamaw tatah Khazing taitah a pipaw maikaw taco khazaw heh aa te khy. Kaa zingnah cawh khazaw cung letah tenah a hnuipaw a cang.

5 Ahomaw khazaw cawh a te khy? Zisu cawh Khazing Sawcapaw a cang tatei a zingpaw longlong tahei aa te khy.

6 Tui le thisai khatei a vongpaw cawh Zisu Khri heh a cang. Ama cawh tui longtei khatah a vong be, tui le thisai khatah a vong hri. Taico, ma a dawkhuipaw cawh Thlawpaw heh a cang; zecawtamaw tatah Thlawpaw cawh biahmuisui a cang cawtah.

7 Ma a dawkhuipaw heh sangthung a cang he:

8 Thlawpaw, tui le thisai tahpaw cang he ka, aa sangthung hei aa bia a rua.

9 Cawngsaw a dawkhuinah cawh kaa pawng, canghrasala Khazing a dawkhuinah cawh a lai vy, zecawtamaw tatah ma heh Khazing tei a Sawcapaw kong letah a reipaw a dawkhuinah cawh a cang.

10 Khazing Sawcapaw a zingpaw taco a lung chung letah ma a dawkhuinah bia heh a hnui, a zing lypaw taco Khazing cawh a hingsah, zecawtamaw tatah Khazing tei a Sawcapaw kong letah a reipaw a dawkhuinah bia cawh a zing lynah cawtah a cang.

11 Mataico, ma heh a dawkhuinah bia cawh a cang: Khazing tah kaaning cawh chaizaw hringnah ma pei thah ka, ma hringnah cawh a Sawcapaw chung letah a ung tahpaw heh.

12 Khazing Sawcapaw a hnuipaw taco hringnah khah a hnui; Khazing Sawcapaw a hnui lypaw taco hringnah khah hnui be.

A changnah tei bia pataipaw

13 Naaning Khazing Sawcapaw ming a zingpaw sahlo khatei ma hming sahlo kong ka ciapaw heh chaizaw hringnah naa hnui thah tah naa hni khy nápawtah a cang hi.

14 Ma heh Khazing kaa pange ngangnah cawh a cang: A dunah hratah hming sangkheh kheh kaa hae caco, a ma thui a.

15 Taico a ma thui a tah kaa hni caco Ama letei kaa haepaw maikaw khah kaa hnui thah tah kaa hni.

16 Pakheh kheh tah a uny tei thihnah tai a phah khui lypaw suanah a tuapaw khah a hmuh caco, thlawchang seh la, Khazing tah hringnah a pae a. Aa suanah tei thihnah a phah khui lypaw sahlo cawtah ka reihnangpaw a cang. Thihnah a phahkhuipaw suanah a ung. Ma kong lehei thlaw naa chang a, ka tah dupaw cang be.

17 Hmingchahly tuapaw vytei heh sua cang ka, canghrasala thihnah tai a phah khui lypaw suanah a ung.

18 Khazing sawtei cawh sua canei leimei thlang be tah kaa hni; Khazing Sawcapaw takhei a bingsah

ka, mehchaw lypaw Setan takhei hanah pei khy be.

19 Kaaning cawh Khazing sawtei ka cang he peh tah le khazaw pungpaluh cawh mehchaw lypaw Setan a nawhnuinah rai letah a ung tah cawh kaa hni.

20 Khazing Sawcapaw cawh a vong ka, ah-muisuipaw Khazing kha kaa hni khy ná pawtah hnithainah a ma peh tah cawh kaa hni. Kaaning cawh ahmuisuipaw Khazing le a Sawcapaw Zisu Khri chung letah kaa ung. Ama cawh Khazing hmuisui le chaizaw hringnah a cang.

21 Dopaw sawtei sahlo, nono behnah taikhei naaning teitah a vai my lo.

JOHAN CAKUA UIHNINGNAH

Kih tlenah

1 Khrisaw macang a cangpaw kama tah thingpaw canuno le a sawtei sahlo khatah ma ca heh ka ca kua he. Biahmuisui letah ca do he neh ka, kama long cang lytah Khazing biahmuisui aa hnihpaw cawngsaw vytei zong tah aa ca do he.

2 Zecawtamaw tatah biahmuisui cawh kaa chung letah hring ka, chaizaw tah kaaning khatah a ung paria thlangnah cawtah khei kaa ca do he.

3 Paw a cangpaw Khazing le a Sawcapaw Zisu Khri taitei ningdonah le zawngenah le thlawlungnah cawh biahmuisui le doná tah kaaning khatah a ung leimei thlang a.

4 Paw tei bia a ma pehpaw hratah na sawtei leh thaikhehpaw cawh biahmuisui letah a ung he tahpaw thui neh ka, ka thaw a chah ngetei.

5 Taico dopaw canuno, atoheh nama khatah biapeh a thapaw ka ciapaw cang lytah a thoning taitah kaa hnui thahpaw biapeh khah a cang. Pakheh le pakheh a do he peh takhah ka ca sia he.

6 Mataico ma heh donah cawh a cang. A bia pehpaw nge tah kaa hringpaw khah a cang. Athoning taitah na thui thahpaw hrakhei a biapeh cawh donah letah naa hring ruapaw a cang.

7 Hinghepaw a hlupui khazaw letah chuh myca he ka, Zisu Khri cawh mehnung pung tah a va chuhpaw a cang takhah a zing lypaw sahlo a cang he. Ma hapaw cawngsaw cawh dungkhei a thaipaw, Khri carae cawh a cang he.

8 Naa hrehnangpaw khah naa hly ly nápawtah a raering my lo. Naa lahsong tlangtling teitah naa hmuh ná pawtah teria my lo.

9 Ahohmai Khri cawngpahnah letah ung paria thlang ly tei a khunghlui laipaw cawh Khazing aa hnui lypaw a cang he. Ma cawngpahnah chung letei a ung thlangpaw cawh Paw kha Sawcapaw kha aa hnui pakawh he.

10 Pakheh kheh tah ma cawngpahnah he a tle ly tei naaning khatah a vong caco naa ing letah tlungsah khe la, reikaw chaw zong tah chai hrah khe lo.

11 Ma hapaw cawngsaw tlung ing a pa-awngpaw cawh ma cawngsawpaw a suanah letah aa hrong hrahpaw a cang.

12 Nama khatah a hlupui ciapaw ka hnui naná teitah catla le catui hmang cawh du bei neh. Ma navy co, kaa lunglawngnah a tling khy nápawtah va ca tlong he tei, hmedai teitah bia a ruapaw heh ka hnabei a suipaw a cang.

13 Thing ciapaw naa sateino a sawtei sahlo tah naa kih aa ca tle he.

JOHAN CAKUA UITHUNGNAH

1 Kama khrisaw macang tah biahmuisui letei ka dopaw Kaia khatah ca ka ca kua.

2 Dopaw vesaw, na thlawpaw a dangpaw hratah na pungsaw ngaidang tah a ung khy nápawtah le na cawtah zezongpui aa raicang khy nápawtah thlaw ka ca changpah tei.

3 Biahmuisui letei lung na chuinah le biahmuisui letei na hring leimei thlangpaw kong khah uny thaikhehpaw a vong he ka, aa pa ching tihtah ka lung a lawng ngetei.

4 Ka sawtei sahlo biahmuisui letah aa hringpaw ka thuipaw navy tah alai vypaw lunglawngnah hnui bei neh.

5 Dopaw vesaw, naa hni bang lypaw uny thaikhehpaw cawtah naa tuapaw sahlo lekhei zing naa chui he ceh.

6 Aaning sahlo taco donah na hnuipaw kong khah khrisawbu aa ching thah he. Aa sei nápaw letah zong Khazing khatei a tlahpaw tuasaná tah na bong caco he raichaw naa hrepaw a cang a.

7 Aa va seipaw heh Khazing ming rawng tah cang ka, lawki cawngsaw sahlo taitah bongnah zehmai law bei he.

8 Macawtaco biahmuisui cawtah rai kaa hrehrui khy nápawtah ma hapaw cawngsaw sahlo cawh kaa bong ruapaw a cang he.

9 Ma kong heh khrisawbu khatah ca ka kua thah he. Canghrasala cung chang a dupaw Diotrifi taco, kaa reipaw khah nge du beh.

10 Macawtaco ka va sei caco, a raihrepaw le kaa thai a ma pachia laipaw khah ka phy tae a. Maco a zaw tah lytah kaa uny sahlo khah ingtlung pa-ong a duly hlui tah ingtlung pa-ong a dupaw sahlo khah thly he ka, khrisawbu taikhei a chua he.

11 Dopaw vesaw, achaw lypaw haa cawh a lápaw cang beh, achawpaw duitei a lápaw a cang. Hmingchaw a tuapaw cawngsaw cawh Khazing taitei a vongpaw a cang he. Hming chah ly a tuapaw taco Khazing khah hmuh bei heh.

12 Demitria cawh ming vytei tah aa reithaipaw cang ka, biahmuisui letei a hringzia takhei a reithai. Kaaning zong tah reithai peh ka, kaa reipaw cawh ahmangpaw a cang takhah na hni.

13 Nama khatah cia ruapaw a hlupui ka hnui, canghrasala ca tah cia leimei cawh du bei neh.

14 Ka ca tlong palang he tahpaw ka hnabei a sui, ma tih taco hmedai teitah bia kaa rei hrui tae a.

Na cung letah denah ung ky seh. Ma lehei a ungpaw vesaw sahlo tah a dang pawtah aa ca tah he. Ma lekhei a ungpaw vesaw sahlo khah

aa ming cacy tah bia a ma chingpah my lo.

JUDAH
CAKUA

1 Zisu Khri sae le Jeims a unypaw kama Judah tah Paw Khazing tei a dopaw he le Zisu Khri tei a vaipaw he, y a cangpaw sahlo khatah ca ka ca kua he.

2 Zawngenah le thlawlungnah le donah cawh a hluihlung tah naa cawtah cang ky seh.

Khazing a zing lypaw cawngsaw sahlo aa suanah le rorangnah

3 Dopaw vesaw sahlo, kaa tinghruipaw pachahnah kong heh naaning khatah cakua cia ka du ngetei naná teitah mehpathai sahlo khatah uikheh tah a zaw pawtah za kai sahpaw zingnah khah a dawkhui thlang pawtah cakua le sia heh a hia vypaw hratah ka hni.

4 Zecawtamaw tatah khuahlai ning tei Khazing tah thaily a cang sahpaw he aa kong aa za ciapaw mehthaikheh sahlo cawh aparuh teitah naa hrong letah a nae he. Aaning sahlo cawh Khazing zetahmai a rei lypaw cang he ka, kaa Khazing ningdonah cawh hohenah cawtah a hmangpaw cang he ka, kaa Uhtubui le kaa Buipaw pakheh tei a cangpaw Zisu Khri aa hlawhpaw khah a cang he.

5 Ma vytei heh naa hni thah ciapaw a cang thlang naná teitah ching hry ka ca dupaw he cawh Abuipaw tah a cawngsaw sahlo khah Izipt raang taitah pachah he ka, canghrasala, a hning taco, a zing lypaw sahlo cawh a hlyde thlang he tahpaw khah a cang.

6 Taico, nawhnuinah dawhming aa hnuipaw khah a tle thlang ly tei aa tei a cangpaw aa hminghmaw aa seisaipaw vaiming sahlo zong khah ning rungnawpaw letah biacepah ruapaw cawtah a muinah chung letah chaizaw bahrairui khei tongchai he ka, a chia thlang he.

7 Ma hraco Sodom le Gomora le aa kae kang letei khua sahlo cawh a pheilanah le chahlynah khatah a chih he. Aaning cawh chaizaw me letah hrehnah aa tai-ingpaw sahlo hmuhsahnah khah a cang he.

8 Ma hraco, ma mang a sahpaw sahlo tahei aa pungsaw khah aa papia aa palui, nawhnuinah khah zesah be ca he ka, vaiming sahlo khah aa reipachia he.

9 Canghrasala vaiming a lucaipaw Mikhal takhei hmai Setan khatei Moses rawh kong letah aa hry ning he takhei Setan cung lekhei reipachianah bia tah suaphosah ngang be, “Abuipaw tah a ca raw a,” tah suipaw a rei.

10 Ma cawngsaw sahlo tahei co, aa hnithai lypaw pui zong khah pachia pahru lai he ka, khuarawnah a hnui lypaw saraang hratah

aa pikhuipaw aa lungthing tah aa hnipaw hming sahlo cawh aaning a rawhrangtu he khah a cang he.

11 Aa cing a ping! Kain langpui khah zui thah he ka, amia hmuh du tah Balam a panah langpui leco a catleipaw tah sai thah he ka, Kora raethonah hrakhei hlyde a cang tae hra he.✡

12 Ma cawngsaw sahlo heh cawh naaning a donah kongchua batui a ming a chiasahpaw cang he ka, ningzaw kangchia hni lytah aa ding aa epaw, ma leh zawng sui a rawhpaw tuuking a cang he. Aaning sahlo cawh meding tui a vui lypaw, thli tei a phopahai laipaw, thlasih thingkung a thui a thui lypaw, a thahrang tah phehly he katei, uihning a thipaw a cang he.

13 Aaning sahlo cawh rili tuileh a rupaw, aa ningzawnah tatabu a chua sahpaw he, a zythi laipaw esi, a zingkaluh caipaw hraihming khah chaizaw cawtah chiapahpaw sahlo khah a cang he.

14 Adam taitei a chaisarihnah a cangpaw Enok takhei, ma cawngsaw sahlo aa kong heh a za rei hlang thah: "Mingtua, Abuipaw cawh a mehpathai a thong a sang khatah a vong leimei,

15 khazaw ming vytei khah bia a ce pá he a. Khazing a tlechai lypaw vytei tah raetho tah hmingchahly a tuapaw vytei cawtah le ma Khazing a tlechai lypaw mehsua vytei tah Ama a thai pachianah bia aa reipaw vytei cawtah sua aa pho sá he a." a tah.

16 Ma cawngsaw sahlo heh cawh phingze a hawngpaw le male suanah hui a hmangpaw a cang he. Aa pungsaw dunah achaw lypaw khah zui he ka, aaning leh aaning khah a pachaw he ka, aaning aa chahná paw cawtah male khah aa pachaw lai he.

Teria rua pawtah ypaw cangnah

17 Canghrasala dopaw vesaw sahlo, kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a apostol sahlo tei aa za reihlangpaw khah a thui thlang my lo.

18 Naa hai letah, "Caichangnah lang leco, aisai zawngte a hmangpaw, Khazing a du lypaw aaning aa dunah a zuipaw sahlo a chuh tae he a," tatah aa ca tah he kho.

19 Ma sahlo heh cawh naaning a ca chaichypaw, pikhuipaw thinglung tei hnipaw suitei a zuipaw he le Thlawpaw a hnui lypaw cawngsaw a cang he.

20 Canghrasala naaning dopaw vesaw sahlo cawh a pathai caipaw zingnah naa hnuipaw lekhei changchy la, Thlawpaw Pathai khei thlawchang my lo.

21 Chaizaw hringnah lang a ca hrui a pawhe kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri a zawngenah a hehpaw naa cang chung tahei

✡ **1:11** Atho 4:3-8; Mehlu 16:1-35; 22:18

Khazing donah chung lekhei ung paria thlang my lo.
22 Lung langlo tei a ungpaw sahlo khah zaangsaw ky my lo;
23 Thaikhehpaw khah me chung taitah thohly la, pachah my lo, ahringpaw khaco a singkang teitah zawngenah khah a langsah la, ngaisaw dunah apialuipaw a hnaepaw aa chaichi a hua hmo khei tua my lo.

Reithainah thlawchang

24 Pohlynah taitei a ca tlechui khypaw he le a rungnawnah hmekung letah panah ung lytah le lunglawngnah alaipui khatah a ca chuakhui khypaw he,
25 Ama suipaw Khazing a cangpaw, kaa Pachahtu khatah rungnawnah le laisuinah le hmingtuakhynah le nawhnuinah cawh kaa Buipaw Zisu Khri thongtah cai vytei hlai tah le atoheh le chaizaw tah ung paria thlang ky seh! Amen.

APALYNAH JOHAN TEI A HMUHPAW APALYNAH BIA

Biahmehrui

1 Ma heh Zisu Khri apalynah cang ka, a va chuh lepaw khah a sae sahlo hmuh sá pawtah Khazing tah a pehpaw a cang. Ama taco a sae Johan khatah a vaiming khah taw ka, a phychua.

2 Johan taco a hmuhpaw vytei cawh thuisah he ka, a thui sahpaw he cawh Khazing bia le Zisu Khri tei a phychuapaw bia cawh a cang.

3 Ma apalynah bia sahlo a reichuapaw maikaw he cawh bonghnang aa ting a. Ma bia sahlo heh thui katei, a bia ciapaw naning tei hratah a cingkaipaw cawh bonghnang aa ting a, zemaw tatah cai cawh a ne myca.

Kih tlenah le reithainah bia

4 Johan tah Asia raang chung letei a ungpaw khrisawbu sangsarih sahlo letah ma hrahei a tah he. A ung ciapaw le a ung leimeipaw le a ung lepaw Ama taitah le Abui dyching hme letei a ungpaw thlawpaw sangsarih taitah le,

5 biahnihtu zingchuipaw, thih kaw khawh ly pawtah a tho kaw taw caipaw, aluicung siangpahrang vytei sahlo cung letei naw a hnuipaw Zisu Khri taitah ningdonah le thlawlungnah cawh naa cung letah ung ky seh.

A ma dopaw le kaa suanah taitah a thisai tah khaitlawngnah a ma peitu,

6 a Khazing le a Paw a rai hre rua pawtah a tlangbui sahlo le a painah raang cang ruapaw tei a ma tuatu, Ama khatah rungnawnah, hmingtuakhynah vytei cawh chaizaw tah chaizaw tai ung paria thlang ky seh! Amen.

7 Ngetua, Ama cawh meding cung lekhei a vong leimei,
meh vytei tah aa hmuh tae a,
a kang letei a dongpaw zong takhei aa hmuh a,
Ama rawng tah aluicung pungpaluh letei ming vytei tah mangchia hratah aa sá a.
Ma hraco cang ky seh! Amen.

8 "Kama cawh Alfa le Omeka, a ung ciapaw le a ung leimeipaw le a ung lepaw, Zezong Tuatu ka cang," tatah Abuipaw Khazing tah a tah.

Cawngsaw sawcapaw a lopaw

9 Kama, Johan cawh naa uny ka cang. Taithuinah le a painah raang le mua ingnah letah Zisu khatah kaa zongmingtei tah kaa hrong he peh. Khazing bia le Zisu kong ka reinah rawng tah Patmos tuiraw lang kuapaw ka cang.

10 Abuipaw Ning leco Thlawpaw tah ung neh ka, ka hninglang letah hmoka hratah a thangpaw o cawh ka thui,

11 “Na hmuhpaw vytei cawh cabu letah cia la, Asia raang letei khrisawbu sangsarih sahlo; Efesa khua, Smarna khua, Pergamam khua, Thiatira khua, Sardi khua, Filadelfia khua le Laodisia khua letei a ungpaw sahlo he cawh kua my lo,” tatah a pa tah.

12 Mataico, bia a pa chingpaw o cawh hmuh du tah ka hninglang ka hui. Ma hratei ka huining taco, sui me-ing chianah tung sangsarih cawh ka hmuh.

13 Ma sui me-ing chianah tung hrong leco, Cawngsaw Sawcapaw a lopaw, a phedong tai paithladih a buhpaw, a cacanghnaw cawh sui tesong tah a rehpaw cawh ka hmuh.✡

14 Taico, a lu le a sang cawh tuu hming hratah raang ka, huihaw hratah a cang. A meh cawh melui hratah a cang.

15 A phe cawh dakhaipaw, kangpathi ronahpaw me letei ro pathai ciapaw hratah a cang. A o pyraw cawh tuilai pui a calawhpaw py hratah a cang.

16 Taico a kih cacang lang khei esi sangsarih a tle ka, a kaw taico zyzi venang a king le haa tei a tepaw cawh pia ka, a hme cawh ningching a paling licining teipaw hratah a cang.

17 Ama cawh ka hmuh cangkawleh a phehrang letaco mehthi hratah ka pohly. Taico a kih cacang lang cawh ka cung letah pahnia ka, “Zehmai ci kheh, kama cawh Ahmasaw caipaw le Ahning caipaw,

18 Mehring cawh ka cang, thi neh ka, canghrasala naw thlia tua, chaizaw cawtah ka hring kaw thah! Thihnah le Mehthi khua ingkaw cabi cawh ka hnui,” tatah a pa tah.

19 “Macawtaco, na hmuh ciapaw le a ung leimeipaw le a hning tah a ung lepaw sahlo khah cia my lo.

20 Ka kih cacang lang letei esi sangsarih na hmuhpaw le sui me-ing chianah tung sangsarih na hmuh pawhe aa biaparuh cawh ma heh a cang. Esi sangsarih cawh khrisawbu sangsarih letei vaiming pasarih cawh a cang he. Sui me-ing chianah tung sangsarih cawh khrisawbu sangsarih khah a cang he,” tatah a tah.

2

Efesa khua khrisawbu letei cakuapaw

1 “Efesa khua letei a ungpaw khrisawbu vaiming hai letaco, ma hrahei cia my lo. A kih cacang lang tah esi sangsarih a tlepaw, sui me-ing chianah tung sangsarih hrong letei a khiakaly leimeipaw takhei ma hrahei bia a rei.

2 Na hming tuapaw vytei ka hni, na hre rei a thui zia le mua na ingpaw zong ka hni. Mehchaw ly sahlo khah chethai bei ceh. Apostol cang tlung ly tei ka cang a tahpaw sahlo zong khah pase he ceh

✡ **1:13** Dan 7:13

ka, a pakheipaw aa cangpaw na hni.
3 Mua ing khynah hnui ceh ka, ka ming rawng tah hanah na ing, canghrasala na ing khy thly thlang.
4 Ma duitei cawh suinah ka ca hnui, zecawtamaw tatah na hnui tawpaw donah khah na bangsai.
5 Na posai ciapaw khah a thui thlang la, a ngepachih la, athoning tei na tuapaw hrakhei tua kaw my lo. Na ngepachih lypaw tei a cang caco, nama khatah a vong neh ka, na me-ing tung khah na chianahpaw taikhei ka palong a.
6 Canghrasala, ma heh na chahnah sangkheh cawh a cang, Nikola a zuipaw sahlo aa hming tuapaw khah a hua ceh ka, ma cawh kama zong tah ka huapaw a cang hrah.
7 Thlawpaw tei khrisawbu sahlo hai letei bia a reipaw heh thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh. A tetupaw maikaw cawh Khazing Paradis letei hringnah thingkung taiteipaw cawh ka e sá he a," tatah a tah.

Smarna khua khrisawbu letei cakuapaw

8 "Mataico, Smarna khua letei khrisawbu vaiming hai letaco, ma hrahei cia my lo. Ahmasaw caipaw le Ahning caipaw, thi katei a hringkawpaw takhei ma hrahei bia a rei.
9 Na tai-ing zia le na dawng a chia zia cawh ka hni, canghrasala na dawng a chah. Juda cawngsaw hmuisui a cang tlung lypaw, Setan caw tei synagog letah a pungpaw he Juda cawngsaw ka cang he peh a tahpaw sahlo tei aa ca reipachia zia khah ka hni.
10 Na ing lepaw sahlo cawh ci kheh. Nawthlia tua, Setan taco naa hrong letei thaikhehpaw cawh naaning pase rua pawtah thong letah a ca thla he a, ninghraw chung hanah naa ing a. Thihnah tai zingchui pawtah ung la, hringnah bui lukhu ka ca pae he a.
11 Thlawpaw tei khrisawbu sahlo hai letei bia a reipaw heh thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh. A tetupaw maikaw cawh uihning thihnah taco zekhatahmai tah khy a bei he," tatah a tah.

Pergamam khua khrisawbu letei cakuapaw

12 "Pergamam khua letei khrisawbu vaiming hai letaco ma hrahei cia my lo. Zyzi venang a king le haa tei a tepaw a hnuitu takhei ma hrahei bia a rei.
13 Na ungnah letah Setan a bui dyching a ungpaw kong khah ka hni. Canghrasala, ka ming khah a thui thlang ceh ka, ka bia a hnihtu le ka caw tei zingchuipaw Antipa khah, Setan a ungnah naa khuapui letei aa thawning takhei hmai tah na pa zingnah khah thlaw ly teitah na ung.
14 Canghrasala, Balam cawngpahnah a zuipaw sahlo na ungkhuinah rawng

he takhei a cawngpe suinah ka ca hnui. Ma cawngsaw taco, nono aa dangpaw batui e sá pawtah le canu capaw suanah lang a nae sá pawtah Israel mingphing sahlo tuhso rua pawtah Balak khah a cawngpah.

15 Ma hraco nama zong tah Nikola a zuipaw sahlo cawngpahnah a zuipaw thaikhehpaw khah na ungkhui hrah he.

16 Macawtaco, a ngepachih tua, na ngepachih ly caco nama khatah a vong tlamang neh ka, ka kaw taitah a kapiapaw zyzi tah aaning cawh ka dy he a.

17 Thlawpaw tei khrisawbu sahlo hai letei bia a reipaw heh, thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh. A tetupaw maikaw cawh no thlangpaw manna cawh pei he neh ka, lungrang cung letei ming thapaw a ciapaw zong khah ka peh pai he a. Ma ming cawh aa tingpaw sahlo tah cy ly co ahotahmai hnih a bei he," tatah a tah.

Thiatira khua khrisawbu letei cakuapaw

18 "Taico, Thiatira khua letei khrisawbu vaiming hai letaco ma hrahei cia my lo. Khazing Sawcapaw, melui hratei a cangpaw meh a hnuipaw, a phe cawh daa akhaipaw hratei a cangpaw takhei ma hrahei bia a rei.

19 Na hming tuapaw vytei khah ka hni thlu. Ma cawh donah na hnuipaw, zingnah na hnuipaw, rai na hre pahpaw he le mua na ingpaw le athoning tei navy tah atoheh rai na hre vypaw zong ka hni thlu.

20 Canghrasala, suisenah ka ca hnui, zecawtamaw tatah khuavang pakhei a cangpaw Jezebel aa tahpaw canuno khah na ungkhui. Ma cawngsawno tei, ahmang lypaw a cawngpah pawhe takhei ka sae sahlo khah a pheilanah le nono dangnah batui enah lang a seikhui he.

21 Taico, ma cawngsawno cawh a pheilanah khah a ngepachih a pawtah cai pei neh ka, canghrasala chi du hlui be.

22 Macawtaco, ama cawh tai-ingnah lakhing letah ka vathlang a, ama khatah a pheipaw maikaw zong angepachihnah aa hnui ly caco, reithui tai-ingnah a sah pui tah aa ing a.

23 A hning a zuipaw sahlo cawh ka thaw thlu he a. Kama cawh lungthing le chunglang a mingtu ka cang tahpaw khah khrisawbu sahlo tah aa hni a. Taico, naa tuasenah cacy hratah ka ca pae he a.

24 Canghrasala, ma canuno cawngpahnah a pawng lypaw le Setan biathuh aa tahpaw a hnih lypaw naaning Thiatira khua cawngsaw mehthaikheh naa cung leco phorih ahringpaw chia a bei neh.

25 Maduitei cawh ka vong kaw hlai vytei naa hnui ciapaw khah a tlethlang my lo.

26 Taico, a tetupaw maikaw

le a changnah tai ka rei a ngepaw maikaw he cawh ka Paw taitei ka hmuhpaw hratah mingphing sahlo cung letah nawhnuinah ka pae he a.

27 'Ama taco thaw cungcahrei
tah biace he ka,
alui bei hratah a khuichy
he a.'✡

28 Taico, duivaw esi cawh ka pae he a.

29 Thlawpaw tei khrisawbu sahlo hai letei bia a reipaw heh thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh," tatah a tah.

3

Sardi khua khrisawbu letei cakuapaw

1 "Sardi khua letei khrisawbu vaiming hai letaco, ma hrahei cia my lo. Khazing thlawpaw sangsarih le esi sangsarih a hnuipaw takhei ma hrahei bia a rei. Na hming tuapaw vytei ka hni, a thi ciapaw na cang naná tah ahringpaw na lo.

2 A hrah la, na hnui ciapaw hming, a thi daimangpaw khah a thaw patlung kaw tua. Na hming tuapaw vytei heh ka Khazing meh letah a tlingpaw ung be.

3 Macawtaco naa hmuh ciapaw le naa thui ciapaw khah a cingkai la, ma khah zui la a ngepachih my lo. Na hraw ly caco mehru hratah a vong neh ka, ze cai letah maw ka vong a tahpaw khah hnih bei ceh.

4 Canghrasala Sardi khua lekhei a buhpaw he pai a papia a palui lypaw cawngsaw a cawngtei a ung he. Aaning sahlo cawh pai rangpaw a buá tah kama khatah a cinglai hra he. Zemaw tah pawco aaning cawh ma hratei a tua tlangpaw a cang he.

5 A tetupaw maikaw cawh ma hraco pai rangpaw a buh sá tah ung he ka, mataico hringnah cabu chung taico aa ming cawh thehly bei neh. Ka Paw hme le a vaiming sahlo hme leco aa ming cawh ka cang khui hri he a.

6 Thlawpaw tei khrisawbu sahlo hai letei bia a reipaw heh thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh," tatah a tah.

Filadelfia khua khrisawbu letei cakuapaw

7 "Filadelfia khua letei khrisawbu vaiming hai letaco ma hrahei cia my lo. Siangpahrang David cabi a hnuipaw, mehpathai le mehding a cangpaw takhei ma hrahei bia a rei. Ama tei a hongpaw ingkaw cawh ahotahmai kha khy be ca ka, Ama tei a khapaw ingkaw cawh ahotahmai hong khy be.

8 Na hming tuapaw vytei ka hni. Thawtlungnah a cawngtei hnui ceh ka, ma hmo co ka bia khah a cingkai ceh ka, ka ming zong a paphah sai be ca ceh ka, ahotahmai kha khy lypaw ingkaw na hme letah ka hong.

✡ **2:27** Hlaw 2:9

9 Nawthlia tua, Setan caw tei synagog letei a pungpaw he, Juda cawngsaw hmuisang cangnah hnui tlung ly tei hingbia rei tei Juda cawngsaw ka cang peh a tahpaw sahlo he cawh taw he neh ka, na hme letah aa khuh ka panaisah he a. Ka ca do hmuisui tahpaw khah ka hnisah he a.

10 Lungsy teitah mua ing pawtah naw ka ca pehpaw na tlethlangnah cawtah alui letei a ungpaw mehnung vytei pase rua pawtei ma khazaw letei a va tlung lepaw pasenah chung taico ka ca bingsá a.

11 Ka vong pating a. Ahotahmai na suilukhu khah aa ca lah pah ly nápawtah na hnui ciapaw khah achaw teitah a tle thlang my lo.

12 A tetupaw maikaw cawh ka Khazing behnah ing leco asuh tung tah ka tua he a. Ma taiteipaw cawh piathlah khaw bei he. Ka Khazingpaw ming, ka Khazingpaw khuapui ming, Jerusalem thapaw, ka Khazingpaw taitah vaicung taitei a za cung lepaw le ka ming thapaw khatah aa cung letah ka cia a.

13 Thlawpaw tei khrisawbu sahlo hai letei bia a reipaw heh thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh," tatah a tah.

Laodisia khua khrisawbu letei cakuapaw

14 "Laodisia khua letei khrisawbu vaiming hai letaco ma hrahei cia my lo. Amen a cangpaw bia hnihtu hmuisui le zingchuipaw le mehding a cangpaw, Khazing hming tuapaw a hrangthonah taco, ma hrahei bia a rei.

15 Na hming tuapaw vytei ka hni, cakaw tlung ly, lung tlung ly tei na cangpaw heh. Na lung caco lung lalo la, na cakaw caco cakaw lalo tahpaw ka du.

16 Ma hratei lung tlung ly, cakaw tlung ly, lungpipu tah na cangnah cawtah ka kaw taitah ka ca chothlang a.

17 Ka dawng a chah, ka hnuirung, zehmai a phahlah bei neh na tah, a cang naná tah nama cawh mehsisah, ningdo chuipaw, mehdongchia, mehco, thlekalong tah na cangpaw khah na hnilynah cawtah a cang.

18 Na dawng a chah khy nápawtah me tei ro pase ciapaw sui le na thlekalong muaphynah cawh a lang ly nápawtah pai rang le, na meh khua a hmuh khy nápawtah na meh letei na hne ruapaw mehsi zong kama taitah co la, tahpaw rawhnah ka ca peh.

19 Ka dopaw maikaw cawh cawngpah he neh ka, ka chingrei tei he. Macawtaco chahnai nge la, a ngepachih my lo.

20 Naw thlia tua, ingkaw thahrang letah a daw neh ka, ingkaw ka khong hi. Ahotahmai ka o thui ka, ingkaw a pa hongpaw maikaw cawh ama kha a nae neh ka, batui kaa e hrui a.

21 A tetupaw maikaw cawh kama zong tah te neh katei, ka Paw khatah abui dych-

ing letah ka typaw hratah ka buidyching letah kama khatah a ty hra he a.

22 Thlawpaw tei khrisawbu sahlo hai letei bia a reipaw heh thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh," tatah a tah.

4

Vaicung letei abui dyching

1 Ma khy taico a ka huichy neh ka, vaicung letei ingkaw a hongpaw cawh ka hmuh. Taico, o ka thui taw caipaw hmoka hratei a cangpaw taco bia pa ching ka, "Ma lang heh ka kechy tua, ato tai hei hming a ung lepaw sahlo cawh ka ca hmuh sá a," a pa tah.

2 Sung sungkheh tah Thlawpaw tah va ung neh ka, taico vaicung letaco abui dyching sangkheh cawh hmuh neh ka, ma buidyching cung letaco pakheh a va ty.

3 A va typaw cawh alung ahringpaw jaspar le asaipaw carnilian hmuisang lo ka, taico abui dyching cawh emerald alung hmuisang ky a lopaw mesakupaw tah a cadung.

4 Taico, abui dyching kaekang letaco ahringpaw abui dyching sangki sangpali ung ka, a cung letaco macang paki le papali a ty he. Aa zongmingtei tah pai rangpaw a buh he ka, suilukhu a khu he.

5 Mataico, abui dyching taico lailaw le o le khalung py sahlo cawh va ring caimang ka, abui dyching hme letaco me-ing sangsarih cawh ae ka, ma sahlo cawh Khazing thlawpaw sangsarih khah a cang he.

6 Taico, abui dyching hme leco thlalang hratah a cangpaw rili, kristal alung hratei a pasingpaw cawh ung ka, abui dyching letah le abui dyching kaekang letaco hminghring sangpali, aa hning le hme tei mehkho tei a chih thlangpaw cawh a ung he.

7 Hminghring sangkhehnah cawh cakebarung hratah cang ka, a sanghningnah cawh co tungnypaw hratah a cang, a sangthungnah cawh cawngsaw hme hapaw hme pho ka, a sangpalinah cawh pahmupui a zy leimeining teipaw hratah a cang.

8 Ma hminghring sangpalipaw cawh mathlaw sangruh cacy aa hnui, aa pungpaluh cawh mehkho tah aa mathlaw rai tai zong a chih. Mataico,

"Abuipaw Khazing Zezong Tuatu,
a ung ciapaw le a ung leimeipaw le a ung lepaw cawh,
a pathai, a pathai, a pathai,"
tatah ching le zai a hia lytah aa tah.

9 Ma hminghring sangpali sahlo taco, abui dyching letei a typaw, chaizaw tei a hring paria thlangpaw cawh aa parungnawsah, aa upah, lunglawngnah bia zong aa hlai.

10 Ma hratei aa tuaning maikaw tah macang paki le papali sahlo taco, abui

dyching letei a typaw a hme letaco aa khuh panai he ka, chaizaw tah chaizaw tai a hringpaw cawh aa beh.

11 “Nama, kaa Buipaw le
kaa Khazing cawh
rungnawnah le
pasungpanawnah le
hmingtuakhynah
vytei cawh a hnui
tlangpaw na cang.
Zemaw tah pawco nama tah
zezong vytei tua ceh
ka,
na dupaw hratah a va
chuhpaw a cang he,”
tah he ka,
aa builukhu zong cawh
abui dyching hme
letaco aa chia.

5

Cabu lingpaw le Tuu teitei

1 Taico abui dyching letei a typaw a cacang lang kih letaco cabu lingpaw sangkheh, a chunglang le alailang letei cia ciapaw, cakhainah sangsarih tei khai ciapaw khah ka hmuh.

2 Taico vaiming a thawtlung ngeteipaw taco, o thang ngeteipaw tah, “Ahomaw ma cakhai vytei heh thlang tah cabu lingpaw heh a hong tlangpaw a ung?” tatah tlang a ypaw khah ka hmuh.

3 Mataico, vaicung letah le alui letah le alui rai letah zong ma cabu lingpaw cawh a hong khypaw le a chunglang a ming khypaw ahohmai ung bei he.

4 Taico, ma cabu cawh hong tah a chunglang a ming tlangpaw ahohmai aa ung ly cawtah ka nge pachia ka, thaw tah ka cah.

5 Taico, macang sahlo hrong letei pakheh taco ka hai letah, “Cah kheh, nawthlia tua, Judah phing Cakebarung, David Thahrangpui a cangpaw taco, ma cabu cawh hong rua pawtah le a cakhainah vytei cawh thlangthlah rua pawtah tenah a lah myca,” tatah a pa tah.

6 Taico, abui dyching le hminghring sangpali le macang sahlo aa lele taco, Tuu teitei thaw ciapaw a lopaw, ki sangsarih le mehkho sangsarih a hnuipaw a daw thlangpaw cawh ka hmuh. Ma meh sangsarih sahlo cawh Khazing thlawpaw sangsarih, aluicung vytei letei tawchuapaw sahlo cawh a cang he.

7 Ama cawh a vong ka, abui dyching letei a typaw a kih cacang lang letei a ungpaw cabu lingpaw cawh a lah.

8 Mataico, ma cabu lingpaw cawh a lah cangkawleh hminghring sangpali le macang paki le papali cawh Tuu teitei hme leco a bawh he. Pakheh cy tah tingtang le ringthopaw tei a chihpaw sui tuithei cawh a tle cy he. Ma ringthopaw cawh mehpathai sahlo aa thlawchangnah a cang.

9 Taico,

“Nama cawh cabu lingpaw
cawh lá tah

a cakhai vytei zong a thlang tlangpaw na cang.

Zecawtamaw tatah thaw ciapaw na cang thah,
citing, reiting, phingting, raangting leteipaw cawh
Khazing cawtah na thisai tah co ceh ka,

10 kaa Khazing cawtah raihre pawtah tlangbui sahlo le a painah raang cawh na tua he,
taico, ma alui lehei uhtu a cang he a,"
tatah hlaw thapaw aa sah.

11 Mataico a hui neh ka, a thongsang tah a cangpaw he thonghraw a leh thonghraw a cangpaw he vaiming hlupui o khah ka thui. Vaiming sahlo taco, abui dyching le hminghring sahlo le macang sahlo khah aa cadung thlang he.

12 "Thawpaw Tuu teitei cawh hmingtuakhynah le hnuirungnah le
singnah le chongnah le upahnah le rungnawnah le reithainah khah
hmuh rua tah a tlahpaw a cang,"
tatah o thangpui tah hlaw aa sah.

13 Mataico, vaicung letei a ungpaw tuapaw maikaw le alui leteipaw maikaw le alui rai leteipaw maikaw le rili leteipaw maikaw le ma sahlo letei a ungpaw vytei sahlo takhei,

"Buidyching letei a typaw le Tuu teitei khaco
reithainah le pasungpanawnah le rungnawnah le
hmingtuakhynah cawh chaizaw tah
chaizaw tai ung ky seh,"
tatah hlaw aa sahpaw ka thui.

14 Hminghring sangpali taco, "Amen," tatah aa tah. Mataico macang paki le papali sahlo taco aa khuh panai he ka, aa beh.

6

Cakhai sahlo

1 Taico, Tuu teitei tah cakhai sangsarih letei a hmetaw caipaw a honghlypaw khah hmuh neh ka, mataico hminghring sangpali letei sangkheh takhei khalung hratah o thangpui tah, "A vong," a tahpaw khah ka thui.

2 A hui neh ka, ka hme letah rang arangpaw sangkheh ka hmuh. A ketupaw cawh li le thae a tle ka, builukhu sangkheh peh a cang, taico tetupaw tah te rua pawtah a pachiapaw hrakhei a tho.

3 Tuu teitei tah cakhai a sanghningnah cawh a hong tihtah hminghring a sanghningnah taco, "A vong," a tahpaw khah ka thui.

4 Mataico ahringpaw rang ka pia ka, me hratah asaipaw a cang. A ketupaw cawh alui letei denah lahly rua pawtah le cawngsaw sahlo pakheh le pakheh a thaw a nawngsah ruapaw takhei hmingtuakhynah peh a cang. Ama cawh zyzi alaipaw pui peh a cang.

5 Tuu teitei tah cakhai a sangthungnah a hong tihtah hminghring a sangthungnah tah, “A vong,” a tahpaw khah ka thui. A hui neh ka, ka hme letei a ungpaw cawh rang vawngpaw a cang. A ketupaw cawh cuithlenah khah a kih letah a tle.

6 Mataico hminghring sangpali hrong taiteipaw o a lopaw tah, “Ningkheh nihlo tah changvuh cawh pongthung, hrangsang cawh pongkua cypaw cang ka, sathy le misurhang cawh rawh khe o,” a tahpaw khah ka thui.

7 Tuu teitei tah cakhai a sangpalinah cawh a hong tihtah hminghring a sangpalinah tah, “A vong,” a tahpaw khah ka thui.

8 A hui neh ka, ka hme letei a ungpaw cawh rang paraphu a cang. A cung letah a kepaw cawh Thihnah tatah a mingsah he ka, Mehthi khua takhei a hninglang tah a pazui lai. Aaning cawh alui chypali chykheh cung lekhei zyzi tah le cakaang tah le ruhanah a rawrungpaw le sawhrang sahlo tei thawnah hmingtuakhynah khah peh a cang he.

9 Mataico, cakhai sangpangawnah khah Tuu teitei tah a hong tihtah Khazing bia rawng tah le a tuapaw a dawkhuinah rawng tei thawpaw sahlo aa thlawpaw khah dangnah siasang rai lekhei ka hmuh he.

10 Taico a thangpui tah y he ka, “A pathaipaw le a hmuisuipaw a cangpaw uhtu Buipaw, alui a pahrangpaw cawngsaw sahlo heh zetih tai maw biacepah lytah ung he ceh ka, kaa thisai phuhlang lytah na ung a?” aa tahpaw ka thui.

11 Mataico aaning cawh pai rangpaw zing kheh cy tah peh cang he ka, “A cawngpe heh cong thlang o, naaning hratei thaw a cangpaw he rai naa hrehruipaw sahlo le naa uny sahlo tling balang bei he,” tatah a ching he.

12 Taico, cakhai a sangruhnah khah Tuu teitei tah a hongpaw khah hmuh neh ka, mataico aling a rupui tah a hrui. Taico ning cawh mei hming tei tuapaw buri pai hrakhei a vawngpaw tah a tua ka, thlawpaw cawh thisai hrakhei asai.

13 Mataico, thuiku kung khah thlipui tah a calawh ning tah thuiku a zungpaw hrakhei avai esi cawh alui lang a tlah thlu he.

14 Avai cawh cabu lingpaw hrakhei a ling ka, tlaang le tuiraw raang maikaw cawh aa hminghmaw taikhei a palong thlu he.

15 Mataico alui siangpahrang sahlo, abui sawcapaw sahlo, raebui sahlo, mehrung sahlo, mehthawtlung sahlo le sae maikaw le mehlua maikaw cawh tlaang sahlo letei alung hrong letah le lungkua lekhei a nawh he.

16 Taico, tlaang sahlo le alung sahlo khah y he ka, “A ma liaso la, buidyching letei a typaw mehmuh le Tuu

teitei a thingaenah taikhei ma pakhang tua o!

17 Zecawtamaw tatah a thingaenah ning rawrung a ungpaw cawh va chuh myca ka, ahomaw a cae a?" tatah aa tah.

7

144,000 cakhai a cang he

1 Ma khy taico alui ki kipali letah vaiming papali a daw thlangpaw he khah hmuh he neh ka, aaning taco alui kipali letei thli khah raang letah cang seh, rili letah cang seh, thingkung cung letah cang seh a hrang ly nápaw he takhei aa tlepakhih he.

2 Mataico, Khazing hring cakhai a tlepaw ahringpaw vaiming khah nichualang tah a vongpaw khah ka hmuh. Ama taco alui le rili hanah peh ruapaw tei hmingtuakhynah peh a cangpaw he vaiming papali khah a thangpui tah a y he,

3 "Alui le rili le thingkung sahlo cawh kaa Khazing a sae sahlo aa pangcarih letah cakhai kaa khai hlai taco hanah pei balang khe o," tatah a tah he.

4 Mataico cakhai a cangpaw sahlo cawh khazeh maw a cang tah cawh ka thui. Israel mingphing vytei taitah 144,000 a cang he.

5 Judah phing taitah 12,000. Reuben phing taitah 12,000. Gad phing taitah 12,000.

6 Asher phing taitah 12,000. Naftali phing taitah 12,000. Manaseh phing taitah 12,000.

7 Simeon phing taitah 12,000. Levi phing taitah 12,000. Isakhar phing taitah 12,000.

8 Zebulun phing taitah 12,000. Josef phing taitah 12,000. Benjamin phing taitah 12,000 a cang he.

Pai rang a buhpaw cawngsaw rungpui

9 Ma khy taico ming neh ka, ka hme letei a ungpaw he cawh buidyching hme le Tuu teitei hme letei a daw thlangpaw he, raangting, citing le phing ting le rei ting taitah a va chuh pawhe reite a cang lypaw cawngsaw rungpui khah ka hmuh he. Pai rang khah a buh he ka, aa kih letah tung ky a tle thlang he.

10 Taico a thangpui tah y he ka,

"Pachahnah cawh buidyching cung letei
a typaw kaa Khazing le
Tuu teitei tei a cang,"
tatah aa tah.

11 Vaiming vytei takhei buidyching le macang sahlo le hminghring sangpali khah a daw cahlung he ka, taico buidyching hme lekhei aa khuh panai tah a bung he ka, Khazing khah aa beh,

12 "Amen!
Reithainah le rungnawnah le singnah le alawngnah le pasungpanawnah le
hmingtuakhynah le chongnah cawh
kaa Khazing khatah
chaizaw tah chaizaw tai ung ky seh, Amen!"
tatah aa tah.

13 Mataico, macang letei pakheh takhei, “Ma pai rang a buhpaw sahlo heh aho sahlo maw aa cang? Zelang tamaw aa va chua?” tatah a pa hae.

14 “Ka pu, nama tah pui na hni kata,” tatah ka chai.

Mataico ama taco, “Ma tlaw heh cawh taithuinah alaipaw pui ingnah taitei a ka piachuapaw cang he ka, Tuu teitei thisai letah aa pai khah suh he ka, aa pai cawh a raangsah myca he.

15 Macawtaco,

Khazing buidyching hme letah ung he ka,
a behnah ing letah ching kha, zai kha a rai aa hre,
taico buidyching letah a typaw takhei a thlangda khah aa cung letah a pakai pá he a.

16 Aa ngaidi khawh by be,
aa tui hrae khawh by be,
ningsaw tah ry khawh be ca he ka,
sehu sehe tah ung khaw bei he.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah buidyching a lecingcing letei a typaw,
Tuu teitei takhei aaning cawh king he ka, Ama taco aaning cawh hringnah tuihnaw lang khah a hrui he.

Taico Khazing tah aa meh letei aa mehthli vytei cawh a hruhly pá he a,”
tatah a tah.

8

Cakhai sangsarihnah le sui kangphae

1 Cakhai sangsarihnah khah Tuu teitei tah a hong tihtah vaicung leco suimehlang a chy a calinah a ung.

2 Taico, Khazing hme letah a dawpaw he vaiming pasarih hmuh he neh ka, aaning cawh hmoka sangsarih khah peh a cang he.

3 Ahringpaw vaiming, sui kangphae a hnuipaw cawh a vong ka, dangnah siasang letah a daw ka, buidyching hme letei a ungpaw dangnah sui siasang cung lekhei mehpathai sahlo thlawchangnah khatei hlai ruapaw takhei sathy ringthopaw a hlupui khah peh a cang.

4 Mataico sathy ringthopaw khu cawh mehpathai sahlo thlawchangnah khakhei hmokheh tah vaiming kih taico Khazing hme letah a ka khu chy.

5 Mataico vaiming taco kangphae lekhei dangnah siasang letei me khah chih ky tah dui ka, alui lang a heihly. Taico khalung a thih, o va ring ka, lailaw ky ka, aling a hrui.

Hmoka sahlo

6 Mataico vaiming pasarih sahlo takhei aa hmoka sangsarih khah tung a pachia he.

7 Vaiming a pakhehnah tah a hmoka khah tung ka, aria le me, thisai kha a pahlawhpaw ka pia ka, ma cawh alui

lang va thlah a cang. Taico alui chythung chykheh khah kang ka, thingkung chythung chykheh khah kang thlu ka, araang ahringpaw vytei khah a kang thlu he.

8 Vaiming a pahningnah tah a hmoka cawh a tung tihtah me a hla thluama leimeipaw tlaang alaipaw pui hapaw cawh rili lang va thlah a cang. Taico rili khah chythung chykheh cawh thisai tah a tua ka,

9 rili letei a ungpaw hminghring chythung chykheh cawh thi he ka, tuilawng chythung chykheh cawh a rawhrang thlu he.

10 Mataico, vaiming a pathungnah tah a hmoka khah a tung tihtah dame hratah akhaipaw esi alaipaw pui cawh avai taitah tuivaw chythung chykheh le tuikho cung lekhei a za tlah.

11 Ma esi cawh a ming tah, “Akheh,” aa tah. Taico tui chythung chykheh cawh akhehpaw tah a tua he ka, ma akhehpaw tei a tuapaw tui a dingpaw cawngsaw hlupui cawh a thi thlu he.

12 Vaiming a papalinah tah a hmoka khah a tung tihtah ning chythung chykheh, thlawpaw chythung chykheh le esi chythung chykheh cawh a calawh he ka, ma chythung chykheh sahlo cawh a mui thlu he, taico ching chythung chykheh cawh khai lytah ung he ka, zai chythung chykheh zong khai hrah bei heh.

13 Ka ming thlang chung taco, avai letei a zythi leimeipaw pahmupui cawh a thangpui tah saang ka, “Aa cing a ping! Aa cing a ping! Alui a pahrangpaw sahlo cawh aa cing a ping, zemaw tah pawco, ahringpaw vaiming pathung tah aa tung lepaw hmoka o rawng takhei a cang,” a tahpaw khah ka thui.

9

1 Vaiming a papangawnah tah a hmoka khah a tung tihtah avai taitah alui lang esi sangkheh a tlahpaw khah ka hmuh. Taico, ma esi cawh a ping thai lypaw mehthi khua khobatlung cabi khah peh a cang.

2 Mehthi khua khobatlung cawh a hong tihtah mepho alaipaw pui taitei mekhu hapaw mekhu khah a ka pia, taico mehthi khua khobatlung taiteipaw mekhu taco ning le avai khah a pa zing he.

3 Mataico mekhu taico khybawh sahlo cawh ka pia he ka, alui lang a za tlah he. Taico khybawh sahlo cawh alui letei thingca-e tah hmingtuakhynah a hnuipaw hratah hmingtuakhynah cawh peh a cang he.

4 Aaning sahlo cawh si le raang sahlo le thingkung sahlo cawh rawh khe o, a cang naná tah aa pangcarih letah Khazing cakhai a hnui lypaw longlong naa ro he tatah aa ching he.

5 Mataico, aaning sahlo khah thaw ruapaw takhei khybawh sahlo cawh hmingtuakhynah peh cang bei he, canghrasala thlah pangaw chung naa hrai he tah a cang he. Taico aa ingpaw asawnah cawh thingca-e a lahme a pazopaw tei cawngsaw a ching tihtah a sawpaw hrakhei a cang.

6 Ma ningcai leco cawngsaw sahlo takhei thihnah khah aa hui a, canghrasala hmuh a bei he. Thih khah aa du ngetei a, canghrasala thihnah takhei a nosai he a.

7 Ma khybawh sahlo cawh raetuhnah caw tei pachiapaw rang sahlo khah aa lo. Aa lu letah suilukhu hapaw khah a khusah he ka, aa hme cawh cawngsaw hme aa lo.

8 Mataico aa sang cawh canu sang hrakhei cang ka, aa haw cawh cakebarung haw hrakhei a cang.

9 Kangpathi pho hapaw aa cacanghnaw letah a bai he ka, aa mathlaw py cawh raetuhnah hming lang a saipaw rang sahlo le ranglai sahlo khalung aa pathih thlangpaw py ky a lo.

10 Mataico thingca-e hrakhei ahling chipaw lahme hnui he ka, aa lahme lekhei thlah pangaw chung cawngsaw hrai khynah hmingtuakhynah aa hnui.

11 Mataico aa cung lekhei abui hnui he ka, ama cawh mehthi khua khobatlung a uhtu vaiming khah cang ka, a ming cawh Hebru rei tah Abadon tah he ka, Grik rei tah Apolion aa tah. A silang cawh Rawhrangtu tahnah a cang.

12 Cingpingnah a sangkhehnah cawh a khung myca. Ahringpaw cingpingnah sanghning cawh a va chuh vy he a.

13 Vaiming a paruhnah tah a hmoka khah a tung tihtah Khazing hme letei dangnah sui siasang letei sawki kipali taikhei o a ringpaw khah ka thui.

14 Ma o taco hmoka a hnuipaw vaiming a paruhnah khah, "Zufreti tuivaw puino letei tongchaipaw vaiming papali khah papia o," tatah a tah.

15 Mataico, ma kung le ma thlaw le ma ning le ma suimehlang cai lelei lehei, mehnung chythung chykheh khah thaw ruapaw tei a mai pacia tei ung sahpaw vaiming papali cawh papia a cang he.

16 Rang raekeh cawh thongzahning a leh thongzakheh a cang he. Ma cawh ka thuipaw zeh cawh a cang.

17 Ma apalynah leco rang sahlo le a cipaw sahlo ka hmuh he. Aa cacanghnaw a pachawngkhainah pho cawh asaipaw me hratah le avongcakupaw le kaa hratah amaipaw a cang he. Rang sahlo aa lu cawh cakebarung lu lo he ka, aa kaw taitah me, mekhu le kaa aa pia he.

18 Mehnung chythung chykheh cawh aa kaw taitei a piapaw ruhanah rawrungpaw phingthung a cangpaw he, me le mekhu le kaa

tahpaw sahlo khei thaw a cang he.

19 Rang sahlo aa hmingtu-
akhynah cawh aa kaw le aa
lahme lekhei a ung, zecaw-
tamaw tatah aa lahme cawh
pari hratah lu hnui he ka, aa
lahme co mehnung khah a
sawsah he.

20 Ma ruhanah rawrung-
paw tei a thawbangpaw he
cawngsaw sahlo cawh aa kiá
tei suanah aa tuapaw hming
khah chi hlui bei he. Khachia,
sui nono, ngung nono, daa
nono, alung nono, thing nono
khua a hmuh lypaw, khua a
thui lypaw, a seithai lypaw
beh khah tai hlui bei he.

21 Lee aa nongnah, ca-ia
aa thainah le canu capaw
suanah aa tuapaw le aa
ruh thainah zong khah a
ngepachih bei he.

10

Vaiming le cabu lingpaw a chia pawtei

1 Mataico, ahringpaw
a thawtlungpaw vaiming
vaicung taitah a za cungpaw
khah hmuh neh ka, ama
cawh meding khah a hrei. A
lu cung letah mesakupaw a
zaang ka, a hme cawh ning lo
ka, a ngaelang cawh metung
aa lo.

2 Ama cawh a kih letah a
pakai thlangpaw cabu ling-
paw a chia pawtei khah a tle
ka, a cacang lang phe khei rili
khah tlai ka, a cavui lang phe
khei alui khah a tlai.

3 Taico, cakebarung a
hrungpaw hrakhei a thang-
pui tah a y. A hrung khy taico
khalung sangsarih o tah bia
aa rei.

4 Taico, khalung sangsarih
o tah bia a reining taco,
ca tah ka cia a tah neh ka,
canghrasala vaicung taitah,
“Khalung sangsarih bia khah
cakhai khai la, cia balang
kheh,” tatah a pa tahpaw o
ka thui.

5 Mataico, rili le alui a cung
letei a daw thlangpaw vaim-
ing ka hmuhpaw taco, a ca-
cang lang kih cawh vaicung
lang khah a calia.

6 Taico, chaizaw tah
chaizaw tai a hringpaw, avai
le a chung leteipaw vytei
a papipaw, alui le a chung
leteipaw vytei a papipaw le
rili le a chung leteipaw vytei a
papipaw Khazing ming khei
chia a sah ka, “Ry khaw be!

7 Canghrasala vaiming a
pasarihnah tah a hmoka
khah a tung tih taco, Khazing
tah a sae khuavang sahlo
hai letei a za reipaw hrakhei
Khazing biaparuh cawh a
tling a,” tatah a tah.

8 Mataico, vaicung letei
ka thuipaw o takhei bia pa
ching kaw hui ka, “Va sei la,
rili le alui khah tlai katei, a
daw thlangpaw vaiming a
kih letei a pakai thlangpaw
cabu lingpaw a chia pawtei
khah va law,” tatah a pa tah.

9 Macawtaco vaiming
khaco a vaw neh ka, cabu
lingpaw cawh pa pei law
tatah ka va tah. Ama taco,
“Law la, e. Na ri leco a
thobahla a, canghrasala na
kaw leco akhui tui hratah a
thlung a,” tatah a pa tah.

10 Vaiming a kih letei cabu lingpaw a chia pawtei cawh law neh ka, ka e. Ka kaw leco akhui tui hratah a thlung, canghrasala ka lang tihtah ka ri leco a thobahla.
11 Mataico, "Mingphing hlupui, raang hlupui, rei hlupui le siangpahrang hlupui sahlo kong letei Khazing tah a reipaw bia khah na rei hry kaw a," tatah a pa tah.

11

Hnikhuitu pahning

1 Nehnah basung a lopaw phepahla kung kung kheh pa pei ka, "Va sei la, Khazing behnah ing le dangnah siasang khah va neh la, ma letei Khazing a behpaw sahlo khah va rei tua o.
2 Canghrasala alailang letei dungkalung kheh cawh va reipai kheh la, va neh kheh, zecawtamaw tatah ma kheh cawh Khazing a zing lypaw Gental cawngsaw sahlo pehpaw he a cang. Aaning sahlo taco a pathaipaw khuapui cawh thlawpaw thlah songli le thlahning chung aa phe tah aa tlaichai a.
3 Taico kama a pa hnikhuitu pahning khah hmingtuakhynah pei he neh ka, buri khah a hrei he ka, aaning taco, ning 1260 chung bia aa phy a," tatah a pa ching.
4 Ma cawngsaw tlaw heh alui Buipaw a hme letei a dawpaw oliv kung hning le me-ing chianah tung tunghning cawh a cang he.
5 Taico, ahotahmai tah aaning cawh hanah peh a pachia caco he, aa kaw taitah me piá ka, aa carae cawh a kangseh he a. Ahohmai aaning hanah peh a pachiapaw sahlo cawh Khazing tah ma hrahei a thaw he a.
6 Ma cawngsaw sahlo heh cawh bia aa phy chung vytei khua kangsah khynah hmingtuakhynah hnui he ka, aa duning cai maikaw tah tui khah thisai cangsah khynah le alui khah ruhanah rawrungpaw a phingphing tah hrai khynah hmingtuakhynah zong aa hnui.
7 Hnikhuinah bia aa reipaw aa pachang khy taitah a chang thai lypaw mehthi khua khobatlung chung taitah a kapiapaw sawhrang takhei zonghno he ka, te he ka, a thaw he a.
8 Aa rawh cawh alaipaw khuapui langpui lekhei a lia thlang a. Ma khuapui leco aa Buipaw khah khraws letah khaipai a cang. Ma khuapui cawh a suanah le a pialuinah cawtah thlawpaw lang ming co, Sodom khua le Izipt raang tah a cang.
9 Phingting, citing, reiting le raangting taitei cawngsaw takhei aa rawh cawh ningthung le a chy ming he ka, aa rawh phung cawh ahohmai sai cang bei he.
10 Alui a pahrangpaw sahlo cawh alawngnah tua he ka, aa thaw a chah tu cawtah khei pakheh le pakheh lahsong a pei he a, zecawtamaw tatah ma Khazing khuavang

pahning tahei aluicung letah a ungpaw sahlo khah taithui ngetei tah aa tuanah caw he tah a cang.

11 Canghrasala, ningthung le a chy khy tah Khazing taitei hringnah hu cawh aaning kha a nae ka, a daw he ka, a hmuhpaw sahlo cawh aa ci a tho.

12 Mataico, o thangpui tei vaicung taitah, “Ma lang heh a khong o,” a tahpaw khah aa thui. Taico, aa carae sahlo tei aa cai thlangning he takhei, meding co avai lang khah aa seichy.

13 Ma cai lalei leco aling a rupaw pui a hrui ka, khuapui chyhraw chykheh cawh a rawh. Ma aling a hruinah leco cawngsaw 7000 thi he ka, a tangpaw cawh ci tu he ka, vaicung Khazing khah rungnawnah aa peh.

14 Cingpingnah sanghningnah cawh a khung myca, sangthungnah a va chuh palang a.

Hmoka sangsarihnah

15 Vaiming a pasarihnah takhei a hmoka cawh tung ka, vaicung lekhei o thangpui tah a ringpaw taco,

“Khazaw painah raang cawh
kaa Buipaw le a Khri
painah raang tah cang
myca ka,
Ama taco chaizaw tah
chaizaw tai a uh myca
a,”

tatah aa tah.

16 Taico, macang paki le papali, Khazing hme letei aa buidyching letah a typaw sahlo cawh a bung hmotah aa khuh panai he ka, Khazing khah aa beh.

17 “Abuipaw Khazing Zezong
Tuatu, alawngnah bia
kaa ca hlai,
Nama cawh a ung
leimeipaw le a ung
thahpaw na cang,
zecawtamaw tatah a rung-
naw ngeteipaw na
hmingtuakhynah
khah
law ceh ka, uhnah hrang
na patho myca.
18 Raang sahlo cawh aa thin-
gae ka, na thing a tho
myca hrah, mehthi bi-
acenah cai le na sae,
Khazing khuavang sahlo
le mehpathai sahlo le
na ming a cizawpaw
sahlo,
mehlai kha mehchia kha lah-
song pehnah cai
le alui a rawhrangpaw
sahlo he hlydenah cai
cawh a tlung myca,”

tatah aa tah.

19 Mataico, vaicung letei Khazing behnah ing cawh a hong ka, a behnah ing chung letei pasungpanaw ngeteipaw biahrai thingkawng cawh a lang. Mataico lailaw a ky, o a va ring, khalung a thih, aling a hrui ka, aria alaipaw pui a tlah.

12

Canu le paribui

1 Khuarawha chuipaw paching pakhanah alaipaw pui sangkheh cawh avai letah a va lang. Canu pakheh cawh ning a hrei ka, thlawpaw cawh a phe rai

letah ung ka, a lu letah esi sanghrawhluihning lukhu tah a khu.

2 Ama cawh sawtei pho ka,
a chai zaa ka, ny ung risaw khei a ysang.

3 Mataico, ahringpaw paching pakhanah a cangpaw paribui asaipaw alai ngeteipaw, lusarih hnui katei, a ki kihraw a hnuipaw, a lu maikaw letah builukhu a khupaw cawh avai letah a va lang.

4 A lahme tah avai letei esi chythung chykheh khah cakhia hly he ka, alui lang a za thlah he. Taico, ma paribui cawh a chai a zapaw canuno a sawtei cawh a za pi cangkawleh e pawtah canuno a hme leco a daw thlang.

5 Ma canu cawh mingphing vytei khah thaw cungcahrei tah a uh ruapaw he tah sawcapaw khah a sah. Taico a sawcapaw cawh pazah pahraw he ka, Khazing le a buidyching lang khah seikhui a cang.

6 Canuno cawh Khazing tah ning 1260 chung mingkhai rua pawtah a pachia thahpaw raangcaa lang khah a sai.

7 Taico vaicung letah rae a tho. Mikhal le a vaiming sahlo tah paribui khah dy he ka, paribui le a vaiming sahlo takhei aa dy hri hrah he.

8 Canghrasala paribui tah te be ca he ka, ama le a vaiming sahlo cawh vaicung taitah aa nangthlah he.

9 Paribui alaipaw pui cawh heihly a cang. Ma paribui cawh khuahlai paribui, khachia a cang ly leh Setan tahpaw khah cang ka, khazaw pungpaluh lang a pavesah paw khah a cang. Ama le a vaiming sahlo cawh alui lang khah heihly a cang he.

10 Mataico vaicung letah,
"Kaa Khazing pachahnah le
hmingtuakhynah le painah le
a Khri nawhnuinah cawh atoheh a tling myca,
zecawtamaw tatah kaa uny sahlo sua a putu he,
ching le zai tah kaa Khazing hmekaw letei sua a putu he cawh heihly a cang myca.
11 Tuu teitei thihnah thisai thongtah le a dawkhuinah pawhe bia thongtah
aaning sahlo taco, ama cawh aa te myca.
Aa hringnah peh zong sai he ka,
thih zong aa ngang.
12 Macawtaco naaning vaicung sahlo le a chung letei a ungpaw sahlo,
a lawng myca o!
Canghrasala, alui le rili cawh naa cing a ping,
zemaw tah pawco Setan cawh naaning khatah a tlahthlah myca!
Ama cawh a thing a ling tah a paling thlang,
zecawtamaw tatah cai a cawngpe long ka hnui takhah a hni cawtah a cang,"
tatah tahpaw o khah ka thui.

13 Paribui taco alui lang heihly ka cang myca takhah a hni tihtah sawcapaw a sahpaw canuno khah a cadai.

14 Canuno cawh raangcaa letei aa pachia pahpaw hminghmaw lang a zy nápawtah pahmupui a mathlaw sanghning khah peh cang ka, ma leco kung thung le a chy mingkai cang ka, paribui taco phah khy be.

15 Mataico, paribui taco canuno cawh phohly ná seh tah ka, a kaw taitah tuivaw hratah tui a phuhly.

16 Canghrasala alui taco canuno cawh a baw ka, a kaw ang ka, paribui tei a kaw taitah a papiapaw tuivaw tui khah a lang thlu.

17 Mataico, paribui cawh canuno cung leco a thingae ngetei ka, canuno a pathlah a tangpaw sahlo, Khazing biapeh nge he katei, Zisu a dawkhuipaw sahlo he khah rae dy rua pawtah a piathlah.

13

Rili taitah a kapiapaw sawhrang

1 Taico, paribui cawh rili ngaekang lekhei a daw thlang ka, taico rili taitah sawhrang a kapiapaw khah ka hmuh. Ama cawh ki kihraw le lu lusarih hnui ka, a ki letah builukhu sanghraw a khu, taico a lu maikaw lekhei Khazing reipachianah ming khah a cia.

2 Ma sawhrang cawh cake ketei a lo, canghrasala a phe cawh cavong phe lo ka, a hmo cawh cakebarung hmo a lo. Paribui taco, ma sawhrang cawh a hmingtuakhynah khah le abui dyching le nawhnuinah alaipaw pui cawh a peh.

3 Ma sawhrang a lu lukheh cawh thih khuipaw hmaw za pho bang seh la khatah a nge, canghrasala, ma a thihkhui khypaw hmaw cawh a dang thah. Khazaw pungpaluh cawh aa khuarawh haa ka, ma sawhrang cawh aa zui.

4 Aaning tah ma paribui cawh aa beh, zecawtamaw tatah sawhrang khah nawhnuinah a peh rawng tah cang ka, sawhrang zong cawh beh he ka, “Sawhrang a lopaw ahomaw a ung? Ahomaw ama dy rua tah rae a tho khy a?” tatah aa tah.

5 Sawhrang cawh a palai a patuinah bia le Khazing reipachianah biareinah naw khah peh cang ka, thlawpaw thlah songli le thlahning chung a nawhnuinah hmang pawtah peh a cang.

6 Khazing khah reipachia ka, a ming le a ungnahpaw hminghmaw le vaicung letei a ungpaw sahlo khah a pachia a pahru thlu he.

7 Raetho tah mehpathai sahlo dy rua tah le te rua pawtah ama cawh hmingtuakhynah khah peh a cang. Taico citing, phingting, reiting le raangting cung letah nawhnuinah khah peh a cang he.

8 Thaw ciapaw Tuu teitei hringnah cabu letei khazaw tua thoning taitei ming cia lypaw, alui a pahrangpaw

vytei tah sawhrang cawh aa beh a.
9 Thuinah nawkho a hnuipaw maikaw taco thui he seh.
10 Thong a tlah ruapaw a cangpaw sahlo cawh
thongtlah thlang ky he seh.
Zyzi tei thaw ruapaw aa cangpaw sahlo cawh
zyzi tah thaw cang ky he seh.
Ma lehei mehpathai sahlo cawh lungsy tah ingkhynah le zingchuinah aa hnuipaw cawh aa palang a hy.

Alui taitei a piapaw sawhrang

11 Mataico ahringpaw sawhrang, alui taitah a kapiapaw khah ka hmuh. Ama cawh tuu teitei ki a lopaw ki sanghning a hnui, canghrasala paribui hratah bia a rei.
12 Sawhrang hmetawpaw nawhnuinah vytei khah sawhrang hmetawpaw vypaw tah hmang ka, alui a pahrangpaw sahlo cawh thih khuipaw hmaw a phopaw dangsah a cang kawpaw sawhrang khah a behsah he.
13 Taico, cawngsaw sahlo mehmuh letah avai taitah alui lang me tlahsah khynah, khuarawha chuipaw paching pakhanah alaipui khah a tua.
14 Ama tah cawngsaw khah a dungkhei he, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh sawhrang hmetawpaw cai takhei paching pakhanah tua pawtah hmingtuakhynah khah peh a cang. Zyzi tei hmaw pho katei, a thi lypaw sawhrang hmetawpaw upahnah cawtah khei ama kha a lopaw nono naa tua a tatah bia a peh he.
15 Ama cawh nono tah rei a thlaw khy nápawtah hu suanah peh cawh sai a cang. Sawhrang hmuisang a lopaw nono a beh du lypaw maikaw cawh thaw a cang he.
16 Ama taco, ming maikaw alai a chia, mehsisah mehrung, sae le mehlua khah aa cacang lang kih letah a cang ly leh aa pangcarih letah ngianah na tua ceingei a tatah a tah he.
17 Sawhrang a ming, a cang ly leh a ming nambar a cangpaw ngianah a hnui lypaw cawh ahohmai hming co khy a bei he, a zua zong zua khy hra bei he.
18 Ma lehei singnah hmang a hy. Pakheh kheh tah singnah a hnui caco, sawhrang nambar cawh pacang seh. Zecawtamaw tatah ma heh mehnung pakheh nambar cang ka, ma a nambar cawh 666 a cang.

14

Tuu teitei le a zuipaw 144,000

1 Mataico a hui neh ka, Tuu teitei Zion tlaang letei a daw thlangpaw khah ka hmuh. Ama khaco, aa pangcarih letah Ama a ming le a Paw ming a khaipaw cawngsaw 144,000 a ung he.
2 Taico vaicung taitah tuiraso py a lopaw le khalung a thihpaw py a lopaw py khah

ka thui. Ka thuipaw py cawh tingtang py ky a lo.

3 Taico aaning sahlo taco buidyching hme letah le hminghring sangpali hme letah le macang sahlo hme lekhei hlaw thapaw khah aa sah. Ma hlaw cawh alui taitei tlangpaw cawngsaw 144,000 tah ly co ahotahmai cawng khy bei he.

4 Ma sahlo heh canu khatei a papia a palui lypaw sahlo a cang he, zecawtamaw tatah a pathai teitah a ung he. Aaning sahlo tahei Tuu teitei a seinah maikaw lang aa zuilai. Ma sahlo heh Khazing le Tuu teitei cawtah thuisu hmetawpaw hratah cawngsaw hrong taitei cawhpaw cang he ka, pehlaipaw a cang he.

5 Aaning cawh hingbia rei bang bei he. Suise aa kawh lypaw a cang he.

Vaiming pathung

6 Mataico, avai letei a zy laipaw ahringpaw vaiming pakheh hmuh neh ka, ama cawh alui letei a ungpaw he raangting, citing, reiting le phingting khatah rei ruapaw chaizaw thawngchawbia a hnuipaw a cang.

7 Ama taco o thangpui tah, "Khazing cawh cizaw la, ama cawh parungnaw my lo, zecawtamaw tatah biacenah ningcai a tlung myca. Alui, avai, rili le tuihnaw a tuatupaw cawh beh my lo," tatah a tah.

8 Vaiming a pahningnah tah pazui ka, "A rungnawpaw Babilon khuapui cawh a rawhrang myca! A rawhrang myca! Ama taco raangting khah a hohenah thingaenah misur zu khah a dingsah he," tatah a tah.

9 Vaiming a pathungnah taco pazui he ka, a thangpui tah, "Sawhrang le ama a nono beh katei, a pangcarih letah a cang ly leh a kih letah ama ngianah a hnuipaw,

10 cawngsaw sahlo cawh Khazing thingaenah ny letei tlaipaw misur zu a patahpaw khah aa ding hra a. Aaning cawh vaiming pathai sahlo le Tuu teitei hme lekhei kaa me letah hreh aa cang he a.

11 Mataico, aaning aa hreh pawhe me taitah a chuhpaw mekhu cawh chaizaw tah chaizaw tai a khu leimei thlang a. Sawhrang a cang ly leh a lingthlaw nono beh katei, a ming ngianah a hnuipaw maikaw cawh ching le zai tah a hia bei he," tatah a tah.

12 Khazing biapeh a ngepaw mehpathai sahlo le Zisu angepainah letei a hming thlangpaw sahlo cawh lungsy tah ingkhynah aa hnui a hy.

13 Mataico vaicung taitah, "Atoning taitei Abuipaw letei a thipaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting tatah cia," tahpaw o ka thui.

Mataico Thlawpaw tah, "A cang, raisah aa hrenah taitah a hia myca he ka, aa tuasenah takhei a va zui hra he a," tatah a tah.

Aluicung sacaang hre

14 A hui neh ka, ka hme letei
a ungpaw meding araang-
paw cung leco Cawngsaw
Sawcapaw a lopaw cawh a
ty thlang ka, abui suilukhu a
khu ka, a kih letah sahaw a
te ngeteipaw a tle thlangpaw
khah ka hmuh.
15 Mataico vaiming ahring-
paw cawh behnah ing chung
taitah ka pia ka, meding cung
letei a tythlangpaw cawh a
thangpui tah y ka, "Na sahaw
khah a lah la, saang cawh
eh myca, zecawtamaw tatah
saze hre cai a cang myca, alui
letei saze cawh hre a zaw
myca he," tatah a tah.
16 Macawtaco, meding
cung letei a tythlangpaw
cawngsawpaw taco a sahaw
khei alui letei saze khah a
hre.
17 Vaicung behnah ing
chung taikhei ahringpaw
vaiming cawh ka pia ka,
ama zong cawh sahaw a te
ngeteipaw khah a hnui hrah.
18 Mataico me cung letah
nawhnuitu vaiming ahring-
paw cawh dangnah siasang
taitah ka pia ka, sahaw a te
ngeteipaw a hnuipaw vaim-
ing khah a thangpui tah y
ka, "Na sahaw a te ngeteipaw
cawh law la, alui letei misur
thui sahlo khah a thla pui
khei pakhong myca, zecawta-
maw tatah misur thui cawh
aa hming myca he," tatah a
tah.
19 Vaiming taco a sahaw
cawh alui leco thlah ka,
misur thui sahlo cawh
pakhong he ka, Khazing
thingaenah a cangpaw mis-
urhang sonah kho lekhei a
tlaihly he.
20 Ma sahlo cawh khuapui
khungthing lang a ungpaw
misur sonah kho lekhei, aa
phe tah ci he ka, misurhang
sonah taitei thisai a kapia-
paw cawh khang 200 tai lai
ka, pei pangaw tluh a thuh.

15

Ruhanah a rawrungpaw sangsarih

1 Mataico vaicung lekhei
khuarawha a chuipaw
paching pakhanah alaipaw
ahringpaw khah ka hmuh.
Ahning caipaw ruhanah
rawrungpaw sangsarih
khatei a cangpaw vaiming
pasarih khah hmuh he neh
ka, ma heh a hningcaipaw
cawh a cang, zecawtamaw
tatah aaning khahei Khazing
thingaenah cawh a tling
thah.
2 Taico me khatei pahlawh-
paw thlalang rili a lopaw
khah hmuh neh ka,
sawhrang le ama a lingthlaw
le a ming nambar cung letah
tenah a hnuitu sahlo khah
Khazing tei a pehpaw he
tingtang khah a tle he ka, ma
rili cung lekhei a daw thlang
he.
3 Khazing saecapaw Moses
a hlaw le Tuu teitei a hlaw
khah aa sah.
"Abuipaw Khazing Zezong
Tuatu,
na hming tuapaw cawh
rungnaw ka, ningang a
chui,
mingphing vytei aa Siang-
pahrang na langpui
cawh

a dingpaw le a
hmuisuipaw a cang.
4 Vy Abuipaw, nama a ca ci
lypaw le
na ming rungnawnah
a ca pei lypaw cawh
ahomaw a cang?
Zecawtamaw tatah a
pathaipaw cawh nama
suitei na cang.
Mingphing vytei a vong he
ka,
na hme letah aa khuh aa
panai a,
zecawtamaw tatah na raihre-
nah a dingpaw cawh a
lang myca,"
tatah aa tah.
5 Ma khy taico a hui neh ka, vaicung letei behnah ing, biatainah thingkawng chianahpaw thlangda a cangpaw cawh a honghlypaw khah ka hmuh.
6 Ruhanah rawrungpaw sangsarih khatei a cangpaw vaiming pasarih cawh behnah ing taico a ka pia he. Aaning sahlo cawh a pathaipaw pai le a tlypaw a hrei he ka, aa cacanghnaw letah sui cacanghnaw a tongchainah khah a pazai he.
7 Mataico hminghring sangpali letei pakheh takhei chaizaw tah chaizaw tai ahringpaw Khazing thingaená tah a chihpaw sui kaity sangsarih cawh vaiming pasarih khah a peh he.
8 Taico, behnah ing cawh Khazing rungnawnah mekhu le a hmingtuakhynah mekhu khei chih ka, vaiming pasarih tah ruhanah rawrungpaw sangsarih aa tlung sahpaw a chang hlai vytei cawh behnah ing chunglang ahohmai a nae khy bei he.

16

Khazing thingaenah kaity sangsarih

1 Mataico behnah ing taikhei vaiming pasarih khah, "Va sei la, Khazing thingaenah kaity sangsarih khah alui letah va tlaihly o," tatah a thangpui tah a tahpaw he khah ka thui.
2 Vaiming a pakhehnah cawh va sei ka, a kaity cawh alui letah va tlaihly ka, sawhrang a tei cangnah ngianah a hnuipaw le ama a lopaw nono a behpaw sahlo cawh a hmui a chiahrupaw le a sah ngeteipaw hmawchia takhei a e he.
3 Vaiming a pahningnah taco, a kaity cawh rili lekhei va tlaihly ka, tui cawh mehthi thi hrakhei a tua ka, rili chung letei a ungpaw hringnah a hnuipaw maikaw cawh a thi thlu he.
4 Vaiming a pathungnah taco, a kaity cawh tuivaw le tuihnaw lekhei va tlaihly ka, tui cawh thisai tah a tua he.
5 Mataico tui a mingkaipaw vaiming takhei,
"Nama cawh a ung
leimeipaw le a ung
thahpaw,
Mehpathai na cang.
Nama cawh na biacepanah
sahlo lehei na ding,
zecawtamaw tatah
dingná tah bia na ce.
6 Zecawtamaw tatah aaning
taco na mehpathai

sahlo le Khazing khuavang sahlo khah aa thisai laisah he ka,
Nama tah peh phu a cangpaw he thisai khah ding pawtah na peh myca he,"
a tahpaw khah ka thui.
7 Taico dangnah siasang taitei chainah o tah,
"A cang, Abuipaw Khazing Zezong Tuatu,
na biacenah cawh a dihpaw le a dingpaw a cang,"
a tahpaw khah ka thui.

8 Vaiming a papalinah taco, a kaity khah ning cung letah tlaihly ka, ning cawh me tah cawngsaw a kang khypaw hmingtuakhynah khah peh a cang.

9 Aaning sahlo cawh a sah ngeteipaw palingnah takhei kangpa-uh he ka, ma hrehnah sahlo cung letei naw a hnuitu Khazing ming khah aa reipachia, canghrasala a ngepachih tah ama khah parungnawsah du hlui bei he.

10 Vaiming a papangawnah takhei, a kaity cawh sawhrang abui dyching lekhei tlaihly ka, a painah raang cawh muinah tah a bakhu. Cawngsaw cawh aa taithui tunah cawtah aa lui khah ty he ka,

11 taithuinah aa ingpaw le hmawchia aa ingpaw rawng takhei, vaicung Khazing khah aa pachia aa pahru. Canghrasala aa tuasapaw hming caw tei a ngepachih khah du hlui bei he.

12 Vaiming a paruhnah takhei, a kaity cawh Zufreti tuivaw pui letah tlaihly ka, tui cawh kih ka, nichualang tei siangpahrang sahlo aa langpui ruapaw takhei a tua he.

13 Mataico ca-uh ky a lopaw thlawpaw pialuipaw sangthung ka hmuh he. Aaning sahlo cawh paribui kaw le sawhrang kaw le khuavang pakheipaw kaw taikhei aa kapiapaw a cang he.

14 Aaning sahlo cawh ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah a tuapaw khachia thlawpaw cang he ka, Khazing Zezong Tuatu ning rungnawpaw ning letah a dy he seh tah pawtah khazaw siangpahrang sahlo pahmo rua pawtah a sei he.

15 "Ngetua, mehru hratah ka vong a! A hrah thlang katei, a chaichi raering teitah a chia thlangpaw cawngsaw cawh bonghnang a ting, ma pawsui co, ama cawh thlekalong tah le muaphy tah ung be," a tah.

16 Mataico siangpahrang sahlo khah Hebru rei tei Armagedon aa tahpaw hminghmaw lekhei thlawpaw pialuipaw sahlo takhei hmingkheh tah aa pahmo he.

17 Taico, a hningcaipaw vaiming a pasarihnah takhei, a kaity cawh zizaw lekhei tlaihly ka, behnah ing chung letei Abui dyching taikhei o va ring ka, "A chang myca!" tatah a tah.

18 Mataico lailaw va ky, o va ring, khalung a thih tah ka,

aling a rupui tah a hrui. Alui lehei cawngsaw aa ungnah taitah ma tluh a rupaw aling cawh a hrui bang be.

19 Alaipaw khuapui cawh chythung tah a chy ka, raang sahlo letei khuapui sahlo cawh a rawh cehceh he. Khazing tah Babilon khuapui cawh a thui thlang ka, a thingaenah misurhang zu tei a chihpaw ny khah ama cawh a dingsah.

20 Tuiraw raang maikaw cawh ly thlu he ka, tlaang sahlo cawh hmuh khy cang khawh bei he.

21 Avai taitah pong zakheh hrawnghrang a rihpaw aria alaipaw pui sahlo khah cawngsaw cung letah a tlah he. Taico aria tah hrehnah rawng taco Khazing khah aa reipachia, zecawtamaw tatah ma hrehnah cawh a saw tunah cawtah a cang.

17

Sawhrang cung letei canu

1 Vaiming pasarih hrong letei kaity sangsarih a hnuipaw pakheh khah a vong ka, ka hai letah, “A vong, tui hlupui cung letei a ty no, a ming a thangpaw hlohlangno hreh nápaw ka ca hmuh sá a.

2 Alui bui sahlo cawh ama khatah a phei he ka, alui a pahrangpaw cawngsaw sahlo taco, aa suanah misur zu khah aa rui thlu,” tatah a tah.

3 Mataico vaiming taco Thlawpaw khei raangcaa lang a pa seikhui. Ma leco Khazing reipachianah ming sahlo tei a pungpaluh a chih thlangpaw, lu lusarih le ki kihraw a hnuipaw sawhrang a saidungpaw cung letei a tythlangpaw canuno khah ka hmuh.

4 Ma canuno cawh a saidungpaw le a saipaw chaichi khah a tua ka, sui le lungva a mai a rupaw le lungnaw khei a pasang. A kih letah a hohenah pasih padawh a chuipaw le a pialuipaw tei a chihpaw sui ny a tle.

5 Ma biaparuh ming heh a pangcarih letah a khai.

“ Babilon khuapui rungnaw
hlohlangno sahlo no
le alui letei pasih
padawh a chuipaw
sahlo no,”

tahpaw a cia.

6 Ma canuno cawh Zisu ming a dawkhuipaw mehpathai sahlo thisai a ruipaw khah ka hmuh.

Ama cawh ka hmuh tihtah ka khuarawh a haa.

7 Mataico vaiming tah, “Zecawtamaw na khuarawh a haa? Biathuh a cangpaw ma cawngsawno le a kepaw sawhrang a lu lusarih le ki kihraw a hnuipaw kong heh ka ca ching a.

8 Na hmuhpaw sawhrang cawh khuahlai tah za hring ka, ato cawh hring khawh beh. Ama cawh a ping thai lypaw mehthi khua khobatlung taitah ka pia a ka, hlyde a cang a. Khazaw tua hlai taitei hringnah cabu letah ming cia a cang lypaw, alui a pahrangpaw sahlo taco ma sawhrang heh aa hmuh

tihtah aa khuarawh a haa tae a, zecawtamaw tatah ama cawh khuahlai tah za hring ka, atoheh cawh hring khaw beh. A cang naná tah a va chuh kaw lepaw a cang.

9 Ma lehei sing le vang a hy. Lu lusarih cawh ma canuno a tynah tlaang sangsarih tahnah a cang.

10 Siangpahrang pasarih zong a cang hrah he. Siangpahrang papangawpaw sahlo cawh thi thah he ka, siangpahrang a paruhnah cawh ato leteipaw heh a cang, a tangpaw cawh va chuh balang be, canghrasala a va chua tihtah cai a cuitei longlong a ung a.

11 Khuahlai tah za hring katei, atoheh a hring khawh lypaw sawhrang cawh siangpahrang a parehnah a cang. Siangpahrang pasarih letei a tae hrahpaw khah cang ka, a rawhrang palang a.

12 Ki kihraw na hmuhpaw cawh painah raang a hnui balang lypaw siangpahrang pahraw khah cang he ka, canghrasala sawhrang khatah suimehlang pakheh chung uh hrui rua pawtah naw aa hnui a.

13 Tingaipaw sangkheh hnui he ka, aa hmingtuakhynah le nawhnuinah cawh sawhrang khah aa peh a.

14 Tuu teitei khah aa dy a, canghrasala Tuu teitei takhei a te he a, zecawtamaw tatah Ama cawh abui sahlo cung letah Abui, siangpahrang sahlo cung letah Siangpahrang a cangnah cawtah, taico Ama a hningzuitu sahlo, thingpaw le zingchuipaw tahpaw sahlo cawh Ama khatah a ung he a," tatah a pa tah.

15 Mataico vaiming taco, "Na hmuhpaw tui, hlohlangno a tynah kheh cawh mingphing sahlo, mingzawpui sahlo le raang sahlo le reikaw sahlo a cang he.

16 Na hmuhpaw sawhrang le a ki kihraw takhei hlohlangno cawh a hua he ka, a hnuipaw vytei chu he ka, thlekalong tah aa chia a. A ngaisaw khah e he ka, me tah aa ro a.

17 Zecawtamaw tatah Khazing a tingpaw a tling nápawtah ma tua dunah cawh aa lungthing chung letah Khazing tah a khung. Macawtaco Khazing bia a tling hlai chung cawh uhnah a hmingtuakhynah khah sawhrang peh cawh aa naw a tlah.

18 Na hmuhpaw canuno cawh alui siangpahrang sahlo a uhpaw he khuapui rungnawpaw khah a cang," tatah a pa tah.

18

Babilon khuapui rorangnah

1 Ma khy taico, vaiming ahringpaw vaicung taitah a za cungpaw khah hmuh neh ka, ama cawh nawhnuinah alai ngeteipaw khah hnui ka, alui cawh a rungnawná tah a khai thlu.

2 A thaw duná tah y ka,

"Babilon khuapui rungnawpaw cawh rorang a

cang myca! Rorang a
cang myca!
Khachia sahlo ungnah le
thlawpaw pialuipaw
cinglainah tah le
a pathai lypaw pavaw
sahlo* ungnah takhei
a tua myca.
3 Zecawtamaw tatah raangt-
ing tah
a hohenah misur zu
khah ding he ka, aa rui
thlu.
Alui siangpahrang sahlo tah
ama khaco canu ca-
paw suanah tua he ka,
alui chohrawng sahlo
cawh ohluikhaw tei
a hohenah hnuichia
khei aa rung thlu myca
he,"
a tah.
4 Mataico vaicung taitei o
hringpaw ka thuipaw taco,
"Ka cawngsaw sahlo, ama no
taikhei va piachua la,
mataico a suanah letah a
hlo bei he ceh,
ruhanah rawrungpaw
zong khah ing hra bei
ceh.
5 Zecawtamaw tatah a sua-
nah taco avai tong
myca ka,
a chahlynah sahlo khah
Khazing tah a thui
thlang.
6 A ca tuatypaw he hrakhei
ama cawh palei kaw
my lo.
A tuapaw cawtah khei a
lehning tah palei kaw
my lo.
A ny lekhei a lehning tah
a chongpaw zu khah
tlaipah kaw my lo.
7 Rungnawnah le anawng-
nah zia khah ama
teitah a pehpaw zékhei
taithuinah le
lung reithuinah khah pei
my lo.
A lungchung tah a palai a pa-
tui ka,
'Siangpahrang no hratah
a typaw ka cang,
lahme cang bei neh,
ngechianah a tong by
bei neh,' a tah.
8 Macawtaco ningkheh
chung tah
thihnah le mangchiasah-
nah le cakaangná tah
dangtah a cang a.
Me tah a kang thlu a, zecaw-
tamaw tatah ama bia a
pacepaw cawh
a thawtlungpaw Abuipaw
Khazing khah a cang.
9 Ama khatah canu capaw
suanah tua he katei, a
nawngse tah a ung hruipaw
alui siangpahrang sahlo
takhei ama a kangpaw
mekhu khah aa hmuh tihtah
ngechia tah aa cawkhui a.
10 Taithuinah a ingpaw
khah aa cinah cawtah langpa
tah a daw he ka,
'Na cing a ping! Vy khua-
pui rungnaw, na cing a
ping!
Vy Babilon hmingtu-
akhynah khuapui!
Suimehlang pakheh chung
letah dangtahnah tah
a ca tlungso hi!'
aa tah.
11 Alui chohrawng sahlo
taco ama cawh cawkhui he
ka, mangchia aa sah khui a,

* **18:2** A pathai lypaw pavaw sahlo cawh, pahmu le langtaw le ra-aw sahlo, a cang he.

zecawtamaw tatah aa cho a co ruapaw ung khaw bei he.

12 Aa cho cawh sui, ngung, lungva a mai a rupaw le lungnaw sahlo; pai anaipaw, a saidungpaw, pupai le asaipaw pai, ringthopaw thing a phingphing le alai nua, a mai a rupaw thing, daa, thaw le lungrang tei tuapaw hming a phingphing,
13 thingesing, masala, ringthopaw, a ringthopaw a tahpaw mura le frankinsen, misur zu le oliv sathy le vedi le changvuh, co le tuu, rang le ranglai, sae le ahringpaw cawngsaw a cang he.

14 Aaning sahlo taco, 'Na dupaw hmingchaw vytei cawh a ly thlu myca he. Na rungnah vytei le na rungnawnah huhang vytei zong a ly thlu myca he. Ma hming sahlo heh zening tahmai va chuh kaw khaw bei he,' aa tah a.

15 Ma hming a zuatu chohrawng sahlo, ama thong tei a hnuirungpaw sahlo takhei a taithuinah khah ci he ka, langhlaw taitah cai he ka, cah he ka, mangchia aa sah a,
16 taico,

'Na cing a ping! Na cing a ping! Vy khuapui rungnaw,
pai anaipaw, a saidungpaw le asaipaw pai khei a pasang ceh ka,
a tlypaw sui le a mai a rupaw lungva le lungnaw tei a pasang teipaw cawh!

17 Ma tluh hnuirungnah khah suimehlang pakheh chung letah a lyde thlang!'
tatah a cah he.

Tuilawng hotu le tuilawng tei khua a tlawng teipaw sahlo, tuilawng khaetu sahlo, rili taitei po cawngnah hlo a hmuhpaw vytei cawh langhlaw pui tah aa ung.

18 Aa ronahpaw mekhu khah aa hmuh tihtah, 'Ma khuapui rungnawpaw hapaw khuapui heh a ung bang maw?' aa tah a.
19 Aa ngechianah palang pawtah luipadih khah aa lu letah a bia he ka, caw hmo le mangchiasah hmotah y he ka,

'Na cing a ping! Na cing a ping! Vy khuapui rungnaw,
rili letah tuilawng a hnuipaw maikaw cawh
na hnuirungná khei aa rung thlu he!
Suimehlang pakheh chung lekhei khuapui cawh rorang a cang thah!

20 Vy vaicung letah a ungpaw le
mehpathai sahlo le apostol sahlo le Khazing khuavang sahlo, a lawng tua o!
Naa cung letei a tuasenah vytei rawng takhei ama cawh Khazing tah bia a cepah myca hi!'
aa tah a," tatah a tah he.

21 Mataico, a thawtlungpaw vaiming takhei saangrianah lungtung alaipaw pui hapaw alung khah cui ka, rili lang vathlang ka,

“Ma hrahei Babilon khuapui
rungnaw cawh
ringthimi tah rorang
cang ka,
hmuh kaw cang khaw
be.
22 Tingtang a tung thaipaw
sahlo le hlaw a sahpaw
sahlo o le phipahli a
tung thaipaw sahlo le
hmoka a tung thaipaw
sahlo tei aa tungpaw
py cawh
na chung letah thui cang
khaw be.
Rai a hrepaw sahlo
na chung letah hmuh
cang khaw bei he.
Sangrianah py cawh
na chung letah thui cang
khawh by be.
23 Me-ing a khainah cawh na
chung letah khai khaw
be.
Nupui a chuipaw satle le
pasae a hnuipaw
laisaw o cawh
na chung letah thui cang
khaw be.
Na chohrawng sahlo cawh
khazaw mehlai sahlo a
cang he.
Na ca-ia khei mingphing
vytei cawh lang lypaw
lang hrui a cang thlu
myca he.
24 Khazing khuavang sahlo le
mehpathai sahlo le
aluicung letei thawpaw
sahlo vytei thisai khah
nama letah hmuh a
cang he,”
a tah.

19

Hallelujah!

1 Ma khy taico vaicung letah cawngsaw rungpui ysangpaw o hapaw pyraw cawh thui neh ka,
“Hallelujah!
Pachahnah le rungnawnah
le hmingtuakhynah
cawh kaa Khazing a tei
a cang,
2 zecawtamaw tatah a bi-
acenah cawh a ding-
paw le ahmangpaw a
cang.
A pheilalai nápaw tah
alui a papia a
paluipaw mingthang
hlohlangno khah
thaily a cangsah myca.
A sae sahlo aa thisai cawh
ama tah phu a hlang
myca,”
tatah aa tah.
3 Taico,
“Hallelujah!
Ama a kangpaw mekhu cawh
chaizaw tah chaizaw
tai a khu paria thlang,”
tatah aa y vy hui.

4 Macang paki papali le hminghring sangpali cawh aa khuh panai he ka, abui dyching letah a tythlangpaw Khazing khah aa beh. Taico,
“Amen, Hallelujah!”
tatah a y he.

5 Mataico abui dyching taitah o va ring ka,
“Naaning Khazing a sae a
cangpaw,
Ama a cizawpaw vytei,
mehchia le, mehlai,
kaa Khazing cawh rei-
thai my lo!”
aa tah.

6 Mataico, cawngsaw rung-pui py a lopaw, tuiraso py

le khalung a thihpaw py a lopaw thui neh ka,

"Hallelujah!
Kaa Buipaw Khazing Zezong Tuatu tah a uh myca.

7 A nawng he peh seh la, a lawng he peh,
taico Ama cawh rungnawnah pei he peh!
Zecawtamaw tatah Tuu teitei nupui chui cai cawh phah myca ka,
nupui chui ruapaw laisawno zong a mai myca.

8 Pai anaipaw, akhaipaw le a pathaipaw cawh
a pasangnah rua pawtah peh a cang myca,"

tatah aa y. Pai anaipaw cawh mehpathai sahlo dingnah tuanah cai pawtah hmangpaw a cang.

9 Mataico vaiming takhei, "Cia tua, Tuu teitei nupuichuinah kawngchua letah hruipaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting a," a pa tah. Taico, "Ma sahlo heh Khazing biahmuisui cawh a cang he," a tah vy.

10 Ma tih taco a phehrang letah ka khuh panai neh ka, beh ka pachia. Canghrasala, "Pa beh kheh! Kama cawh nama le Zisu a bia a tle thlangpaw na uny sahlo hratah raihretu ka cang. Khazing long khah beh! Zecawtamaw tatah phyhlangpaw bia vytei a lemari cawh Zisu hnikhuipaw bia taitah a cang," tatah a pa tah.

Rang rang a kepaw

11 Mataico, vaicung a hongpaw hmuh neh ka, ma leco ka hme letah a ungpaw cawh rang araangpaw cang ka, a ketupaw cawh Zingchuipaw le Biahmuisui tatah aa y. Dingná tah biapace ka, rae a tuh.

12 A meh cawh mesy hratah cang ka, a lu letah builukhu hlupui a khu. A pung cung letah ming a cia ka, ma cawh ama tah ly co ahotahmai a silang hnih bei he.

13 Thisai letah nongpaw angki pasuapaw a hrei ka, a ming cawh Khazing Bia a cang.

14 Vaicung raekeh sahlo takhei aa pazui lai ke ka, rang raang ke he ka, pai anaipaw, araangpaw le a pathaipaw a buh he.

15 A kaw taikhei zyzi a te ngeteipaw ka pia ka, raangting a chawhly thlu he a. Aaning sahlo cawh thaw cungcahrei tah a uh he a. Khazing Zezong Tuatu a thingaenah misur sonah kho leco a phe tah a ci he.

16 A angki pasuapaw le a bawng letah, "Siangpahrang sahlo cung letah Siangpahrang le abui sahlo cung letah Abui," tahpaw ming heh a cia.

17 Taico ning letah vaiming a daw thlangpaw khah ka hmuh, ama taco avai letei a zythi laipaw pavaw sahlo vytei khah, "A vong la, Khazing tei a tuapaw lawhdangnah rungnawpaw leco a va pahmo tua o,

18 siangpahrang sahlo,

raekeh bui sahlo, a thawtlungpaw cawngsaw sahlo, rang sahlo le a kepaw sahlo, cawngsaw vytei, sae le mehlua, mehlai mehchia aa saw sahlo e ná he ceh seh," tatah a thangpui tah a tah he.

19 Mataico, sawhrang le alui siangpahrang sahlo le aa raekeh sahlo cawh rang a kepaw le a raekeh sahlo rae thohno rua pawtah hmingkheh tah a pahmopaw he khah ka hmuh.

20 Canghrasala, sawhrang cawh tle cang ka, ama khaco ama caipaw tei ningang chuipaw paching pakhanah a tua teipaw khuavang pakheipaw khah tle a cang hrah. Ma paching pakhanah sahlo taco, sawhrang a tei cangnah ngianah hnui katei, a nono a behpaw sahlo khah a dungkhei he. Aaning pahning cawh kaa-me tuili lang ahringpaw tah thlah a cang he.

21 A raekeh sahlo cawh rang a kepaw a kaw taitei a kapiapaw zyzi khei thaw cang he ka, pavaw vytei tah aa saw cawh rivaw teitah aa e he.

20

Kung thongkheh

1 Taico vaicung taitah a za cung chuhpaw vaiming, a ping thai lypaw mehthi khua khobatlung cabi a kai katei, bahrairui alaipaw pui a kih letah a tle thlangpaw khah ka hmuh.

2 Ama taco paribui cawh tle ka, ma cawh khachia, khuahlai paribui Setan khah cang ka, kung thongkheh chung a hrai thlang.

3 Ama cawh a ping thai lypaw mehthi khua khobatlung lang khah thlah ka, kung thongkheh a chang hlai vytei raang sahlo a dungkhei khawh ly nápaw he tah khobatlung khah hrai ka, a cung letah cakhai a khai. Ma khy taico cai cuitei cawtah ama cawh thlaw a cang tae a.

4 Taico, biacenah nawhnuinah peh a cangpaw sahlo abui dyching sahlo letah a ty thlangpaw he khah ka hmuh. Zisu a dawkhui rawng he tah le Khazing bia aa rei rawng tei aa lu aa taipaw thlawpaw sahlo zong khah ka hmuh he. Aaning sahlo cawh sawhrang a cang ly leh a nono khah beh be ca he ka, aa pangcarih letah a cang ly leh aa kih letah a tei cangnah ngianah zong hnui bei he. Aaning sahlo cawh hring kaw he ka, Khri khatah kung thongkheh raang aa uh a.

5 Ma heh thokawnah hmasawtawpaw cawh a cang. A tangpaw a thipaw sahlo cawh kung thongkheh cai a chang hlai taco hring kaw bei he.

6 Thokawnah hmasawtawpaw letei a taepaw sahlo cawh a pathaipaw le bonghnang a tingpaw a cang he. Uihning thihnah tah aa cung letah hmingtuakhynah hnui be, Khazing le Khri tlangbui cang hri he ka, Ama khatah kung thongkheh aa uh a.

Setan a sung

7 Kung thongkheh cawh a chang tihtah Setan cawh hrai a cangnahpaw taikhei thlaw cang ka,

8 Gog le Magok aa tahpaw alui pungpaluh taitei raangting khah dungkhei pawtah le raetuh rua pawtah pahmo pawtah aa sei a. Aa hlu zia cawh rili ngaekang letei sadi zeh a cang he a.

9 Aluicung khah cahrong tah sei he ka, Khazing a cawngsaw sahlo aa ungnahpaw khua, Khazing a dopaw khuapui khah aa cadung. Canghrasala avai taitah me za tlah ka, aaning sahlo cawh a kangseh thlu he.

10 Taico Setan, aaning sahlo a dungkheipaw he cawh kaame tuiping lang khah thlah a cang, ma cawh sawhrang le khuavang pakheipaw aa thlahnah pawhe khah a cang. Aaning sahlo cawh ching kha, zai kha chaizaw tah chaizaw tai aa taithui paria thlang a.

Mehthi biacenah

11 Mataico a rungnaw ngeteipaw buidyching araangpaw le a cung letei a typaw khah ka hmuh. Alui le avai cawh a hmekaw taitah a hneihly he ka, aa cawtah hminghmaw ung khawh be.

12 Taico mehthi vytei, mehlai mehchia, abui dyching hme letah a daw thlangpaw he hmuh neh ka, taico cabu sahlo cawh a pakai thlangpaw khah ka hmuh. Taico ahringpaw cabu khah pakai he ka, ma cawh hringnah cabu a cang. Mehthi sahlo cawh cabu sahlo letei khungpaw aa tuasanah naning khei biacepah a cang he.

13 Rili taco a chung letei a thipaw sahlo khah papia he ka, thihnah le Mehthi khua takhei a chung letei a thipaw sahlo khah papia he ka, mingting cawh aa tuasanah naning khei biacepah a cang he.

14 Mataico, thihnah le Mehthi khua cawh me tuiping lang thlah a cang he. Me tuiping cawh thihnah uihningnah a cang.

15 Hringnah cabu letei a ming hmuh lypaw maikaw cawh me tuiping lang thlah a cang he.

21

Jerusalem thapaw

1 Mataico, alui thapaw le avai thapaw hmuh neh ka, alui hmasawtawpaw le avai hmasawtawpaw cawh ly thah he ka, rili zong khah ung khawh be.

2 A pathaipaw khuapui, Jerusalem thapaw cawh a pasae a tong rua pawtei a chaichi a nge ngetei pawtei a pasangpaw laisawno hratah a pachia ka, Khazing taitah vaicung taitei a za cungpaw khah ka hmuh.

3 Taico buidyching taitah o a thangpaw pui thui neh ka, “Atoheh cawh Khazing ungnah ing khah cawngsaw khatah ung myca ka, Ama cawh aaning khatah a ung myca a. Aaning sahlo cawh a

cawngsaw cang he ka, Khazing Ama hrahring cawh aaning khatah ung ka, aa Khazing a cang a.

4 Ama taco, aa meh letei mehthli khah a hrupah thlu he a. Thihnah le ngechianah le cawnah le asawnah ung khaw be, zecawtamaw tatah hming paringpaw sahlo cawh a ly myca he," tatah a tah.

5 Ma buidyching letei a tythlangpaw taco, "Zezong maikaw a thapaw tah ka tua leimei he," tatah a tah. Mataico, "Ma heh cia, zecawtamaw tatah ma bia heh zingchuipaw le ahmangpaw a cang," tatah a tah.

6 Ama taco ka hai letah, "Zezongpui paling a cang myca. Kama cawh Alfa le Omeka, Ahrangthonah le Achangnah ka cang. A tui a hraepaw cawh hringnah a peipaw tuihnaw taitei tui khah a mai lytah ding pawtah ka pae a.

7 Tetu a cangpaw sahlo tah ma vytei heh cy he ka, kama cawh aa Khazing cang neh ka, aaning cawh ka sawcapaw a cang he a.

8 Canghrasala mehraechia, zingnah a hnui lypaw, pasihpadawh chuipaw, lenongpaw, canu capaw suanah a tuapaw, ca-ia a thaipaw, nono a behpaw le hingbia a reipaw vytei aa hminghmaw cawh kaa-me tuili cichui ngeteipaw a cang tae a. Ma heh thihnah uihningnah cawh a cang," tatah a pa tah.

9 Vaiming pasarih hrong letei ruhanah rawrungpaw hningcaipaw sangsarih tei a chihpaw kaity sangsarih a hnuipaw pakheh cawh a vong ka, ka hai letah, "A vong tua, pasae hnui a pachiapaw laisawno, Tuu teitei a nupuino ruapaw cawh ka ca hmuhsah a," tatah a pa tah.

10 Taico, vaiming taco Thlawpaw khei tlaang a sangpaw pui le alaipaw pui lang khah a pa seikhui. A pathaipaw khuapui, Jerusalem, Khazing taitei vaicung taitah a za cungpaw khah a pa hmuhsah.

11 Ma khuapui cawh Khazing rungnawná tah khai ka, lungva a mai sung ngeteipaw jaspar lungva hratah khai ngetei ka, kristal alung hratah a pasing ngetei.

12 Ruahy alaipaw pui, a sang ngeteipaw hnui ka, hawkaw kaw hrawhluihning a ung. Ma hawkaw kaw hrawhluihning leco vaiming hluihning a ung he. Hawkaw sahlo cung leco Israel phinghraw hluihning ming khah a cia.

13 Ma hawkaw sahlo cawh nichualang letah kawthung, nitlah lang letah kawthung, thuilang letah kawthung, tlanglang letah kawthung a cang he.

14 Khuapui ruahy cawh a pahnianah alung sanghrawhluihning cung letah sah cang ka, sangkheh cy cung leco Tuu teitei apostol pahrawhluihning ming kheh cy a khai he.

15 Kama bia a pa chingpaw vaiming cawh khuapui le a

hawkaw sahlo le a ruahy neh nápawtah khei sui basung a tle.

16 Khuapui cawh a ki kipali a cangpaw, a tung le vang a khingpaw a cang. Nehnah basung khei vaiming taco khuapui cawh neh ka, a tung le a vang le a sang cawh khang 1,500 cy aa cang he.

17 Ruahy khah cawngsaw hmangpaw neh ná khei, vaiming tah neh ka, pei 200 hrawng a sang.

18 Ruahy cawh jaspar lungva tah rua cang ka, khuapui cawh thlalang tluá tei a pasingpaw sui pathai tah tuapaw a cang.

19 Khuapui ruahy a pahnianah alung sahlo cawh alung maisung a phingphing khei pasang a cang he. A pahnianah hmetawpaw cawh ahringpaw lungva jaspar, a sanghningnah cawh adungpaw lungva safaiar, a sangthungnah cawh lungva chaldoni, a sangpalinah cawh ahringpaw lungva emerald,

20 a sangpangawnah cawh sardonik lungva, a sangruhnah cawh asaipaw lungva karnelian, a sangsarihnah cawh ahringpaw lungva krisolai, a sangrehnah cawh ahringpaw lungva beril, a sangkuanah cawh amaipaw lungva topaz, a sanghrawnah cawh ahringpaw lungva krisoprai, a hluikhehnah cawh asaipaw lungva jasin, a hluihningnah cawh a saidungpaw lungva ametis a cang he.

21 Hawkaw hluihning cawh lungnaw hluihning a cang he, kawkheh cacy cawh lungnaw sangkheh cy tah tuapaw a cang he. Khuapui letei langlaipui cawh thlalang tluá tei a pasingpaw sui pathaipaw tah tuapaw a cang.

22 Khuapui chung letaco behnah ing hmuh bei neh, zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw Khazing Zezong Tuatu le Tuu teitei cawh a behnah ing a cang he.

23 Khuapui taco, a cung letah a khai rua pawtah ning khah hia be ca ka, thlawpaw zawng hia hrah beh, zecawtamaw tatah, Khazing rungnawnah takhei khaisah ka, Tuu teitei cawh a me-ing a cang.

24 Aluicung cawngsaw vytei tah a khainah lekhei a khia he ka, alui siangpahrang sahlo taco aa laisuinah khah a chunglang a naekhui he a.

25 Ma leco, hawkaw aa kha tahpaw ung khawh a be, zecawtamaw tatah ma leco zai ung khawh beh.

26 Taico, mingphing sahlo rungnawnah le palawngpalinah cawh a chunglang a naekhui a cang tae a.

27 A pathai lypaw zehmai a chunglang a nae be, ningzaw chuipaw a cang ly leh dungkhei a hmangpaw ahohmai a nae hrá bei he. Canghrasala Tuu teitei hringnah cabu chung letei ming ciapaw sahlo suipaw a nae he a.

22

Hringnah tuivaw

1 Taico, vaiming taco thlalang tluá tei pasing katei hringnah a peipaw tui a laipaw tuivaw a pa hmusah. Ma tuivaw cawh Khazing le Tuu teitei buidyching taikhei khuapui langlaipui a lecingcing khei a za laipaw a cang.

2 Tuivaw a kang le kang co hringnah thingkung ung he ka, thlah kheh phingkheh leimei tah thlah hrawhluihning chung a thui a thui he. Taico thingkung aa hnaw sahlo cawh mingphing sahlo dangnah cawtah aa hmang he.

3 Ma leco chiasah ung khaw be. Khuapui leco Khazing abui dyching le Tuu teitei buidyching ung ka, taico a sae sahlo takhei Ama khah aa be a.

4 Aaning sahlo taco a hme hmuh a he ka, a ming cawh aa pangcarih letah aa cia he a.

5 Ma leco zai ung khaw be. Aaning sahlo taco me-ing khainah tlawng maw, ning khainah tlawng maw hia khaw bei he, zecawtamaw tatah Abuipaw Khazing tah khainah a pae he. Taico aaning sahlo taco chaizaw tah chaizaw tai aa uh a.

6 Taico vaiming taco ka hai letah, "Ma bia heh zingchuipaw le ahmangpaw a cang. Abuipaw, Khazing khuavang thlawpaw sahlo aa Khazing taco, ry lytah a tlung palangpaw hming sahlo khah a sae sahlo hmuhsah rua pawtah a vaiming khah a za tawpaw a cang," tatah a pa tah.

Zisu a vong pating a

7 "Ngetua, ka vong pating a! Ma cabu letei phyhlangpaw bia sahlo a zuipaw cawh bonghnang a ting a," tatah Zisu tah a tah.

8 Ma hming sahlo heh hmuh katei a thuipaw cawh kama Johan heh ka cang. Taico ma sahlo heh hmuh neh katei, ka thui tihtah a pa hmuhsah tupaw vaiming cawh beh a pawtah a phehrang leco ka khuh ka panai.

9 Canghrasala ama taco ka hai letah, "Pa beh kheh! Kama cawh nama le na uny Khazing khuavang sahlo le ma cabu leteipaw bia a zuipaw sahlo vytei hratah sae ka cang. Khazing khah beh hri!" tatah a pa tah.

10 Mataico, ama taco, "Ma cabu letei phyhlangpaw bia sahlo heh nawh kheh, zecawtamaw tatah a cai a ne myca.

11 Ahmang lypaw a tuapaw cawh ahmang lypaw hratah ung thlang seh la, mehpialui cawh mehpialui tah ung thlang seh, a dingpaw a tuapaw cawh a dingpaw khah tua paria thlang seh la, a pathaipaw cawh pathai paria thlang ky seh," tatah a pa tah.

12 "Ngetua, ka vong pating a! Ka longmai cawh a va tle neh ka, ming maikaw khah aa tuapaw naning tei hratah ka pae he a.

13 Kama cawh Alfa le Omeka, Ahmasaw caipaw le

Ahning caipaw, Ahrangthonah le A changnah ka cang," tatah Zisu tah a tah.

14 Aa pai a suh pathaipaw sahlo cawh bonghnang aa ting a, ma pawsui co hringnah thingkung taikhei e khy he ka, hawkaw lang khei khuapui chunglang cawh a nae khy he a.

15 Khuapui alailang teipaw sahlo cawh ui sahlo, ca-ia a thaipaw sahlo, a pheilapaw sahlo, lenongpaw sahlo, nono a behpaw sahlo le hingbia a dupaw le a tuapaw sahlo a cang he.

16 "Kama Zisu tah naaning khrisawbu sahlo khatah ma bia thuisah ruapaw tahei ka vaiming khah ka va taw. Kama cawh David Thahrang le a Teisaw le Duivaw esi khaipaw ka cang," a tah.

17 Thlawpaw le pasae hnui a zapaw laisawno taco, "A vong!" aa tah. Taico a thuipaw taco, "A vong!" tah hrah seh. A tui a hraepaw maikaw cawh a vong he seh. A dupaw vytei taco a mai ly tei pehpaw hringnah tui heh a lah he seh.

18 Ma cabu letei phyhlangpaw bia a thuipaw maikaw khah ka ca thuisah he. Ahotahmai tah ma sahlo heh a chahchi caco, ama cawh Khazing tah ma cabu letei palang ciapaw ruhanah rawrungpaw khah a chahchi a.

19 Taico ahotahmai tah ma cabu letei phyhlangpaw bia khah a lahly caco, ama cawh Khazing tah ma cabu letei palang ciapaw hringnah thingkung letei a ting vypaw le a pathaipaw khuapui letei a ting vypaw khah a lah pah hly hra a.

20 Ma hming sahlo a hnikhuitu Zisu taco, "A cang, ka vong pating a," a tah.

Amen. Abuipaw Zisu a vong myca!

21 Abuipaw Zisu a ningdonah cawh Khazing a cawngsaw vytei khatah ung ky seh. Amen.